

The Commercial & Financial Chronicle

INCLUDING

Bank & Quotation Section
Railway Earnings Section

Railway & Industrial Section
Bankers' Convention Section

Electric Railway Section
State and City Section

VOL. 117.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1 1923

NO. 3049

The Chronicle.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Terms of Subscription—Payable in Advance

For One Year.....	\$10 00
For Six Months.....	6 00
European Subscription (including postage).....	13 50
European Subscription six months (including postage).....	7 75
Canadian Subscription (including postage).....	11 50

NOTICE.—On account of the fluctuations in the rates of exchange, remittances for European subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York Funds.

Subscription includes following Supplements—

BANK AND QUOTATION (monthly)	RAILWAY & INDUSTRIAL (semi-annually)
RAILWAY EARNINGS (monthly)	ELECTRIC RAILWAY (semi-annually)
STATE AND CITY (semi-annually)	BANKERS' CONVENTION (yearly)

Terms of Advertising

Transient display matter per agate line.....	45 cents
Contract and Card rates.....	On request
CHICAGO OFFICE—19 South La Salle Street, Telephone State 5594.	
LONDON OFFICE—Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, E. C.	

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers,
Front, Pine and Depeyster Streets, New York.

Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, President, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, William D. Riggs; Secretary, Herbert D. Selbert; Treasurer, William Dana Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Company.

Clearing House Returns.

Returns of Bank Clearings heretofore given on this page now appear in a subsequent part of the paper. They will be found to-day on pages 2403 and 2404.

The Financial Situation.

The case of Comptroller Charles L. Craig of this city, who over two years ago was sentenced to 60 days in jail by Judge Julius M. Mayer of the Federal Court in this district for contempt, and who having failed in his effort to have the sentence set aside on appeal to the United States Supreme Court, is now faced with the prospect of having to serve the designated term of imprisonment, has the last two weeks attracted attention beyond its deserts and to the exclusion of much more important matters. By reason of the unusual nature of the case and the fact that the liberty of an elected official occupying a high position in the city Government is at stake, popular feelings have been deeply aroused, and the public mind, it would seem, has become confused as to the real issues involved.

The matter is being presented in very specious form and in such a way as to enlist the sympathy of the whole populace from one end of the land to the other. There is hence grave danger that unless we carefully take our bearings and observe whither we are drifting we may all be swept off our feet by the popular tide and become inclined to lend our support to measures and methods which instead of being calculated to safeguard free institutions will actually serve to threaten their integrity. Observe what is the picture that is being held up to our view. On the one side a high public official, in apparently fearless discharge of his duties, criticising the acts of a judge who had been, as it seemed to this official, proceeding in utter disregard of the interests of the

city and in violation of every principle of equity and justice. On the other side stands a judge who, as charged, has abused the vast powers appertaining to his office, and in arbitrary and despotic manner has undertaken to wreak his vengeance on this public official who has incurred his displeasure because daring to speak out in defense of the City's interests. It is not difficult to perceive on which side the whole population must inevitably flock in such a controversy. It is the side which every right-thinking person would take, provided the facts are as they are represented to be.

But are the facts as they are here outlined? Must it not at the outset be deemed singular that there should be such readiness to believe that the judge must be entirely in the wrong and the public official involved wholly free from any offense which would justify calling him to account? Is it not very suggestive that there should be utter indifference as to the real merits of the controversy and that wholly without investigation almost every one should be prepared to jump to the conclusion that the judge must be in the wrong and the offending official the victim of judicial oppression and abuse of power? Is not this attitude due to the fact that the judiciary has long been the object of assault by a group of radical agitators, in and out of Congress, who would subvert the Constitution, and that their utterances, oft repeated, in condemnation of the use of judicial powers in determining the validity of legislative acts, has had the intended effect of making us believe, almost against ourselves, that there is ground for what they say, and that the judiciary really is, as alleged, the embodiment of arbitrary power, often exercised in most oppressive fashion? On the other hand, does not the haste with which this same group of noisy agitators has rushed forward to proclaim their old nostrum, suggest caution in proceeding on the theory that the judge as a matter of course must have abused his powers and the discretion that rests ever with a judge? These agitators, aided by a small section of the press which makes it a business to pander to the lowest instincts of the ignorant masses, are just now making the welkin ring by their cries urging that a curb be put on the power of judges, not only to punish for contempt, but in determining the validity of statutes and in various other ways, and who are availing of the occasion for insidiously spreading their doctrines that judges should be elective instead of holding office by appointment, so as to make them responsive to the public will, and should be subject to recall at the will of the electorate. Is it not plain in such a situation that we should not take for granted what remains to be proved and that we should not condemn a judge for punishing for con-

tempt unless it is made unmistakably apparent that he has really abused his discretion?

It is unfortunate that the United States Supreme Court found it impossible to pass on the merits of the case, but had to dismiss the appeal on a technicality. That is all the more reason, however, why the merits should be established in some other way for the enlightenment and benefit of the public. For ourselves, we have no hesitation in saying that, contrary to the general view, we are not convinced that the Comptroller has been free from offense for which he merited punishment, and we cannot get ourselves to believe that Judge Mayer went beyond proper limits in taking notice of the offense and visiting condemnation upon it. We have kept in fairly close touch with the Brooklyn Rapid Transit receivership proceedings out of which the case has arisen, and we cannot see that freedom of criticism was at all involved in the acts of the Comptroller. As a newspaper, we naturally believe in the freest and fullest exercise of the right to criticise, within proper bounds, and we do not think that judges and their acts should be exempt from such criticism. But in our opinion the Comptroller's acts cannot by any fair use of the word be termed criticism. It was a bitter and vicious attack upon the receivership, and Judge Mayer's conduct of it. The City Administration, with which the Comptroller was in full accord, was at the time engaged in a campaign against the city transit companies, and by reason of the prejudice thereby excited recourse to the protection of a Federal Court offered the surest certainty of fair and equitable treatment by a concern in financial difficulties.

It was at this juncture that the City Administration, aided and abetted by the Comptroller, launched its campaign against the city transit companies. Its object was the maintenance of a five-cent fare in the subways and on the elevated roads. The campaign was of the usual type. Charging that the "interests," meaning the big financial powers, wanted to abolish the five-cent fare, it was insidiously made to appear that the Federal Courts were somehow subservient to these "interests." It was then the Comptroller wrote his letter to Lewis Nixon, then Public Service Commissioner, which got him into trouble. It was not simple criticism in which Mr. Craig indulged. It contained statements and charges which Judge Mayer in his order punishing for contempt characterized as without foundation, and which everyone cognizant of the receivership proceedings knew to be so, and it was for these statements that he was called to account. He was given a chance to recant, but refused, though he was unable to substantiate any of his charges. Judge Mayer acted with the utmost deliberation. The Nixon letter was written Oct. 6 1919, sentence not imposed until Feb. 24 1921, and the case has been pending ever since.

There is nothing in the argument that the offense was not committed in the presence of the Court. The City Administration had taken pains to thrust itself upon the attention of the Court, and constructively the Comptroller was before the Court all the time. Moreover, the offense was greatly aggravated by the fact that the Comptroller's statements, which were clearly derogatory to the dignity of the Court, found wide circulation in the daily newspapers. Nor is there any foundation for the charge that Judge Mayer was not sufficiently considerate of the interests of the City. On the contrary, he seemed always

desirous of getting the views of the City officials in matters concerning the operation of the lines. As one instance of the kind we recall that when a strike was threatened a representative of the City (Mayor Hylan himself, if we are not mistaken) was present in the negotiations with the men which served to avert the tie-up of the lines.

Whether the Comptroller should now actually be obliged to serve the prescribed term in jail remains for President Coolidge to decide. Matters of policy and expediency may well be allowed to play a part in determining the President's action in the premises. The Comptroller certainly should not be given an opportunity to make political capital out of his offending, though he has already, it is to be feared, gained much advantage in that way. It would not be a bad idea for the President to ask the Bar Association by a committee of its members to make an investigation into all phases of the case, but if that is not deemed wise or expedient, Judge Mayer might ask for such an investigation for his own vindication and honor.

Notwithstanding all of its other difficult problems, the German Government has been chiefly concerned over the fact that it was without a Cabinet for a week and over the selection of a man who could succeed in forming one. President Ebert asked Herr von Kardorff, of the German People's Party, Dr. Hertz, Nationalist leader, Dr. Heinrich F. Albert, Minister of Reconstruction in the Cuno Cabinet, and Adam Stegerwald, Centrist leader and former Premier of Prussia, to undertake the task. They either declined the invitation promptly or soon gave up after realizing the strong opposition with which they were confronted. Finally, on Thursday, Dr. Wilhelm Marx, Clerical leader, succeeded in getting a sort of coalition Cabinet together. Whether the representatives of the various and rather strongly opposing political parties would work together for any length of time seemed to be doubted in Berlin, according to cable dispatches from that centre yesterday. The campaign preceding the general election in Great Britain has gone forward with steadily increasing intensity.

Following the fall of the Cabinet of which Chancellor Stresemann was the head, and which was announced on Nov. 23, President Ebert of Germany experienced not a little difficulty in finding a man who was willing to undertake the formation of a new Ministry. Although the names of several men whom he could ask to assume this difficult task were mentioned, Herr von Kardorff was the first to whom a definite invitation was extended. He is a member of the German People's Party, to which former Chancellor Stresemann and Hugo Stinnes also belong. According to a Washington dispatch to "The Sun and The Globe," Herr Kardorff was a member of the Monarchistic group in Germany up to three years ago, when he separated from it and joined the German People's Party." It was added that "at the German Embassy, von Kardorff was described as a 'very sound and a very clever man.'"

The invitation was said to have been extended a week ago. Apparently he decided the same day not to accept. In a cablegram sent out that evening the Berlin correspondent of the New York "Times" said in part: "After Herr von Kardorff of the German People's Party declined to undertake the task of forming a new Cabinet to take the place of the

Stresemann Ministry, President Ebert this afternoon called Dr. Hertz, the Nationalist leader. It is reported to-night that Dr. Hertz has expressed his willingness to attempt the task." He added that "Herr von Kardorff had first been urged by the President to accept the Chancellorship and showed no personal reluctance, but at a caucus of the German People's Party a majority voted that no member of the organization should take Dr. Stresemann's place." Continuing, he said: "Whether Dr. Hertz will be successful is a question. Behind scenes there is talk of Dr. Jarres, former Burgomaster of Duisburg, as the ultimate compromise candidate, but only to hold the Chancellorship as a screen to mask the military dictatorship of General von Seeckt."

Apparently Dr. Hertz did not get very far, inasmuch as the cable dispatches filed in Berlin Sunday evening made it known that Dr. Heinrich F. Albert had been asked and urged by President Ebert to take the Chancellorship and that he had accepted. In a special dispatch last Friday evening the Berlin correspondent of the New York "Herald" had said that "Dr. Heinrich Albert, Minister of Reconstruction in the Cuno Cabinet, and well known in the United States for his pre-war propaganda activities there, is mentioned as having been approached by President Ebert to head a Government selected regardless of party lines." He further observed that "in this combination Dr. Stresemann might be offered the Foreign Affairs portfolio. Whatever happens it seems certain that General von Seeckt will continue to exercise the power of supreme military dictator." Through Berlin cable advices it became known that, following a personal interview, the President sent Dr. Albert a letter in which he said: "It having become obviously impossible at this time to form a Government on the basis of a Parliamentary majority, I must ask you to override the scruples and hesitations which you previously expressed to me and to form a Cabinet of tried and true men animated by patriotism, as this emergency imperatively demands a Parliamentary constitutional Government to come into being at the earliest possible moment." The New York "Times" correspondent added that "Dr. Albert thereupon called on the President and promised to do his best." Commenting upon Dr. Albert's political status and the probability of his succeeding, the "Times" representative said: "The probable make-up of the new Cabinet is not yet known, but it is thought that Dr. Albert will succeed in getting enough acceptances to complete it. His chances are considered good from the fact that he bears no obtrusive partisan political sealmark. He is ranked as anywhere from Democrat to Left Wing of German People's Party without being definitely committed to any faction." Going still further into the situation as he understood it, the "Times" representative said: "It is understood that in the event that Chancellor Albert on his debut in the Reichstag fails to find a majority for his Cabinet, President Ebert will give him a formal mandate to dissolve the Reichstag and hold new elections, thus definitely forcing a showdown. President Ebert is anxious that at least an appearance of constitutional Government shall be kept up, cloaking the military dictatorship of General von Seeckt."

According to the information of the Chicago "Tribune" correspondent, "Dr. Albert is pledged to follow Herr Stresemann's plans for financial restoration

and President Ebert is hoping that offers of loans from abroad will be continued and that an agreement can immediately be signed. Toward France, Dr. Albert's attitude will be that of Herr Stresemann—an agreement, if that is possible, without recognizing the legality of the Ruhr occupation or jeopardizing the interests of the other Allies. Toward Bavaria he will probably adopt the attitude of conciliation in an effort to strengthen Premier von Knilling's position and make further Monarchist disturbances from that quarter ineffective." Dr. Albert, however, did not meet with any greater degree of success than the others, according to Berlin cable advices made public here Tuesday morning. In a wireless dispatch filed the evening before, the representative of the New York "Times" asserted that "all efforts of Dr. Albert to form a new Federal Cabinet have remained fruitless so far. His strongest antagonists are to be sought at the extreme Right in the German People's Party and German Nationalist People's Party, while the two middle parties, the Centrists and Democrats, appear to desire a compromise that would make dissolution of the Reichstag unnecessary." He added, though, that "Dr. Albert's candidacy became more acceptable to the Socialists this afternoon by an offer to abolish martial law and to place the powers now held by General von Seeckt in the hands of a civil High Commissioner. But this prospect has made him unpopular with the Nationalists and the German People's Party. These parties cannot send their members into any Cabinet that seems predestined to widen the breach with Bavaria, and sooner or later to come within the influence of Marxists, as the 'Lokal-Anzeiger' puts it." The New York "Herald" correspondent in Berlin described the situation in part as follows: "The Nationalists, whose control of the situation President Ebert is trying to break, are willing, however, to let Dr. Jarres, ex-Chancellor Stresemann's Minister of the Interior, attempt to organize a Cabinet. This initiative has been taken by a co-ordination of all the reactionary elements, comprising in addition to the Monarchistic group the People's Party, the Clericals and the Bavarian People's Party, who all regard Dr. Albert as an outsider without party affiliation and are determined to defeat his efforts." He further stated that "President Ebert, however, defied this self-styled bourgeois bloc this evening and refused to confer with their Parliamentary representatives on the grounds that he had given a letter to Dr. Albert telling him that a Cabinet composed of a Reichstag coalition was no longer obtainable." As to Dr. Jarres, he said that "Dr. Jarres, who as Mayor of Duisburg was expelled by the French, appears to have the support of the People's and possibly the Catholic Centre Parties, as well as the Nationalists. The leaders of the Reichstag, all save the Democrats and the Socialists, are solidly anti-Albert, owing to the alleged lack of sentiment in his favor throughout the country."

It became known here definitely Tuesday, through Berlin cable dispatches, that Dr. Albert had "abandoned the effort and returned his mandate to the President because of his inability to find sufficient Reichstag support for a Cabinet under his Chancellorship." It was stated that "President Ebert thereupon began negotiating with the leaders of the bourgeois parties for the formation of a five-party bloc, uninclusive of the Socialists." The Associated Press

correspondent in the German capital added that "up to early this afternoon none of the parties had proposed a candidate for the Chancellorship." Commenting upon Dr. Albert's failure, the correspondent said: "The political turmoil from which Dr. Stresemann stepped proved a too burdensome legacy to the new Chancellor designate, Dr. Heinrich F. Albert. On every hand Dr. Albert's attempts to organize a non-political Government were being thwarted by the party leaders, who looked upon him as an intruder." It was also asserted in a special Berlin dispatch to the New York "Times" the next morning that "Dr. Albert, it is understood, was blocked by a flood of cablegrams of protest against his assumption of the Chancellorship emanating from America and which poured in not only on President Ebert and into the Wilhelmstrasse Foreign Office, but also were received by citizens of importance."

Through the same message it was learned here that "President Ebert to-night [Nov. 27] formally asked Adam Stegerwald, the Centrist leader and former Premier of Prussia, to undertake the task, and received his acceptance." It seems that Herr Stegerwald was born in 1874. He is "Chairman of the Executive Board of Christian Trade Unions and was Prussian Premier in 1920. He is attached to the Right Wing of the Clerical Party, which sharply opposed Chancellor Wirth when he was in office. Stegerwald for many years has been actively identified with the organization of Christian trade unions in various European countries and is the author of numerous works on the labor movement and economic subjects." The very next day after he was asked to accept the Chancellorship Herr Stegerwald notified President Ebert that he was unable to accept.

On Thursday, at length, after a lapse of practically a week, a Cabinet was formed. The feat was accomplished by Dr. Wilhelm Marx, "the Clerical leader." In a cable dispatch yesterday morning the Berlin correspondent of the Associated Press said: "The seven-day Parliamentary crisis terminated to-night in a three-party compromise, by virtue of which a minority coalition, comprising members of the Clerical, the German People's and the Democratic parties will succeed the deposed Stresemann Government, which was constituted of the same component parts. Dr. Wilhelm Marx, the Clerical leader, will lead the new Cabinet as Chancellor, while the other portfolios will be held by men who were in the last Government. As at present constituted, the Government will be: Chancellor, Dr. Wilhelm Marx; Minister of the Interior, Dr. Jarres; Minister of Defense, Dr. Otto Gessler; Minister of Food, Dr. Hans Luther; Minister of Posts, Dr. Anton Hoefle; Minister without Portfolio, Rudolph Oeser. Dr. Stresemann is reported to have accepted the post of Foreign Minister." He observed also that, "aside from being a pronounced minority Cabinet, the present revamped coalition is anything but a firmly co-ordinated three-party bloc within its own ranks. And it also will be called upon to assimilate much of the animosity and partisan acerbities which it inherits from the seven-day crisis, both with respect to the antagonism awaiting it from the German Nationalists, as well as the yet wholly problematical attitude of the United Socialists."

It is possible now to give further details of the agreement signed on Nov. 23 by Ruhr mine owners

for reparations deliveries and back taxes, brief mention of which was made in last week's issue of the "Chronicle." According to a special Duesseldorf dispatch from the New York "Times" correspondent, "Herr Vogler of the Deutsch-Luxemburg coal mines signed an agreement with the French this evening [Nov. 23] on behalf of Hugo Stinnes, Thyssen, Reusch of the Gutehoffnung Huette, Hubert of the Bochumer Verein, Fickler of Harpener and himself." He asserted that "the agreement, of which the principal points are given below, gives the French full power of control over the Ruhr output and ensures reparations deliveries in kind." His message contained the following additional information of special importance: "To-day's signature represents 80% of the whole Ruhr. The remaining 20%, with the exception of a few small and unimportant private owned mines, already are included under the agreements with the Krupps and Phoenix works. Those few private mines will follow in a few days, so that it may be said that the whole Ruhr has come to an agreement with the French." He said also that the main points in the agreement are as follows:

1. The mines represented by the German delegates will pay as the tax due for the period of Jan. 1 to Nov. 1 the sum of \$15,000,000, or 279,000,000 French francs at to-day's rate of exchange.
 2. In future they will pay a tax of 10 francs per ton on coal sold.
 3. They will deliver free to the Powers of the Entente, 18% of their net production.
 4. Stocks accumulated in the Ruhr on Oct. 1 becomes the property of the Allied authorities.
 5. The system of export licenses remains in force. Accumulated stocks of steel and iron products can be released only against payment of taxes due and can be exported only in quantities equivalent to the average exports of 1922.
 6. Deliveries of by-products, sulphate of ammonia, benzol, tar, creosote, etc., will be subject to a special agreement.
- The agreement is for a period of six months, until April 15 1924.

According to the "Times" representative, "an annex of 47 pages to the agreement contains technical details such as the quality of coal to be delivered, details of export, transportation by rail and water, etc."

As might have been expected, the foreign cable advices said that a controversy was almost certain to arise over the division of whatever might be obtained from Germany. The London correspondent of the New York "Times" cabled that "the success of France in her negotiations with Stinnes at Duesseldorf bids fair to open a new and difficult stage of the reparations negotiations in which the United States may find itself involved." He added that "France and Belgium proposed to reimburse themselves for the costs of the occupation of the Ruhr out of moneys which the Germans will pay under the new agreement, but under the Treaty of Versailles all payments by Germany must be paid to the Reparations Commission and distributed by it to the Allies. The proportion to be granted to each of these has been settled by the protocol drawn up at the Spa conference in 1922, under which France is to receive 52% and Britain 22%." Continuing, he said: "It is evident that if France and Belgium now expect to be the only beneficiaries under the Duesseldorf agreement, this treaty arrangement will not stand. In the first place costs of the Ruhr occupation do not come under the Treaty at all and as Great Britain has declared her belief that the French advance was illegal it does

not appear how she can now acquiesce in the use of Duesseldorf payments to meet its expenses. In the second place, even if Great Britain were to waive this point she still has a clear right under the Spa protocol to share not much less than one-quarter of what Germany is now to pay." Through a Duesseldorf dispatch, dated Nov. 27, it became known that "there are already indications of a resumption of Ruhr activity under new conditions. The Constantin mines, partly Krupp controlled, resumed work to-day. Thirty coke ovens were lighted yesterday. Fritz Thyssen, too, is losing no time. All shafts excepting one resume work to-morrow with 75% of former workers, while the great Thyssen steel and iron plant at Hamborn will again be working before the end of this week. Like Krupp, Thyssen has compromised on the question of longer hours of work. The men will work two extra hours, but will receive extra pay in return."

Dispatches from Paris and Brussels have indicated that military control by the Allies might be ended, or at least materially reduced in the near future. It became known in Paris that the British had sent General Bingham to investigate the situation in the Ruhr. The General was quoted by the Paris "Matin" "as saying the time has come to disband the commission on control and turn over the military supervision of Germany to the League of Nations. The 'Matin' concludes that after all what the British sought was to end military control of Germany. The French Nationalists conclude that England follows such a program in order to enable Germany to rebuild at least enough military strength to question French hegemony on the Continent." According to an Associated Press dispatch from Brussels, the Belgian Government, it is learned in official quarters, soon will raise in friendly conversations with France the question of partial withdrawal of the forces in the Ruhr. Now that active and passive resistance is considered ended the Belgians hope to bring back 5,000 of their men from the Ruhr by Christmas." It was added that "the question will be discussed with the Paris Government as soon as the Ruhr situation is stabilized."

To the average observer, on this side of the Atlantic at least, political conditions in Europe have seemed more chaotic than ever. Judging from Paris cable dispatches, the French are of the opinion that a change for the better has taken place. The representative at that centre of the New York "Times" cabled under date of Nov. 25, "the vote of confidence in the Chamber of Deputies, the signature of the Franco-German accord in the Ruhr and the fall of Stresemann have produced what the French press describes as 'a notable change in the European situation.' It is a change which in French opinion must necessitate a clear and open debate between London and Paris for a settlement which will be of the very gravest importance." He further asserted that "one of the first international obligations of the British Cabinet after the election will be the difficult one of settling on the attitude toward Franco-Belgian contracts with the Ruhr industrialists, Premier Poincare had a long interview to-day with Louis Barthou, President and French delegate on the Reparations Commission, at which it is understood the probable attitude and legal position of the Reparations Commission toward these agreements was discussed."

The following day the same correspondent, in another message, said that "it is believed here that Premier Poincare has distinctly the better position in the highly important debate between France and England which is expected to follow the filing to-morrow with the Reparations Commission of the agreements made with the German Industrialists for exploitation of the Ruhr. These accords provide that the value of the coal and coke deliveries stipulated in the agreements shall go to the Reparations Commission and that, subject to the approval of the Commission, the receipts from the special taxes shall go first to defray the cost of Ruhr occupation." He further asserted that "if, maintaining their attitude that occupation of the Ruhr is illegal, the British refuse to approve the agreements resulting from that occupation, it is argued that they cannot hope this will mean that M. Poincare will withdraw from the Ruhr, and therefore will do what is, both from a political and economic point of view, distasteful to them, namely leave the French with a free hand in the Ruhr, and, furthermore, perhaps refuse to share what are the only revenues from Germany in prospect for some time to come." The New York "Tribune" representative in Paris added that "a move to bring the British delegate on the Reparations Commission—Sir John Bradbury—into agreement with his confreres, which amounts to the virtual recognition of the Franco-Belgian occupation of the Ruhr as legal, was launched from the Foreign Office to-day [Nov. 26]. It is the duty of the Commission, beginning Friday, to discuss the question of Germany's capacity to pay, and there is a possibility that a special committee of experts will be assigned to reach an impartial verdict on this point." According to London cable dispatches yesterday afternoon "the Allied Commission to-day unanimously decided to name a committee of experts to study Germany's capacity to pay along the general lines of Premier Poincaré's proposal." It was added that "two bodies will be constituted, the respective duties of which are to be defined later. The Commission's proceedings were characterized by the greatest harmony and cordiality." The Associated Press representative further stated that "Sir John Bradbury, the British delegate, commenting upon the result, said: 'I came back from London with an olive branch in my hand.' All information emanating from official circles confirms the impression gained from London dispatches that the tendency of the British Government is towards conciliation." Going still further, he said that "the supposition here is that, if the committee does produce satisfactory evidence of its usefulness, Secretary Hughes may find it possible to send an American delegate."

According to a London dispatch to the Associated Press, "various problems growing out of the recently concluded Duesseldorf agreement, insofar as it affects British interests, were considered to-day [Tuesday] at a special conference of Foreign Office, Treasury, and legal experts, at which Sir John Bradbury, British delegate on the Reparations Commission, was present." It was added that "the principal discussion related to the French and Belgian Governments' proposals to deduct the cost of their separate occupation of the Ruhr from the payments they expect to receive under the agreement signed with the German industrialists at Duesseldorf. It is held here that any move on the part of France and Belgium to retain such payments on their own account would

seriously prejudice the claims of the other Powers to reparations and occupation costs." From Paris the same day came a special dispatch to "The Sun and The Globe," stating that "the spectre of the complete reopening of the Franco-British controversy looms up with the sudden postponement of the Reparations Commission session to-day. The reasons given out, such as Sir John Bradbury's detention in London seeking Government instructions and the plea that the German documents submitted at the last meeting are not yet translated, deceive nobody. It is taken for granted that England cannot possibly see eye to eye with France on the division of Ruhr profits and back taxes and it is feared therefore that all last week's tension will have to be lived over."

Belgium's determination to get from Germany what she believes to be her due was clearly demonstrated in a Brussels dispatch last Monday. It stated that "the Belgian Government to-day seized German rolling stock at Duisburg and Hamborn in view of Germany's failure to reply to Belgium's ultimatum demanding an indemnity of 1,250,000 francs for the assassination of Lieutenant Graff, near Dueseldorf in March 1922." It was added that "the time limit fixed by the Belgian Government in which Germany must pay 1,250,000 francs as indemnity for the assassination of Lieutenant Graff, in the neighborhood of Dueseldorf, expired last night, and nothing had been heard from Berlin beyond an offer to submit the question to The Hague tribunal for arbitration." According to the message also, "the Berlin Government was notified that the amount claimed as indemnity would be confiscated in the occupied region should Germany fail to pay." It was recalled that "the shooting of Lieutenant Graff occurred while he was riding in a street car between Ruhrort and Walsum."

The campaign preceding the general election in Great Britain on Dec. 6 appears to be going forward in an unusually aggressive manner. In a wireless dispatch dated Nov. 23 the London correspondent of the New York "Times" said that "ex-Premier Lloyd George started to-day for Scotland on his great electioneering tour. In British political circles it is compared to Gladstone's Midlothian campaign of the eighties, when he broke Beaconsfield's power by the torrent of his eloquence; but it is really much more like the American 'swing around the circle.'" He contrasted Lloyd George's departure with that of Premier Baldwin in part as follows: "Premier Baldwin left Paddington station to-day to go down to Worcestershire. He was almost unrecognized at the station, only a few officials receiving him and guiding him to his carriage, where he settled himself in his corner, with pipe in full blast, without a single photographer to disturb him. Mr. Lloyd George, on the other hand, found a number of his supporters waiting to give him a cheer as he left Euston, and a contingent of reporters to get his parting words of confidence." Continuing to outline Lloyd George's campaign, he said, "between now and election day he intends to travel to Glasgow, pay a flying visit to Edinburgh, spend a day in Northumberland and another in Yorkshire and then devote two more to the traditionally free trade centres of Lancashire. Then he will go to North Wales and give a short time to his own interests in his own constituency, where an audacious Conservative is

standing against him. Most of his personal fight, however, he is leaving to his wife, and even in the last week he will make several big speeches in London on the eve of the polling. The trip will impose as great a strain on his physical resources as his journeying through Canada and the United States, for his managers are not content with scheduling him for big meetings in important towns. In confessed imitation of American methods, they are arranging for crowds at the big stations and short speeches from the train windows. They will have the Liberal clubs of each district out to cheer Mr. Lloyd George as he passes, and all the regular electioneering properties of banners, bands and bunting. Miss Megan Lloyd George is accompanying him and he is likely to need all her care if he is to get through the strenuous program mapped out for him." Commenting upon his first day out of London the London correspondent of the New York "Herald" stated that "Lloyd George received an amazing reception at Glasgow to-night [Nov. 23]. His trip north to-day gave him an opportunity for plenty of spellbinding from the train and always there were eager crowds to hear him. He and Mr. Asquith are to appear on the same platform to-morrow evening at Paisley, Asquith's constituency." The representative in the British capital of the New York "Tribune" cabled that "the election speeches of Lloyd George are holding the attention of the people, and the former Premier is throwing himself into the campaign with the abandon of a youth seeking his first office."

From the start it has been made clear in London cable dispatches that Premier Baldwin was not receiving much support from the British press for his tariff program. It was said soon after it was announced that only the "Morning Post" and the "Times" had declared themselves in favor of it. The London correspondent of the New York "Times" cabled a week ago this evening that "the Government in its appeal to the country has lost the support of London's popular Unionist press. Lord Rothermere and Lord Beaverbrook will publish to-morrow in the Sunday 'Pictorial' and the Sunday 'Express' signed articles the effect of which can only be to confuse still further the sufficiently muddled election situation. They are not merely throwing over Premier Baldwin and all his works explicitly, but they are doing something almost more damaging." He added that "each of them offers a political program of his own, consideration of which may well wean the average elector from the Premier's proposals. Such proceedings on the part of newspaper proprietors have amazed old-fashioned politicians. Never before, it is believed, has a British journalist considered it his duty to mark out a definite policy for statesmen who have already expressed their own ideas." Commenting upon the position taken by these two men the "Times" representative said: "United as Lords Rothermere and Beaverbrook are in disparaging the Government, they are completely opposed in the platforms they propose. Lord Beaverbrook's is simple. The real issue, he declares, is the development of the British Empire and nothing else." Lord Beaverbrook was reported to have said also that "the Conservatives are only holding back from a cut-throat food policy because their leader is afraid. The Liberals, on the other hand, are advancing slowly toward the conception of imperial preference." Lord Rothermere, it was said, "declares himself emphatic-

ally in favor of protection, but he is very angry because the Government has brought on an election. Ignoring altogether the fact that Mr. Baldwin is waiting for the report of his tariff committee to give his protectionist proposals in detail, he condemns his program as meagre and quite unable to meet the unemployment difficulty."

As to the probable results of the election, the London correspondent of the New York "Herald" cabled Nov. 25 that "politicians are making their prognostications with many reservations, but in Tory circles there seems to be a general view that the Government will be returned by a majority of at least 40 or 50, whereas the Liberals say that if the Conservatives obtain only that number their tariff program is doomed, as the free trade Tories must be reckoned with." He added that "the Tories argue that Lord Rothermere's plea for a further twelve months of free trade while a tariff program is worked out in detail and Lord Beaverbrook's unconcealed antipathy toward Prime Minister Baldwin and his policy of curtailed protection will start a reaction in favor of Mr. Baldwin in the twelve days intervening before the polling. They contend that feeling will be aroused in his favor by the attitude of the two great newspaper owners and not against him." According to that correspondent, "any prospect of a Labor victory seems to have vanished."

A feature of the campaign is the number of women candidates for seats in the House of Commons. The Associated Press representative in London cabled Nov. 25 that "forty or more women candidates are expected to contest seats in the coming general elections. The nominations have not yet been made, but eighteen women candidates have already been announced." He said also that "the list is headed by Lady Astor, the present Conservative candidate for Plymouth, and Mrs. Wintringham, Liberal. It contains many other prominent names, including that of the Duchess of Atholl, who is expected to be Conservative candidate for Kinross. Lady Irene Curzon, daughter of the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, and Lady Barlow, wife of Sir Montague Barlow, the Minister of Health, both prominent in feminist activities, are expected to become candidates. Miss Margaret Bonfield, who was recently elected Chairman of the Trades Union Congress, will again appear as a Labor candidate, and the Labor Party has definitely decided to place seven other women candidates in the field. The Liberals have thus far chosen eight women, among whom is Miss Ursula Williams, who is only 27 years of age and therefore not entitled to vote in English elections. She will contest the seat formerly held by her father and will probably be the youngest candidate in the elections."

Interesting developments in the campaign came in rapid succession. Cabling on Monday, the London representative of the Associated Press said that "another stage in the general election campaign was reached to-day with the nomination of more than 1,400 candidates for the 615 Parliamentary seats to be polled for on Dec. 6. There was the usual number of last minute surprise candidates. These will make the total larger than expected." Supplementing this dispatch, the New York "Herald" correspondent stated that "the nominations for the House of Commons, officially certified to-day, comprise 1,442 candidates for 615 seats. The voting takes place on Dec. 6. The Tories nominated 529, the Liberals 456, La-

bor 435, Free Traders 7. Fifty were elected by acclamation to-day as follows: Tories 35, Liberals 11, Labor 3 and Independent 1. The Independents include three Nationalists, two Communists, one Prohibitionist and one Sinn Feiner. Fifty candidates have no opposition, 35 of them Tories, 11 Liberals, three Laborites and one Nationalist. There are more than 30 women candidates and 270 constituencies have three-cornered fights."

As the days passed it was asserted in London cable advices that the Unionist Party was feeling the attacks of Lords Rothermere and Beaverbrook. The New York "Times" correspondent, in a wireless dispatch, said that "the defection of the Rothermere and Beaverbrook newspapers has aroused the officials of the Unionist Party to a sense of its dangerous weakness as far as the metropolitan press is concerned. It is rumored that soon after the election a new Unionist afternoon newspaper will be started to replace the 'Pall Mall Gazette.' It is also likely that the 'Morning Post' will change hands. The Yorkshire 'Post' will not purchase it, but it will probably be sold by Lady Bathurst to a syndicate in which Colonel F. S. Jackson, Chairman of the National Unionist Association, will have an important share. This will mean that the 'Morning Post' will change from being an independent Unionist newspaper with strong opinions of its own—some of which, such as its sympathy for France, it has found difficult to harmonize with the views of the Cabinet—to becoming a regular official organ of the Unionist Party." Lord Beaverbrook, in a signed article in the "Daily Express," declared that "the 'Express' is 'an independent newspaper with Conservative leanings,' and that 'its conduct in the general election now upon us has been meticulously consistent with the political outlook of the newspaper both before and since I had anything to do with it.'" Continuing, he said that "I will inform my critics that if they imagine that I can be forced to abandon the Imperial cause by threats from combination of turncoats and semi-Communists they make a great mistake."

The whirlwind character of Lloyd George's part of the campaign seemed to attract special attention as it advanced. Under date of Nov. 27 the London correspondent of the New York "Herald" cabled that "David Lloyd George, showing extraordinary endurance, continues his swing around the circuit in what is destined to be a record breaking oratorical effort. Having learned the value of loud speakers and amplifiers while in America he makes use of such devices wherever he goes, not only to spare himself unnecessary effort, but to make sure that his message is heard by all of his audiences." According to London cable advices, "Herbert Asquith was persistently shouted down last evening in Paisley, a few miles from Glasgow. A body of men calling themselves 'The Anti-Parliament Communist Federation,' flourished a red banner inscribed, 'Hail, Bolshevik Russia,' and every time Mr. Asquith began to speak a great outcry was raised." At least a mild sensation, from the Conservative point of view, was furnished by a son of Premier Baldwin. The London cablegrams on Wednesday stated that "the Premier's eldest son, Oliver Baldwin, who professes Socialist views, made his first platform appearance in Buckingham last evening in support of the Labor candidate. Filial scruples did not prevent him from asserting that his father's Government had been in

office a year and had done nothing but twiddle its fingers, adding that there was nobody in the Cabinet to tell the members to get on with their job. In conclusion, Mr. Baldwin said: 'Now the Government is talking about protection. The only protection I want is protection against a Government like that.'

No changes have been reported in official discount rates at leading European centres from 90% in Berlin; 7% in Norway; 6% in Denmark; 5½% in Belgium and Sweden; 5% in France and Madrid and 4% in London, Switzerland and Holland. In London open market discount rates remained almost stationary, with short bills and three months' bills 3 5-16@3¾%, as against 3¾% for short bills and 3¾@3 7-16% for three months' bill last week. Call money at the British centre, however, was a trifle firmer for a while, touching 2¾%, but closing unchanged at 2¼%. At Paris and Switzerland the open market discount rates continue to be quoted at 4½% and 2%, respectively.

The Bank of England reported a further small addition to its gold holdings (£2,401) in its statement for the week ending Nov. 29. The total is now £127,768,737, as against £127,440,455 last year and £128,442,340 in 1921. Reserve fell £1,144,000 as a result of expansion in note circulation amounting to £1,147,000, but the proportion of reserve to liabilities was advanced to 18.62%, in comparison with 18.15% last week. At this time a year ago the ratio stood at 18.94 and in 1921 15.11%. Public deposits increased £3,895,000. "Other" deposits, however, fell off £6,465,000. There was also a decline in loans on Government securities, which fell £65,000, while loans on other securities showed a contraction of £1,347,000. Loans now stand at £72,796,000, against £67,935,487 in 1922 and £82,734,588 a year earlier. Reserve aggregates £22,503,000. A year ago it was £23,005,930 and in 1921 £21,779,380. Note circulation amounts to £125,015,000, in comparison with £122,884,525 and £125,112,960 one and two years ago, respectively. Clearings through the London banks for the week totaled £686,464,000, in contrast with £783,771,000 a week ago and £671,133,000 last year. The Bank's minimum discount rate remains at 4%, the same as heretofore. We append herewith comparisons for a series of years of the different items of the Bank of England returns:

	1923. Nov. 28.	1922. Nov. 29.	1921. Nov. 30.	1920. Dec. 1.	1919. Dec. 3.
Circulation.....	125,015,000	122,884,525	125,112,960	130,482,150	88,133,900
Public deposits.....	21,131,000	17,028,785	13,749,110	21,651,393	29,793,878
Other deposits.....	96,767,000	104,435,200	130,410,891	142,685,454	146,537,547
Govt. securities.....	43,373,000	48,305,366	57,437,921	93,896,073	84,300,830
Other securities.....	72,796,000	67,935,487	82,734,588	75,352,624	78,808,515
Reserve notes & coin	22,503,000	23,005,930	21,779,380	12,959,141	22,106,469
Coin and bullion.....	127,768,737	127,440,455	128,442,340	124,991,291	91,790,369
Proportion of reserve to liabilities.....	18.60%	18.94%	15.11%	7.88%	13¼%
Bank rate.....	4%	3%	5%	7%	6%

The Bank of France continues to report small gains in its gold item, the increase this week being 127,050 francs. The Bank's gold holdings therefore now aggregate 5,539,801,600 francs, comparing with 5,533,921,512 francs at this time last year and with 5,524,092,894 francs the year before; of these amounts 1,864,320,900 francs were held abroad in 1923—1,897,967,056 francs in 1922 and 1,948,367,056 francs in 1921. Silver, during the week, increased 25,000 francs, bills discounted were augmented by

422,632,000 francs and general deposits rose 128,765,000 francs. On the other hand, advances fell off 73,968,000 francs, while Treasury deposits were reduced 65,261,000 francs. An expansion of 170,633,000 francs occurred in note circulation, bringing the total outstanding up to 37,409,312,000 francs, contrasting with 36,114,050,565 francs on the corresponding date last year and with 36,488,845,745 francs the year previous. In 1914, just prior to the outbreak of war, the amount was only 6,683,184,785 francs. Comparisons of the various items in this week's return with the statement of last week and corresponding dates in both 1922 and 1921 are as follows:

	Changes for Week. Francs.	Status as of		
		Nov. 29 1923. Francs.	Nov. 30 1922. Francs.	Dec. 1 1921. Francs.
Gold Holdings—				
In France.....Inc.	127,050	3,675,480,700	3,635,954,455	3,575,725,838
Abroad.....	No change	1,864,320,900	1,897,967,056	1,948,367,056
Total.....Inc.	127,050	5,539,801,600	5,533,921,512	5,524,092,894
Silver.....Inc.	25,000	296,113,000	288,539,344	279,298,227
Bills discounted.....Inc.	422,632,000	3,725,376,000	2,818,868,693	2,431,726,157
Advances.....Dec.	73,968,000	2,283,437,000	2,158,657,218	2,263,394,517
Note circulation.....Inc.	170,633,000	37,409,312,000	36,114,050,565	36,488,845,745
Treasury deposits.....Dec.	65,261,000	20,247,000	68,142,100	30,165,205
General deposits.....Inc.	128,765,000	2,173,365,000	2,118,041,816	2,625,225,040

Spectacular increases were again recorded by the Imperial Bank of Germany in its statement, issued as of Nov. 7, which showed that the weekly increase in note circulation amounted to more than 16½ quintillions of marks. The exact figure is 16,656,264,559,868,087,000 marks. Discount and Treasury bills expanded 19,520,073,174,224,987,000 marks, and deposits 12,962,418,789,982,932,000 marks. There were also huge additions to Treasury and Loan Association notes, 2,089,823,943,089,405,000 marks; bills of exchange and checks, 6,999,148,810,383,830,000 marks; other assets, 4,013,972,941,842,980,000 marks, and other liabilities, 3,150,224,846,621,630,000 marks. Smaller increases included 13,761,015,044,000 marks in notes of other banks and 148,218,818,759,622,000 marks in advances. Investments were reduced 2,349,248,476,949,000 marks and total coin and bullion (which now includes aluminum, nickel and iron coins) 4,366,269,000 marks. Gold holdings remained unchanged, at 467,025,000 marks, of which 11,312,000 marks are deposited abroad. This total compares with 1,004,852,000 marks a year ago and 993,639,000 marks in 1921. Outstanding note circulation has reached the incredibly huge sum of 19,153,086,897,000,000,000 marks, as against 517,036,000,000 marks in the corresponding week of 1922 and 92,429,000,000 marks a year earlier.

The weekly statement of the Federal Reserve Bank, issued at the close of business yesterday, reflected preparations for the month-end settlements, in that rediscounts were all materially increased. For the System as a whole rediscounting of Government secured paper expanded \$41,000,000, "all other" \$7,000,000, and bill buying in the open market \$5,000,000, with the net result an expansion in total bills on hand of \$53,000,000. Earning assets increased \$63,000,000, while there was a small decline in deposits, namely, \$3,000,000. Locally, rediscounts of Government secured paper expanded \$16,000,000, and open market purchases \$3,000,000. This, however, was partially offset by a decline in "all other" of \$10,000,000, so that total bill holdings increased only \$9,000,000. Other changes were along the same lines as those in the combined statement;

that is, substantial expansion in earning assets and only a slight change in deposits. The total of Federal Reserve notes in circulation for the banks as a group showed a gain of \$23,000,000, but was reduced \$4,000,000 at New York. Heavy losses were shown locally and nationally in gold reserves—\$23,000,000 for the System and \$27,000,000 in the New York Bank. Member bank reserve accounts were lowered for the group banks, but showed a gain in New York, although in both cases the change was relatively unimportant. As a result of the contraction in gold reserve ratios fell slightly; 0.7% to 76.4% for the whole System, and 1.4%, to 83.8% at the local institution.

Last Saturday's statement of New York Clearing House banks and trust companies was featured by a loss in surplus reserve of more than \$15,000,000 and a drawing down in deposits to the amount of about \$32,000,000, both of which were attributed to Government and private corporate financing operations. Net demand deposits fell \$31,368,000, to \$3,727,781,000. This total is exclusive of \$10,318,000 in Government deposits. Time deposits fell \$985,000, to \$448,486,000. In loans there was a reduction of \$6,644,000. Cash in own vaults of members of the Federal Reserve Bank increased \$1,402,000, to \$48,263,000 (not counted as reserve). Reserves of State banks and trust companies in own vaults were reduced \$35,000, but there was an expansion of \$468,000 in the reserves of these institutions kept in other depositories. Member banks drew down their reserves with the Federal Bank to the extent of \$20,154,000, and the result was that, notwithstanding the contraction in deposits, surplus reserve was reduced \$15,628,960, which brought excess reserves down to \$10,108,530, in comparison with \$25,737,490 last week. The figures here given for surplus are based on reserve requirements of 13% for member banks of the Federal Reserve System, but not including cash in own vaults to the amount of \$48,263,000 held by these banks on Saturday last.

The usual end-of-the-month flurry in call money occurred yesterday afternoon, when a quotation of 5½% was reported. Otherwise there were only slight variations in rates in the local money market. While a lower level is looked for after the first few days of next week, a more active money market during the greater part of December naturally is expected. The reasons are obvious. Preparation must be made for large interest and dividend disbursements at mid-month and particularly on Jan. 1. The Government is expected to announce the offering of a good-sized block of short-term securities in the near future. Corporation financing probably will go forward at a pretty fair rate if conditions continue reasonably favorable. Bankers say, however, that viewed in a broad way, one of the most conspicuous features of the money market is the relatively light demand for Wall Street purposes. Brokers' loans are still said to be between \$500,000,000 and \$600,000,000 below the \$2,000,000,000 peak of last February. A generally easy money market is predicted for the early months of the new year.

As to money rates in detail, loans on call this week covered a range of 4½@5½%, as against 4½@5% a week ago. Monday the high was 5% and 4¾% the low and the rate for renewals. On Tues-

day a flat rate of 4¾% prevailed all day, this being the high, the low and ruling figure. Slightly larger offerings brought about a decline on Wednesday to 4½%, minimum; although the renewal basis was still 4¾%, which was also the maximum. Thursday was a holiday (Thanksgiving Day). Activities incidental to end-of-the-month settlements were responsible on Friday for an advance to 5½%; renewals, however, continued to be negotiated at 4¾%, the low for the day. The figures here given apply to mixed collateral and all-industrials without differentiation. In time money trading was quiet with quoted rates at 4¾@5% for sixty days and 5% for all maturities from ninety days to six months, the same as last week. No important trades were reported in any maturities.

Commercial paper is a trifle easier, so that practically all business in sixty and ninety days' endorsed bills receivable and six months' names of choice character is now being done at 5%, as against 5@5¼% last week. Names less well known still require 5¼%. Some transactions are being put through for New England mill paper at 4¾%. Trading was rather narrow and featureless, with country institutions the principal buyers.

Banks' and bankers' acceptances showed a moderate degree of activity, with the aggregate turnover somewhat larger than a week ago. Both local and out-of-town banks figured in the dealings. At the close trading fell off with the stiffening in the call market. The undertone was steady but quotations still unchanged. For call loans against bankers' acceptances the posted rate of the American Acceptance Council has not been changed from 4¼%. The Acceptance Council makes the discount rates on prime bankers' acceptances eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve Bank 4⅛% bid and 4% asked for bills running for 30 days, 4¼% bid and 4⅛% asked for bills running for 60 and 90 and 120 days, and 4½% bid and 4¼% asked for bills running six months. Open market quotations follow:

SPOT DELIVERY.			
	90 Days.	60 Days	30 Days
Prime eligible bills.....	4¼@4¾	4¼@4¾	4¼@4¾
FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.			
Eligible member banks.....	4½ bid		
Eligible non-member banks.....	4½ bid		

There have been no changes this week in Federal Reserve Bank rates. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:

DISCOUNT RATES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS IN EFFECT NOV. 30 1923.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK.	Paper Maturity—					
	Within 90 Days.				After 90 Days, but Within 6 Months.	After 6 but Within 9 Months.
	Com'cial & Agricul. Paper.	Secur. by U. S. Govt. Obligations.	Bankers' Acceptances.	Trade Acceptances.	Agricul. and L'nestock Paper.	Agricul. and L'nestock Paper.
Boston.....	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	5
New York.....	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½
Philadelphia.....	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	5
Cleveland.....	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½
Richmond.....	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½
Atlanta.....	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½
Chicago.....	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½
St. Louis.....	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½
Minneapolis.....	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½
Kansas City.....	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½
Dallas.....	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½
San Francisco.....	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½

* Including bankers' acceptances drawn for an agricultural purpose and secured by warehouse receipts, &c.

Sterling exchange relapsed into comparative quiet this week and trading was dull and featureless with price movements still irregular, though the trend

much of the time was upward. In a word, the market was a waiting affair and the volume of business passing was small. In the early part of the week sterling gave a good account of itself and after an opening quotation of 4 36 demand gradually moved up to 4 40 1-16, although all of the improvement was subsequently lost. The advance was due in the main to general improvement in the European outlook, also lessened offerings of bills. Later on, advices from Berlin indicating continuation of the political deadlock over the formation of a new German Cabinet exercised a depressing influence, while cotton and other commercial bills commenced to make their appearance in larger volume; consequently, weakness set in and there was a recession to 4 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ in the final transactions. Dealings were purely routine in character, nearly all of the large operators having withdrawn from the market to await the outcome of the British general election next week. It is noteworthy, however, that less anxiety is being displayed on that score, on the ground that the reunion of the Lloyd George-Asquith factions has greatly reduced the chances for a decisive victory of the Labor Party at the polls next Thursday. An added factor in the dulness was, of course, interruption by the Thanksgiving holiday celebration, so that at times trading was absolutely at a standstill.

Bankers seem unwilling to hazard any predictions as to the future of foreign exchange. It is quite generally conceded that sterling is somewhat lower than conditions warrant, but there are few if any who care to risk extensive commitments in the face of existing uncertainties, and in the absence of any buying demand to speak of and the offering of a steady volume of commercial bills, it was not to be wondered at that sterling values displayed little resiliency. Should the British elections go off smoothly and further progress be made in the Ruhr settlements it is not improbable that higher prices may be looked for.

Referring to the day-to-day rates, sterling exchange on Saturday of last week was about steady but quiet and without important change; demand bills ranged between 4 36@4 36 $\frac{7}{8}$, cable transfers between 4 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ @4 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ and sixty days between 4 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ @4 34 $\frac{5}{8}$. On Monday there was a sharp upturn on good buying and light offerings and quotations advanced to 4 38 $\frac{1}{8}$ @4 40 1-16 for demand, 4 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ @4 40 5-16 for cable transfers and 4 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ @4 37 13-16 for sixty days. Renewed selling of cotton bills and less favorable foreign news brought about a reaction to lower levels on Tuesday and demand moved down to 4 37@4 38 $\frac{3}{4}$, cable transfers 4 37 $\frac{1}{4}$ @4 39 and sixty days to 4 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ @4 36 $\frac{1}{2}$; trading was inactive. Wednesday pre-holiday dulness prevailed and business was at a standstill; rates which were little more than nominal, again sagged and the range was 4 35@4 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ for demand, 4 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ @4 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ for cable transfers and 4 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ @4 34 for sixty days. Thursday was a holiday (Thanksgiving Day). Increased activity marked Friday's dealings, but the undertone continued easy and demand declined to 4 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ @4 34 $\frac{7}{8}$, cable transfers to 4 33@4 35 $\frac{1}{8}$ and sixty days to 4 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ @4 32 $\frac{5}{8}$. Closing quotations were 4 30 $\frac{7}{8}$ for sixty days, 4 33 $\frac{1}{8}$ for demand and 4 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at 4 33, sixty days at 4 30 $\frac{1}{2}$, ninety days at 4 29 $\frac{1}{4}$, documents for payment (sixty days) at 4 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ and seven-day grain bills at 4 32 $\frac{1}{2}$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 4 33.

Gold imports this week included a shipment of 39 boxes valued at \$1,170,000 on the Celtic and 136 boxes on the Olympic, both from England.

Continental exchange followed the course of sterling and here also there was a decided falling off in trading activity. Speculative operators were largely absent and dealings, locally at least, were routine in character and of limited proportions. Rates saw-sawed rather aimlessly, but within much narrower limits, of course, than in the week immediately preceding, and the disposition seemed to be to hold aloof pending a decision in the present European political wrangle. French francs opened at 5.40 for checks, advanced to 5.54, then sagged off to 5.33 $\frac{1}{2}$, all on light trading. Lire showed considerable stability and the extremes were 4.29 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4.38. Greek exchange was firm and higher, quotations advancing on better political news, while the minor Central European exchanges were all well maintained except Polish marks, which sold down to another new low record, viz., 0.000040. Dispatches from the Ruhr are more encouraging, but intimations of inability to readjust Germany's political problems had a bad sentimental influence. Aside from developments in the Ruhr, which are still much mixed, European affairs, generally speaking, appear to be clearing up. Italy and Spain are engaged in negotiations likely to make for better trade relations; prospects of the granting of a substantial international loan to Hungary promise to improve the situation in that country. Cable advices from Berlin, stating that the printing of the new German rentemarks had been stopped, excited some interest, but had no effect on actual market levels. Russian chervonetz in London continue to be quoted around 4.64. In the final dealings the exchange market took on a pre-holiday appearance and trading dwindled to almost nothing. Reichsmarks, which are no longer dealt in on this market, remained at the fantastic figure of 0.00000000015 up till Wednesday, when there was a decline to 0.00000000011, a wholly nominal figure. It is claimed that the agreement reached between France and the industrial leaders in the Ruhr is likely to have far-reaching effects in lessening the strain of the whole reparation situation; although for the present it is somewhat doubtful if anything tangible in the way of progress will accrue therefrom. Much will depend upon the success of the new German Dictator in bringing about harmony among Germany's warring factions and the extent to which France can actually enforce reparations deliveries.

The London check rate on Paris finished at 81.10, against 81.32 last week. In New York, sight bills on the French centre closed at 5.38, against 5.35; cable transfers at 5.39, against 5.36; commercial sight at 5.37, against 5.34, and commercial sixty days at 5.32, against 5.28 $\frac{3}{4}$ a week ago. Antwerp francs finished the week at 4.63 for checks and 4.64 for cable transfers, comparing with 4.61 and 4.62 the previous week. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 0.00000000015 for both checks and cable transfers, the same as last week. Austrian kronen remain at 0.0014 $\frac{1}{4}$, regardless of the chaotic conditions prevailing in the currencies of adjacent nationalities, with the close at 0.0014 $\frac{1}{8}$. Lire finished at 4.31 $\frac{1}{4}$ for bankers' sight bills and at 4.32 $\frac{1}{4}$ for cable transfers, in comparison with 4.30 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 4.31 $\frac{1}{2}$ a week earlier. Exchange on Czecho-

slovakia closed at 2.91 $\frac{3}{4}$, against 2.91 $\frac{3}{4}$; on Bucharest at 0.52 $\frac{1}{2}$, against 0.50; on Poland at 0.000030, against 0.000045, and on Finland at 2.56 $\frac{1}{2}$, against 2.55 on Friday of a week ago. Greek drachmae finished sharply up at 1.88 $\frac{1}{2}$ for checks and 1.89 for cable remittances, comparing with 1.56 and 1.56 $\frac{1}{2}$.

In the former neutral exchanges—while trading was usually inactive in keeping with the other Continental exchanges, substantial recoveries were noted, which carried guilders up some 33 points, Copenhagen and Norwegian currencies a like amount and Swiss, Swedish and Spanish exchange smaller amounts. No specific reason was assigned other than betterment in the general outlook and the natural reaction from a too violent decline. Yesterday weakness set in again, and nearly all the gains were lost.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam closed at 37.86, against 38.00; cable transfers at 37.90, against 38.04; commercial sight at 37.80, against 37.94, and commercial sixty days at 37.44, against 37.58, a week ago. Swiss francs finished at 17.41 for bankers' sight bills and 17.45 for cable transfers, as compared with 17.47 and 17.48 last week. Copenhagen checks closed at 17.97 and cable transfers at 18.01, against 17.50 and 17.54. Checks on Sweden finished at 26.20 and cable transfers at 26.24, which compares with 26.25 and 26.29, while checks on Norway closed at 14.94 and cable transfers at 14.98, against 14.76 and 14.80 in the week preceding. Spanish pesetas finished at 13.00 for checks and 13.02 $\frac{1}{2}$ for cable transfers. A week ago the close was 12.94 and 12.96.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922. NOV. 24 1923 TO NOV. 30 1923, INCLUSIVE.

Country and Monetary Unit	Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers in New York. Value in United States Money.					
	Nov. 24.	Nov. 26.	Nov. 27.	Nov. 28.	Nov. 29.	Nov. 30.
EUROPE—						
Austria, krone.....	.000014	.000014	.000014	.000014		.000014
Belgium, franc.....	.0469	.0473	.0462	.0461		.0460
Bulgaria, lev.....	.009033	.009017	.008850	.009000		.008833
Czechoslovakia, krone	.029109	.029198	.029177	.029056		.029080
Denmark, krone.....	.1754	.1783	.1778	.1778		.1799
England, pound sterling.....	4.3685	4.3933	4.3721	4.3545		4.3324
Finland, marka.....	.025700	.025739	.025600	.025578		.025531
France, franc.....	.0544	.0549	.0539	.0535		.0535
Germany, reichsmark	a	a	a	a		a
Greece, drachma.....	.015825	.015715	.016345	.016055		.018694
Holland, guilder.....	.3818	.3827	.3812	.3801		.3787
Hungary, krone.....	.000053	.000053	.000053	.000053		.000053
Italy, lira.....	.0434	.0437	.0434	.0431		.0431
Norway, krone.....	1.459	1.481	1.491	1.495		1.497
Poland, mark.....	b	b	b	b		b
Portugal, escudo.....	.0373	.0373	.0370	.0371		.0368
Rumania, leu.....	.004964	.005028	.005128	.005158		.005089
Spain, peseta.....	1.299	1.307	1.302	1.299		1.300
Sweden, krona.....	.2626	.2632	.2627	.2625		.2624
Switzerland, franc.....	.1748	.1753	.1753	.1749		.1745
Yugoslavia, dinar.....	.011463	.011488	.011465	.011459		.011410
ASIA—						
China—						
Chefoo tael.....	.7446	.7378	.7341	.7303		.7372
Hankow tael.....	.7400	.7347	.7309	.7272		.7341
Shanghai tael.....	.7289	.7223	.7186	.7172		.7213
Tientsin tael.....	.7504	.7459	.7422	.7384		.7453
Hongkong dollar.....	.5102	.5109	.5086	.5073		.5061
Mexican dollar.....	.5150	.5142	.5111	.5106		.5105
Tientsin or Pelyang dollar.....	.5146	.5166	.5159	.5103		.5106
Yuan dollar.....	.5146	.5153	.5122	.5103		.5100
India, rupee.....	.3096	.3111	.3097	.3095		.3094
Japan, yen.....	.4833	.4829	.4820	.4816		.4803
Singapore (S. S.) dollar	.5100	.5106	.5163	.5094		.5081
NORTH AMER.—						
Canada, dollar.....	.978835	.979062	.978437	.978557		.978631
Cuba, peso.....	.999438	.999313	.999250	.999175		.999113
Mexico, peso.....	.485833	.483906	.487500	.488281		.486563
Newfoundland, dollar	.976250	.976641	.975859	.976016		.975938
SOUTH AMER.—						
Argentina, peso (gold)	.7068	.7108	.7111	.7078		.7085
Brazil, milreis.....	.0871	.0877	.0880	.0877		.0888
Chile, peso (paper).....	1.083	1.083	1.066	1.055		1.062
Uruguay, peso.....	.7251	.7305	.7351	.7381		.7419

a German marks were quoted as follows: Nov. 24, .000000000000155; Nov. 26, 0.000000000000143; Nov. 27, .000000000000138; Nov. 28, .000000000000142; Nov. 29, Holiday; Nov. 30, .000000000000135.
 b Polish marks were quoted as follows: Nov. 24, .000000384; Nov. 26, .000000410; Nov. 27, .000000360; Nov. 28, .000000340; Nov. 29, Holiday; Nov. 30, .00000028.

As to South American currencies, a slight firmer tone was noted and Argentine checks advanced to 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ and cable transfers to 31 $\frac{5}{8}$, although closing at 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ (unchanged), while Brazilian milreis closed at 8.95 for checks and 9.00 for cable transfers, against 8.80 and 8.85 last week. Chilean exchange turned weak and dropped to 10.95, against 12.70 a week

ago; this is said to be due to poor trade returns and the recent issuance of a large Government internal loan. Peru remains at 4 08, unchanged.

Far Eastern exchange is as follows: Hong Kong, 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ @51 $\frac{1}{2}$, against 50 $\frac{7}{8}$ @51 $\frac{1}{8}$; Shanghai, 72 $\frac{3}{4}$ @73, against 73 $\frac{3}{4}$ @74; Yokohama, 48 $\frac{1}{4}$ @48 $\frac{1}{2}$, against 48 $\frac{5}{8}$ @48 $\frac{3}{4}$; Manila, 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ @49 $\frac{3}{4}$ (unchanged); Singapore, 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ @51 $\frac{3}{4}$, against 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ @51 $\frac{1}{2}$; Bombay, 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ @31 $\frac{1}{2}$, against 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ @31 $\frac{1}{2}$, and Calcutta, 31 $\frac{5}{8}$ @31 $\frac{7}{8}$, against 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ @31 $\frac{5}{8}$.

The New York Clearing House banks in their operations with interior banking institutions have gained \$3,093,424 net in cash as a result of the currency movements for the week ended Nov. 28. Their receipts from the interior have aggregated \$4,141,624, while the shipments have reached \$1,048,200, as per the following table:

CURRENCY RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS BY NEW YORK BANKING INSTITUTIONS.

Week ending Nov. 28.	Into Banks.	Out of Banks.	Gain or Loss to Banks.
Banks' interior movement.....	\$4,141,624	\$1,048,200	Gain \$3,093,424

As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 6 1920, it is no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations on the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:

DAILY CREDIT BALANCES OF NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANK AT CLEARING HOUSE.

Saturday, Nov. 24.	Monday, Nov. 26.	Tuesday, Nov. 27.	Wednesday, Nov. 28.	Thursday, Nov. 29.	Friday, Nov. 30.	Aggregate for Week.
\$62,000,000	\$75,000,000	\$53,000,000	\$64,000,000	Holiday	\$91,000,000	Cr. 345,000,000

Note.—The foregoing heavy credits reflect the huge mass of checks which come to the New York Reserve Bank from all parts of the country in the operation of the Federal Reserve System's par collection scheme. These large credit balances, however, reflect only a part of the Reserve Bank's operations with the Clearing House institutions, as only the items payable in New York City are represented in the daily balances. The large volume of checks on institutions located outside of New York are not accounted for in arriving at these balances, as such checks do not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank for collection for the account of the local Clearing House banks.

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

Banks of	Nov. 29 1923.			Nov. 30 1922.		
	Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
England.....	£127,768,737	£.....	£127,768,737	£127,440,455	£.....	£127,440,455
France a.....	147,018,267	11,840,000	158,858,267	145,438,178	11,520,000	156,958,178
Germany.....	28,390,850	53,475,400	81,866,250	50,110,880	7,189,550	57,300,430
Aus-Hun.....	10,944,000	2,369,000	13,313,000	10,944,000	2,369,000	13,313,000
Spain.....	101,101,000	25,828,000	126,929,000	100,943,000	25,703,000	126,646,000
Italy.....	35,681,000	3,025,000	38,706,000	35,002,000	3,039,000	38,041,000
Netherl'ds.....	48,482,000	670,000	49,152,000	48,482,000	745,000	49,227,000
Nat. Belg.....	10,789,000	2,515,000	13,304,000	10,664,000	2,067,000	12,731,000
Switzerl'd.....	21,497,000	3,561,000	25,058,000	21,212,000	4,547,000	25,759,000
Sweden.....	15,124,000	.....	15,124,000	15,227,000	.....	15,227,000
Denmark.....	11,646,000	203,000	11,849,000	12,683,000	251,000	12,934,000
Norway.....	8,182,000	.....	8,182,000	8,183,000	.....	8,183,000
Total week.....	566,623,854	53,486,400	620,110,254	586,329,513	57,430,550	643,760,063
Prev. week.....	566,636,371	53,244,400	619,880,771	585,564,964	53,032,100	638,597,064

a Gold holdings of the Bank of France this year are exclusive of £74,573,797 held abroad. b It is no longer possible to tell the amount of silver held by the Bank of Germany. On March 15 1923 the Reichsbank began including in its "Metal Reserve" not only gold and silver but aluminum, nickel and iron coin as well. The Bank still gives the gold holdings as a separate item, but as under the new practice the remainder of the metal reserve can no longer be considered as being silver, there is now no way of arriving at the Bank's stock of silver, and we therefore carry it along at the figure computed March 7 1923.

Everybody the Real Taxpayer.

The recent annual dinner of the Chamber of Commerce, the 155th, was planned incidentally to help bring about the lessening of sectional feeling and the promoting of a more just understanding between the East and the West. There ought to be no North, no South, no East, and no West, in any but the geographical sense; politically and in all business relations we ought to be one country, without jealousies and with no toleration for the thought that there can be any conflict of interests. This is what the Founders intended, and the blocs that tend to open

riffs within and against the common Union, are an unhappy feature.

The Chamber's gathering had a defense of the tax-reduction policy of Secretary Mellon in an address by Mr. W. P. G. Harding, who took as his chief theme the proposition that the farmers and other workers (which, of course, means the common people) pay the taxes. The "Chronicle" has often called attention to the anomalous and menacing change of attitude on the part of the politicians on the subject of taxation. Formerly, direct taxes were avoided to the utmost, the party in power for the time being fearing that any increase in the known and visible tax levies would be unpopular and would react against it; that is, there was a general belief that taxes are not liked. The eel has been slandered by saying that it does not mind skinning, because accustomed to that process; and now, in recent years, the politicians seem to have decided that it enjoys the knife and the "peel" upon its cuticle.

But Mr. Harding correctly traced much of the troubles of the agricultural producer back to excessive taxation. Although, said he, the intent of the framers of our present income taxes was to exempt from them to the utmost possible persons of moderate means, the farmer and the man who has only his own labor to sell, although they may not pay much to the Government directly, are hit by higher rents and the enhanced cost of all articles of necessary consumption. Real estate, he said, never escapes, and this is because it can neither run nor conceal itself; "the people of the same sections of the country whose representatives have been most insistent upon principles of taxation which superficially appear to exempt the majority are really the chief sufferers." Said he:

"The large revenues derived from income taxes and from taxes on corporations have given great masses of people the idea that great expenditures can be met by levies on only a small class. They think that they will not be personally affected by voting away great amounts of public money, and are readily got to favor it by thinking that somebody other than themselves does the paying. They may imagine that they themselves do not pay, because no tax collector comes directly to them; but they are nevertheless subject to a heavy and inescapable taxation in the form of higher rents and a greater outlay for food and clothing and other necessities of life."

This is nothing new, but it is truth, and truth too little proclaimed and understood. We must say once more—and the time was never more opportune and imperative for saying it—that upon the head of every person of adult years there ought to be beaten until it finds a permanent lodgment inside, this truth: "*the consumer pays all expenses.*" The common man who has his living to get and finds it hard does not recognize the tax part of the trouble, because it is hidden. The consumer must pay, because all expenses must be borne and there is nobody else to do it. The person who is inclined to favor increased public spending because that seems like a kind of lottery with many prizes and some of them may come within his reach does not realize that taxes diffuse themselves. They enter into the prices of every consumable thing, because they are an inseparable part of cost and must be put into the consumer's price, or else the producer and seller will go to the wall. High taxes, large public extravagance in spending, inflated prices of commodities, a low purchasing power in the dollar, a consequent clamor for more dollars, a plaint over hard times, and a demand

that laws shall be passed to make them easier—these naturally go together. All efforts to relieve the consumer's trouble by raising wages only aggravate it, because the demand supposed to be put upon some other comes back upon himself in the costs of living. This reaction occurs also in the case of the surtaxes taken from large incomes. Those have the quite as injurious effect of flinging away through public spending funds which should, and normally would, enter into production. All of us want more of life's comforts, but many have yet to realizingly learn that larger individual shares can be attained only by increasing the divisible total. Surtaxes, and all other taxes not absolutely necessary to a careful and economical governing, not only fall upon the mass of the people directly or indirectly, but do a not smaller harm by drying up the sources of increased abundance.

These truths, which are embedded in the nature of things and unchangeable by any human effort, should be kept prominent in the press and in the addresses of public speakers on all suitable occasions, and they should be explained by all large employers to their employees. There are some encouraging signs that the people are at last beginning to understand, so that taxes will pass out of the category of national blessings into that of necessary evils.

Third Party Banking.

An Associated Press dispatch, dated Chicago, recently announced preparations for the launching of a Third Party and the holding of a convention in St. Paul or Minneapolis in the coming May. The name is to be Farmer-Labor, Progressive, or any other name voters may establish in the States. Its design is the abolition of "special privilege," which is defined to be "unjust economic advantage by possession of which a small group controls our natural resources, transportation, industry and credit, stifles competition, prevents opportunity of development for all and thus dictates the conditions under which we live." Public control of natural resources and public ownership of railroads are advocated, and equal rights, economic, legal and political, according to the report. A principal measure to be stressed is stated by the correspondent to be as follows: "Governmental banking, by which the Government would enter the banking business, reserving the sole right to issue currency and determine the amount to be issued, and establish a sufficient number of banks to meet the needs of the people, through which borrowing facilities with Governmental regulation might be available to all citizens requiring capital for 'production enterprises.'" A member of the conference in a public statement, emphasizing the need for a new party, said: "Every citizen possessed of ordinary intelligence knows that it is a physical impossibility to nominate any candidate on either of the old party tickets, who, if elected, will unfalteringly declare war on the Wall Street clique."

Without commenting on the "movement" in its political sense, with which we have no concern save from the standpoint of the general good fostered or endangered by its principles, we are wondering just what shape this nebulous banking plank would take when crystallized into practice. Holding ourselves aloof for a moment, and surveying the field of banking, it would seem that there is no need for any more banks or any further extension of the system. We believe the idea here embodied is called "co-operative

banks" when particularized. We know that our present natural banking system and our banks are largely co-operative, but what further pooling of credit and money is contemplated? Is the Government, being in control, expected to issue credit to every citizen who needs it for a proposed "productive enterprise," and shell out the money in any and all amounts desired? And how many of these banks would be needed in such a scheme? Is the farmer never to be satisfied with new-fangled banks? He now has Federal Land banks, Joint Stock Land banks, Intermediate Credit banks, and entrance into our ordinary nationals. What more is desired? Is the Government to issue an unlimited letter of credit to the "farmer" that, like Monte Cristo, he may go forth and exclaim, "The World is Mine"? We seem to see in this scheme a subtle coupling of unlimited credit and inexhaustible fiat money. They go well together—and in their malefic twinship are sufficient for all the evils we have thus far escaped. It is a sweet dream. It would gently soothe our way if "every citizen" could borrow what he wants and the Government could make money out of nothing to satisfy every human desire.

And "labor," too, has now its own banks. These are announced to be co-operative—that is they pay depositors all the earnings over 10% given to stockholders. But these earnings, unfortunately, come out of the interest paid by borrowers who share in none of the profits. Not even labor offers a form of co-operative bank that pays back to the borrower all the interest he pays in. Somehow somebody must pay for what he gets and co-operation begins with the distribution to others after he *has* paid. Of course, we except a bank sponsored by a Government able to "issue" money out of ether and broadcast it with the rapidity and impartiality of the radio. We do not disparage the legitimate interests of the farmer or the workingman. The farmer is suffering the brunt of the war in the loss of foreign markets for certain of his products; the latter enjoys in the case of trades workers a temporary and deceitful prosperity, through the receipt, in many instances, of unnatural and inequitable high wages. But co-operative banking—a kind that attempts to link the mutual interests of depositor and borrower in a division of profits, and the interests of each with the power of Government to *issue* money is merely a delusion. In banks as we have them to-day, borrower and depositor both use the bank for a legitimate purpose—the borrower, under the rules, usually becoming a depositor, and the depositor becoming a borrower.

It seems we shall never hear the last of these Governmental money-making schemes. Co-operation cannot give something for nothing. Supposed banks that bring borrowers and depositors together in a form of *control* are defenseless in logic and practice. We have now the best banking system in the world—a natural system of free and independent banks under State or national supervision. These banks are all interrelated, to some extent interdependent, and thus truly co-operative. Their patrons are co-operative in that they severally and collectively contribute to their existence, continuance and helpful conduct. We need nothing more at the present time, speaking, of course, broadly. In the behalf of the farmer it may be said that he has had extended in his behalf in recent years, both in theory and practice, extraordinary credits.

In one way it may be well enough for some fleeting third party to bring these questions of money and credit to the fore. There is nothing to fear from discussion upon the part of sound money and honest credit. It is a waste of time, to be sure, in the face of important questions like taxation and economy. But the sooner we come to understand that we work for what we get in life the sooner we will understand that Government is no magician capable by its mere edict of filling empty pockets with gold—and that banks are not allied instrumentalities capable of furnishing credits for every want, whim and condition.

Golden Rule Sunday.

Though at first thought there seems an element of the fantastic in the proposed ceremony to take place in December, let us not be irreverent to a good intent. If we are informed correctly, the object is to stress the Golden Rule with reference to international relations. Certainly traditional diplomacy has not heretofore exhibited much of the divine injunction. And the benefits of a constructive good-will may well find a place in internationalism. There is, however, a wide difference between the relations between individuals and peoples—still more between Governments. The Government is compelled, by its very representative nature, to defend to the uttermost the rights, interests and privileges of a people. The people are compelled to consider the subject and citizen. Thus, the element of sacrifice in a cause becomes limited, and it is difficult to introduce the "do unto others as you would have others do unto you into the formal intercourse between nations."

Putting this aside, any movement intended to bring into closer harmony the peoples of the earth should receive a courteous and cordial sanction. True patriotism is not chauvinism. The democracy which we all revere transcends the forms of government, and recognizes not only the unity of mankind but perceives the desirability of the mutual welfare of all races and peoples. Our national boundary lines are arbitrary, unfortunately too often founded upon military supremacy; and a natural freedom has long been at work merging the races together. In doing this a natural selection has also been observed which the same freedom protects to the good of all. The high thought is that all attempts to force manners and customs upon peoples, and to demand conformity to preconceived ideas of government and laws, are contrary to the spirit of the Golden Rule. The teachings of example, the amity of nations, and the independence of peoples, proclaim the right of self-government, and forbid the use of force and the employment of civic retaliation.

At any given moment of history we must take the world as we find it. One of the now demonstrated faults of the recent attempt to weld the nations into closer friendship is that in the exigency of discordant conditions a new map of a continent was constructed and new States were formed out of arbitrary power. Racial ties were severed and political allegiances destroyed. The result is yet to be measured. In our own land there has grown up a demand for closer relationships with alien peoples, political, economic and social. We are admonished against what is termed "isolation." We are told that the world needs our "intervention," that *we* need the world's prosperity. But it does not necessarily follow that a political compact is necessary to the end sought—one that carries with it a surrender of a nat-

ural nationalism. Here is where the Golden Rule relation may be invoked to accomplish the benefits otherwise sought. For if in recognizing the rights of man we admit the right to swear allegiance to a new rule, when free movement from one jurisdiction to another is predicated; if we admit the inherent mutual benefit of free trade between peoples and territories; we have put in operation natural forces that make for the general welfare, forces that foster the civilization we now possess.

There are ways for commercial, economic and social contact that do not sacrifice a normal nationalism to a super internationalism. If we cultivate these in the spirit of the Golden Rule we can leave Governments to their restricted duties. That a minority of "high thinkers" inside a Government should undertake to foist upon it a theory of international relations wholly political and thus undertake a "mission" to unite peoples into a sort of super-Government, a mission to cure the ills of the world by any sort of intervention is not doing unto others as you would others should do unto you. The forms which this idea takes at the present time are many, and while it is not a part, perhaps, of this contemplated observance to discuss them, we invoke the thought to emphasize the fact that relations may be bettered in ways less dangerous and more in accordance with the sublime spirit of universal forbearance and good-will. We are not our "brother's keeper" in the sense that we must fasten upon him our political dominance, our philosophy, religion, or commerce. The drawing power of mutual interest springs from the freedom of contact born of human desires and continental resources. Migrations are no longer into undiscovered lands. New Governments are not now carved out of wildernesses by adventurous emigrants. Yet recognition of the now vested rights of peoples, races, and nations, will avoid the hates and animosities that lead to wars. And we *do* need the blessed injunction in making more tolerant, happy and beneficial the natural relations we now possess.

Peoples are longing for peace. If peoples could find some form of expression and action other than through political Governments, some form freed from the nationalism that feels constrained to secure advantage, the world would soon have it. But political representatives seem to regard it as a political responsibility to guard, protect, foster, secure, indefinable national rights and benefits. This approach to helpful and healthful intercourse is always tainted with selfishness. Old hatreds are fanned into new life. Old animosities are quickened. Under the guise of protection, military powers are increased, and there is no peace. We do not know what line of thought will be pursued on the coming occasion. Any conference that will serve to make citizen or subject *think* on peace is worthy. In the hearts of men everywhere there is a large measure of tolerance, good-will and love. We think it indisputable that countless millions of individuals if given the sole power would ordain peace at once. Held to an *expression* of the Golden Rule this December Sunday can only further the cause.

A Proposed Harding Memorial.

A quiet movement for a campaign to raise funds for establishing a permanent memorial to the late President took definite form in a meeting held at the Bankers' Club in this city on Nov. 21. The cam-

paign is headed by Charles M. Schwab, and among the prominent New Yorkers who will co-operate with him are Messrs. Gary, Haley Fiske, A. S. Ochs, Charles E. Mitchell, Otto H. Kahn and Clarence H. Mackay. Ex-Senator Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, who heads the Harding Memorial Association, outlined at the meeting the purposes, which include erecting a suitable mausoleum at Marion for the body, purchasing the old homestead as a shrine for memorials, establishing a fund for proper up-keep of these visible objects, and, further, the endowment of a chair in some central university where intending Government employees may fit themselves for their work. A nation-wide organization, said Mr. Frelinghuysen, has been started through participation by State Executives, and the week beginning on Dec. 9 has been set for subscriptions, which may be received by a number of designated depositories or may be sent to the Association's headquarters at 1414 F Street, N. W., in Washington.

Mr. Harding embodied within himself the best of what we are wont to call American characteristics, and which may be summed up in a few words as a controlling practical good sense. He would have been the last to claim or allow that he was a superman; he was "ordinary," but that word really contains much meaning. It implies a weighing of impulses before yielding to them, and a respect for the past as having furnished foundations to be built upon rather than to be thoughtlessly torn down. The word "normalcy," which Mr. Harding is credited with having coined, though it is not a new word, being found in all large dictionaries, but designated "rare," grows naturally out of the familiar adjective "normal," and quickly gained acceptance in our speech. Yet we seem to be too soon forgetting it in the rush to the front of eccentric and "upsetting" persons and propositions. Observe that "normalcy" does not mean deadness and immovability, but growth and progress; the rock is normal in being stationary, the tree is normal by developing, and it is by steadily using and building upon the achievements of the past that a nation should grow.

Mr. Harding's personal characteristics gave to the country an especial sense of loss by his sudden death, directly hastened by overwork. He had a gift of friendship, and he won men's affections even when he could not carry their judgment to agree with his own. Dignity without affectation or any posing or striking of attitudes, a politeness which answers the definition of it as "real kindness kindly expressed," and a manner of presenting what the late Lyman Abbott called (and himself illustrated by using it) a "sweet reasonableness"—these enabled Mr. Harding to deal with opposition without intensifying it, in an exceedingly difficult time.

We should recall and remember now, with a mingled thankfulness for them and a determination not to let them fail of lasting benefits, some things which he began or which were begun during his term, yet he did not live to carry along. To his credit stand the establishment of the long-promised and long-awaited budget, the conference which made at least a start towards disarmament, the settlement of the British debt, and a first step in cutting expenses and taxes. Upon the last he began early in 1920, when he outlined three movements which would have been great strides: "take the restrictions off the American people and the shackles off business, then cut the expenses which maintaining the restrictions and

shackles has cost; after that, hold the spenders in check."

This country of ours lacks the memorial shafts which in England serve for visiting by tourists and as reminders of the illustrious dead; we hardly have any counterpart of the Abbey and of St. Paul's, nor have we the minor memorials that constantly offer to youth an inspiration ready for being caught. We are not yet old enough to have a very long "past," and although we have our "Days" (quite a number of them), they go to merry-making rather than to serious attempt to recall our departed leaders and to consider their virtues. We take note of the birth-days of Washington and Lincoln, but do not profit enough by them. We quote the Constitution a little, and study it a little, but do not honor it properly.

So it will be well to establish some visible memorials to a man who deserves remembrance as an Executive that recognized the call of public duty and obeyed it to a degree and to an extent that probably has never been surpassed, as one who regarded party as an instrument for public service and honestly strove to use it as such, and as one who did his utmost towards restoration of the world after a rending strife. This last will stand ever to his credit. We shall no more than render justice to his memory in establishing such memorials, and we need them as a silent yet speaking lesson for ourselves. For we can best honor him and get the most advantage by maintaining firmly the lines on which he began. To avoid all excesses, in speech or act; to improve Government—hitherto the least successful of all human undertakings—by making it attempt less, interfere less, and cost less; to remember that in Government "that which is best administered is best," since mere forms are not the real substance of it, but that self-government according to the laws of God is the essence of Christianity and the ideal accomplishment for the human race—to do this will most truly honor Mr. Harding and all his predecessors in the line of men who served their country.

We need a new baptism of patriotism, of unselfishness, of justice, and of peace. We need to get together and stay together, and we need to keep pressing upon ourselves this need until we begin to become united instead of separated. Visible memorials to the dead who have deserved well are proper and are potentially helpful; but the best memorials are invisible, established by recognizing their examples and following on where they led.

The White Man's Trust.

"The White Man's Burden," whatever the original significance of the phrase, has become obnoxious to many. It is interpreted by men other than white as implying not only a racial superiority, which is denied, but also, what is more widely offensive, the right to impose on others whatever the white man sees fit in his civilization; his manners and his mores, no less than his tools and his trade, his garb and his letters, even his schools and his religion.

To-day all interests, political, economic, social and humane, are emphasizing the importance of better understanding and more sympathetic knowledge of other people with whom we have to deal. When the world is discovering how intimately all nations and races are involved in a common humanity, all concerned in the general well-being, all in many ways dependent upon each other, and all sooner or later to be affected by the ills or the injury of any,

we are bound to remove causes of difference, to be sure of our motives, and to make right use of our privileges and our power.

This we cannot do unless we know our position, and how it came to be what it is.

Two thousand years ago the most important event occurred in human history. God, in the person of Jesus Christ, gave to the world the Gospel of Redemption. It declared His love and desire to bless all men everywhere. It was delivered as nearly as possible at the centre from which the human race originally dispersed on the various continents. It was promptly borne by eager disciples in all directions. For whatever reason, or whatever impulse, the men of the white race gave it freest acceptance. In their hands it developed its form and began to be applied in every human relation. Communities and individuals accepted it in shaping their institutions, writing their laws and molding their character. Christian Civilization is the result and is the distinctive creation of the White Race.

It has never been held as belonging to them, or as having attained with them a final or universal form. They have sought to extend it to all men, and have, through the entire time, maintained organized missionary effort to that end. To-day it is an active beneficent force in every direction and among all peoples. This, then, is the situation. The White Race is in a peculiar and special way the creator and the responsible possessor and administrator of this particular form of human development. Christian Civilization is so far identified with the White Race that they are now responsible for its right expansion and development, and, also, for its communication to other races, and, as far as possible, convincing them of its character and priceless value.

It may change its form in its various adaptations, but there is every reason to believe that in its essential character and special message from God to men it will never be superseded, and will eventually be world-embracing. It is closely identified with the welfare of the race.

Certainly in the present stage of its progress, and for the time being, the individual members of the White Race by virtue of its history and their inheritance are its Trustees.

Other races of men have their special qualities and are here to make their several contributions to humanity, and, in that, to the world's evolution, whatever may be the relation of our little world to the universe. One of their common possessions is some form of religion, for all men seem of necessity to have one. That, whatever may be its name or form, has intimate relation with man's deepest needs, as well as his hopes and fears, in his daily life; it influences all his ways. Every religion, therefore, however crude and unintelligent, is the expression of something that lies deep in the hearts of men, bringing that into one's consciousness, and presenting a means of communicating with it. Even in its crudest form it keeps a man alive to the conception of another life, and the existence of duties which he should perform. His intercourse with other men no less than his own life is affected by it.

So far, then, as a race of whatever people has a religion they are responsible for it. For such of its qualities as are beneficial they are Trustees, bound to see that those qualities are developed and have expression, that whatever is injurious or evil that has overgrown or impaired them shall be removed,

and that the benefits, as they may appear in art, in literature, in individual or national life, be shared as far as possible with others. The propaganda of strong faiths, because the lives of men are so affected by them, shows that this task is recognized by their adherents. They accept accountability for its propagation, and that, in some instances, as for example, in Mohammedanism, is intense.

The obligation, therefore, of the White Race is clear. Whatever may be the exclusiveness of a man's business, or the particularity of his views, he cannot disclaim the responsibility of his race, or when in his Internationalism and his broad conception of human brotherhood he is moved to say: "Why should we disturb other people about their ways? For aught we know they may be good enough for them; in any case they are their own, even their religion; and we have more than we can do to live up to our own"; we need to consider our position as trustees of a most important inheritance. We cannot refuse it; we cannot transfer it to others. A trustee's responsibility is in its ultimate relations untransferable. It is transmitted as the achievement of the progenitors of the race and the nation. Christian Civilization is thus an appurtenance of the Race; and the United States, in common with the leading nations of Europe, is by inheritance a Christian nation in its institutions and its structure. However justly it shares the shame of Europe for the breakdown of its Civilization to-day, and the failure of Christianity to prevent war or to arrest its ruthless conduct, it cannot be divorced from the Race or

the Nations to which it has been committed and united. To attempt to overthrow the Civilization, to repudiate the responsibility for it, or to deny its history, whatever theory of society and of government, or whatever form of faith or denial of all faith, a man may individually adopt, is mistaken and unintelligent, and, so far as men of other races are concerned, misleading and destructive. It tends to the undoing of the trust which every race and State holds, and which is one of the most sacred committed to man.

Accepting this trust with just appreciation cannot but lead to recognition of other men's responsibility, and, therefore, to something of generous appreciation of all that is good in their beliefs and ways. We have learned that at our best to meet our trust we need help from all who can render it; and, in turn the more imperfect, the lower in the scale of advancement other peoples may appear, the greater their need of our aid and of us.

If this view is taken, and this spirit prevails, race antagonism will fade, and the enmity and distrust of men of different speech will give place to the normal give and take of wholesome intercourse. The more widely the good in any form is sought, the more will a common conception of right and a common standard of character prevail. Diverse men will not seem so hopelessly apart, or the immigrant who comes from afar so unintelligibly alien. We will appreciate him, and what he bears as his peculiar trust, in proportion as we feel responsibility for our own—as something to be shared, no less than to be preserved.

Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE—COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

Friday Night, Nov. 30 1923.

Two things, to go no further, conspire to keep trade of this country for the most part within moderate limits. The weather has not been favorable for one thing, and the time for making inventories is close at hand for another. Usually trade slackens at this time. There has latterly been a falling off in car loadings, though they still make no bad showing. The latest exhibit, that for Nov. 17, is no less than 991,745, and this is the first week in more than two months in which they have been less than 1,000,000. That certainly sounds like eloquent testimony to the fact that whatever drawback there may have been, or whatever the spirit of conservatism throughout the country, the aggregate weekly business has, after all, reached a gratifying exhibit. As a rule it has surpassed that of last year. And of late the failures have fallen off noticeably. Bank clearings are running ahead of those of a year ago. The grain markets stand up very well, as a rule, even though the export trade is not by any means all that could be wished. There is an immense consumption of corn in this country and also of other cereals, not to mention wheat, of which the consumption is also evidently increasing in Europe. Russia is exporting on so large a scale as to affect American markets somewhat, but on the other hand, for the time being at any rate, East India and Argentina are not exporting on so large a scale as recently. It is significant that Europe is taking a very large quantity of wheat from exporting countries even though its own crops have noticeably increased. The European potato crop is much smaller than that of last year and this of itself may account for the larger consumption of wheat across the water. Judging by its increasing wheat exports, Russia is gradually returning to some semblance of its former agricultural life.

In this country cotton has advanced during the past week some \$4 to \$6.50 per bale, owing to enormous buying by American mills, and also by Europe, particularly England. At the same time there has recently been something like a bear panic in the cotton trade of Bombay and also a very sharp rise at Alexandria, Egypt. The fact that the cotton

crop in this country this year has partially failed for the third year in succession and that East Indian supplies are also low and nowhere are the world's cotton crops quite up to those of some recent years has conspired to bring about sensational advances in the world's cotton markets. At times the advance here has been so rapid during the last week or ten days as to suggest something like a bear panic in New York. It would appear also that many of the mills have neglected to supply their wants, both at home and abroad. Bombay merchants are now cancelling their recent offerings of cotton to Europe, a fact which suggests that they find it impossible to secure the cotton. Meanwhile Lancashire mills are now authorized to run on American cotton to the amount of 100%. Its mills are said to be operating at 80%. In this country some of the New Hampshire mills are steadily increasing their working forces. Some in Vermont are running night and day. New Bedford mills will not curtail the output acting as a unit, as they at one time contemplated. Wool has been rather firmer, though not active. The silk trade has increased somewhat. Iron meets with a fair demand after recent transactions involving about 1,000,000 tons. Steel is still rather quiet in some branches, though there is a fair business with the automobile works and railroad companies. In some directions general business is good. The South seems to be prosperous beyond precedent, with cotton up to nearly 38c. per pound here, and so high at the South as to greatly increase its buying power. Business for the holidays already shows signs indicating that it may be very active, perhaps unprecedentedly so. Certainly a high record total would not be surprising with labor so generally employed at excellent wages in this country, and the West in much better shape than it was a year ago. The marketing of live stock is on a scale of unparalleled size. Up to the present time the total at 20 leading points, it is stated, is larger than for the whole of last year. Reports in regard to the winter wheat crop conditions are favorable over the West and Southwest, as a rule. Snows in the Southwest have latterly favored the plant. The husking of the corn crop is largely finished in the Southwest and is far advanced elsewhere in

the belt. The weather over much of the corn country has recently been better, to the manifest improvement in the grade. On the other hand, hogs are selling at the lowest prices seen for nearly ten years. And wheat still remains well below the price of a year ago, whatever may be said of corn and oats, the supplies of which are small in the big markets, with very large consumption on the farm.

As regards general trade, it looks as though the November total would fall somewhat below that of October. But conditions of trade in this country are undoubtedly sound. And whatever the talk about gold inflation with the gold reserve up to over three billion dollars, there is on the whole remarkably little speculation. And there are no very evident signs of inflation discernible in the movement of prices. It is true that cotton is higher than for some years past, but this is due to considerations of supply and demand at home and abroad, rather than to speculation pure and simple. Merchants are cheered by an active market for stocks at higher prices, as it is predicated on sound conditions of trade, large car loadings and net operating income of many roads showing a large increase over the corresponding period last year. Merchants also observe with satisfaction a rising demand for investment securities at firm prices. That is naturally interpreted as an increase in confidence in the trade industrial outlook in the United States. It is confirmed by further announcements of increases in dividends in various directions. The commercial community hopes, moreover, that the coming Congress will carry out the program of tax reduction outlined by Secretary of State Mellon. It is true that sterling and Continental exchange has declined sharply. But the drop in sterling was partly due to increased buying of cotton for export. Mild weather has caused a falling off in the coal trade and of course has militated to a certain extent against business in some seasonal goods. But of late the weather has become colder at the West and heavy winter goods are said now to be selling more readily. To be sure, collections are not entirely satisfactory by any means. They are somewhat better than they were recently, but there is still plenty of room for improvement, no doubt because the turnover is not so rapid in some directions as could be desired. It is not to be denied that the country as a whole is buying goods only for immediate use or for consumption in the near future. The lumber trade, as a rule, is less active. But the mills have large orders on hand from old business; and on the Pacific Coast there is a good export trade, while at the same time the East is buying at the other end of the Continent on a considerable scale. Meanwhile England is in the throes of an election which undoubtedly interferes with British business. Rumors in some of the London papers that Germany is secretly arming are stigmatized by the more reliable element in the British press as sensational.

At Manchester, N. H., on Nov. 27 the Amoskeag Manufacturing Co. put into effect workers' participation in the management of the worsted and mechanical departments, these departments having accepted the company's proposed plan for such representation. The company has appointed representatives to meet the representatives elected by the workers. The cotton department has not elected to come in under the working of the plan, but there are some 4,000 operatives in the plant who are understood to be included in it. The company put some 800 operatives more on the payroll on the 27th inst. instead of the expected 600. The Amoskeag mills suspended work from Wednesday to Monday next, including the Thanksgiving holiday. They will resume in more mills on Monday. More than 80% of operatives will then have returned out of a total of 16,000. New Bedford, Mass., cotton mills, it was said early in the week, were increasing curtailment and the operation of 300,000 spindles now average only 30% of capacity. New England textile shares have been declining. At New Bedford, Mass., on Nov. 28 a meeting of the New Bedford Cotton Manufacturers' Association was held for the "purpose of considering the matter of curtailment" owing to the unfavorable market conditions as to both cloth and yarns. Up to very recently the New Bedford cloth mills have been operating at 80 to 90% of capacity, but curtailment of production has been very drastic among the fine yarn mills and particularly among the mills serving the tire trade. During the past week or two some of the cloth mills have begun to curtail output, but a number are still running on full time, such as the Nashawena, Neild and Bristol. The last named is operating overtime, with several hundred of its looms running nights. And to-day it was announced that New Bedford, Mass., mills had decided against

concerted curtailment. The mills will do what they deem advisable each for itself.

At Lawrence, Mass., the Pacific mills have notified their workers that there is no expectation of a wage reduction in the near future. Many Lawrence mills closed on Wednesday not to reopen until Monday. Similar action, it was said, had been, or would be, taken by other mills in New England.

At Thompsonville, Conn., the Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co. was reported to have begun curtailment for the first time since the World War. Later it was denied that the Clinton mill of the Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co. would curtail operations. The Superintendent added that so far as he knows no curtailment is contemplated. At Biddeford, Me., the Pepperell Mills have received an order from the Ford Motor Co. for 900,000 yards of drills and expect further orders. At Burlington, Vt., the Queen City cotton plant is working overtime and will until the end of the year. Charlotte, N. C., reports that the sale of the Springs chain of cotton mills in South Carolina to Lockwood-Greene interests of Boston has been cancelled. At Ludlow, Mass., the Ludlow mills, manufacturers of jute products, which were on curtailed operations until about two weeks ago, when mills Nos. 5 and 6 went on full time, have now started up mills Nos. 1, 2 and 3 on full time.

At Lynn, Mass., favorable action was taken by the Lynn shoe local toward inviting the Massachusetts Board of Conciliation and Arbitration to investigate the situation in Lynn, because of which the local shoe factories have in a number of instances moved from the city and in other cases have gone into bankruptcy. The vote stood 1,790 to 728. The manufacturers stated that they were chiefly concerned over the question of some guarantee that the locals would abide by the recommendation of the State Board even if it should seem to them unsatisfactory. The Gregory & Read Shoe Co., one of the largest companies in Lynn, in a circular letter to its employees says: "Unless we get an even break with neighboring cities we shall be obliged to discontinue all operations in Lynn." The company has been operating at a loss and will refuse to continue to stand it. It proposes a plan of operation to the employees. First, the company will insist upon running its own business. Second, all shop rules which hinder production must be either modified or abandoned. Third, the company must forthwith reduce wages 15% in order to compete on a fair basis with other concerns. Haverhill, Mass., shoe manufacturers are also faced with a bad situation. The unions refuse to get together on the peace plan which has been under consideration for some time. The cutters do not ask any wage increases and are in favor of the consideration of a new pact with wages and conditions unchanged. Other locals, including the stitchers, who represent about 4,000 of the membership, insist upon prices being fixed. The Haverhill manufacturers are greatly disturbed over the outlook and fear that the operatives will prevent the securing of sufficient orders to keep the factories in operation, or, if so, only at a loss. One large factory is reported to have done a business of a million dollars last year at a loss of \$65,000.

In northern New York rains last Saturday were followed on Sunday by deep snows over the upper Hudson and eastern Mohawk valleys. The snow drips caused railway delays. Albany, Troy and Schenectady shoveled out from under six to eight inches of snow after electric car service had been crippled and wire communication delayed. Up through the eastern Adirondacks sleighing replaced motoring and railroad and highways were buried in drifts so deep in places as to prevent traffic. At Glens Falls, N. Y., a 10½-inch fall was a new November record. Duaneburg, ten miles south of Schenectady, N. Y., had 18 inches of snow. Plattsburgh was temporarily cut off from the world, with wires down and traffic checked. Cities in the Southern Tier and the lower Hudson Valley escaped the snowstorm. At Ogdensburg, near the lakes, Sunday was warm and sunny, making overcoats unnecessary. Adjoining cities to the east and north spent the day shoveling snow in a chilly wind. At Burlington, Vt., eight inches of snow fell and at Pittsfield, Mass., on Nov. 26, six inches fell, which is unusual for this time of the year. There were good snowfalls in the Southwest to-day. Over Tuesday night there were snowstorms in various parts of Texas. At Montreal and vicinity and making a record for 50 years, 14½ inches of snow fell between last Friday night and Sunday. Branches of trees were broken and electric light and telephone wires were snapped. To-day it has rained heavily here.

Federal Reserve Board's Summary of Business Conditions in the United States.

Production of basic commodities and retail trade increased during October, and the volume of freight shipments and wholesale trade continued large, says the summary of business conditions in the United States made public this week by the Federal Reserve Board, which adds that "the level of wholesale prices and the volume of employment showed but little change." Continuing, the Board says:

Production.

The Federal Reserve Board's index of production in basic industries advanced 3% in October, after having declined for four months. The increase for the month, while due in part to the resumption of anthracite coal mining, also reflected increases in textiles, lumber and sugar, and most other industries included in the index. Employment at industrial establishments showed practically no change between September and October.

Contract awards for new buildings increased throughout the country considerably more than is usual at this season, and were 25% larger than in September. Residential projects formed a larger proportion of the total than in any earlier month of the year.

Crop estimates by the Department of Agriculture on Nov. 1 indicated a substantial reduction from the September forecast in the yield of cotton, but larger yields of corn, potatoes and apples.

Trade.

Heavy movement of miscellaneous merchandise and live stock resulted in October in the largest railroad shipments of any month on record. Wholesale trade was 12% larger than a year ago and sales in all leading lines except shoes showed increases. Department store sales were 13% larger than last October and sales of mail order houses were the largest of any month since 1919.

Prices.

Wholesale prices declined less than 1% in October, according to the index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and stood approximately at the level of a year ago. The principal changes for the month were declines in the prices of fuel, clothing, metals and animal products, while wholesale prices of crops, particularly cotton, increased. During the first half of November the prices of wheat, hogs, pig iron and hides receded, and prices of cotton and cotton goods, cement and copper advanced.

Bank Credit.

Since the middle of October there has been a slight decline in demand for credit for commercial and agricultural purposes at member banks in leading cities. Considerable decreases in borrowings for these purposes in the New York and Chicago districts were partially offset by increases in other districts. Loans secured by stocks and bonds increased somewhat, while investments continued to decline and reached the low point for the year.

The total member bank accommodation at Federal Reserve banks declined 1 between Oct. 17 and Nov. 21, and on the latter date was the lowest since the middle of the year. The total volume of Federal Reserve bank credit outstanding, however, remained relatively constant because of increased purchases of bills in the open market. The volume of Federal Reserve note circulation declined by about \$50,000,000 during the period, while other forms of money in circulation increased.

Money rates showed an easier tendency and during the early part of November the open market rate on commercial paper in New York declined from 5@5½ to 5%.

Improvement in Business Situation in Boston Federal Reserve District During November.

According to the Dec. 1 issue of the "Monthly Review of Industrial and Financial Conditions in the New England Federal Reserve District," a slight improvement in the business situation in New England and a more general feeling of optimism were perceptible during November. Frederic H. Curtiss, Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent of the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, further says in the "Review":

Increasing optimism in the autumn is, however, a somewhat seasonal occurrence, and whether it followed the improvement in trade or was partly the cause of it is hard to determine.

Commodity prices continued to undergo readjustments between groups, but the average level was fairly well established during November. There were some important exceptions to general stability among individual commodities. Perhaps the one that touches New England more than any other was the rapid rise in raw cotton prices. Peculiarly, too, this rise has not necessarily made for a more optimistic feeling among mill operators, inasmuch as it has been so great that it has made manufacturers and jobbers alike fearful that the ultimate consumer will not pay a price for cotton goods based on 35-cent raw cotton. There were reports toward the latter part of the month of increasing curtailment of cotton mills in several New England centres on this account. Stocks of raw cotton in New England mills are low in proportion to current consumption, considering the season of the year, and raw cotton prices are usually high when this condition prevails. The present situation in the cotton textile industry is an exaggerated instance of a situation which was true of business as a whole last spring just before the business reaction. The cotton industry is usually rather sensitive to price changes, because the housewife is apt to make an instinctive comparison of the general level of retail prices on the basis of the price of cotton goods, especially inasmuch as she buys so much of them. Representative New England department stores report that their sales of cotton yard goods so far this year have been approximately the same as last year, when allowance is made for the increase in prices. On the other hand, these stores have constantly maintained smaller stocks of cotton yard goods than in 1922, and have not had as much on order.

The volume of distribution of general merchandise, as represented by the number of cars loaded with merchandise and miscellaneous freight on the New England roads, has recently made a more favorable showing than during preceding months. During the first week in November, New England carloadings of merchandise were larger than in the corresponding week last year for the first time since early in August. In fact, when the usual seasonal trend is taken into consideration, October carloadings showed a marked increase over those in September. Carloadings for the United States as a whole, as well as for New England, have by now passed their peak for the year, which usually comes in October, so that decreases are naturally expected until at least the turn of the year.

One of the most favorable aspects of the present situation is the large volume of contracts for new construction which have been awarded this

autumn. Contracts awarded during October in this district represented an unusual volume of building for this period of the year. Reports for the first three weeks of November are also favorable.

Money rates averaged slightly lower in November than in October. The general banking situation remains favorable.

Increase in Chain Store Sales in Federal Reserve District of New York.

The Dec. 1 issue of the Monthly Review of Credit and Business Conditions by the Federal Reserve Agent at New York states that "October sales by all types of chain stores were larger than in either September or in October a year ago. The gain over October a year ago was due in part to the opening of new stores, but the average sales per store of ten-cent candy, grocery and apparel stores were larger this year than last." Detailed figures are shown below:

Type of Store	No. of Stores		—Dollar Sales in Oct. (Oct. 1913=100)—					P. C. Change in Sales per Store, Oct. 1922, to Oct. 1923.
	1922.	1923.	1919.	1920.	1921.	1922.	1923.	
Apparel	433	545	61	89	89	100	129	+2.6
Grocery	14,758	18,074	79	97	92	100	128	+4.1
Candy	104	120	73	100	94	100	123	+6.8
Ten-Cent	1,771	1,847	70	85	91	100	116	+11.3
Shoe	276	321	105	118	108	100	115	-1.4
Cigar	2,670	2,700	87	119	109	100	109	+7.7
Drug	280	313	88	101	100	100	108	-3.5
Total	20,292	23,920	77	96	93	100	122	+3.7

Increase in Department Store Sales in Federal Reserve District of New York in October.

Department store sales in this district were 9.5% above those of October a year ago, according to an item in department store business appearing in the December issue of the Monthly Review of Credit and Business Conditions by the Federal Reserve Agent at New York. This compares with gains of 4% in September and 11% in August. Sales in Newark and in New York City were relatively larger than in any other city in the district, but in no city were the sales below those of last October. The Review continues:

With the exception of cotton and silk goods departments, sales in all sections of the stores were considerably above those of last October, and sales of clothing, both men's and women's, and of shoes, hosiery, woolen goods, furniture and house furnishings showed particularly large increases. The following table shows the changes in sales in 11 major groups of departments.

Per Cent Change in Sales, October 1922 to October 1923.	
Woolen goods	+18.6
Men's and boys' wear	+15.0
Shoes	+13.2
Hosiery	+13.2
House furnishings	+11.6
Women's and misses' ready to wear	+9.9
Furniture	+9.7
Women's and misses' ready to wear accessories	+8.0
Cotton goods	+2.1
Silk goods	-0.5
Miscellaneous	+16.9

Stocks held by department stores on Nov. 1 were 8% larger than on Oct. 1, due to the receipt of Christmas and winter merchandise. Compared with Nov. 1 last year there was an increase of 13.5%, reflecting in part higher prices. Higher prices were further indicated by an advance of 5% in the average sales check from \$3.20 last October to \$3.36 this year.

A diagram compares the sales and stocks of department stores in this district during the first ten months of the current year with those of 1922. The Review continues: "Sales by mail order houses during October were 22% above those of last October, and the largest in dollar value of any month since Dec. 1919."

Detailed figures of the sales and stocks of department stores in this district are shown below:

	Net Sales During October.					Stock on Hand Nov. 1.				
	(October 1922=100%)					(Nov. 1 1922=100%)				
	1919.	1920.	1921.	1922.	1923.	1919.	1920.	1921.	1922.	1923.
All dept. stores	89	94	96	100	110	100	120	103	100	114
New York	93	94	96	100	111	100	120	103	100	114
Buffalo	77	91	92	100	104	104	125	108	100	108
Newark	83	93	91	100	114	102	125	104	100	117
Rochester	82	97	94	100	108	122	141	103	100	118
Syracuse	98	103	96	100	108	129	153	102	100	111
Bridgeport	101	110	97	100	102	103	118	100	100	100
Elsewhere	91	105	111	100	107	91	110	108	100	112
Apparel stores	83	88	94	100	105	83	103	93	100	115
Mail order houses	143	93	80	100	122	---	---	---	---	---

Increasing Activity in Wholesale Trade in Federal Reserve District of New York.

Wholesale trade in this district was more active in October than in September, according to the December issue of the Monthly Review of Credit and Business Conditions by the Federal Reserve Agent at New York. The Review says:

This bank's weighted index of sales of 162 dealers in 11 principal lines advanced 12% over September and was 11% higher than in October last year. This increase occurred notwithstanding the fact that there is usually a decline in September, and probably reflects delay by many retailers in making their purchases until later than usual in the fall.

Sales of women's coats and suits increased 25% over September and 20% over October a year ago, and sales of men's clothing were nearly equal to those of September, whereas last year September sales greatly exceeded those of October. Other factors in larger trade in October were increased sales of hardware, accompanying continued active building operations, and gains in sales of cotton goods and groceries, due partly to higher prices.

A series of diagrams show the fluctuations in sales in the different commodities during the past several years. Detailed comparative figures of October sales are shown in the following table:

Commodity—	Dollar Sales During October. (October 1922 = 100%)					Per Cent. Change, Sept. to Oct. 1923.
	1919.	1920.	1921.	1922.	1923.	
Dry goods.....	129	70	85	100	108	-6.0
(A) Cotton goods.....	109	74	92	100	114	+7.0
(B) Silk goods.....	148	66	77	100	102	-18.9
Groceries.....	120	109	89	100	108	+23.9
Shoes.....	259	89	109	100	103	+8.8
Hardware.....	110	110	85	100	117	+15.2
Machine tools.....	168	146	29	100	86	+26.2
Diamonds.....	167	82	77	100	97	+7.6
Jewelry.....	183	141	76	100	104	+22.5
Drugs.....	98	95	89	100	118	+18.7
Stationery.....	111	132	76	100	96	+22.6
Clothing.....	88	95	83	100	116	+10.3
(A) Men's.....	98	116	110	100	131	-0.9
(B) Women's dresses.....	80	87	57	100	93	+8.9
(C) Women's coats and suits.....	84	75	73	100	120	+25.4
Total (weighted).....	116	96	86	100	111	+11.6

J. L. Johnston, of St. Louis, Says Business Is Taking Middle Course.

"Neither banked fires nor forced draft may be expected for business in 1924," says President J. L. Johnston of the Liberty Central Trust Co., St. Louis, in his monthly review, issued Nov. 24. "There should be sufficient steam, however, to keep our economic machine in fairly efficient operation," he says, and he continues:

Business as a whole is taking a middle course, avoiding the extremes of boom and depression. There seems little likelihood that any abnormally high or low levels will be reached next year, although some further recession from the peak activity of early 1923 is possible. The curve of business should show little more than gentle undulations, and this is to be desired rather than the violent changes with which we have become only too familiar in recent years. The most conservative opinion leans toward the expectation of fair conditions with somewhat less prosperity than was enjoyed during the major part of the present season. In our estimation, this is all for the best; it will be as close an approach to normalcy as we can reasonably look for, taking into consideration all phases of the business cycle.

There are still many inequalities to contend with, and these are not confined to any one part of the economic structure. High and low spots appear in agriculture, industry, and our mental attitude toward the future. The latter remains a very influential factor; a feeling of uncertainty has bred caution, which in itself is a good thing. The European situation and the approaching session of Congress have been causes for apprehension. Fear of destructive legislation, however, seems to be a little less than it was. The proposal for tax reduction, with its reception so far, reveals the strength of the sentiment against some of the radical measures with which the nation has been threatened.

An important fact to note to-day is the appreciable improvement in the farmer's position. Agricultural conditions cannot be measured absolutely by mere statistics, but it is encouraging to see that the available data do point to a higher level of crop values, good production, and, generally speaking, an increased purchasing power for agricultural products. There are some exceptions, of course, and we do not deny that further improvement is in order. Developments, however, are in the right direction.

Record Loading for the Season of Railroad Freight Trains Continues.

Record loading of revenue freight for this time of year continues, the total for the week which ended Nov. 17 having been 991,745 cars, according to the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association, which also says:

This was an increase of 34,181 over the corresponding week last year and an increase of 201,382 over the corresponding week in 1921. Compared with the corresponding week in 1920 it was an increase of 102,607 cars.

Loading of all classes of revenue freight in the Eastern District showed an increase of 2 1/4% over the same week last year, while in the Southern District there was an increase of 4.9%, and in the Western District an increase of 11.6%.

Due to the observance of Armistice Day, the total for the week of Nov. 17 was a decrease of 44,322 cars under the preceding week.

Loading of grain and grain products for the week of Nov. 17 totaled 48,027 cars, 1,061 less than the preceding week and 7,034 cars below the same week one year ago, but 10,186 in excess of the corresponding week in 1921.

Live stock loading amounted to 41,428 cars. While this was a decrease of 2,100 under the week before, it was an increase of 713 cars over the same week last year and an increase of 7,136 over the same week two years ago.

Coal loading totaled 170,875 cars, 19,407 below the preceding week and 29,916 cars less than last year. Compared with the same week in 1921 it was a decrease of 2,437 cars.

Loading of forest products totaled 72,527 cars, 2,535 below the week before, but 11,629 cars above the same week last year, and 22,052 cars above the same week two years ago.

Loading of merchandise and less than carload lots totaled 247,711 cars. Compared with the week before this was a decrease of 2,399 cars, but was an increase of 19,701 cars over the same week last year and an increase of 18,404 cars above the same week in 1921.

Loading of miscellaneous freight totaled 355,378 cars, 8,473 cars less than the week before, but 28,865 cars above the same week last year. Compared with the same week in 1921 it was an increase of 100,167 cars.

Coke loading for the week totaled 10,750 cars. While this was a decrease of 584 cars under the week before and a decrease of 1,724 under the same week last year, it was an increase of 4,286 cars over two years ago.

Ore loading amounted to 45,049 cars, 7,763 cars less than the preceding week, but 11,947 above the corresponding week in 1922 and 36,714 cars above the corresponding week in 1921.

Compared by districts decreases under week before in total loading of all commodities were reported in all districts, but all districts reported

increases over the corresponding week last year, and all except the Eastern and Allegheny reported increases over the corresponding week in 1921.

Loading of revenue freight this year compared with the two previous years follows:

	1923.	1922.	1921.
4 weeks of January.....	3,380,296	2,785,119	2,923,759
4 weeks of February.....	3,366,965	3,027,886	2,739,234
5 weeks of March.....	4,583,162	4,088,132	3,452,941
4 weeks of April.....	3,763,963	2,863,416	2,822,713
4 weeks of May.....	3,941,386	3,102,124	3,039,234
5 weeks of June.....	4,977,053	4,153,590	3,808,040
4 weeks of July.....	3,944,386	3,252,107	2,998,785
5 weeks of August.....	5,204,532	4,335,327	4,069,765
4 weeks of September.....	4,147,148	3,699,397	3,280,576
4 weeks of October.....	4,310,994	3,913,046	3,726,405
Week ended Nov. 3.....	1,035,776	879,851	837,576
Week ended Nov. 10.....	1,036,067	944,186	755,777
Week ended Nov. 17.....	991,745	957,564	790,363
Total for year to date.....	44,683,473	38,101,745	35,245,268

Crude Oil Production Continues to Show Slight Decrease.

The daily average gross crude oil production in the United States, as estimated by the American Petroleum Institute, for the week ended Nov. 24, was 2,198,250 barrels, as compared with 2,224,300 barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 26,050 barrels. Compared with the production during the corresponding week of 1922, it was, however, an increase of 560,850 barrels. The daily average production east of the Rocky Mountains was 1,439,950 barrels, as compared with 1,458,300 barrels the preceding week, a decrease of 18,350 barrels. California production was 758,300 barrels, as compared with 766,000 barrels, a decrease of 7,700 barrels. Santa Fe Springs is reported at 215,000 barrels, against 230,000 barrels; Long Beach 240,000 barrels, against 242,000 barrels; Huntington Beach 75,000 barrels, against 76,000 barrels, and Torrance 30,000 barrels, against 19,600 barrels. The following are estimates of daily average gross production for the weeks ended as indicated:

(In Barrels)	Daily Average Production.			
	Nov. 24 '23.	Nov. 17 '23.	Nov. 10 '23.	Nov. 25 '22.
Oklahoma.....	390,100	387,800	387,200	415,100
Kansas.....	70,600	70,900	71,300	87,450
North Texas.....	66,300	66,600	66,350	58,500
Central Texas.....	374,500	393,800	415,350	129,450
North Louisiana.....	57,800	58,150	57,000	86,400
Arkansas.....	123,150	123,800	123,950	85,650
Gulf Coast.....	94,300	93,800	94,000	121,000
Eastern.....	108,000	108,500	108,000	116,000
Wyoming and Montana.....	155,200	154,950	152,200	82,850
California.....	758,300	766,000	763,400	455,000
Total.....	2,198,250	2,224,300	2,238,750	1,637,400

Crude Oil and Gasoline Markets Less Disturbed by Price Changes.

Fewer changes were made in the price of crude oil during the week ended Nov. 30 than for some time past. A premium of 10c. per barrel for Pennsylvania crude oil was offered at Oil City, Pa., on Nov. 24. The crude oil purchasing company issued an order for 1,000 barrels per day at the premium price until further notice.

The Turman Oil Co., a subsidiary of Middle States Oil, has arranged for marketing 100% of its production. Its field superintendents have been instructed to resume production on the basis in effect before the curtailment made owing to the prorating of oil runs some time ago.

Gulf Coast crude oil producers on Nov. 27 were being offered a premium of 25c. per barrel above the posted price by two large foreign buyers. However, little crude could be obtained, it is stated, at the advanced price, the more important producers preferring to hold it in storage for higher prices.

On Nov. 28 additional orders for Pennsylvania crude at the 10c. premium were reported from Oil City, Pa., one of which called for 10,000 barrels.

In contrast to the statement of the "Times" quoted last week on page 2273 concerning the policy of the Governor of South Dakota in the gasoline price war, an item in the Minneapolis "Journal" of Nov. 20 stated that the price of the fuel at the State supply station at Mitchell, So. Dak., had been cut to 12 1/2 cents on that date. The item mentioned reads as follows:

Indications in Mitchell to-day pointed to a likelihood of a prolonged gasoline war between the State on one hand and the independent and Standard Oil dealers on the other. After giving dealers 24 hours longer than had been originally planned in which to lower their prices to 16 cents per gallon as a basic price, the State Highway supply depot here, acting on instructions from Governor W. H. McMaster, began selling gasoline to-day for 12 1/2 cents per gallon.

More than 200 cars filled their tanks at the supply depot at 16 cents yesterday, and it is expected there will be a rush to-day when the announcement of a 3 1/2-cent additional cut is made.

Dealers here insist that to sell gasoline at 16 cents would mean a financial loss and declared there is little chance to reduce their price from the present 18 cents basis.

The price of Mid-Continent gasoline has been increased 1/4 cent per gallon by the refineries. The quotation for new Navy gasoline is now from 6 1/2 to 7 cents per gallon o. b.

Tulsa. Several concerns are asking as high as 7½ cents. Among the latter is the Roxana Petroleum Co., while the Empire Refineries and Cosden companies are quoting 7 cents.

Heavy Pig Iron Buying Causes Price Advance—Steel Outlook More Favorable.

Well over a million tons of pig iron has been put on the producers' books by the widespread buying of the past two weeks. The movement has now subsided, partly in view of the advance of \$1 to \$2 a ton in foundry iron prices, but more because most of the largest consumers are provided with iron for their first quarter's needs, observes "The Iron Age" in its weekly market review issued Nov. 29. Regarding conditions affecting steel buying the "Age" states that on the whole the outlook is more favorable. The report is as follows:

The effect on finished steel of this remarkable activity in the primary product is yet to be measured. Users of steel, as is well known, will go over into the new year without change in their policy of scant buying. But the aggregate of current orders for early delivery is far from inconceivable, and on the whole sentiment has grown more favorable.

The price situation in steel products is somewhat uneven. Over against the firmer stand of some sheet makers are further reports of concessions on plates, Pittsburgh mills having encountered more 2.40c. business in competitive territory, as against a 2.50c. price. Generally speaking, the mills will have shipped most of the low-priced orders on their books by the end of December—that is, bars below 2.40c. and plates and shapes below 2.50c. Thus the real test on prices is looked for in the first month or two of the new year.

It is expected that operations will fall off considerably in December. The Steel Corporation is now running at slightly over 80% of capacity, while the average for independent companies is less than 70. By the year end the rate for the entire industry is likely to be about two-thirds.

Chicago producers continue to count hopefully on railroad contracts, though it is recognized that their volume depends on the still unsettled factor of price. The heavy rail bookings will mean large orders for track supplies. The New York Central, for example, has inquired for 30,000 tons of tie plates and nearly 15,000 tons of spikes and bolts.

The week's developments in railroad freight car buying are chiefly the purchase of 1,400 by two Southern roads and the request for figures on 1,000 by the Reading.

Activity in fabricated steel remains outstanding. Of upward of 27,000 tons booked, one-half was for public service stations, including 10,000 tons at Kearny, N. J. In new work railroad bridges account for over one-half of the 23,000 tons.

One factor in the firmer market for sheets in the Central West and at Chicago is fresh Japanese buying. For the Nippon Government there is also an 18,000-ton sheet inquiry and a large rebuilding program calling for plates, structural shapes and bars is coming forward.

Automobile, stove, radiator, heating furnace, sanitary ware and malleable foundries were the heaviest buyers of pig iron in the past fortnight. Thus new construction was an important factor. Cleveland buying, put at 350,000 to 375,000 tons, was the largest ever done there in equal time. Pittsburgh is one centre in which the second week saw more buying than the first.

While the movement was largely over before the furnace companies made their advances of 50c. on Bessemer, \$1 on basic and \$1 to \$2 on foundry irons, moderate sales of foundry grades have been made at the new prices. It is yet to be seen how far the new level can be maintained.

The scrap market under the influence of the increased activity in pig iron shows a distinct upward tendency, with active buying in some centres.

Advances in both foundry and basic grades have raised "The Iron Age" pig iron composite price to \$21 86, from \$20 77 last week—the first advance since a minor one in August. One year ago the figure was \$26 77.

Another week at 2.775c. per pound extends the period of virtual stability of the finished steel composite price to thirty weeks. It was 2.439c. one year ago.

The "Age" composite price table follows:

Composite Price, Nov. 27 1923, Finished Steel, 2.775c. Per Lb.	
Based on prices of steel bars, beams, tank plates, plain wire, open-hearth rails, black pipe and black sheets, constituting 88% of the United States output.	Nov. 20 1923, 2.775c. Oct. 30 1923, 2.775c. Nov. 28 1922, 2.439c. 10-year pre-war average, 1.689c.
Composite Price, Nov. 27 1923, Pig Iron, \$21 86 Per Gross Ton.	
Based on average of basic and foundry irons, the basic being Valley quotation, the foundry an average of Chicago, Philadelphia and Birmingham.	Nov. 20 1923, \$20 77 Oct. 30 1923, 22 27 Nov. 28 1922, 26 77 10-year pre-war average, 15 72

Along the same general lines runs the comment of the "Iron Trade Review" of Cleveland, which in its issue of Nov. 29 described conditions in the markets as follows:

Confidence in the early appearance of active steel buying to meet the needs of a sound industrial and commercial situation is growing, but new tonnage still is under restraint. Inventory and taxation considerations at this season apparently are strong curbing factors. The question of price also has its bearing, but this now seems less important than in other recent weeks. It is known that with many consumers stocks are down to the vanishing point and it is something of a struggle for them to piece out their way until they enter the market freely.

Incoming business in steel in November has shown little if any change from October, but with old bookings is enabling the mills to run at 70 to 80%.

Such slight changes as are developing in steel prices seemingly are in the direction of greater firmness. With the absorption of numerous low-price stock lists, the sheet schedule is better maintained. The larger makers of plates, shapes and bars are holding their prices but smaller mills are making concessions of \$2 per ton on plates and bars. A Mahoning Valley bar producer booked 6,000 tons for first quarter at the full 2.40c. price. Bands are more uniform.

Excepting for a slight change in September, "Iron Trade Review" composite of fourteen leading iron and steel products shows the first upward turn in thirty weeks. Due to the strengthening pig iron market this week's composite is \$42 80. Last week it was \$42 63, and two weeks ago \$42 74. Pig iron buying has continued to go ahead, though less actively this week than last, and total bookings in November, it is believed, easily will exceed 1,000,000 tons. Latest estimates give Cleveland 300,000 tons, Chicago 250,000 tons, Buffalo 250,000 tons, the South 200,000 tons, the East

150,000 tons, Pittsburgh 100,000 tons, and a large scattering amount additional in the country at large. On this basis, the contracting for iron has been the heaviest since the early months of 1920. Prices have firmed up 50c. to \$1 per ton and numerous sales have been made on the higher basis. Purchases of the American Radiator Co. have reached 75,000 tons. The United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co. is credited with buying against a requirement of 150,000 tons.

Automotive interests with promising conditions for 1924 are beginning to figure on heavy future requirements. Some buying has been done in strip and cold drawn steel. Preliminary negotiations for large tonnages for fine finished sheets for next year are under way. The builders want a reduction of \$5 per ton from the present price of 5.35c. which the mills are opposing, though some would be willing to grant \$3. At Cleveland a motor accessory manufacturer is inquiring for 15,000 to 20,000 tons of bar products for first half. The Ford Motor Co. has been a recent buyer of 10,000 tons of bars.

Railroad buying is still a market feature. The Pennsylvania rail order for 200,000 tons for 1924 now released, gives 94,000 tons each to Steel Corporation and Bethlehem mills and 12,000 tons to the Inland Steel Co. The Baltimore & Ohio bought 15,000 tons of tie plates. The New York Central is inquiring for 30,000 tons of tie plates and 105,000 kegs of spikes and track bolts. Car orders this week total 2,000.

Resumption of iron and steel operations in the Ruhr region is assured, following the signing of an agreement between the manufacturers and the French authorities according to "Iron Trade Review" weekly market cable from Europe. Exports, however, are limited to the monthly average of 1922. Large structural projects are coming forward steadily. This week bids are asked on 18,000 tons for a telephone building in New York. Bridge jobs up for bids in New York total 16,000 tons with a large volume of railroad work now in the hands of engineering staffs. The week awards run 23,139 tons, including 9,800 tons for a power house at Kearny, N. J.

Observance of Armistice Day Occasions Decrease in Production of Coal.

The production of both bituminous coal and anthracite fell off during the week ended Nov. 17, owing to the general observance of Armistice Day on Monday, Nov. 12. The decrease amounted to about 1,042,000 tons, or 9.7% of the week's production of bituminous coal and to about 242,000 tons, or 12.3% of the anthracite production, according to estimates made by the U. S. Geological Survey. The weekly report of the Survey as regards production follows:

Observance of Armistice Day was largely responsible for a sharp drop in the production of soft coal in the week ended Nov. 17. The total output, including coal coked at the mines, mine fuel, and local sales, is estimated at 9,684,000 net tons. This was a decrease of 1,042,000, or 9.7%. Reports on car loadings show that Armistice Day counted as but little more than one-half a normal Monday. Preliminary returns on car loadings, shown in the table below, indicate that the total output in the present week (Nov. 19-24) will be in the neighborhood of 10,500,000 tons.

Estimated U. S. Production of Bituminous Coal (Net Tons), Incl. Coal Coked.

	1923		1922	
	Week	Cal. Yr. to Date	Week	Cal. Yr. to Date
Nov. 3	10,547,000	467,287,000	10,866,000	322,588,000
Daily average	1,758,000	1,795,000	1,778,000	1,237,000
Nov. 10	10,726,000	478,013,000	10,147,000	332,735,000
Daily average	1,788,000	1,795,000	1,845,000	1,249,000
Nov. 17	9,684,000	487,697,000	11,215,000	343,950,000
Daily average	1,761,000	1,795,000	1,869,000	1,263,000

a Revised since last report. b Subject to revision.

Production during the first 272 working days of 1923 was 487,697,000 net tons. During the corresponding period of the six preceding years it was as follows (in net tons):

Years of Activity	Years of Depression
1917	488,034,000
1918	519,800,000
1920	493,195,000
1919	420,861,000
1921	371,174,000
1922	343,950,000

Production of Soft Coal in October.

Final returns on coal loaded by the railroads in October indicate that the total output for the month was approximately 49,171,000 net tons. This estimate includes mine fuel, local sales, and coal coked at the mines. Comparison with production in September shows an increase of 2,955,000 tons, which was due largely to the greater number of working days in October.

The table below shows October production in the last ten years and cumulative production during the first ten months of each year. It is seen that only three times during the nine years preceding was the October 1923 output exceeded in the corresponding month. Cumulative production to the end of October totaled 462,647,000 tons, a record nearly equal to that of 1920, and exceeded only by that of 1918.

Production of Soft Coal in October and Cumulative Production in First Ten Months of Last Ten Years (Net Tons).

Year—	October		Total	
	October	Jan. 1-Oct. 31	October	Jan. 1-Oct. 31
1914	37,685,000	353,450,000	57,200,000	409,619,000
1915	44,198,000	352,075,000	53,278,000	462,834,000
1916	44,807,000	413,496,000	44,678,000	374,467,000
1917	48,337,000	460,064,000	44,907,000	316,551,000
1918	52,300,000	495,307,000	49,171,000	462,647,000

ANTHRACITE.

Practically no anthracite was mined on Nov. 12, which was observed by the anthracite miners as Armistice Day, and production declined to 1,725,000 net tons, a decrease of 242,000 tons, or 12.3%. This figure is based on the number of cars loaded by the principal anthracite carriers, and includes allowances for mine fuel, local sales, and dredge and washery coal. Loadings during the present week began at a high rate, and should there be no unusual interruptions it seems probable that the total output will exceed 2,000,000 tons.

Estimated United States Production of Anthracite (in Net Tons).

	1923		1922	
	Week	Cal. Yr. to Date	Week	Cal. Yr. to Date
Nov. 3	1,373,000	80,664,000	1,872,000	38,526,000
Nov. 10	1,967,000	82,631,000	1,897,000	40,423,000
Nov. 17	1,725,000	84,356,000	2,230,000	42,653,000

BEEHIVE COKE.

The production of beehive coke continues to decline steadily. The total output in the week ended Nov. 17 is estimated at 246,000 net tons as against 255,000 tons in the preceding week. The principal factor in the decline was a decrease of 8,000 tons in Pennsylvania and Ohio. Production in the Connellsville region, according to the Connellsville "Courier," decreased from 181,920 to 178,760 tons.

Estimated Production of Beehive Coke (Net Tons).

	Week Ended			1922	
	Nov. 17	Nov. 10	Nov. 18	to	
	1923.a	1923.b	1922.	Date.	Date.
Pennsylvania & Ohio.....	195,000	203,000	203,000	13,251,000	4,793,000
West Virginia.....	14,000	13,000	21,000	950,000	419,000
Ala., Ky., Tenn. & Ga....	17,000	18,000	20,000	979,000	444,000
Virginia.....	10,000	10,000	9,000	668,000	290,000
Colorado and New Mexico	5,000	6,000	6,000	336,000	192,000
Washington and Utah....	5,000	5,000	5,000	243,000	175,000
United States total.....	246,000	255,000	264,000	16,427,000	6,313,000
Daily average.....	44,000	43,000	44,000	60,000	23,000

a Subject to revision. b Revised from last report.

WEEKLY SHIPMENTS THROUGH HAMPTON ROADS.

Tidewater business at Hampton Roads increased sharply in the week ended Nov. 17. The quantity of soft coal handled over the piers at that port was 328,735 net tons, an increase of 107,378 tons, or 48.5%. Improvement occurred in dumpings for all destinations, with the principal increases in the tonnage for the foreign account and other coastwise trade.

Depression Continues in Coal Markets, Say the Trade Journals.

Illustrative of the state of trade in the bituminous coal markets, the "Coal Trade Journal" on Nov. 28 made the observation that: "The complexion of the bituminous market at the present time would serve as a good substitute for the well-known leopard's skin. The market has this advantage over the nocturnal beast—it is able to vary the location of its spots." In the same general tone the report goes on as follows:

Gloom is less murky in New York and Philadelphia, while in those markets further West where bituminous coal is a greater factor in the domestic trade, the losses due to high temperatures are somewhat compensated by a tightening up in spot quotations on screenings. Depression appears to be strongest in Buffalo-Columbus and Cincinnati-Louisville territories.

Lake cargo dumpings hold well above 850,000 tons per week. For the week ended at 7 a. m. Nov. 19 the total was 890,874 tons. More important, however, is the fact that cargo and fuel dumpings combined at the close of business Nov. 18 were 65,499 tons ahead of the total for the entire season of 1918—heretofore the record year in Lake traffic. With dumpings for the rest of the season still to be heard from, the cargo figures alone will probably pass the 30,000,000-ton mark. During the week ended last Saturday 43 cargoes discharged approximately 395,000 tons at the head of the Lakes.

Price movements as a whole last week had little effect upon the general spot levels. Comparing quotations listed below with those for the week ended Nov. 17, changes were shown in 30.3% of the figures. Of these changes, 65% represented advances ranging from 5 to 40 cents and averaging 15.2 cents. The reductions ranged from 5 to 50 cents and averaged 15.7 cents. The straight average minimum for the week was \$1 80, the same as the week preceding. The straight average minimum rose 2 cents to \$2 20. A year ago the averages were \$3 55 and \$3 91, respectively.

Although anthracite production, barring holiday losses, still hovers in the neighborhood of 2,000,000 tons per week, high dollar quotations on domestic sizes show little change, except on egg, which is weaker. However, the willingness to pay extravagant premiums is lessening and the tonnage moving at top figures is diminishing. On the whole, the steam situation is slightly improved—but only slightly. The head of the Lakes is taking a more cheerful view of prospects, although only 48,000 tons were discharged last week.

The buying of soft coal continues very quietly, weather conditions having much to do with the volume according to the "Coal Age" of New York, which in its issue of the 29th inst. summed up conditions in the market as follows:

The soft coal market lacks the usual November snap. Buying of free coals is being done very quietly and cooler weather is needed to bolster up the trade. Current needs are taken care of only when the lowest prices prevail. With the Lake season drawing to a close the mines shipping coal to Lake Erie ports are affected and more closings are reported. This situation has been reflected in the volume of screenings available for spot buyers in the West and has resulted in a stiffening of prices. Smokeless lump suffered a reduction of prices in practically all Western markets, while the steam coal market showed more strength. The tidewater markets have been strengthened by a practically cleaning up of distress coal.

However, soft coal prices advanced last week to the level attained on Oct. 22. "Coal Age" Index showing 186, an increase of three points from the previous week. The average price was \$2 25. For the corresponding week of 1922 the Index registered 330, with an average price of \$3 99. Increases were recorded in Springfield, Indiana, eastern and western Kentucky, Hocking, Pocahontas, Pittsburgh, Clearfield and Kanawha coals.

Operators and shippers see a ray of hope in the increased number of inquiries, but new orders are scarce.

There was a marked depression in smokeless coals, in the Middle West, but a strengthening in steam coals. Taken altogether the situation is not favorable. Business is practically at a standstill in St. Louis. Similar conditions regarding smokeless coals exist in the Cincinnati market. There is a surplus of tonnage available, although many of the mines in south-eastern Kentucky are closed. There is little demand and strength in the Columbus market, while at Cleveland business is dull. Production in the Pittsburgh district is being curtailed in keeping with the decrease in Lake shipments, which also has resulted in a slight betterment in slack. There is no improvement reported from New England, but it is noted that distress coal has been cleaned up. A slight encouragement is apparent in the textile industries.

Demand for high priced anthracite is rapidly disappearing and most shippers believe that it will practically be out of the market before the end of December. Demand centres around stove and chestnut coals, with egg and pea sizes much more in evidence. Steam sizes move slowly.

The export situation looks brighter. Reports from Great Britain indicate that the effect of American competition in the Mediterranean is being felt. Dumpings at Hampton Roads for all accounts during the week ended Nov. 22 amounted to 264,302 net tons, as compared with 290,492 tons in the previous week.

John G. Lonsdale, of St. Louis, Says Federal Reserve System Should Be Hailed as Savior from Commercial Crises.

"The Federal Reserve Banking System jumped before the 'engine of inflation' in 1920-21 and saved the 'child of business,' and should be hailed by business as a savior from commercial crises rather than thoughtlessly criticised," said John G. Lonsdale, President of the National Bank of Commerce in St. Louis, in a speech before the Louisville Credit Men's Association on Nov. 26. Mr. Lonsdale paid his particular respects to individuals or groups attempting to secure through the Reserve System political redress for economic distress. He called upon the business men of the country to take an active interest in order to achieve solidarity upon such matters as the preservation of the banking system from political experimenting. "So minutely is business prosperity and individual welfare dependent upon the unhampered application of this credit reservoir to the nation's commercial needs," said Lonsdale, "that it should be as immune as the Supreme Court from political influences." He pointed out that the charter of the Federal Reserve expires in 1933, and that if the campaigns against the system continue unchallenged doubt would naturally arise in the minds of the people as to the worth of the present efficient banking service, unnecessarily making it political fodder for the Presidential campaign of 1932, as the central bank issue has become in the past, all at the expense of the even flow of prosperity. He said:

The Federal Reserve comes to us born of many trials and tribulations out of the experiences, and sometimes overwhelming financial difficulties, of the past. The first United States bank was founded in 1791; the charter was not renewed by Congress in 1811. The second United States bank was chartered in 1816 and liquidated in 1841. Then, in 1863, came the National Bank Act, serving with varying success until the panic of 1907 clearly demonstrated the ineffectiveness of such a cope with those recurring situations of maximum business with minimum currency.

For fifty years there was no change in our banking law; business traveling unaided and venturesome-like from one cycle to another with the expectancy of as regularly encountering, without even a life saving station, financial storms.

Then came the Federal Reserve Act in 1913. Hardly had it been formed when the uncertainty of war hit it in 1914. It carried through. Its war record, as well as the greater strain of both business and war in 1921-22 has shown its real worth to business.

For this demonstrated worth, business, especially banking, should be strong in its behalf, and less anxious to join the ranks of those who are ready to write its obituary.

There are many offices with which its critics would burden it, for which it was never intended. Its functions or function is clearly stated in the title "reserve." Its purpose is to keep the nation-wide resources so marshaled as to be in a position to safeguard member banks, and through them the business life of this great nation.

It is the bankers' bank; the custodian of the ultimate banking reserve of the country. For that reason, it should always be free, as it now is, to shape its policies for the proper administration of credit, seasonable and otherwise.

There is even some criticism of the failure to pay interest on reserve balances. No bank of issue pays interest on deposits. To do so, the Federal Reserve would have to step out of its role of banking co-ordination and make investments in competition with member banks.

Each regional bank is located geographically to serve the needs of a particular group, classed as such because of their inter-relationship. Men drawn from the same district and familiar with its conditions direct its affairs. The freedom of each member bank to serve its borrowers is not curtailed. The Reserve Bank cannot say what loans a member bank shall make. On the other hand, the rediscounting enables the member bank to better and more extensively serve its customers at the period of stress when most needed. In no wise does it tear down the principle of bank self-government. In fact, the Reserve System has not taken away a single worth-while privilege from the banks that they had before, but has added much.

Here is a concrete example: As a director of the Eighth Federal Reserve District, I submit this as a sample of banking courage that would have been impossible under the old system, or rather lack of system:

In May 1921 the condition of business in our district was so critical that member banks' rediscounting reached the high mark of \$158,826,000. Without the Reserve System, we would still be talking about the precipitation that took place when we exhausted the resources of our district. As it was, we went into Cleveland, Philadelphia and New York Reserve banks and borrowed \$46,922,000.

"Yes," some folk say, "but look how you raised the rate; the Federal Reserve Bank profits were at the peak when rates were boosted."

Federal Reserve discount rates—and correctly so—are not established in relation to earnings. Rates were raised with growing inflation, not to make money, but to discourage borrowing, and to safeguard all business. Greater earning was only incidental to this major motive of business stabilization. Federal Reserve rates are determined by the amount of credit-making power in the reservoir—the reserve.

Borrowing unlimitedly from the Federal Reserve and reloading would have but fanned the fires of inflation in 1920 and 1921. Bankers, too, undoubtedly understand the soundness of using their own capital before rediscounting. This is a safe banking policy under which, with minimum danger—a vital factor to the continuity of prosperity—every legitimate enterprise is logically sustained.

Most of the \$46,922,000 borrowed by the St. Louis district from other regional banks was loaned to member banks at the same rate, and some of it at actually lower rate than the Reserve Bank paid for it.

Suppose the average then-existing rate of 5.98 had been reduced to 2% or 3½%. It would have been suicidal, like opening the floodgates on an already inundated country. Our trade vehicle was going faster than was safe. Was it better business to apply the brakes, or throw them away?

Mr. Lonsdale outlined the growth of the credit ideal from its inception, giving an interesting genealogy of credit from

the cave man days forward. As to present business conditions, he said:

There is nothing vitally out of kilter in the business machinery. The long-anticipated lowering prices seem to still be a mirage on the horizon, and may continue to be, for, besides all the other economic reasons that have

been advanced, prices cannot be reduced in the face of heavy taxation because the payee of taxes is invariably the ultimate consumer. In addition to this, there cannot be lasting prosperity without profits; business is entitled to and must receive a reasonable profit, and the passing of dividends is not a logical or stable means to such an end.

Current Events and Discussions

The Week With the Federal Reserve Banks.

Increases in all classes of earning assets, including \$48,200,000 in discounted bills, \$4,500,000 in acceptances purchased in open market and \$11,100,000 in U. S. Government securities, together with an increase of \$23,200,000 in Federal Reserve note circulation and a decline of \$15,600,000 in cash reserves, are shown in the Federal Reserve Board's weekly consolidated statement of condition of the Federal Reserve Banks, as at close of business on Nov. 28 1923, and which deals with the results for the twelve Federal Reserve banks combined. The reserve ratio declined from 77.1% to 76.4%, the latter ratio being identical with that reported a year earlier. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:

The Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago reports the largest increase in holdings of discounted bills, \$21,300,000. Boston reports an increase of \$19,500,000. New York an increase of \$6,200,000, and Philadelphia, Atlanta and San Francisco each an increase of \$4,400,000. Declines of \$3,700,000 are shown for Richmond, \$3,600,000 for St. Louis, \$3,500,000 for Minneapolis, and an aggregate decline of \$1,200,000 for Cleveland, Kansas City and Dallas. Holdings of paper secured by U. S. Government obligations increased by \$41,000,000 and on Nov. 28 aggregated \$382,600,000. Of this amount, \$248,900,000 was secured by Liberty and other U. S. bonds, \$118,500,000 by Treasury notes and \$15,200,000 by certificates of indebtedness.

The largest increase in Federal Reserve note circulation, viz., by \$9,900,000, is reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia. Cleveland reports an increase of \$7,900,000, Boston an increase of \$4,100,000 and Chicago an increase of \$3,200,000, while St. Louis, Richmond and Kansas City show smaller increases, totaling \$4,600,000. Decreases of \$3,300,000 and \$1,800,000, respectively, are shown for New York and San Francisco, and a total decrease of \$1,300,000 for the three remaining banks.

Gold reserves declined by \$23,000,000 during the week. Decreases of \$26,100,000, \$16,200,000 and \$11,300,000 are reported by New York, Chicago and Boston, respectively, while Cleveland shows an increase of \$11,000,000, Richmond an increase of \$10,500,000, and Philadelphia and St. Louis each an increase of \$9,200,000. Reserves other than gold increased by \$7,400,000, and non-reserve cash declined by \$13,100,000.

The statement in full, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages, namely, pages 2411 and 2412. A summary of changes in the principal assets and liabilities of the Reserve banks, as compared with a week and a year ago, follows:

	Increase (+) or Decrease (-) Since	
	Nov. 21 1923.	Nov. 29 1922.
Total reserves.....	-15,600,000	-5,500,000
Gold reserves.....	-23,000,000	+39,600,000
Total earning assets.....	+63,800,000	-45,800,000
Discounted bills, total.....	+48,200,000	+144,300,000
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations.....	+41,000,000	+67,400,000
Other bills discounted.....	+7,200,000	+76,900,000
Purchased bills.....	+4,500,000	+29,800,000
United States securities, total.....	+11,100,000	-220,000,000
Bonds and notes.....	+3,000,000	-91,000,000
U. S. certificates of indebtedness.....	+8,100,000	-129,000,000
Total deposits.....	-2,900,000	+78,400,000
Members' reserve deposits.....	-10,000,000	+73,400,000
Government deposits.....	+8,700,000	+1,400,000
Other deposits.....	-1,600,000	+3,600,000
Federal Reserve notes in circulation.....	+23,200,000	+83,500,000

The Week with the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

An aggregate reduction of \$118,000,000 in demand deposits, accompanied with declines of \$45,000,000 in loans and investments and of \$37,000,000 in accommodation at the Federal Reserve banks, is shown in the Federal Reserve Board's weekly consolidated statement of condition on Nov. 21, of 767 member banks in leading cities. It should be noted that the figures for these member banks are always a week behind those for the Reserve Banks themselves. Loans and discounts decreased by \$31,000,000; declines of \$15,000,000 in loans on United States Government securities and of \$63,000,000 in all other, largely commercial, loans and discounts being offset in part by an increase of \$47,000,000 in loans on corporate stocks and bonds. Investments of all reporting banks show a reduction of \$14,000,000, declines of \$17,000,000 in United States bonds, \$11,000,000 in Treasury notes and \$8,000,000 certificates of indebtedness, being partly offset by an increase of \$22,000,000 in other bonds, stocks and securities. Further comment regarding the changes shown by these member banks is as follows:

Loans and discounts of member banks in New York City declined \$24,000,000; loans secured by United States Government obligations de-

creased \$12,000,000, and all other, largely commercial loans and discounts, \$44,000,000, while loans secured by corporate stocks and bonds increased \$32,000,000. Investments of these banks declined \$22,000,000, the larger decrease of \$28,000,000 in United States Government securities being partly offset by an increase of \$6,000,000 in other bonds, stocks and securities.

Demand deposits (net) show declines in most of the Federal Reserve districts. The New York District shows a decrease of \$31,000,000, Chicago \$30,000,000, Boston \$23,000,000, and San Francisco \$14,000,000. Government deposits of all reporting members decreased \$18,000,000, and time deposits \$6,000,000.

Reserve balances of all reporting member banks show a decline of \$15,000,000 and cash in vault a decline of \$9,000,000. Member banks in New York City report an increase of \$7,000,000 in reserve balances and a decline of \$2,000,000 in cash.

Borrowings from the Federal Reserve banks of all reporting institutions show a reduction for the week from \$504,000,000 to \$467,000,000, or by \$37,000,000, as compared with a reduction of \$32,000,000 in the borrowings of member banks in New York City.

On a subsequent page—that is, on page 2412—we give the figures in full contained in this latest weekly return of the member banks of the Reserve System. In the following is furnished a summary of the changes in the principal items of assets and liabilities as compared with a week and a year ago:

	Increase (+) or Decrease (-) Since	
	Nov. 14 1923.	Nov. 22 1922.
Loans and discounts—total.....	-\$31,000,000	+\$709,000,000
Secured by U. S. Government obligations.....	-15,000,000	-77,000,000
Secured by stocks and bonds.....	+47,000,000	+76,000,000
All other.....	-63,000,000	+710,000,000
Investments, total.....	-14,000,000	-53,000,000
U. S. bonds.....	-17,000,000	-127,000,000
U. S. Treasury notes.....	-11,000,000	+155,000,000
U. S. certificates of indebtedness.....	-8,000,000	-28,000,000
Other bonds, stocks and securities.....	+22,000,000	-53,000,000
Reserve balances with Federal Reserve banks.....	-15,000,000	+14,000,000
Cash in vault.....	-9,000,000	-4,000,000
Government deposits.....	-18,000,000	-117,000,000
Net demand deposits.....	-118,000,000	+119,000,000
Time deposits.....	-6,000,000	+363,000,000
Total accommodations at F. R. banks.....	-37,000,000	+107,000,000

Continued Improvement in Austrian Finances.

The first coupon of the Austrian Government guaranteed loan, falling due to-day, draws attention to the progress which has been made in the reconstruction of Austrian finances. From the monthly reports of Dr. Zimmerman, who is serving as Commissioner-General for Austria and under whose direction the financial and administrative reforms are being carried out, it is possible to trace this progress in an exceedingly definite manner. Unofficial advices regarding his reports state:

The gross receipts of the customs and of the tobacco monopoly, which form the primary security for the Guaranteed Loan, there being no charge on these receipts ahead of the service of the loan, amounted during the first six months of 1923 to 78,600,000 gold crowns, or well over twice the requirements for six months' interest charges and sinking fund on the loan. The monthly average of customs and tobacco receipts for the first half of 1923 was about 13,100,000 gold crowns, but since the end of the half-year a considerable increase in the monthly collections has been shown. Collections in July amounted to 16,100,000 gold crowns, in August to 16,800,000 gold crowns, and in September to 17,300,000 gold crowns. In both August and September collections were at the rate of more than three times interest and sinking fund requirements on the Guaranteed Loan.

The reconstruction program, which contemplates that the Austrian Government shall be in a position to balance its budget by 1925, provided that in the meantime the excess of the Government's expenditures over its revenues should be met from the proceeds of the Guaranteed Loan. Under this program a maximum deficit in the Government's accounts for the first half of 1923 in the amount of 141,000,000 gold crowns, was contemplated. With the stabilization in the value of the crown since October 1922, and with the results of legislative measures providing for increased taxation becoming apparent, the Government's actual receipts for this period have far surpassed expectations. Expenditures, on the other hand, have been successfully held within the limits set in the reform plan, with the result that the deficit for the half-year amounted to about 85,000,000 gold crowns. Instead of 141,000,000 as contemplated, a saving of 56,000,000 gold crowns, or about \$11,200,000. For the last half of 1923 a maximum deficit of about 80,000,000 gold crowns is authorized. This is a monthly average of 13,200,000 gold crowns, and the deficit reported for July of about 6,000,000 gold crowns shows that the Government is continuing to effect large savings over the amounts contemplated in the reconstruction program.

As a result of the deficit in the Government's accounts during the first half-year being smaller by over \$11,000,000 than was contemplated, it was not necessary for the Commissioner-General to make as large releases from the proceeds of the loan as had been anticipated. Consequently Dr. Zimmerman states, in his eighth report, dated Sept. 21 1923: "I have at my disposal a portion of the yield on the loans which will enable me to meet certain expenditures not provided for in the scheme, or, should occasion arise at a later stage, to make up any shortage of receipts as compared with the program estimates."

Monetary conditions have continued to improve as confidence grows in the success of the reconstruction program and in the ability of Austria, with the aid furnished by the international Guaranteed Loan, to work out

its economic and financial salvation. The value of the Austrian paper crown as measured by the dollar exchange rate has not been subject to any appreciable fluctuation since October 1922. The stock of foreign currencies at the command of the new independent bank of issue, the Austrian National Bank, has grown steadily. At the end of October 1923 the total gold and foreign currency reserves of the bank stood at 266,000,000 gold crowns, as compared with 93,000,000 gold crowns at the time the new bank was opened in January 1923. The note circulation at the same date was equivalent to 515,000,000 gold crowns, and the reserve ratio was, therefore, over 51%. Bank deposits placed abroad during the years when the value of the paper crown was undergoing head-long depreciation have been brought home in increasing amounts as confidence in the new regime improves, and there has been a considerable influx of foreign capital. At the end of August 1923 the combined deposits of commercial and savings banks were nearly 15 times as great as they were in September 1922, before the adoption of the reconstruction program.

Although there was considerable dislocation of trade and industry during the first part of the new regime, owing to the effects of transition from a period of constant inflation to one of stabilization and to the dismissal of large numbers of surplus Government employees, conditions in recent months are apparently getting steadily better. This is perhaps best indicated by the figures for unemployment. At the end of February 1923 the number of unemployed receiving aid from the Government had risen to 169,147. Since that time, however, there has been a steady diminution in the number, and according to the latest available figures, only 77,000 were unemployed, the reduction since the high point at the end of February having been well over 50%. The cost of living, according to the index numbers, reached a high point at the end of June; since then has decreased somewhat and during recent months appears to have become fairly well stabilized.

Industrial production, according to Dr. Zimmerman, has been increasing, as shown by the figures for the output of the wood-working and paper industry and by the figures for railroad ton-miles. Conditions in the textile, chemical and other industries also show a notable improvement.

Finally, there has been some improvement in the trade balance. The excess of imports during the first half of 1923 amounted to 278,000,000 gold crowns, as compared with 303,000,000 during the first half of 1922. Furthermore, there is evidence, in Dr. Zimmerman's opinion, that Austria's invisible exports now more than compensate for the deficit in the trade balance.

Max Horwitz, of Hallgarten & Co., to Join the Mercurbank (Vienna) Directorate.

Max Horwitz, a member of Hallgarten & Co., will be elected a director of the Mercurbank of Vienna, Austria, representing the American banking group which recently floated 100,000 shares of Mercurbank stock, according to an official statement. Directors of the Mercurbank include leading capitalists of Austria, representing various industries, including iron, coal, paper, glass, chemical, textiles, oil and locomotives, machinery and railroad equipment building. In addition to the Mercurbank managers, Ernst Schwarz, Jacques Kahane, Berthold Reichenberger, Heinrich Steinbach and Dr. Alfred Stern, the directors are: Dr. Eugen Brettauer, Max Chavanne, Dr. Julius Hochapfel, Dr. Paul Pallester, Ing. Otto Pick, Ing. Josef Rosshaendler, Ing. Dr. Alfred Mandl and Joseph Vinz Jun, all of Vienna; Paul Bernhard and S. Bodenheimer of Berlin; Dr. Naum B. Glassberg of London; Mor. Berger, Budapest; Con Carols Maristany Benito and Don Eduardo Recasens Mercade of Barcelona, and Dr. Georg Hirschland of Essen. E. Schwarz, general manager of the Mercurbank, who came to the United States in connection with the recent Mercurbank stock offering, says:

The investment of American capital in Austria's banking institutions and election of representative American bankers to the directorates of Austrian banks is of major importance to both countries. The improved feeling regarding Austria is well indicated by the extensive investments in standard Austrian issues, for, in addition to the Austrian Government loan and Mercurbank financing, American capital has recently been invested in the Austrian Discount Co. and the Boden-Credit-Anstalt.

The Mercurbank, established in Vienna in 1887, ranks to-day as one of the large Austrian banks. It maintains a number of offices in Vienna and numerous branches in other Austrian cities. Prior to the war it had branches throughout what are now Hungary, Poland, Czechoslovakia and a part of Rumania. These are now operated by independent banks, in which, however, the Mercurbank still holds a substantial and influential interest, with representation on the respective directorates.

In view of its geographical position and as a result of the existence of long-established financial and industrial organizations, Austria is and always will remain the commercial and industrial centre of Central Europe. The events following the close of the late war, with the creation of the various "Succession States," formed in part from the old Austro-Hungarian Empire, have only served to emphasize this.

Dividends on Mercurbank stock, it is stated, are declared annually in the first half of the year, covering the preceding calendar year, and dividend payments pertaining to the shares represented by these American shares will be distributed by Central Union Trust Co. to certificate holders in dollars at the rate of exchange prevailing at the time payment is received in New York.

The offering in New York of stock of the Mercurbank of Vienna was referred to in our issue of Nov. 10, page 2049.

Increased Values of British Imports Due to Heavier Cotton Purchases.

Official detailed figures of the British Board of Trade disclose that the increased value of British imports in October compared to September was due largely to heavier purchases

of cotton. Total October imports amounted to £99,914,731, an increase of £16,649,150 over September. The Bankers Trust Co. of New York is advised by its English Information Service that cotton imports accounted for about £8,000,000 of that increase. Imports of foodstuffs increased more than £6,000,000 and imports of non-ferrous metals and manufactures, silk and textile manufactures and manufactured oils were also above those for September. The advices made public by the Bankers Trust Co. Nov. 24 also state:

British exports (home products) in October amounting to £71,322,931 were £7,486,787 above the value of September exports. Important increases were as follows:

	October 1923.	Increase over September.
Coal.....	£9,109,867	£1,285,741
Cotton yarns and manufactures.....	15,960,721	1,408,232
Iron and steel and manufactures.....	7,354,207	1,194,271
Textile materials.....	2,305,442	327,489
Earthenware, glass, &c.....	1,392,446	350,552
Vehicles.....	1,831,337	200,069

British coal exports in October totaling 7,432,868 tons, were more than 1,000,000 tons greater than September exports. Considerable increases were apparent in the coal shipments to Germany, France and Italy.

Movement in the Credit Operations of the Credit Department of the Italian Postal Administration.

The following statement showing the movement in the credit operations of the credit department of the Italian Postal Administration during the third quarter of this year (July-September 1923) has come to us from the Royal Italian Embassy at Washington:

Total deposit at the end of second quarter.....		Lire 56,503,879.56	
New Deposits—	No. of Transactions	Amount.	Lire.
Cash.....	447,389	164,188,329.55	
Checks.....	3,319	18,092,514.64	
Letters of credit.....	472	52,215.06	
Interest registered.....	17	262.31	
Totals.....	451,197	182,333,321.56	182,333,321.56
Total.....			238,837,201.12
Withdrawals—	No. of Transactions	Amount.	Lire.
Sight drafts.....	3,377	152,089,976.79	
Letters of credit.....	20,216	166,111,269.53	
Checks.....	3,324	18,319,912.99	
Totals.....	26,917	184,431,182.52	184,431,182.52
Credit of depositors on September 30 1923.....			54,406,018.60

VARIATIONS IN NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS.

Accounts on June 30 1923.	New Accounts Opened during 3d Quarter.	Total.	Accounts Closed During 3d Quarter.	Accounts on Sept. 30 1923.
8,098	180	8,278	38	8,240

Italian Ship Subsidies—Reorganized System Restricts State Aid Almost Entirely to the Mediterranean.

The reorganized Italian steamship subsidy system which was put into operation early in 1923 by the Mussolini Administration, will be continued through 1924 and indefinitely from year to year unless occasion arises to modify some of the contracts signed in April, says E. T. Chamberlain of the Transportation Division of the Department of Commerce in the Nov. 26 issue of Commerce Reports. It is stated:

Under the war system by which the essential routes were operated for the account of the State, the Government in 1921-22 spent 298,800,000 lire for 3,800,000 miles traversed. The present subsidy system involves an expenditure of 147,300,000 lire for 3,523,000 miles and is a consolidation under 19 contracts of the pre-war Italian system and the former Austro-Hungarian system. Before the war those systems were in national as well as commercial competition and various routes were duplicated, involving increased expense and pecuniary loss to both nations. At that time the Italian lines traversed 3,920,000 miles for an aggregate subsidy of approximately 26,000,000 lire, the Austro-Hungarian lines 3,760,000 miles for an aggregate subsidy of 13,800,000 crowns, in all nearly 7,700,000 miles for total subsidies approximating \$8,000,000. The cost under the 19 contracts at current exchange rates is about \$6,625,000, and organized effort toward a single Italian aim has replaced the duplication of effort resulting from national rivalries.

None of the lines now subsidized operates beyond the Straits of Gibraltar on the Atlantic and only one of the 88 routes covered by the 19 contracts reaches the Pacific Ocean. Italy is subsidizing one voyage a month to Shanghai, one a month to Calcutta, two a month to Bombay, and 19 a year to Zanzibar, stopping at ports in the Italian colonies of Eritrea on the Red Sea and Italian Somaliland on the Indian Ocean. Outside of these voyages and others to the colonies just named, the reorganized subsidy system is confined within that Mediterranean world which Rome ruled once through the Caesars.

Subscriptions Opened to Irish Free State Loan—Professor Smiddy on Financial Situation of Irish Free State.

With the opening of subscriptions to the £10,000,000 Irish Free State loan on Nov. 24, Associated Press cablegrams from Dublin announced that it was stated in Government quarters that the new national loan had made an auspicious start. The same account said:

The Irish banks are said to have guaranteed to subscribe £5,000,000, the Church of Ireland will take 250,000 guineas, a Dublin brewery 300,000 guineas and the Southeastern Railroad 25,000 guineas.

Arrangements have been made with an American company, it is said, to raise subscriptions in the United States.

The books open to-day and close Dec. 10.

A Dublin press cablegram Nov. 29 said:

An interesting point in connection with the new national loan—whether its service would be in Irish or English currency—was settled to-day by an official announcement that interest and principal would be paid out in English sterling.

The proposed loan was unanimously indorsed at a meeting of the Dublin Chamber of Commerce, addressed by Ernest Blythe, the Minister of Finance of the Irish Free State. As to his remarks we quote the following press accounts:

Mr. Blythe said the attempt to destroy the State by armed force had been definitely defeated, and there was no fear of its renewal, as the Government, although it was accused of stubbornness, had refused all compromise which involved risk. The loan was not for the ordinary expenses of the Government, which would be brought within its revenue, but for the damage caused in the conflict.

A loan of £10,000,000 would suffice for the present needs, and within a year Ireland's credit would be as good as that of South Africa, which had floated a 5% loan at 99½. That republicans in Ireland had been returned to Parliament made no difference, for South Africa also had its republicans.

The loan, he hoped, would be scattered all over Ireland among a large number of investors, who would keep a sharp eye on the administration. He knew the loan would succeed, and he asked for a good response, which would enable future borrowing at a cheaper rate.

Minister Blythe was also reported on Nov. 25 as stating that the response to the new loan had thus far exceeded his most sanguine anticipations. The Associated Press cablegrams of that date continue:

The Bishops, the clergy and religious orders of all denominations, Mr. Blythe asserted, were investing their funds in the loan.

The prospects of this, the first loan of the Free State, which is being offered in Ireland and England, are regarded in Dublin financial circles as bright. The £10,000,000 asked for constitutes only a part of the money which eventually will have to be borrowed by the Free State, but it is said to be sufficient to meet the needs which will arise before the next budget is passed. What the amount eventually will be has not yet been announced, but as the Finance Minister has informed the Dail Eireann that all future budgets will have to provide £2,000,000 annually for interest and sinking fund, the expectation is that the figure will be between £30,000,000 and £40,000,000. The terms of the present loan are 5% at 95; the same as those of the great British war loan.

There is general approval of the Government's action in making its first appeal to Irish citizens, without any outside obligations. The size of the loan evidently was restricted in order to make its success within Ireland absolutely sure and to use that success as a strong recommendation for future issues.

Apart from the average investor, there is said to be plenty of money in sight to take up the loan. The Free State Government will be helped by the decision that after next March the British securities held by charitable institutions in the Free State will not continue to enjoy the benefit hitherto accorded them of a remission of the income tax. The Free State Government, however, will continue the exemption in Ireland on Free State securities.

The large funds of all the churches and many other bodies coming under the definition of charities will thus gain substantially by transfer from British securities to the Free State loan. Already many such bodies have made plans to transfer their securities. It is not merely in British official securities that much Irish charitable organization money is invested. Some of it is in railways and industrial concerns, and some of it has gone as far as Buenos Aires.

Even allowing for some drop in the prices of foreign securities due to sales for transfer purposes, the saving of the income tax will more than repay the Irish charitable investors for the change.

The loan is regarded as an act of faith in the Free State and as such is receiving the support of all the great Irish business interests. It is felt in some quarters that when the existing troubles have been overcome and past troubles have been paid for, the country's resources will be more than ample for all liabilities. Trade returns are healthy and exports from the Free State considerably exceed the imports in value.

Professor T. F. Smiddy, the Representative of the Irish Free State in Washington, D. C., returned to this country on Nov. 23 on the "Berengaria." With his return Professor Smiddy, referring to the loan and the financial situation of the Irish Free State, said:

The Irish Free State will offer in Dublin to-day (Saturday, Nov. 24) £10,000,000 5% bonds due 1935-45, payable in pounds sterling, at 95%, interest payable June 1 and Dec. 1, free from all Irish Free State taxes.

The Irish Free State, by treaty and by Constitution, is a member of the British Commonwealth of nations, and at the recent Imperial Conference was accredited a position on a parity with Canada, South Africa, Australia and New Zealand. The Irish Free State has been admitted to the League of Nations on an equal footing with other free and autonomous nations of the world.

The present financial situation of the Free State shows that the total tax revenues for the first six months of the year amounted to £12,235,000, as compared with the budget estimate of £20,550,000 for the whole year. This improvement in tax receipts is a reflection of the more stable conditions within the country.

Professor Smiddy also stated that since the elections, in which the Free State was overwhelmingly supported by the people of Ireland, the conditions in every way had greatly improved—the Free State had at last established law and order and there has been practically no disturbance in Ireland for some months past. The Government has absolutely succeeded in establishing security of property throughout the Free State and is everywhere supported by the people in the methods it has adopted to secure this end, as has been proved by the recent bye-elections. Consistent with the effective administration of the country, every economy possible will be carried out by the Minister of Finance. As a result, looking to economy, some 15,000 men out of the standing army of 55,000 had been demobilized and this demobilization was continuing, and that it was the policy of the Irish

Government to reduce the army to at least 20,000 within the next few months. Shortly before Professor Smiddy left, Ernest Blythe, the new Minister of Finance, outlined in the Parliament of the Irish Free State the financial policy for the coming year, showing very great reductions in national expenses. Among other things, the budget for the army, which in the current year was, in round figures, £10,664,500, would be reduced to at least £4,000,000 in the fiscal year 1924-1925; in addition to this, other economies would be effected, resulting in further reductions of a million or more pounds sterling. By these economies the Minister of Finance had demonstrated that for the next year the Irish Free State would be able to balance its ordinary budget. This policy, it was stated, had received the most unanimous support of the Irish press, bankers, business men and the people in general. He expressed the belief, therefore, that there will be a very liberal response in Ireland to the internal loan and indicated his confidence that the internal issue will be a real success.

Professor Smiddy was at one time Professor of Economics in the National University in Ireland, and for several years has been intimately associated with the movement in Ireland which led up to the treaty dated Dec. 6 1921 between England and Ireland. Professor Smiddy was attached to the Plenipotentiaries which negotiated that treaty with Lloyd George's Government. Since the establishment of the Free State he has been Representative in Washington, but a few months ago was recalled to Ireland to serve as Chairman of the Fiscal Commission to recommend to the Irish Government the tariff policy.

Tax Exemption Provision of Agricultural Credits Act as to Debentures of Federal Intermediate Credit Banks Upheld by Attorney-General Daugherty.

The constitutionality of Section 210 of the Agricultural Credits Act of 1923, extending to debentures issued by the Federal Intermediate Credit banks the same tax exemptions as are accorded to Federal Farm Loan bonds, has been upheld in an opinion submitted to Secretary of the Treasury Mellon by U. S. Attorney-General Daugherty. Referring to a recent decision in which the constitutionality of the Federal Farm Loan Act in respect to the creation of Federal Land banks and Joint Stock Land banks was upheld, the Attorney-General says:

The case turned on the question whether these banks were Government agencies. It was held that they were because Congress had deemed it necessary to create these agencies and had provided that they might be designated as public depositories and fiscal agents of the Government; its power to do this was declared to be "no longer open to question." The fact that the Federal Intermediate Credit banks are not authorized to perform as many functions as Governmental agencies as are Federal Land banks and Joint Stock Land banks is not material. If they may act in any capacity as such, that is sufficient. Moreover, Sec. 205, providing that the Government shall subscribe, hold and pay for the entire capital stock of these banks, and Sec. 206, which provides for the disposition of their earnings, furnish additional strong grounds for considering these banks Governmental instrumentalities.

As it is clear that Congress acted within the scope of its authority in creating these banks, the power to make tax exempt debentures issued by them necessarily follows. . . . It follows that Sec. 210, extending these tax exemptions to debentures issued by the Federal Intermediate Credit banks is constitutional.

The full text of the Attorney-General's opinion follows:

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Washington, Oct. 29 1923.

Sir:—Your letter of Oct. 6 1923 requests my opinion as to the constitutionality of Sec. 210 of the Agricultural Credits Act of 1923 (approved March 4 1923, 42 Stat. 1454), extending to debentures issued by the Federal Intermediate Credit banks the same tax exemptions as are accorded Farm Loan bonds.

That Act authorized the Federal Farm Loan Board to grant charters to twelve institutions to be known as Federal Intermediate Credit banks, to be located in the same cities as the twelve Federal Land banks, the directors of the several Land banks to be ex-officio officers and directors of the Credit banks. These banks, when designated for that purpose by the Secretary of the Treasury, are to act as fiscal agents of the United States Government and perform such duties as shall be prescribed by him (Sec. 201).

With certain limitations, and subject to regulation by the Federal Farm Loan Board, the banks thus chartered are authorized to—

(1) Discount for, or purchase from, banks, agricultural or live stock credit organizations, &c., paper given for advances used for agricultural or stock raising purposes;

(2) Buy or sell debentures issued by any other Federal Intermediate Credit bank;

(3) Make loans to co-operative associations of agricultural or live stock producers or marketers, on papers secured by warehouse receipts, bills of lading, or chattel mortgages (Sec. 202);

(4) Borrow money, and issue and sell debentures (Par. 203).

Each bank is required to have a subscribed capital stock of \$5,000,000, divided into shares of \$5 each, to be subscribed, held, and paid by the Government of the United States (Sec. 205).

The net earnings of each of the banks are to be divided into equal parts, one-half to be paid to the United States, the balance into a surplus fund until it amounts to 100 per centum of the subscribed capital stock, and thereafter buy 10 per centum of the earnings to be paid into the surplus. After these requirements have been met, the then net earnings are to be paid to the United States as a franchise tax. The net earnings paid to the United States shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury,

be used to supplement the gold reserve or shall be applied to the reduction of the outstanding bonded indebtedness of the United States (Sec. 206b).

Section 210 reads:

"That the privileges of tax exemption accorded under Section 26 of this Act shall apply also to each Federal Intermediate Credit bank, including its capital, reserve, or surplus, and the income derived therefrom, and the debentures issued under this title shall be deemed and held to be instrumentalities of the Government and shall enjoy the same tax exemptions as are accorded Farm Loan bonds in said section.

Section 26 referred to (Act of July 17 1916, 39 Stat. 360, 380) is as follows:

"That every Federal Land bank and every national Farm Loan association, including the capital and reserve or surplus therein and the income derived therefrom, shall be exempt from Federal, State, municipal and local taxation, except taxes upon real estate held, purchased, or taken by said bank or association under the provisions of Section 11 and Section 13 of this Act. First mortgages executed to Federal Land banks, or to Joint Stock Land banks, and Farm Loan bonds issued under the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed and held to be instrumentalities of the Government of the United States, and as such they and the income derived therefrom shall be exempt from Federal, State, municipal, and local taxation."

The recent decision in *Smith vs. Kansas City Title Co.*, 255 U. S. 180 makes unnecessary any extended discussion of the question here presented in that case the Court upheld the constitutionality of the Federal Farm Loan Act in respect to the creation of Federal Land banks and Joint Stock Land banks. The case turned on the question whether these banks were Government agencies. It was held that they were because Congress had deemed it necessary to create these agencies and had provided that they might be designated as public depositaries and fiscal agents of the Government; its power to do this was declared to be "no longer open to question."

It was said (p. 211):

"We therefore conclude that the creation of these banks, and the grant of authority to them to act for the Government as depositaries of public moneys and purchasers of Government bonds, brings them within the creative power of Congress although they may be intended in connection with other privileges and duties, to facilitate the making of loans upon farm security at low rates of interest. This does not destroy the validity of these enactments any more than the general banking powers destroyed the authority of Congress to create the United States Bank, or the authority given to national banks to carry on additional activities, destroyed the authority of Congress to create those institutions."

The fact that the Federal Intermediate Credit banks are not authorized to perform as many functions as Governmental agencies as are Federal Land banks and Joint Stock Land banks, is not material. If they may act in any capacity as such, that is sufficient. Moreover Section 205, providing that the Government shall subscribe, hold, and pay for the entire capital stock of these banks, and Section 206, which provides for the disposition of their earnings, furnish additional and strong grounds for considering these banks Government instrumentalities.

As it is clear that Congress acted within the scope of its authority in creating these banks, the power to make tax exempt debentures issued by them, necessarily follows. For, as said in *Smith vs. Kansas City Title Co.*, supra, at p. 212, this principal was settled in *McCulloch vs. Maryland*, 4 Wheat 316, and *Osborn vs. Bank*, 9 Wheat, 738.

It followed that Section 210, extending these tax exemptions to debentures issued by the Federal Intermediate Credit banks, is constitutional.

Respectfully,

(Signed) H. M. DAUGHERTY, Attorney-General.

The Secretary of the Treasury.

We also give herewith the following regulations announced by the Treasury Department on Sept. 11 bearing on the exemption from taxation of dividends and interest from Federal Intermediate Credit banks.

(T. D. 3515)

Income Tax.

Gross income defined: Exclusions. Article 75, Regulations 62, amended. Treasury Department, Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Washington, D. C.

To Collectors of Internal Revenue and Others Concerned:

The Federal Farm Loan Act was amended by an Act (C. 252, 42 Stat. 1454) approved March 4 1923, authorizing the creation of Federal Intermediate Credit banks, and prescribing the manner in which such banks should be conducted. Section 210, Title II, of the Act, as amended, makes applicable to Intermediate Credit banks the privilege of tax exemption accorded under Section 26 of the Act to Federal Land banks and National Farm Loan associations.

Accordingly, Article 75 of Regulations 62 is amended to read as follows:

Art. 75. Dividends and interest from Federal Land Banks, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks and National Farm Loan Associations. As Section 26 of the Federal Farm Loan Act of July 17 1916 (C. 245, 39 Stat. 360) as amended by an Act approved March 4 1923 (C. 252, 42 Stat. 1454), provides that Federal Land banks, Federal Intermediate Credit banks and National Farm Loan associations, including the capital and reserve or surplus therein and the income derived therefrom, shall be exempt from taxation, except taxes upon real estate, and that first mortgages executed to Federal Land banks, Federal Intermediate Credit banks, or to Joint Stock Land banks and Farm Loan bonds, and debentures issued by Intermediate Credit banks, with the income therefrom, shall be exempt from taxation, the income derived from dividends on stock of Federal Land banks, Federal Intermediate Credit banks and National Farm Loan associations and from interest on promissory notes secured by such first mortgages, or from such Farm Loan bonds or debentures, is not subject to the income tax. See also Section 231 (13) of the Statute.

C. R. NASH,

Acting Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

Approved Sept. 11 1923.

A. W. MELLON,

Secretary of the Treasury.

Public Offering of Notes of Federal Intermediate Credit Banks.

Public offering was made on Monday last (Nov. 26) of the \$10,000,000 4½% six months' notes of the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, which we indicated in our issue of Saturday last (page 2279) Commissioner Cooper of the Federal Farm Loan Board has sold to various banking institutions. The public offering of the notes was made by a syndicate consisting of the Guaranty Co. of New York, the Bankers Trust Co., Bank of the Manhattan Co., the National City Co., New York Trust Co., First Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Continental & Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago,

Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, First National Co., St. Louis, Hibernia Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans, the National Bank of Commerce in St. Louis and the Philadelphia National Bank. The bonds were offered at 100 and interest, yielding 4½%. They will be dated Nov. 14 1923, and will mature May 14 1924. Principal and interest are payable at the bank of issue or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The notes are issued in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000 and \$10,000. It is announced that no additional issues of notes will be made by the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks prior to Feb. 1 1924. The announcement says:

These notes are issued under an Act of Congress known as the Agricultural Credits Act of 1923, by the twelve Federal Intermediate Credit banks, each of which is primarily liable for the payment of interest and ultimately for the payment of principal of any debenture issued by any other Intermediate Credit bank, and are under the direct supervision of the Federal Farm Loan Board.

The Federal Intermediate Credit banks were created for the purpose of providing additional credit facilities for the agricultural and livestock interests of the country. They may discount bills and make loans to individuals through commercial banks and trust companies, or duly capitalized agricultural and livestock loaning corporations, and they may make advances to co-operative marketing concerns upon properly warehoused staple agricultural products. Such loans not to exceed 75% of the market value of the collateral products.

Each Intermediate Credit bank has a subscribed capital of \$5,000,000, and the total capital of \$60,000,000 is to be held and owned by the United States Government, which capital has already been subscribed by the Secretary of the Treasury and is payable upon thirty days' call. Of the subscribed capital \$20,000,000 has been called and paid by the Treasury.

Including this issue of debentures, the total of the outstanding debentures of the twelve banks is \$30,500,000, or three-quarters of the amount for which the banks may still call upon the Treasury.

The Act of Congress under which these notes are issued extends to them the provisions of the Farm Loan Act, which have been upheld by the Supreme Court of the United States, as to tax exemption and declares that they and the income derived therefrom shall be exempt from all Federal income, State, municipal and local taxation. These notes are not Government obligations and are not guaranteed by the Government, but they are the secured obligations of banks operating under Federal charter with Governmental supervision and of which the Government is, and will continue to be, the sole stockholder.

Offering of \$1,000,000 Bonds of Central Iowa Joint Stock Land Bank.

The Equitable Trust Co. of New York, Hayden, Stone & Co. and P. W. Chapman & Co., Inc., are offering \$1,000,000 Central Iowa Joint Stock Land Bank of Des Moines 5% Farm Loan bonds at 101½ and interest, to yield 4.80% to April 1 1933 and 5% thereafter. The week's offering is part of the issue brought out earlier the present year, and referred to in these columns June 30 1923, page 2940. The bonds are dated April 1 1923, will mature April 1 1953 and are redeemable on April 1 1933, or on any interest date thereafter at 100 and interest. The following is the statement of condition of the Central Iowa Joint Stock Land Bank as of Oct. 31 1923:

Assets.	
Loans in force (net).....	\$7,653,995 66
Farm Loan bonds unsold.....	1,242,000 00
Deposits with banks.....	164,583 11
Cash on hand.....	1,277 69
Accounts receivable.....	15,510 08
Furniture and fixtures.....	478 58
Real estate.....	6,055 08
Tax certificates.....	1,666 46
Accrued interest on mortgage loans.....	114,716 18
Accrued interest on bonds on hand.....	5,612 50
	\$9,205,895 34
Liabilities.	
Farm Loan bonds outstanding.....	\$7,270,000 00
*Notes payable.....	1,190,812 50
Deferred loans, balance on loans due borrowers.....	17,474 54
Advance amortization installments.....	13,341 20
Reserved for unpaid coupons.....	8,327 50
Other liabilities.....	34 01
Accrued interest on Farm Loan bonds outstanding.....	145,791 67
Accrued interest on notes payable.....	5,530 59
Capital stock.....	500,000 00
Reserve from earnings.....	23,171 24
Undivided profits.....	31,412 09
	\$9,205,895 34

* It is the custom of this bank to borrow funds as needed to complete farm mortgages. When we have accumulated \$1,000,000 or more of mortgages, bonds are secured and sold, the borrowed money paid and the same process repeated.

Offering of Kentucky Joint Stock Land Bank Bonds.

In announcing on Nov. 9 an offering of \$750,000 5% bonds of the Kentucky Joint Stock Land Bank (Lexington, Ky.) at 101 and interest to yield 4¾%. J. J. B. Hilliard & Son of Louisville and the Security Trust Co. of Lexington, made public the following statistical report of acreage and appraised value of total loans (gross) of the bank completed at the close of business Oct. 31 1923:

Total amount loaned.....	\$9,643,700 00
Acreage real estate security.....	204,443 00
Appraised value of security.....	24,806,431 00
Appraised value per acre.....	121 34
Amount loaned per acre.....	47 17
Percentage loan to appraised value of security.....	37.87%

The bonds offered are dated Nov. 1 1923, are optional Nov. 1 1933 and will become due Nov. 1 1953. The bonds are in coupon form in denomination of \$1,000 and are fully regis-

terable and interchangeable. Principal and interest are payable at the Kentucky Joint Stock Land Bank, Lexington, or the fiscal agencies of said bank in Chicago and New York, at the holder's option. They are acceptable as security for Postal Savings and other deposits of Government funds. As we indicated in these columns Nov. 10, page 2050, an issue of bonds of the Kentucky Joint Stock Land Bank was among the five issues of Joint Stock Land Bank bonds, totaling \$4,000,000, offered on Nov. 8 by Harris, Forbes & Co. of New York, Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., New York, and William R. Compton Co., New York.

\$4,000,000 in Loans to Tobacco Men—Co-operative Association Gets Aid from Baltimore Intermediate Credit Bank.

The following is from the Baltimore "Sun" of Nov. 27:

The Tobacco Growers Co-operative Association, which is composed of about 80,000 planters in what is known as the "Old Belt" surrounding Danville, Va., the eastern part of North Carolina and northern sections of South Carolina, has been doing a large part of its financing through the Intermediate Credit Bank of Baltimore.

So far this year the association has received \$4,000,000 in direct advances from the Baltimore institution, and a line of credit aggregating another million dollars is still available to the association from the Baltimore bank as the need arises.

Purchased 290 Warehouses.

This co-operative organization, which maintains its central office in Richmond, Va., is said to have purchased 290 warehouses, each of which is licensed under the laws of the State in which it is located so that it can issue receipts that will serve as collateral bank loans. Up to the present 80,000 growers in the three Southern States mentioned are said to have contracted to deliver their entire crop to the association in the next five years.

Oliver J. Sands of Richmond, President of the American National Bank, of that city, is the founder and present head of the association, which has done a great deal to increase the prosperity of farmers in the States which it serves. When deflation reached the farmers of the South in 1920 they were hit exceptionally hard and the banks were not in position to render them all the help they required. In 1921 the farmers received even less for their crop than in the preceding year and their tobacco output also was below normal. The Tobacco Growers' Co-operative Association was an outcome of this situation and has done much to alleviate conditions among the tobacco growers in particular.

Farmers Draw 50%.

When the tobacco is delivered to the association it is officially weighed and graded. The farmer is then given a draft on the central office in Richmond for not more than 50% of the fixed valuation. As a result of connections which the association has established with banks scattered over the district which it serves the farmers are provided with facilities for cashing the drafts without difficulty. The co-operative association maintains its own selling organization and attends to the merchandising of the tobacco, seeing to it that the planter receives a fair price for his product.

Offering of Lincoln Joint Stock Land Bank Bonds.

Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., Harris Trust & Savings Bank and William R. Compton Co., offered yesterday (Nov. 30) \$500,000 Lincoln Joint Stock Land Bank 5% bonds. The bonds are being offered at 101½ and interest to yield over 4.80% to the optional date and 5% thereafter until redemption. The bonds are dated July 1 1923, become due July 1 1953, and are redeemable at par and accrued interest on any interest date after ten years from the date of issue. The bonds are in denomination of \$1,000 and are in coupon form, fully registerable and interchangeable. Principal and interest (January 1 and July 1) are payable at the Lincoln Joint Stock Land Bank or its fiscal agency in Chicago. The bonds are exempt from Federal, State, municipal and local taxation, and are acceptable as security for postal savings and other deposits of Government funds. The Lincoln Joint Stock Land Bank operates in Iowa and Nebraska.

Forthcoming Offering of Stock of Chicago Joint Stock Land Bank.

Howe, Snow & Bertles, Inc., New York, Chicago and Grand Rapids, and Mitchell, Hutchins & Co., Inc., Chicago, have contracted for and expect to offer shortly at a price to net 6.90%, an additional block of the capital stock of the Chicago Joint Stock Land Bank. The stock is exempt from the normal Federal income tax. The Chicago Joint Stock Land Bank was organized in July 1917 by Guy Huston and his associates, with initial capital of \$250,000, and to-day is the largest in the Federal Farm Loan System. Its capital, after giving effect to the sale of this present offering of stock, will be \$3,750,000, with a surplus amounting to over \$952,000. Its loans outstanding on Nov. 20 1923 were \$51,916,775, on which amortization payments have been made to the amount of \$1,223,715 63. These loans are all secured by first mortgages against black soil farms in the States of Illinois and Iowa of a total appraised value exceeding \$131,000,000. From January 1919 to date the Bank has earned at an average annual rate of 12% on its capital stock outstanding from interest differential alone. Large

additional income has been derived from the sale of its securities at a premium. Future earnings should now average, it is thought, nearly 15% per annum. For the past eighteen months income has been materially in excess of this rate. Of the 15%, 14.25% is applicable to dividends as the required reserve is fully paid in. The present rate of dividend is 10%, payable in quarterly installments January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1. The initial dividend was declared as of Jan. 1 1919 at 8%. On Jan. 1 1922 the rate was increased to 9%, and on Jan. 1 1923 it was again increased to the present rate of 10%. Mr. Huston has been and will continue to be the active head of the Chicago Joint Stock Land Bank. His associates are likewise men of long experience in farm mortgage banking in the States of Illinois and Iowa. The Bank operates under the customary Government supervision and limitations.

Offering of Bonds of the Burlington (Iowa) Joint Stock Land Bank.

A block of Burlington (Iowa) Joint Stock Land Bank 5% bonds, issued under the Federal Farm Loan Act, is being offered by Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., the Harris Trust & Savings Bank and William R. Compton Co. at 102 and interest, yielding approximately 4¾% to the optional date, Dec. 1 1933, and 5% thereafter to maturity, Dec. 1 1953. The bonds are dated Dec. 1 1923. They are in coupon form, in denomination of \$1,000, and are fully registerable and interchangeable. Principal and interest (June 1 and December 1) are payable at the Burlington Joint Stock Land Bank or through the bank's fiscal agent in Chicago.

Right of National Banks to Establish Branches.

The hearings before the United States Supreme Court in the branch bank proceedings brought by the First National Bank in St. Louis against the State of Missouri were referred to by us in our issue of Saturday last (page 2283) and in an earlier issue (Nov. 3, page 1959) we made mention of the filing of the brief in the Supreme Court by Solicitor-General James M. Beck, challenging the right of a State court to pass judgment on the authority of national banks to establish branches. As a copy of the brief itself has since come to us, we take occasion here to quote from it at considerable length. Solicitor-General Beck in disputing in his brief the power of the State Court to pass on the question at issue, declares that "if the State of Missouri may in this proceeding call the First National Bank in St. Louis to account for transacting its business beyond the walls of its main office, then the Attorney-General of every State has a like privilege." "It would follow," he argues, "that the whole national banking system could be thrown into confusion by the divided counsels of Federal and State authorities." The Government's brief continues:

That which the Comptroller of Currency might regard as reasonably within the charter powers of a national bank might be regarded by the Attorney-General of a State as in excess of such powers.

Our system of Government does not contemplate such a confusion of authority. If the First National Bank in St. Louis, whose incorporation by the Federal Government is undisputed, has exceeded its charter powers by maintaining branch banks, the question then concerns the Federal Government—the sovereign which created the bank. Primarily, the restriction of the bank to its charter powers is, as a question of administration, between the Comptroller of the Currency and the bank, and if the question cannot thus be adjusted in the practical workings of the Government, then it becomes a question for the Federal Judiciary in a suit properly brought by the Comptroller of the Currency to determine whether the bank has acted in excess of the powers granted to it by the Federal Government.

Further arguments in which it is held that it is not within the power of the State to stay the operations of the Federal Government were set out as follows in the Government's brief, from which we also quote further below its stand respecting the right of national banks to establish branch banks or offices:

A State Court can not impede or suspend the operation of a Federal instrumentality upon the ground that the Act of Congress under which the Federal instrumentality is operating is unconstitutional, nor does it confer the power now sought to be exercised, for the reason that it is not within the power of the State to stay the operations of the Federal Government. This principle has been recognized and enforced in a long line of cases in which States have undertaken to interfere with Federal officers and instrumentalities in the discharge of duties which were being exercised under Federal statutes, or even under the color thereof.

One of the leading cases on this subject is *Ableman vs. Booth* (21 How. 506). In that case the Supreme Court of Wisconsin held that the Fugitive Slave Law was unconstitutional and discharged a prisoner held under a warrant issued by a United States Commissioner for aiding and abetting the escape of a fugitive slave, and also discharged the same person from confinement after indictment and conviction in the United States District Court. This judgment of the Supreme Court of Wisconsin was reversed by this Court.

The same question was presented in *Tarble's Case* (13 Wall. 397), where a soldier in the United States Army was discharged on habeas corpus by a

Supreme Court Commissioner of the State of Wisconsin on the ground that he had been unlawfully enlisted while a minor without the consent of his guardian.

In both cases the Courts of the State were declared by the Supreme Court of the United States to have been without jurisdiction.

It is uniformly recognized that the Courts of a State possess no jurisdiction to pass upon the constitutionality or construction of a United States statute or treaty in such a way as to paralyze the performance of a duty enjoined by such statute upon a United States official. The limit of power is reached the moment the hand of the State is laid in restraint of a Federal agency, because the judicial control of the agency is within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Federal Government. This is fundamental in our dual system of government, in which the Constitution and laws of the United States and treaties made under its authority are the supreme law of the land. The principle is clearly stated in *Tennessee vs. Davis* (100 U. S. 257), as follows (pp. 262, 263):

"The general Government must cease to exist whenever it loses the power of protecting itself in the exercise of its constitutional powers. It can act only through its officers and agents and they must act within the States. If, when thus acting, and within the scope of their authority, those officers can be arrested and brought to trial in a State Court, for an alleged offense against the law of the State, yet warranted by the Federal authority they possess, and if the general Government is powerless to interfere at once for their protection, if their protection must be left to the action of the State Court, the operations of the general Government may at any time be arrested at the will of one of its members.

"We do not think such an element of weakness is to be found in the Constitution. The United States is a Government with authority extending over the whole territory of the Union, acting upon the States and upon the people of the States. While it is limited in a number of its powers, so far as its sovereignty extends it is supreme. No State government can exclude it from the exercise of any authority conferred upon it by the Constitution, obstruct its authorized officers against its will, or withhold from it, for a moment, the cognizance of any subject which that instrument has committed to it."

It follows from what has been said that a State Court can not hear and determine the question whether the laws of the United States justify the performance of an Act by a Federal agency. If it could do so, it could in this way exercise a paramount power and frustrate, at least temporarily, the lawful activities of the Federal Government.

Alleged Contravention of State Law.

The Supreme Court of Missouri calls attention to the fact that Missouri banking business can be conducted only by a corporation; that thus organized the extent of its power must be determined by the statute of its creation; and, continuing, states that (R. 14-15):

"The State Banking Act gives express recognition to this rule in providing that banks, whether incorporated under Federal or State law, can transact only such business as is permitted by the laws of the United States or of the State. (Sec. 11684, Mo. R. S. 1919.)"

Continuing, the Court says (R. 15):

Branch banks, not having been permitted by the State law either by express terms or necessary implication, the well-recognized canon of construction will authorize the exclusion of this power from those granted. Reliance upon this rule is, however, unnecessary in the presence of a subsequent section (Section 11737, R. S. 1919) in which it is provided "That no bank shall maintain in this State a branch bank or receive deposits or pay checks except in its own banking house." The attempt, therefore, of the respondent to establish a branch bank is not only an act in excess of its corporate powers but in violation of an express statute."

Considering first Section 11684, Missouri Revised Statutes, 1919, supra, which provides that banks, whether incorporated under Federal or State law, can transact only such business as is permitted by the laws of the United States or the State, it is conceded that national banks can exercise only such powers and transact only such business as permitted by the laws of the United States. For this violation, however, as we have already seen, Congress has prescribed specific penalties and has authorized the Comptroller of the Currency to bring suit in the United States courts to determine whether a given bank is guilty of such violation. The determination of the fact of such violation and the appropriate remedy is for the Federal Government in a suit by the Comptroller.

This being true, this limitation of the State law, if it can be fairly construed as an applicable limitation, is of no practical effect. In other words, if the State law prescribes a penalty for the exercise of any power by a national bank which is not authorized by the laws of the United States, it is entirely clear under the decisions of the courts that the national bank would not be subject to such penalty.

Section 5197, Revised Statutes of the United States, limits the rate of interest that may be charged by a national bank to that permitted by the State in which it is located but prescribes a specific penalty for the violation of this provision. In the case of *Farmers National Bank vs. Dearing*, 91 U. S. 29, an attempt was made to subject a national bank to the penalty prescribed by a State law for charging a rate of interest in excess of that permitted under the State law. The State of New York fixed as a penalty forfeiture of the entire debt, whereas Section 5197, Revised Statutes of the United States, provides for the forfeiture of interest only. The Court held that the penalty prescribed by the State law could not be applied, but the bank was subject only to the penalty prescribed by Section 5197, Revised Statutes of the United States.

The same principle is here involved. A national bank, exercising a power it is not authorized by the laws of the United States to exercise, is guilty of a violation of the laws of the United States. If Section 11684, which in terms prohibits national banks from exercising any powers not authorized by any laws of the United States, can be said in any case to apply to national banks, the State courts are without power to enforce any penalties that may be provided by the State law under the decision in the case of *Farmers National Bank vs. Dearing*, supra. Furthermore, under the principles laid down by this Court, in the absence of any Federal statute authorizing the States to limit or control the operations of national banks, the Missouri statute under consideration is, as applied to national banks, a legal nullity, since it has been consistently held that such statutes have no application to national banks without the aid of a Federal statute making them applicable. (*Haseltine vs. Central Bank of Springfield*, 183 U. S. 132; *Schuyler National Bank vs. Gadsden*, 191 U. S. 451.)

From what has been said it necessarily follows that this statute cannot be construed as vesting in the State courts the right to determine whether any business transacted by a national bank constitutes a violation of law. Such a construction would bring it in direct conflict with Section 5239, Revised Statutes of the United States, supra, which vests this power in the Comptroller of the Currency to be exercised by suit in a United States court.

Section 11737, Missouri Revised Statutes, 1919.

This section, which is likewise quoted by the lower court, provides in terms—

"That no bank shall maintain in this State a branch bank or receive deposits or pay checks, except in its own banking house."

Under the decisions already referred to, this State law can have no application to national banks in the absence of a Federal statute authorizing the State Legislature to exercise this control over the operations of national banks. This proposition was fully considered in the case of *Farmers*

National Bank vs. Dearing, supra. In that case, after quoting from *McCulloch vs. Maryland* and *Osborn vs. United States Bank*, supra, and after holding that national banks were instruments designed to be used to aid the Government in the administration of an important branch of the public service, the court said (91 U. S., 33, 34):

"They are a means appropriate to that end. * * * Being such means, brought into existence for this purpose, and intended to be so employed, the States can exercise no control over them, nor in any wise affect their operation, except in so far as Congress may see proper to permit. Anything beyond this is 'an abuse, because it is the usurpation of power which a single State cannot give.'"

Decision of the Lower Court.

The decision of the lower court is predicated upon the assumption that the State statute which prohibits banks from operating branches does not impair the efficiency of national banks and does not conflict with any Federal statute.

From the reasoning of the court it would seem that if the National Bank Act in terms authorized national banks to operate branches, the State law prohibiting the operation of branches would have no application. But having first undertaken to construe the National Bank Act and to determine whether such law authorizes national banks to operate branches, the court, concluding that no such authority exists, then holds that the State law prohibiting branches is not in conflict with any Federal statute and that the State has a right to apply this statute to national banks.

With deference I submit that this reasoning of the court is not only unconvincing but "begs the question." If it has inherent jurisdiction to determine what powers may be exercised by a national bank, or if it is vested with this jurisdiction by Congress, and in the exercise of this right the court finds that national banks have no power under the laws of their creation to establish and operate branches, it is immaterial whether the operation of such branches violates any State law. On the other hand, if the State courts are without jurisdiction to determine what powers may be exercised by national banks, the mere fact that the exercise of a given power may be inconsistent with a State statute does not give the court jurisdiction to determine what powers they may legally exercise.

The present status of this case illustrates what seems to be the fallacy of the position of the lower court on this point. The question now before the court for reargument is not whether national banks are authorized by law to establish branches, but whether the lower court had jurisdiction to determine this question. If, however, the reasoning of the lower court is to be followed and its jurisdiction sustained on the ground that the establishment of a branch by a national bank contravenes a State statute, it will be necessary for this court first to determine that a national bank is without power to establish such a branch, since otherwise the State statute contravened will be in conflict with a Federal statute and hence of no effect.

In support of its position that the Missouri statutes here involved may be held to apply to national banks, the lower court relies primarily on the decisions of this court in the case of *Davis vs. Elmira Savings Bank*, 161 U. S., 275, and *McClellan vs. Chipman*, 164 U. S., 347. An analysis of these cases shows that neither is applicable to the case under consideration.

In *Davis vs. Elmira Savings Bank* the question involved was one of conflict between the National Bank Act and a State statute. The National Bank Act directed the Comptroller of the Currency in winding up the affairs of an insolvent national bank "From time to time after full provision has been made for the refunding to the United States of any deficiency in redeeming the notes of such association * * *" to make a ratable dividend of the money paid over to him on all such claims as may have been proved. The New York statute directed the trustee, assignee or receiver of "any bank or trust company which shall become solvent to apply the assets received by him in the first place to the payment in full of any sum or sums of money deposited therewith by any savings banks, but not to an amount exceeding that authorized" by law.

Mr. Justice White, delivering the opinion of the Court, said (161 U. S. 283):

"The question which the record presents is, does the law of the State of New York on which the savings bank relies conflict with the law of the United States upon which the Comptroller of the Currency rests to sustain his refusal? If there be no conflict, the two laws can coexist and be harmoniously enforced, but if the conflict arises the law of New York is, from the nature of things, inoperative and void as against the dominant authority of the Federal statute."

The Court held that there was a direct conflict and that the Federal statute was supreme.

In *McClellan vs. Chipman*, a customer of a national bank, to secure a pre-existing debt, had mortgaged real estate to the bank. A short time thereafter the debtor of the bank was adjudged to be insolvent under the insolvency laws of the State of Massachusetts. A Massachusetts statute provided in effect that if a person insolvent or in contemplation of insolvency made a conveyance of this sort for the purpose of preferring the creditor such a conveyance should be void.

Section 5137, Revised Statutes, U. S. (part of the National Bank Act), provides in part that—

"A national banking association may purchase, hold and convey real estate for the following purposes, and for no others:

"Such as shall be conveyed to it in satisfaction of debts previously contracted in the course of its dealings."

The Court held that there was no conflict as between these two statutes and the law of Massachusetts was held to apply.

There is no analogy between this and the case under consideration. In the *McClellan* case the State statute made void a conveyance in fraud of creditors. The conveyance was made not by a national bank but by a customer of the national bank. In the instant case the statute in question purports to limit or restrict the operations of a Federal agency. It can not be reasonably contended that the decision in either of these cases is authority for the proposition that a State Court may determine to what extent a national bank may exercise powers claimed under a Federal statute.

It is significant that the lower Court, in discussing the question whether a Federal agency may be interfered with, confines its discussion to the possible effect on the national bank and holds that its decision does not impair the efficiency of a national bank. Does not this overlook the fact that in determining what powers may be exercised by a national bank the Missouri Court assumed powers vested by Congress in the Comptroller of the Currency and in the Courts of the United States?

As we have already suggested, a different situation results where an Act of Congress expressly authorizes a national bank to exercise a particular power when the exercise of such power is "not in contravention of State or local law." In such case the State Court by quo warranto proceedings may assume jurisdiction for the purpose of determining whether the exercise of the power in question contravenes any laws of the State. This question was fully considered by this Court in the case of *First National Bank vs. Fellows*, Attorney-General of Michigan, 244 U. S. 416. In that case the constitutionality of a provision of the Federal Reserve Act was questioned which provided that—

"The Federal Reserve Board shall be authorized and empowered . . . to grant by special permit to national banks applying therefor, when not in contravention of State or local law, the right to act as trustee, executor, administrator or registrar of stocks and bonds."

A permit was granted to a national bank in Michigan and the Attorney-General of the State instituted proceedings in the nature of quo warranto to test the right of a national bank to exercise this power. The Michigan Supreme Court held that the exercise of this power did not contravene the laws of Michigan but that the Act was unconstitutional. On appeal to this Court the jurisdictional question was considered, and on this point the Court, speaking through Mr. Chief Justice White, said (p. 427):

"The question of the competency of the procedure and the right to administer the remedy sought, then remains. It involves a challenge of the right of the State Attorney-General to resort in a State Court to proceedings in the nature of quo warranto to test the power of the corporation to exert the particular functions given by the Act of Congress because they were inherently Federal in character, enjoyed by a Federal corporation and susceptible only of being directly tested in a Federal Court. . . . But without inquiring into the merits of the doctrine upon which the proposition rests, we think when the contention is tested by a consideration of the subject matter of this particular controversy, it can not be sustained. In other words, we are of the opinion that as the particular functions in question, by the express terms of the Act of Congress, were given only 'when not in contravention of State or local law,' the State Court was, if not expressly, at least impliedly, authorized by Congress to consider and pass upon the question whether the particular power was or was not in contravention of the State law, and we place our conclusion on that ground."

In the instant case there is no statute which authorizes the establishment of branches by national banks "when not in contravention of State or local law." In the absence of any such provision, a State law prohibiting the establishment of branch banks can have no application and the opinion of the Court in *Bank vs. Fellows* is no authority for the proposition that the Attorney-General of Missouri and the lower Court have power to perform the functions specifically vested in the Comptroller of the Currency and in the Courts of the United States.

The Right to Establish Branch Banks, or Offices.

As the Court has enlarged the scope of the argument to include the question of the right of a national bank to establish branches, it is incumbent upon the Department of Justice to state its view with reference to this much-vexed question, although I do not apprehend that the Court will find it necessary to consider this branch of the case in this proceeding, for the reasons heretofore given. In the practical operation of Government bridges should not be prematurely crossed, either by the Executive or the Judiciary, and the right of a national bank to transact any of its business beyond its usual banking office can, I respectfully submit, be best determined, not as an abstraction or as a question of verbal definition, but if and when a concrete controversy arises between the Comptroller of the Currency, as the supervising director of the national bank system, and a national bank.

Nevertheless, as the Court may possibly prefer to dispose of the controversy, the views of the Department of Justice will be hereinafter stated. They are briefly summarized in a recent opinion of the Attorney-General, which is printed as an Appendix to this brief.

The questions here involved may be stated as follows:

(1) Has a national banking association the corporate power to establish and maintain a branch bank for carrying on a general banking business in conjunction with the parent bank?

(2) If a national banking association has no such corporate power but nevertheless proceeds to establish and operate such a branch bank, what action, if any, may the Comptroller of the Currency take in the premises?

(3) Assuming that a national banking association is without power to establish and maintain a branch bank for carrying on a general banking business, has it the corporate power to open and operate an office or offices at a place or places other than its banking house for such routine services as the collection of deposits and cashing of checks for its customers?

(4) If a national banking association has the corporate power to open and operate such an office or offices, may the Comptroller of the Currency by regulation or otherwise restrict or control their location, their number, or the functions to be performed thereat?

In this connection it is necessary to consider the following provisions of the Federal Statutes:

Section 5133, Rev. Stat.:

"Associations for carrying on the business of banking under this title may be formed by any number of natural persons, not less in any case than five."

Section 5134, Rev. Stat.:

"The persons uniting to form such an association shall, under their hands, make an organization certificate, which shall specifically state . . . the place where its operations of discount and deposit are to be carried on, designating the State, Territory, or district, and the particular county and city, town, or village."

Section 5136, Rev. Stat.:

"Upon duly making and filing articles of association and an organization certificate, the association shall become as from the date of the execution of its organization certificate, a body corporate, and as such, and in the named designated in the organization certificate, it shall have power . . . to exercise by its board of directors, or duly authorized officers or agents, subject to law, all such incidental powers as shall be necessary to carry on the business of banking; by discounting and negotiating promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange, and other evidences of debt; by receiving deposits; by buying and selling exchange, coin, and bullion; by loaning money on personal security; and by obtaining, issuing, and circulating notes according to the provisions of this title."

Section 5138, Rev. Stat. (as amended by Act of March 14 1900, c. 45, Sec. 10, 31 Stat. 48):

"No association shall be organized with a less capital than \$100,000, except that banks with a capital of not less than \$50,000 may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, be organized in any place the population of which does not exceed 6,000 inhabitants, and except that banks with a capital of not less than \$25,000 may, with the sanction of the Secretary of the Treasury, be organized in any place the population of which does not exceed 3,000 inhabitants. No association shall be organized in a city the population of which exceeds 50,000 persons with a capital of less than \$200,000."

Section 5155, Rev. Stat.:

"It shall be lawful for any bank or banking association organized under State laws, and having branches, the capital being joint and assigned to and used by the mother bank and branches in definite proportions, to become a national banking association in conformity with existing laws, and to retain and keep in operation its branches, or such one or more of them as it may elect to retain; the amount of the circulation redeemable at the mother bank, and each branch, to be regulated by the amount of capital assigned to and used by each."

Section 5190, Rev. Stat.:

"The usual business of each national banking association shall be transacted at an office or banking house located in the place specified in its organization certificate."

Section 5239, Rev. Stat.:

"If the directors of any national banking association shall knowingly violate, or knowingly permit any of the officers, agents, or servants of the association to violate any of the provisions of this Title, all the rights, privileges, and franchises of the association shall be thereby forfeited. Such violation shall, however, be determined and adjudged by a proper circuit, district, or territorial court of the United States, in a suit brought for that purpose by the Comptroller of the Currency, in his own name,

before the association shall be declared dissolved. And in cases of such violation, every director who participated in or assented to the same shall be held liable in his personal and individual capacity for all damages which the association, or its shareholders, or any other person, shall have sustained in consequence of such violation."

Were this a case of first impression, there might be fair ground for argument whether, under Section 5134 of the Revised Statutes and Section 5190 of the Revised Statutes, it was intended to restrict a national bank in "its usual business" to "one banking house in any one place," thereby meaning the geographical locality, whether city, town, or village, in which the national bank has been located.

But this question does not now seem to be open to question. For over 50 years the Executive Department of the Government has consistently held, as a matter of administration, that the "usual business" of a banking association must be transacted in a single and well-defined banking building; and this administrative construction of the law has additional weight, not only because Congress has, by supplemental legislation, acquiesced in it by passing laws which, in exceptional instances, authorized branch banks, but also because the agitation for the right to have branch banks has been carried on for many years, and, notwithstanding the vigorous attempt to secure legislation which would permit branch banks, Congress has heretofore refused to authorize such branches.

The Attorney-General, in an opinion dated May 11 1911 (29 Op. Atty. Gen. 81), summarizes these conclusions of both the Executive and Legislative branches of the Government as follows (p. 98):

"First. Independently of Section 5190, Revised Statutes, a national bank is not, under its charter, authorized to establish a branch or co-ordinate office for the purpose of carrying on a general banking business in the place designated in its certificate of organization; and

"Second. That Section 5190, Revised Statutes, properly construed, restricts the carrying on of the general banking business by a national bank to one office or banking house in the place designated in the association's certificate of organization."

One of the arguments which the Attorney-General made against the authority of a national bank to establish a branch bank was the fact of the enactment by Congress on March 3 1865 (Sec. 5155, Rev. Stat.), subsequent to the enactment of the National Bank Act, of the provision authorizing a State bank having branches to retain such branches after having been converted into a national banking association. He contended that this legislation would have been unnecessary if a national bank already had the power to establish a branch. This section as here quoted below has a further bearing upon the definition of a branch bank.

Section 5155, Rev. Stat.:

"It shall be lawful for any bank or banking association organized under State laws, and having branches, the capital being joint and assigned to and used by the mother bank and branches in definite proportions, to become a national banking association in conformity with existing laws, and to retain and keep in operation its branches, or such one or more of them as it may elect to retain; the amount of the circulation redeemable at the mother bank, and each branch, to be regulated by the amount of capital assigned to and used by each."

A branch bank, therefore, as the term is used in the National Bank Act, by the Attorney-General, and by the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, is an institution partaking of the nature of a primary organization. To it may be allocated a proportionate share of the capital stock and the extent of its business is governed by the amount of such allocation. It has an organized personnel. In the officers at the branch there is vested the same character of authority, responsibility, and discretion as is vested in the officers of the parent bank. In so far as its practical operations are concerned, it is a complete substitute for a local bank in the locality which it serves. It engages in a general banking business in conjunction with and subordination to, the parent bank. Practically a branch bank is in many respects a partly autonomous unit separately housed in its own banking house. It is to many intents and purposes an additional bank under the same board of directors, closely associated with the parent bank, but operating in most matters independently.

Considering Section 5190, Revised Statutes, in the light of the above definition, the "banking house" is the legal domicile of the bank from which its discretionary powers are exercised and in which its policies are formulated and approved. If a national banking association established a branch bank or banks it would be transacting its banking business at more than one banking house. It would in effect be operating more than one bank. This power to multiply banking offices the law as interpreted for many years has consistently denied, and the refusal of Congress to authorize branch banking, as generally allowed in England and France, leaves no doubt as to the policy of the law.

If, therefore, a national bank should attempt to establish and operate a branch bank, such action could be treated by the Comptroller as a violation of Section 5190, Revised Statutes. His remedy would be to invoke Section 5239, Revised Statutes, by bringing suit in his own name for forfeiture of charter of the bank.

But the question still remains, can a national bank transact in this age of the telephone and telegraph no business whatever beyond the four walls of its office building? Is it "cribbed, cabined and confined" to one small place? May it not have "service stations" for minor and routine purposes? If the answer is "No," how can it clear its checks in the Clearing House? The answer is to apply the rule of reason, which governs all legislation expressed with the limitations of language.

The words "the usual business" as used in this section can not be given a strictly literal interpretation. It was never intended by the National Bank Act that all of the business of a national banking association should be conducted within the four walls of a single building. Much of the routine business of every bank must be transacted away from the banking house. This has always been the case, although the character of business so conducted has changed from time to time to meet the changing economic and social conditions and the consequent development of banking practice. The business of banking, like every other established human enterprise, is continually in process of growth and adjustment.

This portion of Section 5190, Revised Statutes, must, therefore, be construed in connection with that portion of Section 5136, Revised Statutes, which provides that the board of directors of a national banking association may exercise all such incidental powers as shall be necessary to carry on the business of banking. It has been found necessary for the banks to transact some of their business on the outside of their banking houses. Must they do so on the open highway or on the curb? May they not have an office or building? For the purpose of illustration, a few examples may be mentioned.

National banking associations in the larger cities are members of clearing house associations, an organization through which considerable routine banking business is transacted. The representatives or agents of the national banks go to these clearing houses each day for the purpose of clearing checks which they hold upon other banks. National banks also have correspondent banks in various cities to whom and from whom exchanges, remittances and collections are sent and received; the national banks thus receive and pay out money at places other than their banking houses. National banks participate in syndicate loans made at a place other than their

banking houses. They also have agents to travel to represent the bank in an advertising capacity or in soliciting business. National banks may also have efficiency experts whose duties take them to various places in order that they may obtain first-hand information as to the management and appraisal of the business of various manufacturing plants or of other corporations who have, or are applicants for, loans. National banks, upon occasion, send agents out to inspect farms as a basis for real estate loans, and to collect rents in towns and cities. National banks also send agents to public sales in which they are interested; they sometimes send agents to county seats to bid in property being sold at auction which they hold as security. They frequently send out their notary public to take acknowledgments, to write deeds, mortgages, &c., where the makers are unable to visit the bank. National banks employ attorneys to represent them in legal transactions and proceedings outside of their banking houses. National banks redeem their circulating notes in the Treasury at Washington. The messengers of national banks are sent out from the banking houses no errands as business may require.

It has never been contended that national banks in conducting business of the character above enumerated violate Section 5190, Revised Statutes, because the business was carried on at places other than their banking houses. In the light of modern banking practice a narrow and literal construction of this section is unworkable. The construction must be made with the practical situation in mind.

In this connection it is pertinent to quote from the opinion of the Supreme Court in *Merchants Bank vs. State Bank* (10 Wall., 604, 651):

"The provision of the Act of Congress as to the place of business of the banks created under it must be construed reasonably. The business of every bank away from its office—frequently large and important—is unavoidably done at the proper place by the cashier in person, or by correspondents or other agents. In the case before us, the gold must necessarily have been bought, if at all, at the buying or the selling bank, or at some third locality. The power to pay was vital to the power to buy and inseparable from it. There is no force in this objection."

This construction of Section 5190, Revised Statutes, by this Court has an added significance in view of the fact that the transactions involved in this suit took place in 1867, only three years after the approval of the National Bank Act.

The exercise of powers like those above mentioned are clearly incidental powers of a national bank. In his opinion of 1911, the Attorney-General drew a sharp distinction between the powers of a branch bank and the exercise of such incidental powers by a national bank. After citing *Bank of Augusta vs. Earle* (13 Pet. 519), *Tombigbee Railroad Co. vs. Kneeland* (4 How. 16), *City Bank of Columbus vs. Beach* (Fed. Case No. 2736), the Attorney-General said (29 Op. 86):

"Many cases might also be cited wherein it has been held that banking corporations have the power to establish clearing house agencies.

"These authorities are conclusive of the proposition that a bank may maintain an agency, the power of which is restricted to dealing in bills of exchange, or possibly to some other particular class of business incident to the banking business."

And further (Op. 87, 88).

"These cases clearly indicate that the courts recognize a vital distinction between a mere agency for the transaction of a particular business and a branch bank wherein is carried on a general banking business.

"That such a distinction does exist in fact is obvious. An agency requires no division of the capital stock, and the details of the business are few and are easily supervised by the officers of the bank, while a branch bank requires, in effect, a division of the capital, the working force is organized, and the business conducted as if it were a separate organization, and it competes in all branches of the banking business with other banks in that locality the same as if it were an independent institution."

And again (Op. 91, 92).

"As said in *First National Bank vs. National Exchange Bank*, 92 U. S. 122, 127, in referring to Section 5136, Revised Statutes.

"Authority is thus given to transact such a banking business as is specified, and all incidental powers necessary to carry it on are granted. These powers are such as are required to meet all the legitimate demands of the authorized business, and to enable a bank to conduct its affairs, within the general scope of its charter, safely and prudently. Yet the power to establish a branch bank is certainly in no respect essential to the discounting and negotiating of promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange, and other evidences of debt, or of exercising either or any of the incidental powers named in the statute, or of any power which is incident to the carrying on of a general banking business."

The operations of a national banking association may be divided into two general classes:

- (a) Those which must be performed by the board of directors, and
- (b) Those which must be delegated to and performed by the officers, agents, or servants of the bank.

These powers may be again divided into those which require discretion, judgment, and banking experience, and those which are ministerial, clerical, and of routine character.

The powers performed by the board of directors may be described as discretionary powers, while those performed by officers, agents, or servants may be referred to as ministerial powers.

The revenues of a bank are derived primarily from (1) the investment of its funds, which consist of its capital stock subscriptions, surplus or accumulated profits, and its deposits; (2) loan of its credit in the form of acceptances; and (3) fees and commissions received in the exercise of fiduciary powers.

In the exercise of these powers full responsibility rests upon the board of directors of the association to see that the restrictions and limitations of the National Bank Act are fully complied with. The responsibility of supervising all such transactions is vested in the board and this responsibility can not be evaded by delegation of these powers.

To illustrate: If a national bank makes a loan in excess of the amount permitted by Section 5200, Revised Statutes, or in any other respect violates the provisions of the National Bank Act, under Section 5239, Revised Statutes, "every director who participated in or assented to the same shall be held liable in his personal and individual capacity for all damages which the association, its shareholders, or any other person shall have sustained in consequence of such violation." This section specifically provides that—

"If the directors of any national banking association shall knowingly violate or knowingly permit any of the officers, agents, or servants of the association to violate any of the provisions of this Title, all of the rights, privileges, and franchises of the association shall be thereby forfeited."

It will be observed that under the terms of the National Bank Act all of the powers of the national bank are vested in its board of directors, and the board is authorized, inter alia, to appoint officers and agents, to remove them at will, to fix their compensation, and to adopt by-laws for the general conduct of the banking business. The responsibility for the management and control of the affairs of the bank is, therefore, definitely vested in the board of directors, and the services performed by officers or agents must be performed under the direction of and by delegation of authority from the board of directors. This being true the discretionary powers of the board can not be delegated and must, therefore, be exercised only at the banking house.

On the other hand, the actual receipts of deposits, payment or certification of checks, the actual payment of money on loans authorized by the board, and other purely ministerial acts of necessity must be performed by officers or agents.

These acts, while usually performed by officers or agents at the banking house, are sometimes necessarily performed by correspondents or agents elsewhere. Money deposited at the banking house is received by the receiving teller, an agent or employee of the bank. Money received in payment of checks, drafts, or other items collected by the bank is received by correspondents or agents of the bank elsewhere than at the banking house. The receiving teller and the correspondent bank are both agents of the bank. In an age, which has defied space, all business can not be restricted to one place.

It reasonably follows that if a national bank has the incidental power to perform these administrative functions through its agents or servants, acting when necessary outside of its banking house, the bank may also, if necessary, maintain an office or offices—as distinguished from a branch—at a place other than its banking house. Such offices are service stations, or minor facilities, necessitated by the conditions of our highly complex civilization.

When does the exercise of an incidental power by a national bank become reasonably necessary? The answer to this question involves a consideration of the conduct of the banking business at any given time and place.

It is quite clear that a national bank receives deposits and cashes checks through the exercise of its incidental powers under the National Bank Act. It is perhaps the simplest and oldest form of banking service. It involves little discretion. It is almost wholly clerical. In the past national banks have been able to render for their customers in the city in which they were located this service almost exclusively within the four walls of the banking house. But they now face new conditions. For example, the rapid growth of modern city population in recent years has resulted in congestion of traffic in the downtown districts and in the development of residential sections at remote distances from the banks. The extensive use of the automobile as a means of transportation by individuals has been a large factor in creating these conditions. To accommodate distant customers the need is strongly felt in many localities for the banks to maintain an office or offices at some distance from their banking houses for the purpose of receiving deposits and cashing checks.

This situation has been met in about one-half of the States through legislation or rules and regulations by means of which the State banks are permitted thus to extend their services beyond the four walls of their banking houses. A new development in banking practice has thus been instituted in a number of cities by the State banks, and it is not unreasonably claimed by many national banks, especially in the large cities, that a similar privilege should be given them to permit competition. The necessity is in the economic situation, while the immediate and practical necessity is due to the new banking practice by the State banks. The national banks must be allowed to compete or suffer a serious loss in business and prestige. Did Congress contemplate a policy of unreasonable restriction, which might undermine the national banking system in the large centres of population?

The Authority of the Comptroller.

I come now to the question of the authority of the Comptroller, by regulation or otherwise, to supervise within reasonable limits the location of, the number of, or the functions to be performed at such office or offices.

In *Studebaker vs. Perry* (184 U. S. 258), where his authority to make more than one assessment upon the shareholders of a national banking association was brought into question, the Court said (p. 262):

"The logic of the plaintiff in error requires him to convince us that his voluntary payment of one assessment, made when the Comptroller was imperfectly acquainted with the amount of the bank's indebtedness, amounts to a satisfaction in toto of his obligation. Such may be the true construction of the statute; but, defeating, as it would in the case supposed, the main and obvious purpose of the enactment, such a construction will only be made by a Court when compelled by the necessary meaning of the language. The inconveniences that would be occasioned by the meaning proposed are so great and obvious as to lead us to expect to find that a reasonable construction of the law does not require us to adopt it."

Let me briefly summarize the principal powers and duties given to the Comptroller of the Currency by the National Bank Act as amended. The Comptroller is charged by the Act with the execution of all laws relating to the issue and regulation of the national currency; he must approve the name of each association, and no association can commence the business of banking without authorization from him; he may make rules and regulations under which certain national banks may act as fire or life insurance agents; national banks operating foreign branches are required to furnish him, upon demand, information as to the condition of such branches; he is required to approve the change of the name of a national bank or the change of its location to another place in the same State; he approves increases and decreases of capital stock; in case of a deficiency of 20% or more in the surplus of a national bank, he may compel the bank to close its doors; he approves the conversion of State into national banks; he notifies national banks of the impairment of capital stock; regular (and special, if required) reports of condition must be made to him by all national banks, also reports of dividends; reports of voluntary liquidation must be made to him; he is required to approve the consolidation of national banks; when he becomes satisfied of the insolvency of a national bank he may forthwith appoint a receiver who shall under his supervision wind up the affairs of the bank; he appoints examiners who are required to examine each national bank at least twice each year and to report their findings to him; he may in his discretion require special examinations.

It will readily be seen from the above that the specific supervisory control of the Comptroller over the national banking system covers a wide field, and requires for its effective exercise a very broad discretion.

On this point the Supreme Court in *Cook County Nat. Bank vs. United States* (107 U. S. 445, 448) said:

"We consider that Act [the National Bank Act] as constituting by itself a complete system for the establishment and government of national banks, prescribing the manner in which they may be formed, the amount of circulating notes they may issue, the security to be furnished for the redemption of those in circulation; their obligations as depositaries of public moneys, and as such to furnish security for the deposits, and designating the consequences of their failure to redeem their notes, their liability to be placed in the hands of a receiver, and the manner, in such event, in which their affairs shall be wound up, their circulating notes redeemed, and other debts paid or their property applied towards such payment. Everything essential to the formation of the banks, the issue, security, and redemption of their notes, the winding up of the institutions, and the distribution of their effects, are fully provided for, as in a separate code by itself, neither limited nor enlarged by other statutory provisions with respect to the settlement of demands against insolvents or their estates."

While the Comptroller may no doubt, as an incident to some of the above-enumerated powers, exercise a measure of control over the establishment of such offices or agencies, his authority in this respect rests upon a much broader basis. He is authorized by Section 5239, Revised Statutes, to bring suit for the forfeiture of the charter of any national banking association whenever, in his judgment, it has violated any of the provisions of the National Bank Act. This provision of itself establishes the position of the Comptroller of the Currency as the practical adminis-

trator of the National Bank Act. It is the intent of this provision, construed in connection with the other provisions of the Act, that the Comptroller should at all times maintain a watchful supervision over the national banks for the purpose of seeing that they conduct their business within the requirements of the law. This power is emphasized by the further fact that a national bank has no powers except those derived from the national banking laws.

For the past 59 years, in the practical administration of the national banks, the Comptroller has attained a position in which his authority of general supervision over the national banks is well recognized. This power may not in all respects be specifically given by the express language of statutory enactment, but has as a logical consequence and as an inevitable implication grown out of the exercise of various statutory responsibilities and duties imposed upon him and especially from his general authority to bring suit for forfeiture of charter against any national bank which, in his judgment, may be in violation of the National Bank Act.

In the Agricultural Credits Act of 1923 (c. 252, sec. 209 (a), 42 Stat. 1467) Congress clearly recognized and affirmed this status of the Comptroller by the following language:

"The Comptroller of the Currency shall exercise the same general power of supervision over such corporations as he now exercises over national banks organized under the laws of the United States."

While it is not contended that the Comptroller could cite this new language as authority for unlimited, much less arbitrary, supervision over the national banks, nevertheless it clearly indicates that the general supervision which he has heretofore exercised and now exercises over the national banks, as a practical outgrowth of the administration of the National Bank Act, has been a legal exercise of his discretionary authority.

This case does not require the Department of Justice to express any opinion as to whether the establishment of branch offices rests wholly in a given case in the discretion of the Comptroller of the Currency. He unquestionably has a supervisory power to see that the bank does not exceed its powers in transacting its "usual business" beyond the walls of its main office. Presumptively all its "usual business" must be transacted in such main office. No bank can transact any business beyond its main office unless in the conditions of the banking business there is plainly a justification therefor, and, a fortiori, it can not maintain a branch office unless there is the same clear warrant. The Comptroller of the Currency, in the exercise of his supervisory power to keep the operations of national banks within their charter powers, clearly has the right to determine, from investigation and otherwise, whether a national bank is maintaining a "branch bank" as distinguished from a "branch office," and, if satisfied that the outside business office is essentially a "branch bank," he is authorized to proceed in the courts of law to require such bank to abandon its branch under the penalty of a forfeiture of its charter.

This administrative power, however, does not necessarily imply a discretionary power on the part of the Comptroller to permit one bank to have a branch office and to deny it to another, or to permit one locality to have branch banks and to deny them to another. If, as I have argued, a national bank may conduct its minor and routine operations, when necessary, beyond the walls of its place of business, it may be a right which the bank has as a part of its charter and not dependent upon any discretionary permission of the Comptroller. It is not necessary in this case or in this brief to discuss this grave question of power. The reference is only made to exclude any implication that it is the opinion of the Department of Justice that the Comptroller of the Currency may finally decide in the case of each bank whether he will or will not permit it to have a branch office. In this connection it is significant that the question of excess of corporate power is to be determined in a judicial proceeding instituted by the Comptroller.

In any event the Comptroller of the Currency, in his duty of compelling national banks to act within their corporate powers, has supervisory discretion; and this important duty emphasizes again the first point of our brief, upon which the Government mainly relies, that a State may not, in a quo warranto proceeding, interfere with the exercise of such discretion.

Plans to Increase Limit of Postal Savings Deposits.

The possibility that the enactment of legislation will be sought at the coming session of Congress to increase the limit of individual deposits in the postal savings system so as to make it \$5,000 or \$10,000, instead of \$2,500 as now, was indicated in Washington advices to the New York "Journal of Commerce" Nov. 21. The same authority in further advices Nov. 23 stated that if an attempt is made by interested Washington Administration officials to change the present Postal Savings System Act banking interests, particularly those related to savings banks, will oppose it. In its Nov. 21 account of the proposed change the paper had the following to say:

Although it is no longer the fashion of Postal Savings enthusiasts in this country to speak of concealed hoards of money by the billion or half billion as was the case in the days when the system was young, officials of the Post Office Department are convinced that not all the secreted funds estimated to exist in the United States, and which somehow failed to find lodgment in the savings banks, have actually been deposited with the Government.

For that reason Postmaster-General Harry S. New and Director of Postal Savings William E. Buffington are hopeful that Congress at the next session will modify the existing law so as to raise the maximum individual amount on deposit. In addition, there is growing sentiment here that if nothing is done about increasing the interest rate, as was proposed in recent bills, no harm will ensue.

Effect of Interest Rates.

Novel and interesting is the opinion that the bulk of Postal Savings depositors are little concerned with interest rates, if at all, and that while it would be to their direct advantage if the rates were increased, from the standpoint of legislation it would have little effect in influencing new or bigger deposits by that thrifty but primitive class which does not regard interest as an important item.

Although Postal authorities have found it obviously impossible to make official estimates of this elusive hoard of cash, they assume the possibility, judging by the reports of postmasters, that the total gross amount of Postal Savings on deposit on Oct. 31 1923, amounting to \$132,007,209, should and could be very nearly doubled under more liberal provisions of the Postal Savings Act of 1910. As this Act has been twice amended since then, and is considered yet inadequate to current needs, Postal officials look forward to another change.

Maximum Limits.

At the present time the maximum amount that may be credited to any person in a Postal Savings depository, exclusive of accumulated interest, is \$2,500. This sum is generally considered too low by Postal officials, although their opinion varies as to whether the limit should be raised to \$5,000 or \$10,000.

On the whole, Congressional opinion is not unfavorably disposed toward doubling the existing maximum, but it is learned on high authority that Secretary Mellon recommends that the limit be raised not to exceed \$3,000. Interest rates to remain at the present figure. The fact that the Steenerson bill failed to reach the House at the last session is laid to the latter's proposed amendment of Section 7.

As the House Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads will be headed by a new Chairman at the sixty-eighth session of Congress, new bills will be submitted and an attempt will be made between now and the opening of Congress to draft a bill that will be free of objections and at the same time calculated to increase the postal savings deposits in the near future. It is said that postal officials are ready to compromise to the extent of retaining the interest at the present time if the \$5,000 maximum shall be granted, on the assumption that this arrangement will be favored by the savings banks as non-competitive commercially.

Drawing in Funds.

As all postal savings system deposits are deposited in turn in about 3,700 banks, the Post Office Department hopes, by increasing deposits through a more liberal law, to uncover more money from the old stove, the darned sock, the worn mattress and bring it into active circulation.

The files of the department contain innumerable official reports from postmasters recommending the change, because the present limit not only brings forth little "real money," but repeated instances occur where applicants refuse to make partial deposits of \$2,500 when they are ready to deposit much more. One foreign-born depositor took away a sum of more than \$20,000 which he was ready to entrust to the postal savings system.

So far as can be ascertained, advocates of the \$5,000 limit with no change in interest rates at the present time are about two to one compared with those who would raise the limit to the stated figure and the interest rate, too. It is said here that the Congressional committees in charge of this legislation failed to report the proposed bills at the last session because of a general disinclination against the raising of interest rates, at least at this time. Opposition to a higher maximum limit is relatively unimportant and it is believed that a bill amending Section 6 to read "\$3,000" would surely pass, while a \$5,000 amendment would stand a very fair chance of so doing.

Views of Treasury.

That Secretary Mellon is disposed to approve the \$3,000 proposal as included in the Steenerson bill is something, according to Congressional spokesmen and postal officials, even though that approval has been informally indicated, but those who regard the postal savings system strictly from its financial aspects doubt that any increase in the maximum limit will have a material effect in increasing deposits as a whole.

This belief is predicated upon annual statistics, which reveal that the highest average principal per depositor officially registered to date has been \$327.76, or slightly less than a ninth of the limit proposed in the Steenerson bill.

Postal officials contend, however, that the matter is not one that can be measured by statistical averages, and that their aim is solely that of bringing forth from their hiding place the multiplicity of sums which now constitute deposits in primitive banks, such as tin cans, shoes and even refrigerators.

But more important is the argument advanced that Postal officials do not believe that they have yet enrolled on their books every potential depositor not apparently available to the national or State banking institutions. It is to induce this elusive class to come forth that they hope for more liberal legislation, they say. They believe that not only the peak figure of 674,728 depositors, reached the fiscal year 1917, should be reached anew, but that it should be surpassed. They wish to check the retrograding movement, and think that the best way to do so is by means of new inducements, which Congress alone can grant.

Loss Might be Greater.

It appears, moreover, that a greater loss might have been registered during the last year or two had not the Postal Savings System inaugurated its increasingly popular plan for the transferring of accounts from one post office to another. As a great percentage of Postal depositors consists of itinerant workmen and migratory families of the pioneering or home-steading classes, their ability to transfer accounts without loss of interest or danger of loss through accident or theft has now become one of the best advertisements for the Postal Savings System. So popular this service has become that transfers now average more than \$160,000 monthly.

Savings banks authorities never have conceded the correctness of the various estimates made as to how much currency remains secreted away from circulation, nor that a simple change of numbers in the law will be followed by a relative increase of Postal Savings deposits, although they have frankly admitted that the Postal Savings System has disgorge the hidden moneys of those residents, chiefly foreign born, whose only knowledge of banking is Postal Savings thrift.

Post Office officials are encouraged, nevertheless, by the growing co-operation between themselves and the private savings institutions of the nation. In fact, one or two intrepid officials declared that since interest is a secondary matter to Postal Savings depositors, it could be even reduced without perceptibly decreasing the number of depositors or amounts of deposits.

Evidence of Co-operation.

The best evidence of this they see in a more attentive conduct on the part of certain legislative authorities who heretofore have not been classed as friendly. Thus the Post Office authorities are reaching the conclusion that if they meet any obstacles in the way of proposed new legislation of this kind the cause will not be difficult to remove.

They hope that Secretary Mellon will, as soon as he has disposed of the tax reduction program, devote his attention to the Postal Savings program of amended legislation.

Pending the outcome of this every effort will be made to obtain better results by means of such legislative action as will encounter the minimum of friction, and this, they believe, they have found in the plan of indefinite sidestepping the question of interest rate increases.

Regarding the opposition which the same paper indicated as likely to develop, we quote further its Washington advices of Nov. 23:

The nature of the opposition will depend, according to information available in financial circles yesterday, upon the kind of bill to be introduced and its specific recommendations.

Savings bank authorities of New York, some of whom have been official spokesmen of the savings banks at one time or another, are opposed to any of the contemplated changes in the Act, as in their opinion the system has

now reached its own level, as it were, and no amount of legislation can or will benefit it.

Inquiry revealed that opposition would be especially positive against any plan to increase the Federal rates of interest on postal savings deposits, and while the proposed raising of the limit of each account from \$2,500 to \$3,000 or even more is regarded as less serious, the change would be opposed on principle.

Argument Against Change.

The chief argument advanced by the postal savings system adherents that a more liberal law would release more concealed hoards of money, is, and will be, countered by savings banks experts with the statement that the country is not in need of this additional currency, "because it is worthless to the public as a basis of credit or more circulation, there being no shortage of actual circulating money, and so long as the Federal Reserve banks continue to be handled as well as they have been so far."

Savings banks experts now take the stand that the postal savings system long since reached its maximum practicableness, and no artificial means originating in Washington can or will successfully boost the postal savings deposits except by means of unilateral legislation unjust or antagonistic to the private savings institutions.

It was pointed out yesterday that during the last five years the postal savings system experienced a slump, whereas the privately controlled banks have shown an upward trend in savings deposits. The number of postal savings offices has hovered around 6,000, failing to reach again the total of 7,000 of 1917, after the high peak of 12,000 offices in 1913. The number of privately controlled banks, Federal and State, big and little, which now accept savings deposits, is approximately 30,000, and still increasing. Banking authorities refer to these conflicting tides as a proof that as an economic entity the postal savings system long since reached its heyday and has now relapsed to an era of sluggish averages.

Bankers make it plain, however, that they dislike the implication attaching to all new or proposed legislation in favor of the postal savings system, that private banks in general are not safe because the "Government is safe."

Doubt As to Volume.

Financial authorities, even those friendly to the Postal Savings System, who have questioned the various governmental estimates of the hidden wealth of the foreign-born population, stress official statistics in proof that most of those estimates have been exaggerated, and they believe that but little actual currency remains available from these primitive sources. Statistics of savings deposits by nativity have not been prepared, but representatives of the Savings Bank Section of the American Bankers Association declared yesterday that not all patrons at the Postal Savings windows of American post offices are foreigners.

In case hearing will be held by the Congressional committees bankers will be present ready to adduce proof that, contrary to what had been promised, the Postal Savings System has not protected the humble thrifty classes from exploitation by fraudulent promoters or the "garlic banks" which profit at the expense of ignorant depositors as of yore.

Views of Mr. Mellon.

The mere fact that Secretary of the Treasury Mellon did not disprove the Steenerson plan of raising the maximum legal limit to \$3,000 is considered in banking circles a good recommendation, one which the average banker would hesitate to oppose outright, but the consensus of opinion is not against the mere increase of \$500 but against the probability that Congress will not limit itself to one change in the law once it starts tinkering with it, but will try its hand at as many changes as possible.

Opposition would be sure to follow against the \$5,000 proposed limit but it would be present in Washington in force in any attempt to augment the interest rates.

Meanwhile, private bankers are happy to see that some of the most exclusive banking institutions of the nation have added savings departments with a view to being of greatest service to the communities where they are located, and it is believed by them that much of the money recently lost to the Postal Savings System has found its way in the vaults of these banks.

A careful inquiry among bankers reveals that they are not desirous at all of re-opening the ancient arguments about the Postal Savings System, being content of letting it enjoy life so long as the status quo is continued, since its total deposits represent about 1% of the savings deposits held by the privately controlled financial institutions of the country of about \$15,000,000,000.

Bank Savings Increase Billion in a Year.

More than a billion dollars were added by Americans to their total savings in banking institutions of all kinds during the year ending June 30 1923, the annual report of the Savings Bank Division, American Bankers Association, declares. "Savings deposits in savings banks, State banks, national banks and trust companies on June 30 1923 are officially reported to the extent of \$18,373,062,000," says the Division's report, made public Nov. 30. "The increase during the year was \$1,041,583,000, or 6% of the total on June 30 1922. This huge total of savings deposits amounts to 52% of all bank deposits in the United States, as compared with 47% in 1922." The distribution of savings deposits among different types of banks on June 30 1923 is given as follows:

<i>Banks—</i>	<i>Savings Deposits.</i>
Mutual savings banks.....	\$6,273,151,000
State banks and trust companies.....	8,608,465,000
National banks.....	3,491,446,000
Total.....	\$18,373,062,000
The distribution of savings among State groups is presented by the report in the following table:	
<i>States—</i>	<i>Savings Deposits.</i>
New England.....	\$3,121,654,000
Middle Atlantic.....	6,904,268,000
Southern.....	1,358,084,000
East Central.....	4,651,692,000
West Central.....	846,180,000
Pacific.....	1,491,175,000
United States.....	\$18,373,062,000

"These regional totals represent an average savings deposit per capita of population in New England of \$405 in 1923 as against \$245 in 1912," says the report. "For the Southern States it indicates a similar per capita average of \$45 in 1923, as against only \$18 in 1912. Similarly the West Central States have an indicated per capita average of \$94

as against \$40 in 1912. Other per capita averages in 1923 were \$270 in the Middle Atlantic States, \$147 in the East Central States and \$199 in the Pacific States, the corresponding figures for 1912 being \$151, \$80 and \$101, respectively."

Christmas Club Deposits Reach \$211,606,800.

Herbert F. Rawll, President of the Christmas Club (a corporation) of 51 Chambers Street, this city, announced on Nov. 20 that during the next two weeks about 15,000 clerks in 5,500 banking institutions in the country will prepare for distribution about 5,468,000 Christmas Club checks aggregating a total of \$211,606,800. President Rawll continues:

This huge Christmas Club fund will be distributed between Dec. 1 and Dec. 10 to a vast army of more than 5,000,000 savers that a year ago joined the Christmas Club at their favorite banking institution offering this service, with the determination of depositing a certain amount each week, not to be withdrawn until two weeks before Christmas. The amounts of the individual checks vary from \$12 50 to \$1,000.

The increase in total deposits over last year for the entire country is over \$30,000,000.

The total Christmas Club deposits in banks in New York State amounts to \$36,824,430, or about one-sixth of the total for the entire country, and this amount is about equally divided between Greater New York and New York State outside of New York City.

The total for the Metropolitan district, including the adjoining counties in New Jersey, New York, Connecticut and Long Island, amounts to approximately \$30,000,000. The largest fund in a single institution in this district exceeds \$1,000,000, in the Union Trust & Hudson County National Bank of Jersey City.

In Manhattan, the Maiden Lane Savings Bank, of 170 Broadway, will distribute about \$450,000.

The Mount Vernon Trust Co. of Mount Vernon, N. Y., the first bank in New York State to install the plan, is distributing about \$400,000, or about \$10 per capita for Mount Vernon's population.

The largest Christmas Club deposit on a per capita basis is in Lockport, N. Y., at the Niagara County National Bank, one-quarter of a million dollars in a city of 20,000 people, or \$12 50 per capita.

The first banking institution in New Jersey to install the plan, the Peoples Bank & Trust Co. of Westfield, N. J., will distribute about \$90,000 in their thirteenth annual club.

As the name Christmas Club implies, a large part of the fund is used to meet the demand of the holiday season, and while it has been impossible to make an analysis of its many uses throughout the entire country, the following percentages represent averages of a limited number of selected banks in various localities operating the plan for ten consecutive years:

Redeposited in permanent savings.....	28%
Taxes.....	11%
Insurance premiums.....	7%
Mortgage interest.....	4%
Fixed charges maturing December.....	2%
Santa Claus.....	48%

The rapid growth of the Christmas Club idea is due entirely to the need it fills and to its adaptability to accounts of all kinds. It accommodates those that can only save a few cents each week as well as those that can save dollars. No one is too poor to come within its scope, the plan is the same whether the fifty-week accumulation is \$12 50 or \$1,000,000.

Over 5 million members are now completing their payments in this year's club.

Starting about the middle of December and before the middle of January, over six million members will have joined the 1924 Christmas Clubs. An account is opened at a bank, trust company or financial institution and the member must first select the class desired and continue the deposits for fifty weeks in payments specified for that class. There are no fines, no dues, and all the money is returned in one lump sum by the bank at the maturity date.

During the various Liberty Loan campaigns the Christmas Club idea was adapted to the purchase of Liberty bonds on the partial payment plan, and through the medium of these plans devised and furnished by the Christmas Club, a corporation, over \$700,000,000 of Liberty bonds were sold.

Change in Rules of New York Stock Exchange Governing Bond Transactions.

Amendments to the regulations of the New York Stock Exchange governing bond transactions became effective on Nov. 22. They were adopted by the Governing Committee of the Exchange on Nov. 14, and in accordance with the usual procedure, it was provided that they would become law if not disapproved within a week by a majority vote of the entire membership of the Exchange. Under the amended rules bond sellers instead of being required to make delivery on the day after the sale, are allowed seven days in which to deliver the securities. This removes the advantage which a New York seller has heretofore had over one in San Francisco. At the time of the adoption of the amendments by the Governing Committee on Nov. 14, a statement issued by the Stock Exchange said:

The amendments provide that bonds may be sold by out-of-town customers and delivery may be deferred up to a period of seven days.

Explaining the amendments, it was said by an official of the Exchange on Nov. 26, according to the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Nov. 27, that the change was due to numerous complaints received by the authorities that out-of-town sellers were unable to get their bonds to New York in time for next day delivery. The "Journal of Commerce" also stated:

Under the rule in trading "regular way," where failure to deliver continued for more than two days, the bonds were often "bought in" at a loss and real injury was done to investors, it was stated.

While, of course, it would be possible for such sellers to have taken advantage of the privilege of a seller's option, three days or ten days or twenty days in those cases being special contracts, the market was never as favorable and the seller had to take a lower price in most cases.

As a result a special sub-committee "G" of the special committee on ways and means was appointed on April 4 1923, consisting of Richard Whitney, Chairman; Samuel F. Streit, President of the Stock Clearing Corporation, and S. S. Prince. This committee was directed to consider the question and report recommendations. The committee found from reports from member firms and from the statistics of the Stock Clearing Corporation, after it had begun the settlement of bonds through its day branch, that about 34% of all the deliveries of bonds due on the next day failed to be delivered, and, of course, in the next two or three days this was reduced, so that only about 10% remained, and these were cleared up within a week.

After further consideration of the subject a plan for a market in delayed delivery bonds was recommended to and approved by the Ways and Means Committee of the Exchange. Amendments to the constitution were presented and adopted by the Governing Committee, which subsequently received the approval of the members of the Exchange.

The operation of the new amendments permitted a buyer who wants his bonds for next-day delivery to bid accordingly. When bonds are sent in to sell "regular way" and are so offered, they will be delivered to the buyer the next day unless the seller at the time of closing the transaction states that they are for "delayed delivery." In that case the buyer may not receive them until the seventh day after the transaction, but nevertheless will be obliged to take them on any date after one day's notice is given in writing by the seller, except that such notice cannot be given on the day of the transaction. So that in purchasing bonds, delayed delivery, the buyer will never receive them before the second business day after the transaction is consummated. In this way, where the seller has bonds for delivery, he can always secure the acceptance of his offer the next day if he so desires, but has the privilege of delaying as above described. Interest on the bonds ceases as at present.

These transactions in delayed deliveries may extend up to seven days. Special form of contract exchange tickets are provided by the constitution of the Stock Exchange and the rules of the Stock Clearing Corporation, so that they have the full effect of a written contract as provided for under the constitution of the Stock Exchange and are not mere comparisons.

We also quote the following notice issued in the matter on Nov. 21 by Kean, Taylor & Co. of this city:

To facilitate the sale of bonds on the New York Stock Exchange by those at a distance from New York or those whose securities cannot be readily obtained for delivery on the day following that on which a sale is made, there has been placed in operation a new set of regulations governing transactions in bonds. They embody an arrangement whereby it is hoped that a delay in delivery will be permitted without sacrifice in market value.

All bonds have been divided into two divisions. Those in Class "A" include securities of the United States, Porto Rico, the Philippine Islands, all the States and Territories, municipalities therein, convertible bonds (both corporation and government issues on which there is a conversion privilege even though it may not be of value at the time the transaction is made) and notes. Class "B" includes all other bonds listed on the Exchange.

All transactions in Class "A" bonds will be the same as heretofore. Bonds in Class "B," in addition to the contracts now in use, may be traded in for delayed delivery during a period not to exceed seven actual elapsed days counting from the day the transaction is made. Under this arrangement the broker who is selling, on closing the transaction on the Exchange, notifies the buyer that he elects to sell the bonds under the delayed delivery option. This gives him or his principal the right to deliver the bonds any time within seven days after the transaction is made, at which time the contract will mature and can be bought in if bonds have not been delivered. Should the contract mature on a holiday or half-holiday, it will become due on the next succeeding settlement day. Accrued interest will stop on the next settlement day after the trade is made.

In the event that the seller wishes to make delivery before the seventh day, one day's notice of such intention to deliver must be given by the selling broker to the buying broker at not later than 4 p. m. on full business days and 1 p. m. on Saturdays. Kean, Taylor & Co. will require notice from their customers not later than 3 p. m. on full business days and 11:30 a. m. on Saturdays.

Should our clients fail to give us this advance notice, delivery must be held up for two days in order that we can give the required one day's notice to the buyer. Payment of proceeds cannot be made before delivery of the bonds except in emergency cases, in which event we are required by Stock Exchange regulation to charge interest pending delivery. Only the entire lot sold can be delivered against an optional contract.

Class "B" bonds will be actively traded in under both for next day and delayed delivery. On all buying orders given us for these bonds it will be our assumption that the client will take either immediate or delayed delivery unless specified to the contrary at the time of entering the order, which cannot be changed after execution. In connection with selling orders it will be necessary to require that our clients specify either next day or delayed delivery, as otherwise we will be unable to offer the bonds on the floor of the Exchange.

Those entering orders for bonds in Class "B" will have the best chance of execution if buying orders are for either contract and if selling orders are for delivery on the next settlement day.

There will be no differentiation in the printing of transactions on the tape between next day and optional delivery contracts unless such differentiation is specifically requested. This, we do not anticipate will be often. Consequently, there may arise at times a situation where, apparently, an order should have been executed, but it was impossible to do so. An example of this would be where we have been restricted on a buying order to bonds for next day delivery and those which were offered and traded were for delayed delivery and which, by reason of this, sold at or below our limit. On a selling order we may be offering bonds for delayed delivery and the buyer bidding only for bonds to be delivered the next day, paying in consideration of this the same or a greater price than that on our selling order.

We anticipate that the Stock Exchange regulation covering the buying in of bonds after failure to deliver, will be enforced much more rigidly than in the past. We especially request our clients to be cautious not to give selling orders for next day delivery unless there is no doubt that the securities will be in our office not later than 1:30 p. m. on the next settlement day.

Stocks traded on the Stock Exchange are not affected by the new regulations. Trading in them will continue as heretofore.

Announcement of the adoption of the amendments was made as follows by the Stock Exchange:

New York Stock Exchange.

Nov. 15 1923.

The following amendments to the constitution were adopted by the Governing Committee on Nov. 14 1923, and are submitted to the Exchange

in accordance with the provisions of Article XXXIX of the constitution and will become law if not disapproved within one week by a majority vote of the entire membership:

"Sec. 3. Bids and offers may be made only as follows, and may be made simultaneously, as being essentially different propositions, and may be accepted without precedence of one over another, but when made without stated conditions shall be considered to be in the 'regular way':

"A. In stocks, securities of the United States, Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands, and of States, Territories and municipalities therein, and convertible bonds and notes:

"(a) 'Cash,' i. e., for delivery upon the day of contract;

"(b) 'Regular way,' i. e., for delivery upon the full business day following the day of contract;

"(c) 'At three days,' i. e., for delivery upon the third day following the day of contract;

"(d) 'Buyer's' or 'seller's' options for not less than four nor more than sixty days;

"(e) 'When issued,' i. e., for delivery 'when issued' as directed by the Committee on Securities.

"B. In bonds (other than those mentioned in paragraph (A)):

"(a) 'Cash,' i. e., for delivery upon the day of contract;

"(b) 'Next day,' i. e., for delivery upon the full business day following the day of contract;

"(c) 'Regular way,' i. e., for delivery upon the full business day following the day of contract, except that when the seller states at the time of closing the transaction on the floor of the Exchange that the bonds are sold for delayed delivery, said delivery shall be made on the seventh day following the day of contract (unless such day is a holiday or half-holiday, when Section 4 hereof shall apply), and may be made on any full business day prior thereto upon one day's written notice being given by the seller before 4 p. m. on a full business day of 1 p. m. on a half-holiday, of intention so to do. Said written notice may not be given on the day of contract;

"(d) 'Buyer's option,' i. e., for not less than two days nor more than sixty days;

"(e) 'Seller's option,' i. e., for not less than eight days nor more than sixty days;

"(f) 'When issued,' i. e., for delivery 'when issued' as directed by the Committee on Securities.

"C. On transactions for more than three days, but not including transactions in bonds for delivery 'regular way' as described in paragraph B, sub-paragraph (c), written contracts shall be exchanged on the day following the transaction, and shall not carry interest, unless otherwise agreed on such contracts one day's notice shall be given, at or before 2:15 p. m. before the securities shall be delivered prior to the maturity of the contract.

"D. On transactions in bonds, 'regular way delayed delivery' special contract exchange tickets shall be exchanged on the day of the transaction as provided for in the rules of the Stock Clearing Corporation.

"E. On offers to buy 'seller's option' or to sell 'buyer's option' the longest option shall have precedence. On offers to buy 'buyer's option' or to sell 'seller's option' the shortest option shall have precedence."

Amend Article XXIII by striking out the present Section 4 and inserting in lieu thereof a new Section 4, to read as follows:

"Sec. 4. All contracts 'at three days' and 'buyer's' and 'seller's' option falling due on holidays or half-holidays observed by the Exchange, shall be settled on the preceding business day, except that when two or more consecutive days are holidays or half-holidays, contracts falling due on other than the first of such days shall be settled on the next business day.

"All contracts 'regular way' including those made for delayed delivery, falling due on holidays and half-holidays observed by the Exchange, shall mature on the succeeding business day, unless otherwise specified.

"Loans of money or securities made on the day preceding a holiday or half-holiday observed by the Exchange, shall mature on the succeeding business day, unless otherwise specified."

Amend Article XXV by striking out the present Section 4, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 4. The unit of tender for delivery shall be in stocks 100 shares or any multiple thereof and in bonds of all classes \$1,000 par value or any multiple thereof, except that on bonds sold 'delayed delivery,' the full lot must be tendered, unless otherwise mutually agreed; and the buyer must, not later than 2:15 o'clock p. m., on any full business day, accept and pay for stocks or bonds which have been contracted for, when delivery thereof is tendered in accordance with the terms of the contract and the rules of the Exchange and the Stock Clearing Corporation."

Amend Section 8 of Article XXIV by adding thereto the words "except that special contract exchange tickets exchanged pursuant to Article XXIII, Section 3, paragraph D, shall constitute contracts," said Section as so amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 8. No comparison or failure to compare, and no notification or acceptance of notification, shall have the effect of creating or of canceling a contract, or of changing the terms thereof, or of releasing the original parties from liability, except that special contract exchange tickets exchanged pursuant to Article XXIII, Section 3, paragraph D, shall constitute contracts."

Amend Article XXIII by striking out the present Section 5, and inserting in lieu thereof, a new Section 5, to read as follows:

"Sec. 5. Bids or offers shall not be made at a less variation than $\frac{1}{4}$ of one dollar in stocks, and $\frac{1}{8}$ of 1% of the par value of bonds, provided, however, that the Committee of Arrangements may from time to time, in its discretion, determine that transactions may be made at less variations than the above and may fix said variations on transactions in foreign and domestic Government bonds and notes, State, county and municipal securities, short time bonds and notes of corporations, and on rights, or stocks selling at a price of one-eighth or less, which said variations shall thereafter be in effect and be reported to the Governing Committee."

E. V. D. COX, Secretary.

On Nov. 21 Secretary Cox made public the following announcement in behalf of the Committee of Arrangements:

To the Members of the Exchange:

The Committee of Arrangements determines that transactions in bonds made for "Next Day" delivery and "Regular Way Delayed Delivery" shall be printed on the tape and sheets with a special mark designating them as such, when requested by a member; but shall otherwise be printed without any special mark.

The abbreviation N D will be used for "Next Day" delivery and the abbreviation D D will be used for "Regular Way Delayed Delivery."

For example:

Missouri Pacific 4% Bonds at 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ % "Delayed Delivery" will be printed MP.DD

4s.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

and

Missouri Pacific 4% Bonds at 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ % "Next Day" delivery will be printed MP.ND

4s.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ %.

E. V. D. COX, Secretary.

George W. Perkins and Associates Loaned Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne Over \$3,000,000.

Testimony to the effect that George W. Perkins, William C. Peyton and their associates advanced more than \$3,000,000 to the firm of Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne prior to its failure in June last was given at a hearing on Nov. 16 before Robert P. Stephenson, the referee in bankruptcy, at 32 Broadway. The hearing was the first of a series of hearings to establish whether Mr. Perkins, Mr. Peyton and

certain others were partners in the banking house, and thus responsible for its debts. Mr. Peyton took the stand and was examined by James N. Rosenberg, attorney for Middleton N. Borland, the receiver for the failed firm. In its account of the hearing the New York "Times" of Nov. 17 said:

In November 1922 it was brought out at the hearing, the firm received a questionnaire from the New York Stock Exchange requesting the financial position of the firm and other information, and to meet the requirements of the Exchange the firm was obliged to raise an additional \$1,000,000, which Perkins and Peyton provided. Mr. Perkins had his counsel, F. P. Delafield, pass upon the agreement drawn up on June 4 1922 and Mr. Peyton admitted that Mr. Delafield advised that Mr. Perkins and his associates would be held liable as partners in the firm under the clause which gave the Perkins group a percentage of the profit. As a result of this, Mr. Peyton said, the original agreement was cancelled, and a new contract, issued on a strictly loan basis, covering the entire \$3,000,000, was drawn up, the interest upon which was to be 6% annually. Mr. Peyton, however, admitted that he received a small compensation as trustee for the loan.

Mr. Peyton answered almost every question asked by Mr. Rosenberg, except those which associated him as a partner of the bankrupt firm. Peyton admitted that he knew that the firm was about to go into bankruptcy, having been called to the office on June 15 1923 the eve of the failure.

He said he was there when several partners of the firm left the office to arrange for the filing of a petition in bankruptcy. Mr. Peyton denied that he kept any private papers in the office of Mr. Hall, and he denied taking any papers from the offices of the brokerage firm that evening, except a note for a loan he advanced to a friend of his who had no connection with the firm.

Mr. Peyton said that at the conference with Mr. Perkins, Mr. Hall and a Mr. Clark, at the offices of the firm on that evening he was requested to extend further assistance to avert a failure, but that he had refused to extend further financial aid. Mr. Rosenberg asked Peyton if he did not receive monthly statements of the balance sheet and profit and loss account of the firm each month. Peyton admitted that he received copies of the balance sheet but not of the profit and loss account, which, however, he said, that he saw occasionally at the office.

It developed at the hearing that the original loan of \$2,000,000 was subscribed to by Mr. Perkins, his wife and close relatives, Mr. Peyton and his wife, and Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Freeman. Evidence was presented which showed that checks totaling about \$100,000 were paid by the firm to Perkins, Peyton and Freeman, which Mr. Peyton explained were for interest on the loans.

At a meeting held before the referee in bankruptcy on Wednesday of last week (Nov. 21), it was brought out that the New York Stock Exchange authorities were aware of the firm's weakness eight months before it collapsed. It is alleged that when the firm was threatened with suspension at that time, Mr. Perkins and Mr. Peyton appeared before the Stock Exchange Committee on Business Conduct and, it is understood, promised to extend the necessary aid. The following account of this hearing is taken from the "Times" of Thursday, Nov. 22:

Mr. Peyton was questioned by James N. Rosenberg, counsel for receiver Middleton S. Borland.

Mr. Peyton testified that if the firm had closed out its foreign exchange position in June 1921 it would have made \$500,000. His advice was not taken, he said, and the firm finally lost several hundred thousand dollars.

"After this disastrous summer of 1921 were not measures taken to prevent a recurrence of losses in speculating in foreign exchange?" Mr. Rosenberg asked.

"I don't remember what measures were taken," Mr. Peyton replied. "I know that I stated that if foreign exchange could not be carried on without speculation it wasn't a business they should engage in."

Despite his advice, Mr. Peyton said that the firm suffered another loss of about \$150,000 at the end of 1922, or early this year, through foreign exchange sales.

Without explaining why he should have been summoned before the officials of the Stock Exchange, rather than partners of the firm, Mr. Peyton said that after the filing of answers to the Exchange's questionnaire he and E. W. Freeman, a brother-in-law of George W. Perkins, were requested to appear before Seymour L. Cromwell, President of the Stock Exchange; Winthrop Burr, Chairman of the Business Conduct Committee, and other officers of the Exchange. This conference, said Mr. Peyton, was in October 1922.

"I remember that Mr. Cromwell stated that he thought Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne were in a very bad condition," said Mr. Peyton. "I remember also that Mr. Cromwell stated that in his opinion no business was solvent unless it had sufficient assets which could be sold at 3 o'clock any day to pay all its debts. He asked me if I agreed, and I said I did not. He asked me if Mr. Perkins had any intention of calling in the loan (\$3,000,000), and I said, 'No.'"

"Did he say what the Stock Exchange was going to do?" asked Mr. Rosenberg.

"I think the intimation was that they were going to suspend the firm. I can't remember the exact words, but I recollect that was the intimation."

"Don't you think, Mr. Peyton, that 'intimation' is a rather weak word?"

"It was the substance of Mr. Cromwell's remarks," he declared.

"That they would be suspended?"

"Yes."

"And did you argue at all? Did you try to persuade them that the firm should not be suspended?"

"I have a recollection that we argued about the question of solvency."

"Did you maintain that the firm was solvent?"

"I don't recall."

"Did you believe that the firm was solvent?"

"I thought so."

Consulting the figures before him, Mr. Peyton said that the total liabilities, as of Aug. 31 1922, were \$13,700,049 81. He admitted that the firm could realize on only enough to meet two-thirds of its liabilities.

"Is it not a fact that the Stock Exchange threw out a whole lot of assets as not being proper to be taken into account as assets?" the lawyer asked.

He answered that the Exchange officials had cut \$2,000,000 from the firm's list of assets and asked that they be disposed of for cash. The intimation was, said Mr. Peyton, that the firm would be suspended if this were not done.

"Do you remember that the amount that they threw out was more than the total capital of the firm?" he was asked.

"Yes."

"And that if these assets had been thrown out the firm would have been insolvent?"

"My idea was that, 'Here you have \$2,000,000 in stocks and securities of one thing and another that we don't think are proper assets and therefore you must dispose of them and realize from them enough to give you capital to work on.'"

Mr. Peyton testified that a plan for a joint stock association had been drawn up by F. P. Delafield, counsel for Mr. Perkins, by which the Perkins Peyton group were to furnish \$3,400,000 additional capital by loans to individual members of the firm. It had been agreed, said Mr. Peyton, that this plan would not be carried through if Herbert B. Smithers remained a member of the firm. Mr. Peyton said he was willing to take the responsibility for this suggestion and denied that any one else had urged that Mr. Smithers be forced out. Mr. Peyton declared that the formation of this association was for the purpose of avoiding the threatened suspension from the Exchange.

"Is it not a fact," he was asked, "that this plan was submitted to the Stock Exchange?"

"I don't know. I've been curious to know that," answered Mr. Peyton.

"Have you knowledge as to why the Stock Exchange did not suspend Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne?"

"I believe that Mr. Delafield had made various visits and had conversations with the Stock Exchange authorities. That is my belief."

"Did you bring any influence to bear to prevent the suspension of the firm?"

"No."

"What position if any did Mr. Cromwell or Mr. Burr take as to whether the firm was going to be suspended or not?"

"My recollection is that when the interview was ended the assertion was made that unless the firm rectified its position that the Stock Exchange would suspend it."

"Did you participate in any conversations with anyone looking to a rectification of the affairs of Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne?"

Mr. Peyton replied that he had several conversations with members of the Perkins group as well as with partners of the firm at which he and his associates had decided to lend the partners \$3,400,000 on the firm's slow assets.

"Do you think you were making a sacrifice or improving your position?" Mr. Rosenberg asked.

"I think I was making a distinct sacrifice," Mr. Peyton replied.

"Why were you doing that?"

"Simply trying to help the situation."

"To save the firm from being suspended?"

"Yes."

"Did you ever learn from any one why the firm was not suspended in the face of Mr. Cromwell's statements?"

"I never knew why, but I have certain suspicions and beliefs."

"Weren't you informed by Mr. Delafield that the Stock Exchange examined the plan and were willing not to suspend because of it?"

"I don't know. I know I heard from Mr. Delafield that he was in consultation with the Stock Exchange and I suspect he must have shown them this plan. I imagine it was on the representations of Mr. Delafield at the time that the firm was not suspended."

Mr. Freeman, the only other witness during the day, described the various conferences that had taken place before he, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Peyton and others had loaned the firm the money. Mr. Hall, a good friend, had asked him to interest the Perkins family in lending the money; Mr. Freeman testified. Mr. Hall had told him, he said, that the firm had insufficient working capital.

"He told me that prior to speaking to me, he had carefully gone over the assets and liabilities and he was satisfied that the firm had a capital of about \$700,000. He told me that in the year just preceding the firm had made a substantial profit in underwriting stocks. In one year, I believe he said a recent one, he told me the firm had made over \$2,000,000."

Mr. Freeman, who said that he was employed by the banking firm of G. Amsinck & Co., Inc., told Mr. Perkins and both agreed to help the firm but first sought the advice of Mrs. George W. Perkins Sr. and Mrs. Freeman, daughter of Mrs. Perkins. The women, he said, "expressed the desire to be of assistance but urged us to be very careful in anything we did; that they didn't feel that they or we should help out if there were going to be a great risk attached."

We last referred to the affairs of Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne in the "Chronicle" of Nov. 10, pages 2050 and 2051.

At the continuation of the hearing before Mr. Stephenson on Friday, Nov. 23, Mr. Perkins and his brother-in-law, Mr. Freeman, were examined. Their testimony was described as follows in the "Times" of Nov. 24:

Edward W. Freeman, a brother-in-law of Mr. Perkins, and an associate in the loan, described on the stand how the firm floated itself along from day to day by selling and buying continental bills of exchange. He said also that the solvency of the firm was threatened by its short position on German marks, which were then strong, and that once the firm did not take advantage of a chance afforded by a shift in German exchange to make \$500,000 on marks.

Mr. Perkins said that while he took part in a number of conferences between partners of the firm and his associates, he played no active part in its management and knew practically nothing of its policies. His association with the house, he said, was financial inasmuch as the Peyton-Perkins group had lent Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne \$2,000,000 at one time, and about \$1,000,000 later.

Mr. Perkins, who lives at Riverdale-on-Hudson, said that he had made the first large loan of securities, with Mr. Peyton and others, without making any examination of the banking firm's books and without the advice of his attorney.

Mr. Freeman, whose examination at the last hearing on Wednesday was continued yesterday morning, said that disquieting rumors about the firm's condition had not only been heard in the Street but had come from the Continent the year before the failure. A luncheon-conference took place in the summer of 1921, he said, in connection with the closing out of the firm's foreign exchange short position. They were short principally in marks, which, he said, were strong at that time.

"I think the discussion was whether they should stay short on marks or whether they should cover them. The decision was that they should get out of the short position, and, being conservative, I guess I entertained that same view."

"In order to get cash we sold bills of exchange. We sold them here and covered them by cable before they became due in the other countries. As I recall it, the principal reason for getting the cash was to cover that short position, which it was felt could not be kept up indefinitely."

At another conference about that time, said Mr. Freeman, the situation of the Regina Company, in which Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne had a large interest, was under discussion.

"The Regina Company was in a rather shaky position, although it wasn't until some time later that it was placed in the hands of a receiver," Mr. Freeman testified. "Some of the members of the firm felt the Regina Company would go under at almost any time. Their feeling was if that were done and the news became public, that would have a bad effect on K. N. & K., because it was feared depositors would withdraw their deposits, knowing that K. N. & K. were a large creditor of the Regina Company."

In November 1922, Mr. Freeman said, there were rumors of the banking firm "going to the wall." In May or June the previous year Mr. Freeman declared Mr. Hall had told him that "one of the things which worried him about continuing the method they were then using of financing was that he had been told that one or two banks in New York said they would not buy K. N. & K. bills."

In January of this year a Dutch bank cabled there were "disquieting rumors in Europe" about the firm's position, and wanted information about it. Mr. Freeman gave additional details of the conference between Mr. Peyton and himself with Seymour L. Cromwell, President of the New York Stock Exchange; Winthrop Burr, Chairman of the Business Conduct Committee, and others in October 1922.

"I believe Mr. Cromwell expressed himself at that time that Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne was insolvent," Mr. Freeman declared.

Mr. Freeman then described the reorganization plan which the Peyton-Perkins interest had laid before the partners of the firm. The members of the firm, he said, had opposed any plan of reorganization at that time, because of the effect its news would have upon its customers and the public in general.

As part of the bankruptcy hearing Frederick P. Delafield, counsel for Mr. Perkins, testified on Monday of this week regarding the Perkins-Peyton \$3,000,000 loan to the banking firm. Mr. Delafield was questioned in his own office by Mr. Rosenberg, the attorney for the receiver. After Mr. Delafield had recounted the various conferences on the firm's reorganization (according to the "Times" of Nov. 27) after the intimation by the President of the New York Stock Exchange, that the firm faced suspension, Mr. Delafield said there had been no agreement with Mr. Cromwell on this question. The "Times" quoted Mr. Delafield as follows:

"The principal reason for going to the Stock Exchange was to put them in possession of the facts of what negotiations were going on between the Perkins and Peyton interests and Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne, that they might be in possession of the facts and act as they might see fit."

When the reorganization plan had been worked out Mr. Delafield said there had been a conference at his office at which it was decided that he and George B. Case, representing one of the partners, see Thomas Cochran, a partner in J. P. Morgan & Co.

"Mr. Case was to tell Mr. Cochran that an agreement to make a loan, evidenced by the papers, had been agreed to. I was to go to the Stock Exchange and tell them that these loans were to be made. I went over to the Stock Exchange, I think, after leaving J. P. Morgan's office, and showed the committee the plan of Nov. 15."

"Did the time ever come when the Stock Exchange told you that the situation was satisfactory and they would not suspend Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne?" Mr. Rosenberg asked.

"No, they never told me that," Mr. Delafield replied. "They simply told me they were waiting before acting."

The hearing will be resumed on Dec. 5.

H. T. B. Jacquelin Resigns from Governing Committee of New York Stock Exchange.

Herbert T. B. Jacquelin has resigned from the Governing Committee of the New York Stock Exchange. Mr. Jacquelin has been a member of the Exchange since May 1894, and has been a Governor since May 1912. He still retains his membership in the Exchange. Mr. Jacquelin is head of the firm of Jacquelin & De Coppet. He has served as a member of several important committees on the Exchange for a number of years, being at times a member of the Committee of Arrangements and the Committee on Securities.

J. S. Oliver & Co. and Turner & Co., Cotton Brokers, in Receivership.

The cotton brokerage firms of J. S. Oliver & Co. and Turner & Co., occupying offices together at 8 and 10 Moore Street, this city, and both members of the National Cotton & Grain Exchange, were placed in the hands of receivers on Wednesday, Nov. 28.

F. J. Domo & Co., Cotton Brokers, New York, in Bankruptcy.

An involuntary petition in bankruptcy has been filed in the Federal District Court against Frank J. Domo and Michael Domo, doing business under the name of Frank J. Domo & Co. at 109 Broad Street, this city, with liabilities given as \$50,000 and assets \$20,000. The petitioning creditors are A. M. Garcia, Howard Van Buskirk and M. P. Basseo & Co. The partners of the firm would make no explanation of the failure, it is said.

New York Coffee & Sugar Exchange in Reply to Government's Conspiracy Charges, &c.

Answering the Government's bill of complaint, the New York Coffee & Sugar Exchange, Inc., and the New York

Coffee & Sugar Clearing Association, Inc., deny the Government's contentions that the by-laws and rules of the Exchange are designed to prevent deliveries of sugar through the Exchange and that the Exchange "was established solely for the purpose of trading or speculating in futures, with no expectation or intention that the contracts entered into on the Exchange should be consummated by a bona fide compliance with their terms." The brief of the Exchange and Clearing House, filed in the Supreme Court on Nov. 5, states in answer to the Government's charges just noted, that "it is sufficient to say that the exact contrary is the fact. Every future contract on the Exchange contemplates and provides for actual delivery, and actual delivery occurs unless the contract is offset against another contract. This Court has held that 'set-off has all the effects of delivery'." The Government's proceedings against the Exchange and Clearing House had their inception on April 19 of this year (see "Chronicle" April 21, page 1719 and May 5, page 1967) when the United States Department of Justice filed a petition in the U. S. District Court for an injunction against the two bodies; on May 9 the Court denied the motion for an injunction without opinion. A stipulation was made between the parties that the cause proceed to final hearing upon the merits on the pleadings and affidavits filed upon the application for preliminary injunction, and the Court on May 15 entered its final decree dismissing the petition. No opinion was handed down. The appeal to the U. S. Supreme Court was entered on May 19 1923. With the filing on Oct. 19 in the Supreme Court by Attorney-General Daugherty of the Government's brief, Nov. 12 was set as the date for the argument of the case in the Supreme Court. Associated Press dispatches from Washington on November 16 stated the Government during the hearing of arguments charged that the Exchange "is the tool of conspirators," and that its maintenance and operations to fix the price of sugar "is a conspiracy." The dispatches of Nov. 16 added:

While conceding that natural causes to some extent affect the price of sugar, it was insisted that the operations of the Exchange contribute to price fixing. The Government further asserted that the Exchange was not a necessary instrumentality in the marketing of sugar, and that it should be brought under strict governmental supervision, should be Court be unwilling to go as far as to restrain it from all dealings in futures.

Counsel for the Exchange and for the New York Coffee and Sugar Clearance Association insisted that the Government had failed to prove a conspiracy or combination in restraint of commerce, and that grave results would follow in the sugar trade should the Exchange be forcibly closed.

The brief of the Exchange and Clearing House filed in the Supreme Court on Nov. 5 says:

The charge in the bill is in effect (1) that between Feb. 1 1923 and the date of the filing of the bill, April 19 1923, there existed "no economic justification for a sudden or appreciable increase in the price of raw or refined sugar, or for any increase" (R., p. 19), but that nevertheless there was a "rapid increase in the price of raw and refined sugar beginning on Feb. 7 1923 and in effect on the date of the filing of this bill," and (2) that such rapid increase in price was "the direct result of a combination and conspiracy" between the defendants and their members who "by means of purported purchases and sales of sugar have sought to establish and have established arbitrary and unwarranted prices not governed by the law of supply and demand but based wholly on speculative dealings not involving the delivery of the quantities of sugar represented thereby, but altogether carried on for the purpose and with the effect of unduly enhancing the price of sugar to the enrichment of said defendants and their principals, and to the detriment of the public" (R., p. 21). This is the whole charge.

That there has been any contract, combination or conspiracy to raise prices, the defendants deny, and the evidence supports them in this denial. The Government, however, reverses the reasoning, and, having established a rise in prices, asks the Court to infer a conspiracy. To this, the answer is obvious.

Merely enhancement of price is not in and of itself a restraint of trade. It frequently follows as a result of some restraint and is therefore to be condemned, but a restraint of trade would be equally vicious if its effect was artificially to reduce rather than raise the price of an article. So far as the Anti-Trust statute is concerned, the law is perfectly impartial between the producer and the consumer. It is true that one desires a high and the other wishes to pay a low price, but so long as they are left free to contract, it is a matter of no consequence to the law which point of view shall prevail.

It is the constant effort of all producers to get the best price obtainable for the things they produce. They may even indulge in concerted effort to this end, as, for instance, by financing a common advertising campaign to popularize their articles and increase the public demand. What the law denounces is that they should attempt by agreement between themselves to limit the supply or restrict the output, or monopolize the market, or agree upon the prices to be charged. In a free market, all prices depend upon the relative needs of the buyer and seller and upon their opinion of the action which other men in similar circumstances would be willing to take. Giving to the averments of the bill their most liberal interpretation, all that the defendants have done is to create the impression in other men's minds that they can if they choose buy or sell sugar for future delivery at certain figures.

Whether the operation of such Exchanges, or the contracts made on them, do or do not have any ultimate effect on inter-State commerce is also beside the mark. The Grain Futures Act (Board vs. Olsen, April 16 1923) is predicated on the Congressional declaration that sudden or unreasonable fluctuations in prices on Exchanges "are an obstruction to and a burden upon inter-State commerce in grain products and by-products thereof and render regulation imperative for the protection of such commerce and the protection of the national public interest therein." Many things, however, are obstructions or burdens to inter-State commerce which do not constitute contracts, combinations or conspiracies in restraint

of trade under the Sherman Law. Thus, excessive freight rates are a burden on commerce and as such may be regulated, but in the absence of any agreement among the railroads to make and support them, no one would imagine that excessive freight rates could be cured by an injunction under the Sherman Law, certainly not by enjoining entirely the further operation of the railroads.

The action of Congress in passing the Grain Futures Act is itself evidence both of the Congressional conviction that Exchanges which permit dealings in "futures" perform a useful function, and also that their regulation had not already been committed to the Courts by the Sherman Act, as the Government now asserts.

The bill alleged, and the proof established:

"(a) the existence of an Exchange bearing the same relation to sugar that the Chicago Board of Trade bears to grain, except that there are practically no 'spot' contracts (contracts for immediate delivery) dealt in on the Sugar Exchange;

"(b) an enhancement in the price of sugar, both for future delivery and for immediate delivery, during the months of February, March and April 1923; and

"(c) an unusually large number of contracts for future delivery made on the floor of the Exchange during such period."

The bill also alleged, but this allegation was disproved:

"(d) That there existed 'no economic justification' for a rise in prices."

The Government, nevertheless, still insists that the advance in prices was due to the unusual number of future contracts made on the Exchange. Proof that this was the cause of the advance is wholly lacking. The report of the Tariff Commission assigns other reasons (R., p. 78, fol. 94). The defendants proved sufficient economic causes for the advance in prices. (See Point III post.) The defendants maintain that the unusual number of contracts on the Exchange was due to such economic causes. In other words, the Government confuses cause with effect, or puts the cart before the horse.

Assuming for the moment, although the proof points to the contrary conclusion, that the advance in prices was due to the unusual number of contracts made on the Exchange, and even that it was the wish of the defendants that prices should advance, the defendants nevertheless contend that an advance in prices, even if due to speculation in futures on the Exchange, is not a restraint of trade—in the total absence of any charge or proof of an agreement to fix the prices, to curtail production, to limit sales, to corner the market, to control the supply, to prevent or suspend competition among other buyers or sellers, or interfere with the importation, exportation or transportation of sugar.

In brief, the Sherman Anti-Trust Law does not make mere speculation an offense. It is not an anti-gambling statute. Congress may have power to regulate the Exchange, as it has regulated the Chicago Board of Trade by passing the Grain Futures Act, but this Court is not required to do so by any provision in the Sherman or Wilson Acts invoked by the Government.

All of the acts charged to the defendants in the bill, apart from the pleader's characterization of them, have been expressly approved by this Court in numerous cases:

Board of Trade of the City of Chicago vs. Christie Grain & Stock Co., 198 U. S., 236; Clews vs. Jamieson, 182 U. S., 461; Bond vs. Hume, 243 U. S., 15.

And by the Court of Appeals of the State of New York:

Spring vs. James, 137 App. Div., 110, affirmed, 202 N. Y., 603; Hurd vs. Taylor, 181 N. Y., 231, 233.

The bill characterizes such acts as "fictitious" or "paper" transactions, but this characterization is a mere conclusion of the pleader at variance with the conclusions of this Court. The bill, having so characterized the lawful acts of the defendants, thereupon charges that they constitute an illegal "conspiracy" or "combination."

In effect the bill says:

"These defendants have maintained an Exchange for future trading where future trading has occurred in considerable volume. Prices have advanced. There is no economic cause for such advance that the pleader knows of, therefore the advance must be due to the Exchange's trading."

Or, to put it more briefly:

"Prices are advancing. Trading occurs on the Exchange. Ergo, the Exchange is responsible for advancing prices."

That is all that there is in the bill in its last analysis.

There is no charge of a corner, or of "wash" selling, or of manipulation, or of any act forbidden, or not distinctly approved, by law.

The bill alleges (R., p. 19):

"There existed during this period no economic justification for a sudden or appreciable increase in the price of raw or refined sugar, or for any increase."

The answer of the defendants, the affidavit of Mr. Gilmour (R., p. 95), and the affidavit of Mr. Diercks (R., pp. 67, 74) show beyond any question that there were most substantial economic reasons for price increases.

These reasons are:

1. Development in trade conditions showing that the estimated excess of production over consumption was approaching the vanishing point. Emphasized by

a. The U. S. Department of Commerce's announcement on or about Feb. 10 1923 that there would be a shortage of production (R., pp. 54, 74, 137-138).

b. The similar announcement by the British Chancellor of the Exchequer on April 18 1923 (R., p. 75).

c. The reduction in the estimates of various recognized statistical authorities of the Cuban Crop (R., p. 53, fols. 62, 236).

d. A drought in Cuba (R., p. 96, fol. 147).

2. The fact that the existing estimates of production and consumption showed a margin for the world's supply of production over consumption of only 226,000 tons—less than the world's consumption needs for four days—a margin which might be readily wiped out by weather conditions, and so slight as to justify grave apprehension of the sufficiency of the world's available supply for the world's needs (R., p. 57, fol. 73).

We know of no more satisfactory reasons for advancing prices.

The Government in its brief (p. 85) refers to "the leap of \$1 per hundred pounds in the price of all futures, and of 99c. per hundred on spot sugar" occasioned by the advance publication on Feb. 10 of the Government's sugar crop estimate made by the Department of Commerce. The Government's brief shows, by quotations from testimony taken before the Massachusetts Commission, exactly how such sudden advance came about (appellant's brief, pp. 107, 109, 110).

"On Feb. 9 the Department of Commerce released for use not earlier than Feb. 12 a summary of an article on 'Sugar Production and Consumption,' to be published in the 'Commerce Reports' issued Feb. 12 1923. * * * This story was featured in the press in sensational headlines as early as the morning of Feb. 10. * * * The public had the opportunity over the week end of Feb. 10 and the holiday of Feb. 12 to digest both of these alarming reports (p. 109). * * * The advance is directly attributable to the misleading statement issued by the United States Department of Commerce indicating a decided scarcity of sugar throughout the world and which was followed this morning by a reduction of the Cuban crop estimates by Messrs. Guma-Mejer of Havana * * * (p. 110).

The Government, in effect conceding that the immediate cause of the sudden rise in prices was this misleading report of the Department of Commerce, says (p. 112):

"There would have been no agitation if there had been no Exchange, or if it had been properly and legally organized; and no abnormal rise in prices would have resulted."

The Government might have said more accurately that there would have been no agitation if there had been no sugar, or if there had been no Department of Commerce, or if it had been properly conducted. Obviously, the "spot" market would have been agitated by what happened, even if there had been no Exchange. The Government's announcement, at a time when refiners and distributors had low stocks on hand, led to a scramble to accumulate supplies, and caused a near panic.

The bill (R., p. 17) alleges:

"The United States Department of Commerce estimates the 1922-23 world production of sugar at 19,511,000 tons, an increase of 1,800,000 tons over 1921-22."

This statement is only 1,203,000 tons out of the way. The United States Department of Commerce, in its publication of Feb. 12 1923, as shown by the copy annexed to the affidavit of Mr. Diercks (R., p. 80), estimated the world's production of sugar for 1922-23 at 18,308,000, and not 19,511,000. The bill's conclusions are, we believe, as inaccurate as its statement of facts.

The bill itself shows that the margin of safety of available supplies over the world's demand is relatively small on the basis of an estimated Cuban crop of 4,000,000 tons. Two of the four leading statisticians have reduced this estimate by over one-quarter of a million tons, so that on their figures the true statistical estimated surplus is less than four day's world supply (Answer, R., p. 57).

The economic reasons for advancing prices are, we submit, conclusively established.

Pointing out that grave results would follow a forced closing of the Exchange and the Government's purpose would undoubtedly be defeated thereby, the Exchange says: "Instead of lower prices the probability is that any such drastic Act would tend to raise prices, and by removing the barometer which tells the trade at large of the conditions in the trade and the trend of future prices, lead to violent and disastrous fluctuations of price with all the evil effects attendant thereon." The brief filed by the Exchange continues: "The Government asks, as an alternative, that by decree this Court shall impose on the Sugar Exchange regulations similar to those imposed by Congress on the Chicago Board of Trade. It is enough to say in answer that that is a legislative and not a judicial function."

In the brief of Attorney-General Daugherty on Oct. 19, the Government, alleging that the Exchange and the Clearing Association constitute a conspiracy in restraint of interstate and foreign commerce in raw and refined sugar, in violation of the Sherman Anti-Trust Law and the Tariff Act of 1913, asked the Court to enjoin all transactions upon the Exchange, which, the brief set forth, would have the effect of closing it. The Government suggested that no material inconvenience would result, because another exchange would be immediately organized which would comply with the law. Should the Court refuse to close the Exchange, the Government maintained that both the Exchange and the Clearing Association should be required to bring their practices within the Federal laws. To do that, the brief insisted, the Exchange must permit the delivery of sugar and modify its rules and regulations so as to prohibit transactions, except by the owner or grower of sugar, or one owning or renting land upon which it is produced, or by representatives of such persons.

Redemption and Exchange of Unregistered 1919 War Savings Certificates (Stamps.)

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York has issued the following circular (578) (dated Nov. 24) indicating the method of procedure by banks governing the redemption and exchange of unregistered 1919 War Savings Certificates (stamps) on and after Dec. 1 1923:

Banking institutions may accept unregistered 1919 War Savings certificates (stamps) and act in the capacity of forwarding agents for the holders. The Treasury has provided that the certificates are to be presented to us at the risk and expense of the forwarding bank. Only the 1919 series of War Savings stamps, blue in color and bearing the portrait of Benjamin Franklin, mature Jan. 1 1924. War Savings stamps of other series, Treasury Savings certificates (except the new issue offered in exchange), 25-cent Thrift stamps and \$1 Treasury Savings stamps do not pertain to this operation.

Following the procedure established last year in the redemption and exchange of 1918 War Savings certificates* (reference to Federal Reserve Bank of New York, Circular 502), holders have been offered four options in connection with the maturity of their 1919 stamps, and banks may accordingly accept them for four separate purposes:

Class 1. Maximum exchange, where applicant takes the largest possible amount of new Treasury Savings certificates dated Jan. 1 1924, covered by the face value of his maturing stamps, and receives payment of the cash difference due which in no case will exceed \$15.

Class 2. Excess exchange, where the applicant takes Treasury Savings certificates to an aggregate cost price exceeding the value of his stamps, and pays the difference in cash.

Class 3. Partial exchange, where applicant takes less than the maximum amount of Treasury Savings certificates in exchange and the balance (which will always be more than \$15) in cash on Jan. 1 1924.

Class 4. Cash redemption as of Jan. 1 1924.

Exchanges.

Banks may forward War Savings certificates with the accompanying applications on form PD 830 to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which will issue and at once forward new Treasury Savings certificates as directed in the application. All such Treasury Savings certificates will be dated Jan. 1 1924.

*Reference to Federal Reserve Bank of New York, circular 502.

Checks for balance due holders will be drawn, unless otherwise requested, to the order of the holder. Checks in payment of the balance due holders requesting maximum exchange (Class 1) will bear the current date and be forwarded to them at once. Checks in payment of the balance due holders requesting only partial exchange (Class 3) will be dated Jan. 1 1924 and will be forwarded to holders so as to reach them about that time.

Cash Redemptions.

Commencing Dec. 1 1923 banks may forward War Savings certificates from day to day, for cash redemption as of Jan. 1 1924, indicating as provided in the letter of transmittal, whether they wish the Federal Reserve bank to make payment to them on Jan. 1 1924, by (a) credit to their reserve account, or (b) check drawn to their order. Please note that on cash redemption transactions the Federal Reserve bank will make payment to the sending bank unless otherwise directed.

General Provisions.

For purposes of identification, it is essential that each War Savings certificate and each application should bear the bank stamp of the forwarding bank.

Separate letters of transmittal (the forms are furnished by us) should be used in forwarding certificates for redemption or exchange.

Application Forms PD 830 should accompany War Savings certificates and will be used as the basis of issuing checks and Treasury Savings certificates.

Banks are urged to print or type the name and address on the application when it is illegible as, in issuing Treasury Savings certificates, it is manifestly essential that the Federal Reserve bank has the correct spelling of the name and the present address of the registrant.

Any one holder may file a single application to cover several War Savings certificates in the same name providing the transaction is confined to one class and does not exceed \$5,000.

Receipt.

Unregistered certificates presented for either redemption or exchange must be duly receipted in the name inscribed thereon.

Registered Certificates.

Banks should not accept certificates or stamps which have been registered, as such certificates and stamps can be redeemed only at the Post Office where registered. Numbers appearing on the face of the stamps and certificates may be taken as evidence of registration.

Holders presenting registered certificates should be referred to the Post Office of registration. Certificate cards containing both registered and unregistered stamps are regarded as registered, and must accordingly be presented at the Post Office of registration.

Treasury Savings Certificates Checks.

All certificates issued in exchange on or before Jan. 15 1924 will be dated Jan. 1 1924. All issued after that date will bear the current date.

Checks issued before Jan. 1 1924 against either partial exchanges (Class 3) or cash redemptions will be dated Jan. 1 1924; checks issued against maximum exchanges (Class 1) will bear the current date. All checks issued after Jan. 1 1924 will bear the current date.

Collateral Agents.

Collateral agents receiving unregistered War Savings certificates for exchange may themselves issue Treasury Savings certificates dated Jan. 1 1924 and make payment of any balance due the holder at once in connection with maximum exchange transactions (Class 1), and on Jan. 1 1924 in connection with partial exchanges (Class 3). Payments due from holders in connection with excess exchanges (Class 2) will be received immediately as in the case of ordinary sales.

Irregular Cases.

Special forms are provided by the Treasury Department to cover cases of certificates held by a minor, a deceased owner with or without administration, or an absentee holder, as well as cases where payment is to be made to some person other than the owner whose name is inscribed on the certificate.

Generally speaking, where certificates are inscribed in the name of a deceased owner and the estate is being administered in a court of competent jurisdiction, the certificates should be receipted by the legal representative of the estate and accompanied by a certificate of his appointment or by duly certified copies of the letters testamentary or letters of administration, as the case may be. Certificates inscribed in the names of minors should be receipted by the legal guardian, or, if there is no guardian, by the minor himself if of sufficient competency and understanding to sign the receipt and comprehend the nature thereof, or, if not of sufficient competency and understanding, receipted for the minor by the parent or natural guardian with whom the minor resides. On application we will furnish the necessary forms, which should be properly executed and attached to the certificates and forwarded with a separate letter of transmittal.

Mutilated certificates and stamps may be accepted provided the space intended for entry of the name and address of the owner is present, and provided that manifestly more than one-half of each stamp is present. If that portion of the certificate intended for entry of the holder's name and address is missing, or if in any case less than one-half of any stamp is affixed, the certificate should be forwarded with separate letter of transmittal, as it will be necessary for the Treasury Department to authorize acceptance.

Certificates evidencing erasures in the date or amount will be accepted if officially certified to by the forwarding bank.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK,

Fiscal Agent of the United States.

Reference to the new issue of Treasury Savings Certificates to be placed on sale to-day (Dec. 1) was made in these columns Nov. 17, page 2172.

Allied Council of Ambassadors in Note to Germany on Return of Crown Prince Says German Government Is Responsible for Consequences—Reports of Return of Kaiser—Views of United States.

The recent return to Germany of the former Crown Prince, Friedrich Wilhelm of Prussia, was the subject of a note addressed to the German Government on Nov. 21 by the Allied Council of Ambassadors in conference at Paris, in which it is declared that the Allied Powers will hold the German Government "entirely responsible for the consequences which may result from the fact that it allows the former Crown

Prince to remain in Germany." Another note addressed by the Allied Council of Ambassadors to Germany at the same time, dealing with the resumption of Allied military control in Germany, is referred to elsewhere in this issue. The former Crown Prince who since 1918 had been domiciled on the Island of Wieringen, Holland, reached Frankfort, Germany, on Nov. 10, and from there went to his estate at Oels, Silesia. The first intimation of his proposed return to Germany was contained in press dispatches from Doorn, Holland, on Oct. 31, which stated that he had asked the Dutch Government that permission be granted him to return to Germany. Holland, it was then stated, offered no objection, but indicated that it would not allow the Prince to return to Holland. On Nov. 8 it was made known in Paris Associated Press advices that the Allied Council of Ambassadors had decided to ask Holland not to let the former Crown Prince leave Dutch territory and also to ask Berlin not to permit him to enter Germany, as he is on the list of persons charged with war crime, whose arrest is sought by the Allies. At the same time it was stated that the Dutch were understood to have made known to the Allies that their responsibility was unsought, that the former Crown Prince was in their country as a refugee entitled to hospitality and that the question of his return to Germany was one for the German Government rather than Holland. It was added in the press advices that while they would exercise every precaution, they would not shoulder the responsibility if their troublesome guest should be spirited out of the country in circumstances which they were unable to control.

On Nov. 10 it was announced in Paris cablegrams that a note signed by Premier Poincare as President of the Allied Council of Ambassadors had been delivered to the German Charge d'Affaires on Nov. 9 protesting against the return of ex-Crown Prince Frederick William to Germany. The note read:

In the name of the Allied Governments represented in the Council of Ambassadors I have the honor to request you to transmit urgently to your Government the following note:

Press dispatches have announced that the German Government had authorized the ex-Crown Prince to return to Germany. Although the exactness of the information has been officially confirmed in Berlin, the Allied Governments refused to believe the German Government could have taken a decision of such gravity, whatever may be the motives advanced to justify it.

The German Government can be under no misapprehension regarding the deplorable impression such a return would produce in all the Allied countries, whether it were officially authorized or merely tolerated.

Under these conditions it is the duty of the Allied Governments to draw this situation to the German Government's most serious attention and request it to inform them with the briefest delay if the information they have received is true.

According to The Hague advices (Associated Press) Nov. 10, it was officially stated that both the Dutch and German Governments had granted ex-Crown Prince Frederick William permission to return to Germany. The Dutch Minister of Foreign Affairs issued the following communique that day:

The Ministers of France, Belgium, Great Britain, Italy, and Japan have presented at the request of their Governments, a note to Jonkheer Van Karnebeek, the Dutch Minister of Foreign Affairs, stating that the above-mentioned Governments were confident that the Dutch Government was conscious of the responsibility assumed by it in designating a domicile for the former Crown Prince of Germany and declaring at the same time, in view of the rumors which were current that the ex-Crown Prince was on the point of leaving Holland to return to Germany, their conviction that the Dutch Government would not hesitate to take immediately all special measures which appeared necessary in the present circumstances.

Foreign Minister Van Karnebeek, in reply, explained the point of view of the Dutch Government. After the arrival of the ex-Crown Prince a fixed domicile was allotted to him during his stay in the country, but the Dutch Government was not competent to restrain him from leaving the country. The position of the ex-Crown Prince is subject to the provisions of the Dutch law, and, moreover, in this particular case there is no question of obligation under international law.

The "Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant," commenting upon the departure of Frederick William, was reported in Rotterdam press advices Nov. 10 as saying:

He lived here as an alien who was considered a danger to the public safety, wherefore a special habitation was assigned to him which he was free to leave on condition that he left the country at the same time. Neither international law nor special treaties imposed upon Holland the duty of preventing his departure. The surveillance occurred only in Dutch interest and, regarding its efficaciousness, the Government is only responsible to Parliament.

If the Entente Powers desire to prevent the former Crown Prince from residing in Germany they must make their representations to Berlin. Holland does not like such aliens, and once departed she will not easily allow them admission a second time.

The note of the Allied Council of Ambassadors dispatched on Nov. 21 to the German Charge d'Affaires, Herr von Hoesch, was signed by M. Poincare, as President, and read as follows:

By the note from Herr von Hoesch, dated 10th of November, 1923, the German Government informed the Council, in reply to a question put to it on Nov. 9 that it had authorized the representative of Germany in

Holland to deliver a passport to the former Crown Prince to re-enter Germany. The Allied Governments take note of this declaration.

The Allied Governments, on the other hand, have received a letter, addressed Nov. 18 1923, by the Charge d'Affaires of Germany in Paris to the Director of Political Affairs of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs for communication to the President of the French Council of Ministers, a copy of which is annexed to the present letter.

The Allied Governments take note of the declarations contained in this document, both concerning the renunciation by the former Crown Prince of his rights to the crown of Prussia and the Imperial crown and concerning the formal engagement taken by the German Government not to authorize the former Emperor's return to Germany. They formally take cognizance that the German Government in communicating to the French Government the text of the renunciation, signed Dec. 1 1918, by the Crown Prince, has gone on record thereby that it considers the renunciation valid and does not admit of its possible cancellation.

At the same time the Allied Governments note that the German Government, which, in order to escape its obligations under the treaty concerning military control, invokes the difficulties of the internal situation of Germany and the troubled state reigning there, has authorized, in full consciousness of its act, the return of the former Crown Prince, well aware that his presence in the territory of the Reich is of a nature to provoke serious complications for Germany, from both internal and external viewpoints.

Under these conditions the Allied Powers find themselves constrained to declare to the German Government that they hold it entirely responsible for the consequences which may result from the fact that it allows the former Crown Prince to remain in Germany. They feel they must draw the full attention of the German Government to the danger which such a situation may involve, and which, in case it arises, may compel the Allied Powers jointly to devise measures suitable to meet it.

Herr von Hoesch's letter to M. De Perretti, French Director of Political Affairs, referred to above, follows:

As a sequel to my last conversation with you concerning the return of the former Crown Prince and rumors of the return of the former Emperor I requested my Government, as I expressed my intention to you, for supplementary information on the questions you asked me. I have just received a reply from Berlin and hasten to inform you:

Firstly, the Crown Prince by a deed signed first of December 1918, renounced his rights to the crown of Prussia and the imperial crown. The text of this document reads:

"By the present document I renounce expressly and definitely all rights to the crown of Prussia and the crown of the emperor, which might belong to me either through renunciation by His Majesty the Emperor and King of the Throne, or through any other title.

Given under our hand at Wieringen, first December 1918. "WILHELM."

Secondly, the former Emperor has not made any request to the Government of the Reich, nor expressed a desire, for authorization to return to Germany.

Thirdly, the German Government formally confirms once more to me the declaration I made to you the day before yesterday, to the effect that it will not permit the former Emperor's return to Germany. I beg you to inform the President the Council of Ministers of the foregoing.

On Nov. 18, Chancellor Stresemann of Germany (who has since resigned) stated at a meeting of the German People's Party that Germany would reject any demand for the surrender of the ex-Crown Prince. With his departure from the Island of Wieringen, on Nov. 10, the former Crown Prince issued a message, saying:

To my best of friends in Wieringen: I am sorry that I can only say good-bye by letter. In order that there shall be no unnecessary trouble my return to Germany must take place in all secrecy.

In desperate plight—slandered and roofless—I came to Wieringen in November 1918, but here I quickly found rest and human sympathy, and soon I became myself again. Yet weeks became months and months years, until I have spent five years in your midst.

You offered me hospitality in your homes and you enabled me to participate in your love and charm. We learned to understand and respect each other. Now the moment has arrived for me to say goodby to Wieringen. I should like to shake hands with you all and thank you for all you have done for me.

Terrible and difficult years they have been for me, far from my native country and family, but they have been rendered agreeable and bearable, thanks to the cordiality and human sympathy of you people of Wieringen.

So I say farewell, wishing by island the best of luck from the bottom of my heart. Thank you and au revoir.

Incidental to the return of the former Crown Prince to Germany, there have also been reports that his father, the former German Emperor, was likewise preparing to return to Germany, but the German Government denied that it had given him permission to return or contemplated such a step.

In indicating the Washington view respecting the reported likelihood of the ex-Kaiser's return to Germany, Washington advices, Nov. 16, published in the New York "Journal of Commerce," said:

President Coolidge believes that the American people will sympathize with any move to be taken by the Allied Governments to prevent restoration of the Hohenzollerns to power in Germany, although the American Government cannot, in accordance with long-established policy, take definite action in the matter which has been brought up by the return of Germany of the Crown Prince Frederick William.

The President's views were made known to-day in some detail in order to correct an impression gained in some quarters from a recent White House statement to the effect that the United States would afford no moral support to the Allies in steps which they might undertake to prevent the return of the Hohenzollern family to power.

The long-expressed policy of the American Government is interpreted by Mr. Coolidge as favoring in every way the establishment and maintenance of republican forms of Government. Mr. Coolidge, however, does not interpret this as meaning that the United States always can or should interfere in governmental changes in other countries.

With respect to the return of the German Crown Prince to Germany and reports of a prospective return of the former Emperor, it was said that Mr. Coolidge considers that one of the things for which the United States went to war was to drive the Hohenzollerns from the throne and prevent such autocratic rule as had been established in Germany.

Guarantees to make this sure were placed in the Treaty of Versailles, and the expectation here is that the nations party to that Treaty will endeavor to enforce provisions containing such guarantees. In the work of enforcement the President believes the Allied Governments should have the sympathy of the American people.

Allied Reparations Commission to Name Committee to Inquire Into Germany's Capacity to Pay Reparations—Inability of France and United States to Reconcile Views on Reparations Conference.

While the efforts looking to an economic conference on reparations to be participated in by the United States have been unfruitful of results, Chancellor Stresemann of Germany, who has now retired from office, apparently did not consider that the suggestion had been definitely abandoned, notwithstanding the fact that France and the United States were unable to reconcile their views respecting the suggested conference. Last night's (Nov. 30) press dispatches from Paris brought the information that the Allied Reparations Commission had yesterday decided unanimously to name a committee of experts to study Germany's capacity to pay along the general lines proposed by Premier Poincare. Two bodies, it is added, will be constituted, the respective duties of which are to be defined later. The Associated Press accounts of yesterday add:

According to M. Poincare's plan, the experts will first draw up a scale of Germany's internal and external resources, seek everywhere capital which should not have been exported and find means by which it should be recovered, indicate what resources might be appropriated immediately to reparations and how such resources might be used, and finally to point out in what manner German finances might be restored to a sound basis. The committee would not deal with the Ruhr occupation, nor its economic result. The committee would include the assistant delegates of the Powers represented on the Reparations Commission and a financial expert appointed by each country. The committee might proceed to Berlin. The Reparations Commission will consider the committee's findings and take decisions, but will not cancel debts. It will, however, be empowered to grant a period of grace not beyond 1930.

It is further stated that it is the supposition in Paris that if the expert committee produces satisfactory evidence of its usefulness Secretary of State Hughes at Washington may find it possible to send an American delegate.

The question of an economic conference, as noted in these Columns Oct. 27 (page 1839) was the subject of correspondence during October between Lord Curzon, British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and Secretary of State Hughes; the latter, in response to Lord Curzon's letter, indicating the willingness of the United States "to take part in an economic conference in which all the European Allies chiefly concerned in German reparations participate, for the purpose of considering the questions of the capacity of Germany to make reparations payment." The fact that France and the United States had definitely come to the parting of the ways on the proposal to have this country aid in the solution of the reparations question was made known on Nov. 9, when, according to Associated Press dispatches from Washington, Premier Poincare of France was advised by Secretary Hughes, through Ambassador Jusserand, that restrictions insisted upon by France would serve to "frustrate" the object of the Washington Government in offering American co-operation in an expert reparations inquiry plan. The same dispatches said:

The State Department refused to go beyond this point in disclosing the purport and result of recent conversations with the Ambassador, in which detailed explanations of the French attitude were made. No formal invitation to participate in an expert inquiry is before the Washington Government and a declination is, therefore, not in order. In the circumstances, no invitation from the Allied Powers now is expected.

There is no doubt that such an invitation, if presented under the French restrictions, would be declined. President Coolidge feels that the French limitations render the inquiry plan useless and futile. He believes the French restrictions would reduce the inquiry into a mere audit of German accounts, that the United States could serve no useful purpose by sanctioning American participation in an investigation that could not produce broad and comprehensive plans for economic rehabilitation of Germany, and adequate payments by Germany on reparations accounts.

Chancellor Stresemann's comments on the suggestion were made on Nov. 22, when in the course of a defense of his administration before the Reichstag he stated that he welcomed the renewed American interest in the reparation problem and said he hoped an international conference would be convoked. The Associated Press cablegrams from Berlin continued:

He denied the report published in the German press that the Government had been approached officially by American financiers, and added that he had not been informed of any impending international financial action.

On Nov. 11 London Associated Press cablegrams indicated that the members of the British Imperial Conference (composed of representatives of the British Empire), then in session, were in favor of a conference on the question of Germany's capacity to pay reparations, if plans for the proposed

conference with France should break down. The cablegrams added:

This was brought out in the official summary of the Imperial Conference published to-day. Under the heading of "Foreign Affairs" appears the following:

"It was while the conference was sitting that the President of the United States renewed the offer of the United States Government to take part in an international conference or inquiry to investigate the European reparations problem and to report upon the capacity of Germany to make payments to which she is pledged.

"The conference cordially welcomed and decided to take immediate advantage of this overture, and communications were at once entered into with the Allied Powers to obtain their co-operation.

"The conference, after careful consideration of the policies which had been pursued, was of the opinion that the European situation could only be lifted on to a plane of possible settlement by the co-operation of the United States, and that if the scheme of a common inquiry to be followed by common action were to break down, the results would be inimical both to peace and to the economic recovery of the world."

This significant passage followed: "It is felt that in such an event it would be desirable for the British Government to consider very carefully the alternative of summoning a conference itself, in order to examine the financial and economic problem in its widest aspect."

On the following day (Nov. 13) it was stated that Premier Poincare had decided to propose the creation of a committee of experts for the purpose of investigating the question of German reparations. The Paris Associated Press cablegrams of that date said further:

The committee, as suggested, would be composed of delegates from the Powers represented on the Reparations Commission; its duties would be to establish Germany's external and internal resources; where the exported German capital lies and how it can be brought back; how and in what amount the resources of the Reich can at the present moment be utilized for reparations, and how Germany can re-establish her financial position.

It is further proposed that a technical expert be added to the committee for each country. The investigation would last two months at least.

In taking up on his own account a plan for a committee of experts, M. Poincare was moved by a desire to furnish fresh proof of his resolution to leave no method likely to lead to a solution of the reparations problem untried. The Premier, it is announced, would by no means refuse to enter into negotiations with Germany, now that passive resistance has ceased and willful defaults in deliveries in kind have stopped, thanks to the direct agreement with the German industrial leaders.

Accordingly M. Poincare has instructed M. Barthou, President of the Reparations Commission, to ask that body at to-morrow's sitting to designate this committee of experts. At the same time the Commission will have to pass on the German demand to be heard on the Reich's financial situation, action on which was postponed on the motion of Sir John Bradbury until the outcome of the negotiations with the United States became known.

At the same time it was learned through Associated Press advices from London that "in consequence of the failure of the Franco-American negotiations at Washington over the scope of the proposed expert committee of inquiry, Great Britain had abandoned all thought of an immediate reparations inquiry, either with or without the participation of France. "The British Government," these advices said, "will henceforth devote itself to pressing domestic problems, awaiting a more propitious moment to reopen the reparations question."

In deferring on Nov. 13 Premier Poincare's suggestion for the appointment of an expert committee to conduct an inquiry into the reparations question, the Allied Reparations Commission granted without opposition and without restriction the request by Germany for a hearing on the question of its capacity to pay reparations. This hearing was undertaken on Nov. 23. As to the conclusions of the Reparations Commission on Nov. 13 we quote the following from a cablegram (copyright) to the New York "Times" from Paris Nov. 13:

The Reparation Commission sent to Berlin to-night a note stating that representatives of the German Government would be heard at their convenience by the Commission. This notification is the result of a unanimous vote by the Commission this afternoon on the proposal by M. Barthou, the French delegate.

At the same time M. Barthou proposed that after hearing the Germans, an expert committee should be named by the Commission to consider Germany's present capacity for payment. This committee would proceed under the same restrictions as those proposed by M. Poincare to Secretary Hughes, with the exception that the inquiry would deal with German payments up to 1927, instead of 1930. Under the French proposal a place would be left on the committee for the United States should Washington change its mind.

The chief tasks the French propose to turn over to this committee is a search for German wealth held abroad and the working out of a plan for new German money. It will have no power to consider the total of reparations.

Bradbury Reserves Decision.

Sir John Bradbury, the British delegate, reserved his decision to await instructions from London, but ventured the personal opinion that the French were prescribing a pill to cure an earthquake. In view, however, of their previous acceptance of M. Poincare's terms and the desirability from their point of view of Allied unity toward Germany on the issues of military control and the Hohenzollerns, it is believed the British will accept the committee.

On Oct. 24 the Germans asked for a hearing by the Reparation Commission under Annex 2, Part 8, of the Treaty, which requires the Commission to hear Germany on any question relating to payment of reparations that would furnish a field for wide debate affecting total reparations. M. Barthou proposed, however, in the motion, that a hearing be given under Article 234 of the treaty, which provides hearings at German request, on postponement of payments and specifies that these hearings shall not consider cancellation of any part of Germany's debt.

Sir John Bradbury found fault with this move, for obviously it blocks re-consideration of the reparations total, sought by England and America. In

replying to M. Barthou, Sir John Bradbury said he was tempted not to vote for the motion and to wash his hands of it, but added that if it were the only condition under which France would permit the Germans to be heard he would vote for it because "I cannot be a party to any refusal to hear such arguments without apparent denial of justice, however small may be the hope I entertain in the present circumstances of practical advantage resulting from the hearing."

Wants Investigation Thorough.

In regard to the expert committee proposal he said: "I hold that the Commission, if it is to attempt to discharge its duties under the Treaty, must investigate without fear or favor the whole cause which led to the present desperate condition of Germany and must fearlessly apply, or recommend to those who have power to apply them, whatever remedies it may, after such investigation, deem to be necessary."

It is probable that the French do not expect great things from the expert committee, but being perfectly sure they have a good collar on it are bringing it into being to answer the charge that they did not really want the expert committee which was accepted in principle when the British proposed it. The proposed committee will indeed bear very slight resemblance to what Mr. Hughes and Lord Curzon intended. This time M. Poincare cuts in half the period Mr. Hughes last week judged so short as to make an inquiry futile.

To refer again to the efforts toward bringing about an economic conference on reparations with the United States as a participant, while there was ready acceptance of the British proposal to this end by Italy and Belgium, the acceptance by France was conditional; as to these conditions we quote the following from a Paris cablegram (copyright) published in the New York "Times" of Oct. 27:

Premier Poincare made two important announcements to-day affecting the reparations situation. In the first he agreed to the naming by the Reparation Commission of a committee of experts, including an American, to advise it on questions relating to Germany's capacity to pay. In the second he agreed to the appearance before the Reparation Commission next week of a German delegate to explain why the Reich cannot finance payment in kind.

The French Premier took both these decisions more out of regard for American and British opinion than from any belief that they would work wonders. He may be right, he may be wrong, but that is how he feels about it.

The Premier's acceptance of a committee of experts was contained in a note sent last night to London, of which the British Prime Minister had no knowledge when he made his speech last evening.

It is made quite clear here that the proposed committee would in no way arrogate to itself any of the powers of the Reparation Commission. This means that then the Reparation Commission would be free to accept or reject its recommendations.

It is also made quite apparent that the French do not desire nor intend that this committee shall even recommend a reparation total, but shall rather give expert advice on how Germany should make payments toward meeting the total otherwise fixed.

In form the French acceptance appears on its face to meet the Hughes proposal of last December, and Lord Curzon's proposals. But it is quite clear that in the minds of both Secretary Hughes and Lord Curzon there was the basic idea there should be an international fixation of the total that Germany can pay the Allies. That is not the basic French idea.

It is understood that M. Poincare has given London to understand that he cannot accept a conference of Governments on reparations the decision of which would be final and not subject to review so long as America maintains her position that the inter-Allied debts could not be discussed at such meeting, for the French Premier sticks to the position that the two are correlated.

On Oct. 28 an official communique written by Premier Poincare and issued at the French Foreign Office at Paris reiterated the French Government's determination to refuse to agree to any reductions of the German debt as fixed by the London conference in May 1921. The communique declared that such a reduction must be decided by the unanimous vote of the nations interested. After quoting from the text of the Treaty of Versailles, the communique set forth that

Although the Reparations Commission may determine the methods of payment of German debts, extend the periods and modify the methods of such payments, it cannot make any reduction whatsoever, such reduction only being granted by the unanimity of the creditor nations.

Thus France will not accept that a committee of experts make any changes in the amount of the debt as fixed May 1 1921, and will give its consent to no reduction whatsoever in the amount of the obligations of Germany as determined by the Reparations Commission in May 1921.

According to Paris Associated Press cablegrams, the communique was written entirely by M. Poincare in his own hand and was intended as a definite and final statement concerning the French Government's position with regard to the forthcoming meeting of the committee of experts.

On Nov. 1 it was stated in a Washington dispatch to the New York "Journal of Commerce" that it was indicated at the State Department that American participation in the proposed international conference of economic experts to determine Germany's capacity to pay reparations would be blocked if France limited the inquiry to the ability of Germany to make immediate reparations payments. It was added in the dispatch:

The United States will maintain its stand for a full and comprehensive inquiry to establish what Germany can pay, although Secretary Hughes understands fully that the conference, with purely advisory powers, will be unable to bind France to a reduction in the total amount of reparations.

The speech made by Premier Poincare at Nevers, as interpreted by the French Foreign Office, caused great concern in official circles here. It was stated authoritatively that Secretary Hughes regarded a full inquiry and a faithful examination of the whole question as being necessary to the success of the projected parley.

The Administration's spokesman indicated clearly that American participation would be threatened if the French Government restricted the con-

ference to the four points laid down by M. Poincare: 1. Germany's present capacity to pay; 2. New methods of payment; 3. The renovation of Germany's finances; 4. A new monetary system.

On Nov. 2 it was indicated that restriction on the scope of the proposed expert committee inquiry into Germany's capacity to pay reparations might render it useless to proceed with the plan in the view of President Coolidge as made known at the White House that day. The New York "Journal of Commerce," which stated this in Washington advices, added:

The original American proposal, it was declared, "was for a complete and inclusive" examination of the question, and official advices thus far received from abroad have indicated acquiescence in that plan. Press reports of speeches made by Premier Poincare of France have indicated a desire to restrict the inquiry, however, and it was pointed out that the Washington Government was as yet uncertain as to what its attitude would be toward an invitation to participate unofficially in a restricted inquiry.

It was indicated that in the event restrictions were placed on the scope of the experts' inquiry which, in the opinion of officials here, would render its studies not hopeful of good results, American participation probably would be agreed upon only with the distinct understanding that the Washington Government believed from the outset that the effort to settle the reparations questions in that way would be futile.

This statement came coincident with the following Associated Press cablegrams from Paris Nov. 2:

France accepts with cordiality the contemplated collaboration of the United States in a conference of experts to study Germany's capacity to pay reparations. She demands that it should be clearly understood that the proposed inquiry should bear solely on the "present" capacity of Germany and that it should respect all the rights held by the Reparation Commission under the Treaty of Versailles.

This is the substance, it was learned to-day, of the reply which France has made to the British note of October 31 asking her to join Italy, Belgium, and Great Britain in a collective invitation to the United States to be represented at the proposed conference.

The reply was handed to the British Embassy yesterday. Its text was not made public.

The French Foreign Office regards the limitations Premier Poincare, in his various authorized utterances, has put upon the scope of the reparation inquiry by the proposed international committee of experts as strictly conformable to the Treaty of Versailles. The Premier's acceptance of the idea of such an investigation was at the outset, it is recalled, conditional upon a strict observance of the provisions of the Treaty and upon control of the inquiry by the Reparation Commission.

The Premier made the conditions specified in his acceptance, it is explained, because France was unable to consent to any decrease in her claims that was not compensated for by a decrease in her liabilities.

Examination of the future capacity of Germany for payment is held in official circles to be equivalent to an examination into a reduction of France's claim, and the Premier does not consider that the time has yet come to talk about that.

Several conferences at Washington between the French Ambassador Jules Jusserand and Secretary of State Hughes in which the latter undertook to explain the attitude of France on the reparations issue were held during the week of Nov. 5, but these conferences were concluded on Nov. 9 with the decision on the part of the United States that further parleys would be futile inasmuch as the reconciling of the views of the two countries seemed impossible. The representations by Ambassador Jusserand to Secretary Hughes were based on a communication which the former received from Premier Poincare. As to the conference between Messrs. Jusserand and Hughes on the 5th inst. we quote the following from special Washington advices to the New York "Times":

The situation is one in which this Government, desirous of being helpful, still hopes that M. Poincare will amend his position and in which there is every prospect that America will drop the plan for an inquiry unless the French Government yields in favor of freedom of action for the proposed committee of inquiry. No announcement concerning the attitude of this Government was issued to-day, but it can be affirmed on authoritative information that this statement of the situation is accurate.

Advices to the State Department indicate that Great Britain, Belgium and Italy are all in agreement with regard to the proposed inquiry, and that it should be adequate and comprehensive. As understood by officials here this means that the British, Belgian and Italian Governments agree with the United States that the proposal of France to limit the inquiry of Germany's present capacity to pay is unsatisfactory, in that it would render the investigation futile for all practical purposes.

Envoy and Hughes Have Long Talk.

Ambassador Jusserand spent an hour and forty minutes at the State Department this afternoon in conversation with Secretary Hughes in which every phase of the reparations problem was discussed from the American and French viewpoints, together with the limitations which France insists must be placed on the work of any committee of inquiry. After this conference neither of its participants consented to make a statement as to just what had occurred, but it soon became known that Ambassador Jusserand had made arrangements to visit President Coolidge at the White House to-morrow morning.

Secretary Hughes has fully acquainted President Coolidge concerning what took place in his conference with M. Jusserand.

Ambassador Jusserand is to-night sending a long confidential cable report to his Government on the result so far of his presentation of the position of M. Poincare as set forth in the instructions contained in the Saturday night communication from the French Premier.

That report will not be encouraging to the French Government, inasmuch as it is definitely understood that no hope was held out to M. Jusserand that the position taken by the French Government in favor of a limited inquiry is one to which this Government feels that it can at all accede. Indeed the situation, as it stands to-night, is understood to be one in which the next move is up to the French Premier, and to be acceptable to the American Government must involve concession on the part of the latter.

It was announced in Paris cablegrams on Nov. 6th, that the French Foreign Office had dispatched to Ambassador

Jusserand at Washington a long cablegram which would enable him to amplify the outline of the French viewpoint already given to Secretary Hughes on the reparations problem. This, it was stated, was for the purpose of meeting the wishes of Secretary Hughes, who, in the course of his talk with M. Jusserand, asked for further information as to the limits France desired to place on the work of the proposed experts' commission.

While the cablegram was the subject of further conference with Secretary Hughes and Ambassador Jusserand on the 7th, the latter also conferring on that day with President Coolidge, no agreement was reached on the disputed points and the termination of the conversations was witnessed on the 9th. Regarding the concluding conference we quote the following from an Associated Press dispatch in the New York "Journal of Commerce":

Conversations Ended.

The conversations at the State Department ended to-day when Ambassador Jusserand called with advices from his Government which reached him while Mr. Coolidge and his Cabinet were discussing the situation on the basis of previous explanations from Paris. To-day's message showed no modification of the French attitude and added nothing new to the situation. Secretary Hughes, before receiving the Ambassador, made a second visit to the White House for a brief conference with the President in preparation for presenting the American decision.

The exchanges between Secretary Hughes and Ambassador Jusserand served to bring out a detailed statement of the limitations on the expert inquiry desired by the French Government.

With respect to the stipulation made in Paris that the experts should not discuss the occupation of the Ruhr, the Ambassador explained that this would mean in the French view that the experts could examine all questions as to the resources of the Ruhr, the value of industrial establishments and the productive power of the region. France could not, however, discuss the legality of the French occupation, the system of collection of taxes in the Ruhr region imposed by the French occupying forces, the guarantees seized by French troops or the agreement recently reached between the French authorities and the German industrialists of the Ruhr.

On the question of the exact meaning of the French stipulation "present capacity," to which the experts would have been limited in studying German resources which might yield the means of payment of reparations, the Ambassador explained that this could be interpreted as meaning the survey of the situation up to and including the year 1930.

Consider 1930 Deadline.

Both the 1930 deadline and the restrictions that would have been imposed by the Ruhr stipulation were given general consideration by Secretary Hughes in formulating his answer. The 1930 proposal in itself, however, was regarded by the American Government as foreclosing the possibility of approaching a comprehensive study of the situation and the formulation of far-reaching financial plans to avoid economic disaster in Europe. To prevent such a disaster was the only object sought in proffering the help of competent American experts in an effort to solve the reparations tangle.

It was explained to the French diplomat that the period up to 1930 would have to be largely devoted to the very beginnings of any plan sufficiently broad to give reasonable promise of an economic restoration in Germany at some future date. There was no reasonable hope from the American viewpoint, the Ambassador was advised, that any substantial payments toward settlement of the reparation obligation of Germany could accrue from any increase of German productivity that possibly could be brought about within the seven-year limit.

It was reiterated that the Washington Government had made its original suggestions for an expert inquiry a year ago, and had renewed them in the recent Hughes-Curzon correspondence, in a spirit of friendship to all of the Allied countries and for the sole purpose of finding some means to make available American helpfulness in the European crisis. The fact that France has found it impossible to accept the proffer of American aid, although her Allies, Great Britain, Italy and Belgium, have indicated their desire to take steps to that end, has not changed the desire of the Government here to be helpful whenever an appropriate time for extending that helpfulness presents itself.

Silent on Future Plans.

For that reason officials refused to-night to do more than explain in detail what had transpired in the conversations between the Secretary and the Ambassador and make clear the views of the United States in the circumstances.

Allied Ambassadors Warn Germany That Military Control by Inter-Allied Commission Must Be Resumed.

In reply to the request of the German Government that the Allies postpone the resumption and extension of military control by the Inter-Allied Commission of Military Control, the German Government has been notified that the Allied Governments "have decided that the operations of military control and aeronautics supervision must be resumed without delay"; further, the German Government is informed that it is its duty under the Treaty of Versailles "to give the Inter-Allied missions of control and their members every facility necessary for their task." The note, which was addressed to the German Charge d'Affaires, Herr von Hoesch, was forwarded Nov. 21 by M. Poincare, President of the Allied Council of Ambassadors, whose decision in the matter was reached at Paris that day. The note reads as follows:

In the name of the Allied Governments, represented at the Conference of Ambassadors, I beg you to transmit the following note to the German Government:

The Allied Governments take note of the declaration made by the German Government that it in no way intends to contest its obligations under the Treaty of Versailles. They must, however, put on record that this Government, nevertheless, in reality persists in invoking reasons for continuing to escape from the exercise of military control in practice.

The German Government, it is true, does not put forward this time the participation of French and Belgian officers in the operations of control as grounds for evading control, but maintains that resumption of the operations would be of a nature to aggravate its internal difficulties, and inevitably provoke incidents. The Council must first observe to the German Government that the operations of control have been interrupted many months, and there is no need to insist on the gravity of such a situation.

The Council can the less admit prolongation of the situation, as it might with reason ask itself whether the obstacles thus brought to the accomplishment of the task of the Commission of Military Control have not favored the development of elements of trouble, and consequently contributed to increase the difficulties of which the German Government complains. The Allied Governments, moreover, cannot admit that the resumption of the operations of control should of itself be a fresh source of difficulties, or cause incidents.

Not only are a great part of these operations carried out, owing to their very nature, under conditions which should not furnish a pretext for incidents, but the Control Commission, as the German Government is aware, has always operated in the interests of proper accomplishment of its task in a manner to facilitate the work of the German authorities, and confidence in its tact in this respect can be continued.

Under such conditions the Allied Governments find themselves obliged to maintain the right which belongs to the Military Control Commission and also to the Committee of Aeronautic Guarantee to exercise fully operations of control, the Commission of Control and the Committee of Guarantee preserving, moreover, full latitude of appreciation as to what constitute operations the execution of which seems to them really capable of realization, and necessary.

The Allied Governments recall to the German Government that every time these organizations of control and supervision shall notify it, according to the regulations already established by agreement with the German authorities, that they intend to proceed on an inspection visit. The German Government has the peremptory duty, in conformity with Article 206 of the Treaty of Versailles, to give the inter-Allied missions of control and their members every facility necessary for their task.

Consequently, the Allied Governments have decided that the operations of military control and aeronautic supervision must be resumed without delay under conditions which will be notified to the German Government by the presidents of the Commission of Military Control and the Committee of Aeronautic Guarantee.

Should these operations meet with obstruction from the German authorities or German nationals, the Allied Governments intend to take measures which may seem to them proper to assure execution of the Treaty.

The request that the Allies postpone the resumption and extension of military control was contained in the following note, transmitted to Dr. von Hoesch, in Paris, to be delivered to the Ambassadors' Council on Nov. 10:

By order of my Government I have the honor to reply as follows to the note of Nov. 3 of the Council of Ambassadors:

The Council of Ambassadors has demanded the resumption of the operations of control as quickly as possible, calling attention to the grave consequences that could result from the German Government's maintaining the point of view hitherto taken by it. The German Government has given profound and minute consideration to the question.

The German Government has no intention of contesting the obligation devolving upon it under the Treaty of Versailles. It finds itself constrained, however, to declare that in the present circumstances it is not in a position to execute these obligations in all points. Germany finds herself now in a state of grave disturbance of internal politics. The German Government believes it can dispense with setting forth here in detail to the Council of Ambassadors the causes and dangers of this crisis.

Because of the course events have taken in Germany, the resumption of the control operations at this moment might create a fresh subject of conflict that would considerably aggravate the internal political situation. The situation would be all the more grave because, according to reports from all the domestic services concerned with the matter, the appearance of the inter-Allied control officials would inevitably bring about incidents, so that difficulties of foreign politics would be added to the internal difficulties.

The Government takes it for granted that the Council of Ambassadors also will consider the maintenance of internal order and Germany's future capacity to pay. The Council of Ambassadors ought to recognize that the present moment is not a propitious one in which to demand of the German Government the strict execution of the exactions contained in the note of Nov. 3. The German Government consequently requests the Council of Ambassadors to postpone its exactions through force of circumstances.

In its account of the decision reached by the Ambassadors on Nov. 21 the Associated Press accounts from Paris said:

The accord reached in the Ambassadors' conference to-night marks the first time the Allies have agreed upon a question relating to the execution by Germany of the Treaty of Versailles since the partition of Upper Silesia was referred to the League of Nations two years ago.

The unusual sensation of leaving a meeting in full accord appeared particularly agreeable to the members of the Council, who came out of the cloak-room of the Foreign Office radiant. Marshal Foch, who usually passes the line of reporters with military dignity, stopped to say the cheery word, "Everything is all right."

Even Lord Crewe, the British Ambassador, lost his accustomed gravity and chatted gaily with Jules Cambon of France, while Viscount Ishii of Japan, Baron d'Hestroy of Belgium and Baron Avezzano of Italy assured those outside that everything was for the best. Laurance H. Norton, Secretary of the American Embassy, who represented Ambassador Herrick, the latter being ill with the grip, was particularly happy that the first occasion when he was called upon to represent the United States should be the occasion of patching up the Entente.

The spirit of give and take which resulted in saving the Entente is regarded as the best augury for settlement of the other questions on which France and Britain are divided, although there appears to be some apprehension in French circles as to how Parliament will receive the Ambassador's conclusions.

In this connection significance was attached to to-day's debate in the Foreign Affairs Committee of the Chamber of Deputies, where Premier Poincaré's policy toward Germany was censured as too mild, with General Viscount de Castelnau, former Chief of Staff, among the chief critics of the Government.

The salvation of the Entente caused no little joy in official circles, however, and Jules Cambon, to whom a great share of the credit for the result is attributed, was the object of warm congratulations from his former colleagues of the Foreign Office and from the other members of the Ambassadors' conference.

Stating in a Paris cablegram (copyright) Nov. 19 that France had that day yielded to save the Entente, the New York "Tribune" said:

Premier Poincaré's demand for immediate punitive penalties against Germany, which was reiterated only yesterday in his speech at Neuilly, with a warning that France was preparing to act alone, was overwhelmingly voted down by the Allied Council of Ambassadors, which at the same time realized that the Paris Government was on the brink of political isolation, with the certain destruction of the Entente in the offing. These considerations forced M. Poincaré to yield.

There will be no immediate penalties laid against Germany for Chancellor Stresemann's failure to expel the Crown Prince, or for his so-called insolent attitude on the re-installation of inter-Allied military supervision over the Reich.

The French Cabinet voted this afternoon, a short while after the verdict of the Council was known, against isolated action by France in defiance of its allies. As a result, M. Poincaré's internal political prestige had been greatly weakened in view of his strong declarations yesterday.

When the ambassadors assembled at the Foreign Office, Jules Cambon, President of the Council and chief French representative, had instructions to present French opinions as to the steps that should be taken as follows:

First, that the Crown Prince must leave German territory.

Second, that the Reich Government must restore inter-Allied military control immediately.

Third, that punitive measures must be taken against Germany if there existed evidence of bad faith toward compliance with the treaty demands.

Germany's Liability for American Claims Account of Sinking of Lusitania Upheld by Mixed Claims Commission—Other Claims Totaling \$345,000,000 Dismissed.

The question of German liability for American claims resulting from the war, including those growing out of the torpedoing of the Lusitania in 1915, was determined in four decisions announced on Nov. 5 by the Mixed Claims Commission at Washington. While upholding, broadly, the Lusitania claims, numbering 278 and aggregating approximately \$22,600,000, the Commission dismissed 3,190 claims, totaling about \$345,000,000, for the recovery of insurance premiums paid by Americans for protection against war hazards. Further details of the Commission's conclusions were reported as follows in Associated Press dispatches:

General principles governing the assessment of the American claims were laid down by the Commission. Three of the decisions, including that on the Lusitania claims, were unanimous, but in the other, interpreting treaty obligations, Edwin B. Parker, umpire, concurred with Chandler P. Anderson, American Commissioner, over the dissent of the German Commissioner, Dr. Wilhelm Keisselbach.

An important feature of the Lusitania decision was the refusal of the Commission to assess exemplary or punitive damages. It held that such damages were penal in their nature, not compensation, and, therefore, unauthorized by the Treaty of Berlin.

"There is no place in it (the Treaty of Berlin) for any vindictive or punitive provisions," said the decision. "Germany must make compensation and reparation for all losses falling within its terms sustained by American nationals. That compensation must be full, adequate and complete. To this extent, Germany will be held accountable. But this Commission is without power to impose penalties for the use and benefit of private claimants when the United States has exacted none."

No specific awards in the Lusitania cases were made by the Commission, its decision merely announcing the principles to be applied in determining each claim. In this connection it held that actual damages for mental anguish and suffering of relatives of Americans lost on the Lusitania would be compensated for, but that "sentimental and vague" mental suffering would not be considered. In dismissing claims for war risk premiums paid the Commission held that they are not a class for which Germany was financially liable.

"In this group of claims," said the Commission, "there is no complaint of injury to, or destruction or seizure of property by the acts of Germany or her agents. The sole complaint is that the hazards of the war required the claimants as a matter of business prudence to protect by insurance risks which never matured into damage. Under the terms of the treaty Germany cannot be held liable for all losses incident to the very existence of a state of war. To this class belong claims by American nationals for refund of premiums paid by them for insurance against the risks of possible losses which never occurred, risks in their very nature uncertain, indefinite, indeterminate and too remote to furnish a solid basis on which to rest a claim."

Liability against Germany, generally, another decision of the Commission declared, must be for proximate and not remote acts of her agents or allies. The Commission also emphasized that its function was to assess damages and not provide for payment of American claims.

"The Commission is not concerned with the payment by Germany of its financial obligations under the treaty," it was stated. "Its task is confined solely to fixing the amount of such financial obligations."

An administrative decision, made by Umpire Parker and concurred in by American Commissioner Anderson, in the face of opposition by German Commissioner Keisselbach, defined broadly German liabilities as a measure to be applied in future detailed consideration of claims. This ruling, excepting United States Government claims and some others, held that Germany should be responsible for:

(A) All losses, damages or injuries to property (of Americans) caused by acts of Germany or her agents in the prosecution of the war, provided that during the period of belligerency damages with respect to injuries to and death of persons, other than prisoners of war, shall be limited to injuries and deaths of civilians.

(B) All damages suffered by American nationals during the period of belligerency caused by Germany through any kind of maltreatment of prisoners of war, damage wherever arising to civilian victims of cruelty, violence or maltreatment, exposure, internment or evacuation; damage in Germany or occupied territory to civilian victims of all acts injurious to health or capacity to work or to honor or by being forced to labor without just remuneration; damage in the form of levies, fines and other similar exactions; damage in respect of all property carried off, seized, injured or destroyed.

Other details of liability also were prescribed in conformance with the Treaty of Berlin. In this connection the Commission, in a second administrative decision and a unanimous finding, said it was "not concerned with the Treaty of Versailles as such, but only with those of its provisions which have been incorporated by reference into the Treaty of Berlin."

Rejecting the contention of American representatives that Germany should be held liable for indirect results of the war, the Commission declared that only "proximate" causes of damage would be considered.

The American argument, it was said, would make Germany liable for "all increased living costs, increased income and profit taxes, increased railroad fares and freights, losses suffered through the Russian revolution—in a word, all costs and consequences of the war, direct or remote." This construction the Commission unanimously overruled.

In fixing claims resulting from the Lusitania case, the Commission held, against arguments of German counsel, that it would consider earning capacity of decedents, the pecuniary value of their services, and "reasonable compensation for such mental suffering and shock as claimant may have actually sustained," all reduced to present cash value. Other factors to be considered include prospective longevity, earning power, health and station in life, but not physical pain suffered by the deceased.

Interest of 5% from the date of the torpedoing of the Lusitania, the Commission decided, should be included in awards to be fixed in terms of dollars and not in Germany currency at present or past rate of exchange. The Commission in this connection overruled a German contention against a set-off of insurance held by any of the Lusitania victims.

"The Treaty of Berlin is one between two sovereign nations—the treaty of peace. Germany must make compensation and reparation for all losses falling within its terms sustained by American nationals. That compensation must be full, adequate and complete. To this extent Germany will be held accountable. But this Commission is without power to impose penalties for the use and benefits of private claimants when the Government of the United States has exacted none."

Voluminous briefs in the Lusitania case had been presented to the Commission by both American and German agents. For the American claimants, the American agency sought to collect actual damages, additional damages for the shock and grief, incidental to the Lusitania's sinking, exemplary or punitive damages because of the character of the act, and also interest from the date of awards. The German agents sought to restrict recoveries to "suitable indemnities covering the actual losses sustained."

"The German Government," said the German brief, "is of the opinion that, having already promised compensation of its own free will at a time when no peace treaty prescribed its duties and obligations, and being resolved to adhere to this promise in spite of all political developments which have since then ensued and facts which have come to light, it appears unnecessary to re-open the discussion and undesirable to revive the bitter controversy which for so many years has poisoned the relations between the two countries as a result of the sinking of the Lusitania."

Germany to Pay \$3,122,935 for Damage to American Property in Belgium.

Germany agreed on Nov. 12 to pay for damage done to American property in Belgium, and formal awards were entered in three cases for an aggregate of \$3,122,935, said a Washington dispatch to the New York "Journal of Commerce," from which we also take the following:

The Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., which presented a claim of \$1,916,519 for the destruction of the glass plant owned by its Belgian subsidiary, the Societe Anonyme des Glaces de Courcelles at Courcelles, was awarded \$990,000, with interest at the rate of 5% from Jan. 1 1920.

The Western Electric Co., which sought \$2,145,603 10 for damage done to the plant and properties of the Bell Manufacturing Co. at Antwerp, was awarded \$1,585,089, with interest at 5% from July 1 1919 to the date of payment.

Texas Company Award.

The Texas Company was awarded \$547,845, with 5% interest, for the seizure of its properties at Antwerp and other places in Belgium and the requisition of quantities of oil and other petroleum products from its Belgian subsidiary, the Continental Petroleum Co. The Texas Company claim was for \$901,130.

Claims of seven American prisoners of war for loss of personal property while held by the Germans were approved, ranging in amounts from \$25 to \$431.

There is a large number of claims of American companies for losses sustained and damage done by Germany to their properties in Belgium and the awards made to-day mean that they will be able to obtain a judgment of liability. The principle was laid down in the requisition of property cases that the measure of value shall be the reasonable market value of the products at the time of requisition. The Germans sought to have the values fixed by the German military courts taken as the standard.

Adjudication Reached.

A vast number of items of damages was included in the three test cases settled, but the principles laid down in the first group of decisions by the Commission last week were applied to the facts in the case and an adjudication reached.

In the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. case the Americans alleged that sabotage had entered into the destruction of their properties, contending that American properties had been destroyed while Belgian plants were spared because the Germans wanted to eliminate the possibility of future compensation. This was not proved, however, and did not enter into the final awards.

All of the awards were made up on the joint recommendation of the American and German agents and agreed to last summer during negotiations in Berlin.

Germany Admits Liability for Loss—To Pay for Sequestration of American Properties.

The liability of Germany for pecuniary losses sustained by American firms through the sequestration of their security and properties by the German Alien Property Custodian has been admitted by the German agent in the case of the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., in which an award of \$327,957 was made by the Mixed Claims Commission on Nov. 22, say advices from Washington to the New York "Journal of Commerce," which continues:

The chemical company claims a sum in excess of \$500,000, it was stated, but this was reduced to \$327,957 when the adjudication was made by the Commission.

The admission of liability for losses growing out of sequestered property is regarded as important, because there are a large number of similar or comparable claims pending before the Commission and millions are involved.

Inasmuch as no opinions were handed down by the Commissioners in making the 52 awards yesterday, there was no official comment accompanying each award, and no new principles were established. It was

stated authoritatively that all of the awards made were for property losses, growing out of requisitions of property, damage to or sequestration of American property in Germany and loss of personal property by prisoners of war. The principles governing these cases were laid down in formal decisions by the umpire rendered about three weeks ago.

Six of the awards ranged above \$90,000 and were in favor of well-known American companies.

The International Mercantile Marine Co. was awarded \$175,000, while the United States Steel Products Co. gained a judgment of \$195,000. The Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. was awarded \$327,957, the surviving partners of Joseph Ullman \$237,000, the Pfaunder Co. \$125,000, the Keystone Watch Case Co. \$98,056, and Steinway & Sons \$90,000.

National Conference on Immigration To Be Held in New York December 13-14.

Upwards of 2,000 of the nation's leading industrialists, public officials, leaders in business and trade organizations, and authorities on social service are expected to meet in a National Immigration Conference at the Hotel Astor, New York, on Dec. 13 and 14, the first session of its kind ever held. The call for the conference was mailed on Nov. 19 from the headquarters of the National Industrial Conference Board at 10 East 39th Street. Magnus W. Alexander, Managing Director of the Board, which for two years has been making special studies in this country and Europe of the whole immigration problem, outlined the scope and purposes of the National Immigration Conference in a statement issued on Nov. 19. The announcement says:

The conference comes as the result of long realization by leaders in industry, social service and public affairs that Congress, in enacting a substitute for the present so-called Per Centum Limit Act, which is shortly to expire, will be confronted with the determination of a policy that will be vital to the social life and institutions of the country, and to the national well-being.

All sessions of the conference will be public, and it is the desire of the National Industrial Conference Board to afford the fullest possible discussion of all phases of the immigration problem by those best qualified to present the various divergent views on immigration.

In order to insure free discussion, without committing any participant in the conference, no motion or formal vote on any of the questions discussed will be entertained. All discussions, however, will be reported and arrangements made for an early issuance of the printed proceedings of the conference.

The first session of the conference will convene at 10 a. m. Dec. 13, and it will be continued during the afternoon and evening, and during the following day. In view of the controversial views which have attended the discussion of an immigration policy for the United States by various leaders in public activities, the fullest consideration of all elements of the immigration question is desired, the outlined program announces. Discussion will be limited to ten minutes by each speaker on any single question, so that the fullest symposium on what the country needs in its new immigration laws may be afforded.

Some of the major questions for discussion as issued by the conference board are summarized as follows:

1. Shall the Per Centum Limit Act which expires by limitation June 30 1924 be retained by extending the period of its operation?
2. Shall the Per Centum Limit Act be retained with amendments in respect to administrative features?
3. Shall the Per Centum Limit Act be retained with amendments in respect to percentage restriction?
4. Shall the Per Centum Limit Act be superseded by new legislation and, if so, by what kind?
5. Shall special legislation be enacted to assure better selection, distribution and assimilation of alien immigrants?
6. Shall an Investigatory Commission be appointed by the President under Congressional resolution to inquire into and report within a limited time?

All these questions, which embody such proposals as control of the quotas abroad, reduction or increase of quotas, the adoption of the so-called Canadian system, the administration of the literacy test, and many other aspects of the problem, will be discussed by the proponents and opponents of all the various plans advanced by various industrial and business groups and social factors.

M. W. Alexander Demands Inquiry to Let Light in on Immigration Muddle.

Asserting that the nation has been groping in the dark in its effort to solve the immigration problem, and that citizenship should be put first of all in considering the solution, Magnus W. Alexander, Managing Director of the National Industrial Conference Board, told the Academy of Political Science at the Hotel Astor on Nov. 20 that American industry will welcome an immigration program based on broad humanitarian grounds. The session of the Academy was devoted to a discussion of immigration, and other speakers were Assistant Secretary of Labor E. J. Henning of Washington and Prof. Julius Drachsler of the City College sociology department. A paper prepared by Secretary of Labor Davis was read and discussed at the conclusion of the addresses. Prof. Edwin R. A. Seligman of the chair of political economy at Columbia, presided. Mr. Alexander, who has just concluded a survey in Europe of the immigration situation from the viewpoint of European countries, said:

There is a reason for laws, but there is no reason why laws should be applied in an inhuman way. We have been trying to muddle through the immigration problem, but it has not gotten us anywhere. We have a good deal

of information in regard to immigration but we have much more misinformation. And at the most vital points there are great gaps in our knowledge. The United States cannot, for the present, close its doors to immigration, since its very existence is dependent on the operation and steady development of its various industries, and the crux of industrial operation is an adequate labor supply. Can the required supply be drawn from the resident population alone?

He quoted vital statistics showing that there should be available for all gainful occupations sixteen years hence less than 448,000 native-born workers from the natural accretion of 1,120,000 excess of births over deaths, and continued:

The needs of normally functioning industry for immigrant workers, above the available native labor supply, have not been ascertained. Looking broadly at the problem, we must bear in mind that we shall in time approach the saturation point in the need for and the assimilability of immigration. The statement would seem warranted, therefore, that the United States for her justifiable protection must progressively restrict immigration as this saturation point is approached, and the available supply of the country's resources per capita of population diminishes. The time will come when, as a matter of self-preservation, the United States must be reserved for the benefit of her own residents—America for Americans—and may even have to direct a surplus population into other countries.

Mr. Alexander suggested a program that might meet the present exigency, while admitting that the present law has not created a serious handicap for industry, as follows:

Extension of the present Per Centum Limit Act expiring next June for a few years, with certain administrative changes to remove obvious injustices and facilitate its operation.

Appointment of an investigatory committee by the President under a resolution of Congress to report within a year on certain phases of the Act.

Determination of the nation's immigration needs through broader and better knowledge of the primary and collateral factors in the immigration problem so that any later structural changes in the law may be predicated on a knowledge of the facts and on justifiable assumption.

"Industrial leadership," Mr. Alexander concluded, "would subscribe to such a program, for industrial leaders realize fully that an employer is also, and first of all, a citizen and therefore anxious to protect and develop the country's social life and institutions no less than to strengthen its economic fabric."

Investigation by United States Tariff Commission of Wheat Duties and Production Costs.

A preliminary hearing by the U. S. Tariff Commission into import duties and production costs of wheat and wheat products was had before the Commission in Washington on Monday and Tuesday of the present week (Nov. 26 and 27). The inquiry, announcement of which was made by the Commission on Nov. 14, resulted from an application for the investigation by Representative Sydney Anderson of Minnesota, President of the Wheat Council of the United States, with a view to an increase (under the flexible provisions of the Tariff Act) of 50% in the present wheat duty of 30 cents a bushel. The present week's hearing is to be followed by a conference in St. Paul on Monday next (Dec. 3) of experts of the Commission to determine finally the schedule to be used in its investigation on the farms, which will begin immediately thereafter, in an effort to obtain data for tariff purposes. Vice-Chairman Culbertson is to preside at the conference. On Nov. 27 the Commission denied the request of former Senator McCumber that the investigation be limited to the American spring wheat States and the corresponding area in Canada, but stated that if evidence respecting competitive conditions tended to show that the scope should be limited it would further consider that course. The Associated Press advices from Washington Nov. 27 said:

Indications are that the field investigation in this country and Canada may occupy from two to six weeks, after which a formal public hearing will be held here. The Commission's report with recommendations then will be made to the President, but it is believed it can not be prepared until January or later.

Quotations of Chairman Marvin of the Commission, indicated its report would include data on transportation costs in the United States and Canada, and the Wheat Council's representatives were asked to present any information possible on any subsidiary or equivalent granted by Canada through freight rates.

Testimony showed the average cost of wheat transportation in Canada at present rates was one cent a bushel for 66 miles, while the American rates averaged one cent for 37 miles. Canadian growers, it was stated, enjoyed an advantage of about eight cents a bushel on all wheat shipped through the lower rates. In addition to the lower freight rates, the Canadian growers were able to produce wheat this year, according to estimates presented, at 46 cents a bushel less than the American farmer.

At the time of the announcement two weeks ago of the proposed investigation, it was stated that the Commission would undertake to determine whether the 30-cent duty carried by imported wheat offsets the difference in production costs here and in Canada. It has been generally conceded, it was pointed out in Washington press dispatches, that the Canadian farmers can put their wheat on the market at a lower cost, but the exact differential must be determined by the Commission.

In its formal order for an investigation the Commission said its inquiry would take in data having a bearing on pro-

duction costs in competing countries and in the United States. The investigation abroad, however, it was added, would be confined largely to Canada because of the considerable shipments of wheat come from the Dominion, resulting in complaints by producers in the United States who feel the duty to be inadequate. Announcement of the Commission's investigation was made as follows:

The United States Tariff Commission has announced that it has ordered an investigation for the purposes of Section 315 of the Tariff Act of 1922 of the differences in costs of production of wheat and wheat products dutiable under paragraphs 729 and 730 of that Act.

This investigation was requested in the first instance by Hon. Sydney Anderson, President of the Wheat Council of the United States. The investigation will be conducted under the provisions of the flexible tariff clauses of the law which provide that investigations to assist the President in determining the differences in costs of production in the United States and in the principal competing countries shall be conducted by the Tariff Commission and that no proclamation shall be issued by him until such investigation shall have been completed. In the case of wheat Canada is now the principal competing country. The Commission's field investigations will be conducted in the Northwestern States which produce the hard spring wheat, and in Canada whose wheat comes into competition with the United States product.

The Commission has announced also that a preliminary hearing will be held at its offices in Washington on Monday, Nov. 26 1923, at 10 o'clock a. m., at which time the Commission will be glad to receive any information which may be helpful in the further development of the investigation toward effective results.

A supplementary statement was issued by the Commission as follows:

On Nov. 1 1923 the Tariff Commission received from the Hon. Sydney Anderson, President of the Wheat Council of the United States, an application for the institution of an investigation of the costs of production of wheat and wheat products under the provisions of Section 315 of the Tariff Act of 1922. Following its procedure, the Tariff Commission on Nov. 14 ordered an investigation pursuant to the provisions of Section 315 on the following products:

Wheat, wheat flour, semolina, crushed or cracked wheat and similar wheat products not specially provided for, bran, shorts, and by-products feeds obtained in milling wheat.

At the same time, the Commission ordered a preliminary hearing to be held at the offices of the Tariff Commission in Washington, D. C., on Nov. 26 1923 at 10 o'clock a. m., at which all parties interested will be given an opportunity to be present, to produce evidence and to be heard with respect to:

The industrial effects of the duties on the articles above specified, the relation between raw materials subject to said duties and the finished or partly finished products derived therefrom, the differences in conditions of production in the United States and in the principal competing countries, including wages, cost of materials, and other items in cost of production, differences in the wholesale selling prices of the domestic and foreign articles in the principal markets of the United States and any other advantages or disadvantages in competition in respect of said articles.

The Commission feels that it is desirable, in order to obviate as far as possible groundless anticipations concerning what is or what is not feasible under the existing law, to issue this statement of the conditions and requirements of an investigation pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 315.

The Commission has a well-defined course of procedure. Section 315 prescribes formal notice of the Commission's hearings and "reasonable opportunity to parties interested to be present, to produce evidence and to be heard." Except in the case of preliminary hearings, such as has been ordered in this case, such public notice runs for 30 days. This period is established by the Commission's rules for all cases after consideration of the exigencies involved in a nation-wide investigation. The statute itself further provides that changes in rates proclaimed by the President shall become effective "thirty days after the date of such proclamation."

It is obvious, therefore, that even if the investigation in this case were to consume no time at all, at least sixty days must elapse before any change of rate could become effective. In fact, however, considerable time must be consumed in actual investigation. The lapse of time resulting from the statute, rules and regulations does not constitute the most important requirement of the law. By the terms of the statute the required investigation of the differences of costs of production must be made not only of the articles grown or produced in the United States, but also of similar articles grown or produced in the principal competing country.

Sub-section (c) provides that "in ascertaining the differences in costs of production, under the provisions of subdivisions (a) and (b), the President" (and, therefore, in assisting him, the Commission), so far as practicable, "shall take into consideration" the four classes of conditions there specified. These matters, namely, wages and other cost items, wholesale selling prices and advantages or disadvantages in competition, are in no sense a substitute for the inquiry into the differences in foreign and domestic costs of production required by the Act. They are merely supplementary. The statutory issue remains the same, namely, the differences between foreign and domestic production-costs. And any changes in the rates of duty under Section 315, whether increases or decreases, must be such as are found "necessary to equalize" the differences in such costs of production.

Under the statute the result of a costs-of-production investigation is determined solely by the effect of the evidence. It cannot be known in advance.

According to the New York "Commercial," Edward B. Reid, of the Washington office of the American Farm Bureau Federation, issued a statement on Nov. 14 inst. upon the Tariff Commissions' action in which he said:

Canadian wheat is now constantly flowing over the 30-cents-per-bushel tariff wall and is being sold in the East at a lower cost than Minneapolis wheat. There is no room for doubt as to effectiveness of the present tariff in elevating the price of wheat in the United States above the Canadian price. The question, however, is still further protection, and the Tariff Commission undoubtedly will find a wide difference in the cost of producing wheat here and in Canada.

In the two fundamentals, land and labor, there is a wide difference. The average price of farm land in Alberta is \$28, Saskatchewan \$29, Manitoba \$35, in Minnesota \$126, Kansas \$50, South Dakota \$106, North Dakota \$50. Thus the virgin lands of Canada give her a great handicap and its wheat is also of superior quality for some purposes and brings a premium on the market. Wages in all lines, including farm labor, are higher here than across the border. In fact, agricultural labor is about the only kind to be deflated in the United States since the war.

Elbert H. Gary on "Generosity"—The Proposition to Waive Foreign Indebtedness to the United States.

In an address at the Town Hall, this city, yesterday (Nov. 30) on "Generosity," Elbert H. Gary, Chairman of the Board of the United States Steel Corporation, reminding his hearers that "this is the annual Thanksgiving season," added:

The citizens of the United States have reason for being especially grateful this year. To quote from an editorial writer who ranks with the very highest in the world:

"We have one hundred and ten millions of people living at peace in forty-eight different States, all trading freely, back and forth, from ocean to ocean. While other nations lack food and raw materials, our problem is to get rid of our surplus on a profitable basis. We haven't even begun to scratch the wealth of this country. Wages are higher than they ever were before; prosperity is greater; there is more money to be spent."

We have no wars, no revolutions, no uncontrollable plagues, no impending earthquakes, floods or other physical disasters, no political, social or religious upheavals, no threatening financial, commercial or industrial cyclones, no enormous disturbances, natural or unnatural.

It is meet and becoming for all of us to acknowledge with feelings of deepest gratitude the many kindnesses bestowed by an all-wise and merciful Providence, largely undeserved. It is natural and easy to give expression to these thoughts at least once during the year; but there must be more than mere verbal declarations if our acknowledgment is intended to reach the "Giver of all Good." There must be exhibited throughout the year, and so long as we are permitted to live, a spirit of liberality towards others, to be measured by our capabilities and duties, depending upon all our obligations and responsibilities combined.

The observations made lead us to a brief discussion of questions pertaining to generosity—a liberality on our part contributing to the welfare of others. Real, true generosity towards others should go hand in hand with gratitude for what we have received.

Questions of the moment, high living costs, tax burdens, agitation for a soldier bonus and the cancellation of war debts, were spoken of in Judge Gary's address, and during the course of his remarks he said:

In pleading for the exercise of real generosity we are at the same time objecting to an attempt by any one, in official or private life, to substitute false generosity, especially by the contribution of funds which rightfully belong to another. There has been too much of this. If the foreign debts to this country were canceled or reduced except by consent of at least a majority of the Americans, it would be outrageous, for it would be a mere transfer of the burden from one nation to another whose people are already carrying a very heavy load.

We in this country desire the friendship of every other country and may be depended upon to do everything just and reasonable to maintain the cordial and friendly relationship with all of them; but when it comes to the point of being generous beyond the limit of obligations we must reserve to ourselves the decision as to what is appropriate; and in the consideration of all such matters we should not forget that charity begins at home and that the necessities and comforts of our own people are not to be overlooked nor neglected. True generosity regards always of highest importance actual obligations to our own dependents. This is good doctrine for all of us as individuals and for our lawmakers as official administrators as well.

We also take the following from his address:

Of great magnitude is the burden of national taxation, so frequently referred to during the last few years. During the world war it seemed necessary to raise large sums and the income and inheritance taxes appeared to be proper. There was reckless extravagance and money wasted, perhaps by the billions, but there was little complaint. Excuses were made and accepted. But after the armistice was signed, it was realized that taxation must be readjusted if we were to promptly regain our natural equilibrium and momentum in business. As usual, the short cut and easy road were taken. Extortionate rates of surtaxes and other taxes were imposed. Still business has more or less remained upon its feet, though its back has been considerably bent. It has been, it is in danger of breaking. Prosperity has been threatened, though many have been sufficiently courageous and loyal to contribute from their capital to pay income taxes and inheritances taxes on the properties of decedents, and something to make extensions in their business, which the natural growth of resources and demands required. The large and extortionate assessments which have been made do not, as a rule, show any generosity on the part of those who voted for them. Most of them paid only a small part of these taxes. They were voting the payment of money belonging to others. The promised remedy of the political party now in power, that is the reduction of taxes, has not yet been wholly fulfilled, not by reason of desire on the part of those who made the promises, but on account of political and parliamentary obstructions. Now, what is going to happen?

First of all, we have a wise, fair-minded, courageous, unprejudiced President, whose disposition is to serve and promote the best interests of every part of this great country and of all the people. This is a great deal, but not all that is essential to secure and maintain the prosperity which is needed and to which this nation is entitled, regardless of conditions elsewhere. His efforts will tend to reduce the cost of living and to restore the equilibrium of business, which is now more or less disjointed, disrupted and in many respects disproportioned.

But secondly, there is need of legislation to recast or amend the existing tax laws. Any attempt, however meritorious, will provoke discussions and this may mean, to judge the future by the past, a struggle merely for political or other unworthy advantage, notwithstanding the measures proposed by the President or others are intended to be of benefit to all the people and of injury to none.

A very large contemplated appropriation just now is the proposed soldiers' bonus. It is difficult to discuss this question without being charged with indifference to the merits of the fine men who devoted their services to the protection of civilization. Their bravery, loyalty and competency excited the pride and gratitude of all the American people and, let us hope, those of other countries. For their services there never will nor ever could be adequate monetary compensations. This is the sentiment of every true-hearted American. It includes large numbers, and it is believed a substantial majority of the soldiers themselves. For this reason, because they feel that the payment of dollars as a reward for patriotism is never to be considered, they themselves are opposed to the payment of a bonus, certainly at this time. In the long run, the added prosperity which would come as the result of the strictest appropriate economy would be far greater than any benefits which might follow payment of the proposed bonus. So far as the permanently injured soldiers are concerned they must, of

course, be cared for. If members of Congress, under present conditions, vote for large appropriations to pay soldiers a bonus with the expectation of being considered generous, they are likely to be disappointed.

However, if at a later date, when the condition of the national Treasury will permit, a majority of the soldiers should in any formal way make request for payment of a bonus, it is certain the national vote would favor it. In the interest of the soldiers themselves, and on account of their own pride, it is hoped they will favor at least a delay in the consideration and determination of this question. Certainly if a bonus were to be paid at this time, then the money should be supplied by some special fund to be created, such as a sales tax or similar provision. If advocates of the bonus are sincere and genuine in their demand, they cannot object to a sales tax which would permit them with all others to contribute toward the necessary funds.

There is at present a strenuous agitation in favor of cancelling or reducing the debts of foreign countries to the United States. From the viewpoint of the United States and also many foreign countries who borrowed money at a time when it was very much needed, with unconditional promises to pay, the proposition would appear to be irrational and preposterous. To the ordinary American mind, it is unthinkable. The debtors should have an abundance of time to pay their obligations and a reasonable rate of interest, but that they should desire to repudiate an honest national debt is beyond the comprehension of Americans, to say the least. When the Government which precipitated the terrible World War announced that it considered a solemn international agreement, which it had previously entered into, as only a "scrap of paper," the whole world was startled. It was believed at first the one who made the statement did not accurately represent the attitude of his country, and when it was found he did, most nations, including those who are now indebted to the United States for borrowed money, denounced the statement as an outrage and placed the nation who stood for the repudiation of an honest agreement as in disgrace and without the pale of civilization.

With much greater reason, when a nation, relying upon the friendship of another nation, borrows money for immediate needs for a definite time upon an absolute, unconditional promise to pay, there is reason to question the bona fides or even the sanity of those who propose repudiation. Most of us remember clearly what took place and what was said during the war by those who borrowed money; how urgent they were, how profuse in promises, how grateful for accommodations; and it is difficult to believe there is a change in sentiment. It is insisted repudiation is not proposed nor desired by a large majority of the people of any one of the debtor nations; that these debts, or any part of them, should be canceled. The recent address of the Hon. Gaston Liebert confirms this view. There are many in this room who have listened to declarations by individuals of debtor countries conforming to what is now being said.

It likewise is desired to emphasize that every one here entertains for the people of the debtor countries referred to feelings of sincere and deep friendship and esteem, and would not say or do anything intentionally to interfere with or decrease these sentiments. Therefore, everything that has been or will be said on this occasion is said as much for and in behalf of the foreigners as the Americans.

According to the published reports, it has lately been said by one of the foreign leaders in governmental matters, referring to war debts, that the war was fought by and for all the countries participating, for their joint benefit and safety. Even though this may be a complete, fair and accurate statement, which is not admitted, it may be urged in answer that as far as we were concerned we paid all our own expenses and furnished our own men and that they served efficiently and with great credit to themselves.

It has been asserted by certain foreign nations that they are willing to pay their debts when their debtors pay them, and not before. Did any one ever before hear such a condition insisted upon by any self-respecting, solvent individual or nation? Does any one of these foreign nations, through its courts, allow individual debtors to other individuals to postpone payment until these debtors have collected their claims against third parties? What would a foreign court say to such a defense to a suit brought upon a note given for borrowed money?

The pride and sense of honor and regard for established reputation for integrity and fair dealing, will not permit our foreign friends to repudiate or attempt to cancel their financial obligations to this country. They will reject the suggestions by any of their officials that solemn promises, made for consideration paid in good money, shall be canceled or reduced.

If our United States Congress should vote in favor of any reduction in the principal of the foreign debts, whether as an intended act of generosity or otherwise, it would receive no genuine response of gratitude from the debtor and, on the contrary, it would be charged by a majority, at least, of the people of this country with attempting to contribute the moneys of others for motives that are not commendable. We do not ask Congressmen to be economical with their own money, but with ours it is different, notwithstanding we do not believe in false economy, nor object to true and real generosity.

President Coolidge Endorses International "Golden Rule" Sunday.

The observance throughout the United States to-morrow (Dec. 2) of an "International Golden Rule Sunday" proposed by the Near East Relief is endorsed by President Coolidge in a letter to Charles C. Vickrey, General Secretary of the organization, made public Nov. 5. It is proposed that the day (to-morrow) be observed by the foregoing of the usual Sunday dinner and serving instead the frugal ration provided for parentless refugee children of Greece, Armenia, Syria and Palestine, giving the difference in cost to the relief of these boys and girls. President Coolidge in his letter to the Near East Relief said:

It is with a good deal of satisfaction that I commend your proposal to observe an International Golden Rule Sunday, on the 2d of December 1923. I feel sure that this suggestion will meet with very widespread approval and will bring more closely to mind the charitable requirements of those who are prosperous to those who are in adversity. It suggests not only a practical method for help, but the highest expression of sympathy, by sharing for a time the privations of others.

Fourteen European nations, according to the Near East Relief organization's announcement, will "Join Mr. Coolidge in backing the golden rule." Representatives of all these countries met in Geneva last month to organize the movement.

Taxation by a State of a Foreign Corporation's Right to Do Business Unconstitutional—Georgia Supreme Court So Decides.

The Georgia State Supreme Court in a recent decision held that the State had no right to levy an occupational tax against corporations located outside the State of Georgia, but doing business in Georgia through a sales representative. The contention of the American Specialty Manufacturers' Association that business carried on in this manner constituted inter-State commerce and therefore was not taxable under the terms of the United States Constitution, was upheld by the Court. The following account of the litigation was given in the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Nov. 24:

In a decree handed down last week the Supreme Court of Georgia declared the State law taxing foreign corporations for the right to do business in that State is unconstitutional.

It not only relieved foreign corporations from paying the tax in future, but went so far as to find that the State Comptroller-General, William A. Wright, must refund taxes so collected in the past, personally rather than officially, if necessary.

This is the outcome of an action brought by a special committee of the American Specialty Manufacturers' Association, headed by William L. Sweet of the Rumford Chemical Works, and conducted by the association's counsel, Charles Wesley Dunn. In a letter announcing the victory to the committee and to members, Mr. Dunn sums up the victory as follows:

"The Court unanimously and wholly sustains each and every legal contention advanced by us and holds, in substance, that:

"(a) The business of soliciting and taking orders in one State for goods to be thereafter shipped from another State, commonly known as the 'drummer business,' is inter-State commerce, and hence the State cannot exact a tax from a foreign corporation or its agent for the privilege of doing it, wherefore the Georgia foreign corporation tax law is in violation of the commerce clause of the Constitution of the United States and therefore void to the extent that it is applied to and enforced against a foreign corporation and its Georgia agent with respect to such business;

"(b) It in no way derogates from the inter-State commerce character of such 'drummer business' that it is pursued in Georgia through the use of a local office in which samples are kept and displayed, but not sold, records are made and filed, and whence such orders are solicited and taken;

"(c) The State Comptroller-General's compulsory and illegal exaction of a tax under this law with respect to such business renders him individually liable to refund the amount thus paid in and as the result of an action against him to recover it. I append a complete statement of the opinion of the Court.

"The fundamental significance and far-reaching effect of this decision are manifest. The State of Georgia is finally estopped from exacting a tax from foreign corporations for the privilege of pursuing such 'drummer business' within its territory, which exaction has been repeatedly attempted and frequently satisfied, and other States will be restrained from attempting thus to apply and enforce the foreign corporation laws enacted by them, respectively, which laws are rapidly multiplying and imposing an increasingly large tax.

"Moreover, it clearly affirms the saving principle that the State tax officer is individually liable to repay the amount of a tax illegally exacted by him under such a law. If this principle is widely published and definitely driven home to the officials charged with the enforcement of these laws the result will be their prudent and duly restricted enforcement. It is difficult to estimate the large saving in foreign corporation taxation in Georgia and elsewhere that will flow from this decision.

"Its amount is illustrated by the fact that in excess of \$3,000 in taxation was involved and saved in and as the result of the several Georgia test cases instituted by us."

In an explanatory statement of the case, Mr. Dunn says:

"The General Revenue Act of Georgia of 1918 imposed a license or occupation tax upon every agent or representative of a foreign corporation who has a place of business or office in Georgia, which tax is measured by the amount of the capital stock of the corporation. While nominally a tax upon the agent, it is in effect a tax upon the foreign corporation.

"The Comptroller-General of Georgia demanded this tax from Christie, the Georgia agent of the Dennison Manufacturing Co., and also from the local agent of the Welch Grape Juice Co., Colgate & Co. and the Shredded Wheat Company, respectively, subject to prosecution for a misdemeanor for failure to pay it.

"Counsel for the American Specialty Manufacturers' Association, acting in behalf of said agents and corporations, forthwith filed petitions in the Superior Court of Fulton County, at Atlanta, to restrain the enforced exaction of this tax upon the ground that said agents and corporations are exclusively engaged in inter-State business in Georgia and, hence, the Act is unconstitutional and void as applied to and enforced against them with respect to such business.

"The State subsequently conceded that the petitions were founded in law and withdrew its demand for the tax, whereupon the petitions were withdrawn.

"Counsel for the association, acting in behalf of Christie and the Dennison Manufacturing Co., then instituted a suit in the same court against William A. Wright, Comptroller-General, to recover \$600 tax exacted from them under this Act in 1919 and paid under protest, which with interest thereon from July 25 1919 at the legal rate constitutes the damages which plaintiffs are entitled to recover from the defendant."

"The Superior Court sustained a demurrer to the petition upon the ground that it does not state a cause of action. The Supreme Court of Georgia, in a unanimous opinion incorporated in fourteen legal-sized pages, now reverses the judgment of the lower court."

One of the Atlanta papers, all of which regard it as a knockout blow to the State's policy of making money out of foreign corporations, says in part:

"The decision will be far-reaching in its effect. There are hundreds of corporations engaged solely in inter-State commerce which have State or Southern sales offices located in Atlanta and other Georgia cities, and, while no estimate could be made, it was conceded that the total of taxes collected under this clause of the General Tax Act, and for which the Comptroller-General under this decision is personally responsible, will run up to a figure at least in the tens of thousands and probably in the hundreds of thousands. Not a dissenting opinion was given in the decision, which cites numerous decisions in support of the opinion. The opinion was written by Justice Hines.

"An interesting contingency was seen at the Capitol in respect to the General Tax Act which was passed by the House last Friday, and which will go before the Senate for action on Monday. An amendment was added to the clause under which the Dennison company's disputed tax was paid, raising the occupation tax on all corporations, domestic and foreign, doing business in the State. The new law, with its amendment, provides for an additional \$100 tax for each million of capitalization above the first two.

"Representative Stewart of Atkinson, author of the amendment, stated after it had been passed by the House that he expected to raise \$2,000,000 in additional revenue for the State, but this new decision by the Court rendering the law unconstitutional in so far as it affects foreign corporations engaged solely in inter-State commerce will reduce the amount collectible by large sums and practically nullifies the amendment.

"Record in the Comptroller-General's office show that the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. has a capitalization of \$699,347,400, and would therefore pay approximately \$70,000 in taxes to the State of Georgia; Armour & Co. would pay \$40,000; the General Electric Co., \$18,000; the Ford Motor Co., \$10,000; the Pullman Co., \$13,000; Swift & Co., \$15,000; the Texas Co., \$16,000, and so on. There are 127 corporations doing business in Georgia with capitals of more than \$2,000,000."

Governor Pinchot's Conference on Anthracite Coal Prices.

The conference called recently by Governor Pinchot of Pennsylvania, having for its purpose the bringing together in Harrisburg of the Governors of all the anthracite-consuming States to discuss and determine plans for co-operation and concerted action to keep coal prices down, was held on Nov. 26. Less than half the number of States invited to participate in the conference were represented, and of these only two were represented by their Governors. Plans for regulation of the anthracite industry through a joint commission to be formed under a compact of States, were put forth by the Pennsylvania Executive, and the other participants in the conference, in turn, called upon the State of Pennsylvania to take the first steps by repeal of its coal tax and the passage of other remedial legislation. The meeting adjourned without action to meet later at the call of Gov. Pinchot after Gov. Silver of New Jersey had denounced the Pennsylvania Executive's plan and had submitted a series of resolutions calling upon Pennsylvania to take action. Gov. Preus of Minnesota, the only other Executive present, also opposed the Pinchot plan and proposed that a special session of the Pennsylvania Legislature be called to pass an Act declaring the anthracite industry a public business. Eleven States were represented. Besides Minnesota and New Jersey, whose Governors were present, those in attendance included delegates from Vermont, Ohio, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Maryland, Rhode Island, Virginia, Michigan and New York. Governor Pinchot's plan centered in the formation of a union of the anthracite-consuming States and an agreement upon the form of regulation "which will best work to the advantage of their people," together with the establishing of a joint commission to enforce any regulations adopted. Such a commission, he said, by pooling the police powers of the States and co-operating with Federal authority over inter-State commerce, could completely regulate the industry. He proposed that the Governors use all the powers at their disposal and urged further action by the Federal Government. Governor Pinchot in his address said in part:

The anthracite-using people of America are justly entitled to three things. The first is coal. The second is honest coal. The third is honest coal at a decent price. This, in a nutshell, is what I have asked you to come and consider: how to get clean anthracite to the consumer at a reasonable price.

The settlement of the recent anthracite strike provided coal. But in the nature of things it could not assure relief from the adulteration of anthracite with rock and dirt. Neither could it assure freedom from extortionate prices. Such adulteration and such prices existed long before the strike and they exist in worse form to-day.

The people are angry, and rightly so, over the long continued and steadily increasing exactions of the anthracite monopoly, whose representatives have definitely declined to recommend that the industry shall clean its own house.

The settlement of the strike put the wages of the miners on an equality, risks considered, with those of other similar trades. The total average increase in labor costs which it involved was 60 cents a ton. But the operators restricted themselves to no such increase. The smallest advance they made was 70 cents a ton. Some added 90 cents and a few more than a dollar.

Although the margins the operators took before the war gave them a fair profit, to say the least, they have increased these margins far more than their costs have increased. The ten great railroad companies, who produce three-fourths of the coal, exacted a margin of 85 cents a ton in 1921—the year of depression. In the first three months of the present year these same companies exacted a margin of \$1 18, and to-day the same companies are taking margins higher still. These figures, when compared with their margin of 35 cents per ton for the three pre-war years, supply clear proof of extortion.

Points to "Exorbitant" Profits.

The production and distribution of anthracite is essentially a monopoly. In 1921, 93% of all the commercial tonnage was produced by 48 companies and 99% by 74 companies. Common financial arrangements are generally believed to exist between producing companies, railroads, wholesalers, and in many cases retailers as well. I reiterate my opinion that the whole combination is a hard-boiled monopoly whose prime interest in the public is that it shall consume their coal at their price.

The profits of the operators are often utterly unreasonable. Thus, in the years 1920, 1921 and 1922 one company paid successive dividends of 59%, 137% and 168%, while another paid dividends of 70, 205 and 190%. Such dividends are obviously unfair to the people from whose pockets they come. The margins and dividends of the anthracite industry of recent years have been far and away larger than those of any other major industry known to me in America.

Three kinds of regulation are proposed. The first is for State executives to use the power they have now. Under it they can do much to assure clean coal by publicity as to fraudulent practices. They can ascertain and tell the people what extortions are being practiced and by whom. They can give information as to fuel economy and as to substitutes. They can act jointly, by appeal to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, in securing adequate consideration of anthracite freight rates.

As a part of what Pennsylvania can do, it has been urged that she should repeal her tax on anthracite, repeal the certification law, under which only qualified men can mine anthracite, abolish royalties and prevent the sale of unclean coal.

Pennsylvania has already vigorously attacked the problem of rock and dirt in anthracite and is making public the names of operators who are guilty. The effect has already been strongly felt.

Defends Pennsylvania Tax.

The Pennsylvania anthracite tax amounts to 1 1/2% on the cost of the coal at the mine, or on domestic sizes between 11 and 12 cents per ton.

The next way of securing honest coal at decent prices to the consumer is by Federal action.

There are certain things the Federal Government can do. Among these are to establish and enforce in inter-State commerce standards for clean coal and for sizes; to license all who are engaged in inter-State trade in anthracite; to authorize the Inter-State Commerce Commission to deny cars to profiteers and to investigate and publish the facts.

The best legal opinion does not establish beyond controversy the right of the United States to fix prices, establish uniform accounts, examine books or require reports in the anthracite industry.

If the anthracite-using States will, under this constitutional provision, agree among themselves upon the form of regulation which will best work to the advantage of their people, a compact to establish a joint commission to enforce it will be both lawful and effective when approved by the Congress of the United States.

In addition to what each State may do individually and at once for the relief of the present situation, I desire to lay the following specific recommendations before you:

First, that a committee be appointed at this meeting to prepare for the approval of the Governors of all the States in which anthracite forms an important part of the people's fuel, and subsequently lay before Congress, a draft of the Federal legislation I have here suggested, or such modification of it or substitute for it as the Governors may agree upon.

Second, that a committee be appointed at this meeting to prepare for the Governors of the anthracite-using States a suggested form of compact, as authorized by the Federal Constitution, together with a statement of its legal basis, economic purpose, and the method of procedure under it, with a view to immediate action.

With regard to the discussions at the conference, Associated Press dispatches had the following to say:

Governor Silzer led the opposition to Pinchot's plan. Questioning the powers of the proposed joint commission and its rights to come into Pennsylvania and interfere with the industry, he declared "something has to be done" and asserted it could be done by the States and the Federal Government without the formation of a compact.

"At present," he asserted, "we are at the mercy of the neglect of the United States and the failure of the State of Pennsylvania to do its part. This seems to me to be a buck-passing program."

"If the anthracite industry is a monopoly, subject to regulation by the United States, I cannot see why it is not the same thing in Pennsylvania."

He declared the proposed compact of thirty-one anthracite-using States would take thirty-one years to complete and then would require approval of Congress.

Attacks Pinchot's Program.

Taking up Governor Pinchot's proposals in detail, he criticized his defense of the anthracite tax and the Miners' Certification law, and declared action should be started toward reduction of royalties.

Governor Pinchot declared he had been unable to find any truth in the assertion.

"Unless you are willing to do more than has been indicated to-day," Governor Silzer said, "we're not going to accomplish much."

He submitted two sets of resolutions, one calling for action by the State and the other for Congressional action. The former called on Pennsylvania to repeal the anthracite tax; to repeal "laws now upon its statute books which limit the production of coal"; that it enact laws fixing a standard of quality and size for all coal produced and shipped out of the State, creating a commission to regulate the industry in the State and declaring the anthracite industry a public business, and asking Governor Pinchot to call a special session of the Legislature and lay these proposed measures before it.

The second set, which contained more than 20 separate resolutions, called upon Congress to enact laws dealing with all phases of the industry and particularly to grant the Inter-State Commerce Commission further powers to regulate transportation, eliminate inequalities in distribution and excess charges for transportation "and any and all other existing evils in the trade in which the transportation companies are in any way connected or to blame."

Governor Pinchot expressed criticism of the New Jersey Executive's attitude, which he said was one of "pass the buck to Pennsylvania."

Proposes to Go Ahead.

"Pennsylvania," he added, "doesn't propose to arrogate any of its power. We could perfectly well say this is our business; you've got to have coal and we'll soak you what we please. That is not what we propose to do. Pennsylvania is going ahead, anyhow. If you don't want your State to take part, that's up to you. We're going ahead to do what we can, and all we can."

Action on the Silzer resolution was put aside in a rush of motions and suggestions, during which Governor Pinchot declared that "as long as New Jersey takes the position it does in these resolutions, it won't get very far with Pennsylvania." Finally, on the motion of E. C. Hultman, Massachusetts Fuel Administrator and delegate for Governor Cox, it was voted to adjourn subject to Governor Pinchot's call, the Governor in the meantime to have a complete record of the proposals forwarded to all the Executives.

The proposal of Governor Preus of Minnesota received little consideration by the conference, although it will be embodied in the record for consideration by the other Governors. He proposed that the anthracite industry be made a public business in the manner that the grain elevator business was treated in Illinois, New York, and North Dakota.

During the session the Massachusetts delegate presented a memorandum supported by the representatives of Governors Templeton of Connecticut and Flynn of Rhode Island, in which he declared jurisdiction over the industry rests with Pennsylvania and outside consumers "have no recognized right," except to pay prices demanded, together with what he termed "discriminatory taxes" levied by State authorities.

Settlements with Individual Carriers.

The United States Railroad Administration reports that up to Nov. 14 1923 it had concluded final settlement with a total of 408 railroads, including 63 short lines. The payment of these claims on final settlement was largely made up of balance of compensation due, but includes all other disputed items as between the railroad companies and the Administration during the 26 months of Federal control.

The list of railroads with which settlements have been concluded is as follows. Bold-faced figures indicate payments by the carrier to the Government.

Complete List of Railroads with Which Settlements Have Been Concluded up to Nov. 14 1923.

Table listing railroads and their settlement amounts. Includes entries like Abilene & Southern RR Co., Akron & Barberton Belt RR, Akron Union Pass Depot Co., Alabama Great Southern RR, Alabama & Vicksburg Ry., Albany Passenger Terminal Co, Alton & Southern RR, Amer Refrigerator Transit Co, Ann Arbor RR, Arkansas & Memphis Ry, Bridge & Terminal Co, Asheville & Craggy Mtn Ry, Ashland Coal & Iron Ry, Atholston Topeka & Santa Fe Ry & subsidiaries, Aitchison Union Depot & RR, Atlanta, Birm & Atlantic Ry, Atlantic Coast Line RR, Atlantic & Yadkin Ry, Augusta Union Station Co, Baltimore & Ohio RR, Baltimore Steam Packet Co, Bangor & Aroostook Ry, Bath & Hammondspor RR, Beaumont Wharf & Term Co, Bellington & North River RR, Belt Ry Co of Chicago, Bennettsville & Cheraw Ry, Bessemer & Lake Erie RR, Birmingham & Northwestern, Birmingham Terminal Co, Blue Ridge Ry, Boston & Maine RR, Boston Terminal Co, Bklyn. East. Dist. Term. Co, Buffalo & Susquehanna RR, Buffalo Creek RR (Erie RR and Lehigh Valley RR, as joint lessees), Buffalo Rock & Pittsburgh Ry, Calumet Western Ry, Camas Prairie RR, Cambria & Indiana RR, Carolina Clinchfield & Ohio Ry, Carolina & Northeastern RR, Carolina & Northwestern Ry, Carolina & Tenn Southern Ry, Central of Georgia Ry, Central Indiana Ry, Central New England Ry, Central N Y Southern RR, Central Vermont Ry, Central Union Depot & Ry Co of Cincinnati, Charleston Terminal Co, Charleston & W Carolina Ry, Charlotte Monroe & Columbia RR, Chattanooga Station Co, Chesapeake Steamship Co, Chesterfield & Lancaster RR, Chicago Burl & Quincy RR, Chicago & Eastern Illinois RR, Chicago Great Western RR, Chicago Heights Terminal Transfer RR Co, Chic Ind & Louisville Ry, Chicago Junction Ry, Chicago Milw & Gary RR, Chicago Milwaukee & St P Ry, Chic N Y & Boston Refrig Co, Chicago & North Western Ry, Chicago Peoria & St Louis RR, Chicago River & Indiana RR, Chicago Rock Isl & Pacific Ry, Chic St P Minn & Omaha Ry, Chic Terre Haute & So E Ry, Chic & Western Indiana RR, Cincin Findlay & Ft Wayne Ry, Cincin Ind & Western Ry, Cincin New Ori & Texas Pacific, Cincinatl Northern RR, C. C. C. & St. Louis RR, Clinton & Oklahoma West Ry, Clyde & Mallory Steamship Co, Colorado Midland RR, Colorado & Southern Ry, Columbia Union Station Co, Columbus & Greenville RR, Copper Range RR, Cumberland & Penna RR, Cumberland Railroad, Danville & Western Ry, Davenport R. I. & N. W. Ry, Dayton & Union RR, Dayton Union Ry, Delaware & Hudson Co, Delaware Lack & West RR, Delta Southern Ry, Denison & Pacific Sub Ry, Denver & Rio Grande RR, Denver Union Terminal Ry, Des Moines Terminal Co, Des Moines Union Ry, Detroit & Mackinac Ry, Detroit Terminal RR, Detroit Toledo & Ironton, Detroit & Toledo Shore L RR, Direct Navigation Co, Duluth & Iron Range RR, Duluth Missabe & Nor Ry, Duluth South Shore & Atl, Duluth Union Dep & Transf., Durham & Southern Ry, Durham Union Station Co, East & West Coast Ry, Eastern Steamship Lines, Elgin Joliet & Eastern Ry, El Paso & Southwestern, El Paso Union Pass Depot, Erie Terminals RR, Escanaba & Lake Sup RR, Evansville & Indianapolis RR, Fairchild & Northeastern Ry, Farmers Grain & Shipping Co, Florida Central & Gulf Ry, Florida East Coast Ry, Ft Dodge Des M & Sou RR, Fort Street Union Depot Co, Ft Worth Belt Ry, Ft Worth & Denver City Ry, Ft Worth Union Pass Sta Co, Gainesville Midland Ry, Galena-Signal Oil Co, Galv Houston & Head RR, Galveston Wharf Co, Georgia Florida & Ala Ry, Georgia Southern & Fla Ry, Goldsboro Union Station Co, Grand Trunk Ry of Canada, Great Northern Ry, Gt Northern Ry (exception 5), Green Bay & Western RR, Gulf Coast Lines (New Orleans Texas & Mexico Ry), Gulf Mobile & Nor RR, Meridian & Memphis RR, Gulf & Ship Island RR, Gulf Terminal Co, The, Gulf Texas & Western Ry, Hamilton Belt RR, Hannibal Union Depot Co, Harlem Transfer Co, Hartwell Ry, High Pt Randleman Ashboro & Southern RR, Houston Belt & Terminal Ry, Houston & Brazos Valley Ry, Hudson & Manhattan RR, Huntington & Broad Top Mtn. RR, & Coal Co, Illinois Central RR, Illinois Terminal RR, Indiana Harbor Belt RR, Indianapolis Union Ry, International & Grt Nor Ry, Interstate Ry, Iowa Transfer Ry, Ithaca Traction Corp, Jacksonville Terminal Co, Jay Street Terminal, Joliet Union Depot Co, Jollin Union Depot Co, Kankakee & Seneca RR, Kansas City Mex & Or RR, Kan. City North. RR. Prop., Kansas City Southern Ry, Kansas Oklahoma & Gulf Ry, Ky. & Indiana Term. RR, Keokuk Union Depot Co, Lackawanna & Montrose RR, Lake Erie & Eastern RR, Lake Sup & Ishpeming Ry, Lake Sup Term & Transfer Ry, Leavenworth Depot & RR, Leavenworth Terminal Ry & Bridge Co, Lehigh & Hudson River Ry, Lehigh & New England RR, Lehigh Valley RR, Lexington Union Station Co, Little Kanawha RR, Lorain & West Virginia Ry, Los Angeles & Salt Lake RR, Louisiana & Arkansas Ry, La & Miss RR Transfer Co, Louisiana Southern Ry, Louisville Hend & St L Ry, Louisv & Jeffersonville Bridge & RR, Louisville & Nashville RR, Louisville & Wadley RR, Macon Dublin & Savannah RR, Macon Terminal Co, Maine Central RR, Manistique & Lake Sup RR, Marion & Southern RR, Marquette & Bess Dock & Nav Marsh Refrigerator Service, Mather Humane Stock Transportation Co, Maxton Alma & South'd RR, Memphis Union Station, Merchants & Miners Trans, Meridian Terminal, Michigan Central Ry, Midland Valley RR, Mineral Range RR, Minneapolis Eastern Ry, Minnesota & Internatl Ry, Minneapolis & St Louis RR, M St P & S Ste Marie Ry, Mississippi Central RR, Missouri & Illinois B & B RR, Mo & No Arkansas RR, Mo Kansas & Texas Ry, Mo. Kan. & Tex. Ry. of Tex.

Missouri Pacific RR.....	\$3,000,000	Union Pacific RR and subsid.	\$8,000,000
Mobile & Ohio RR.....	700,000	Union Passenger Depot Co of	
Morgantown & Kingwood RR.	75,000	Galveston.....	35,000
Munising Marquette & S E Ry	90,000	Union Term. Co., Dallas, Tex.	45,000
Narragansett Pier RR.....	7,500	Vicksburg Shrevep & Pac Ry.	250,000
Nashville Chatt & St L Ry...	700,000	Virginian Railroad.....	2,100,000
New England Steamship.....	100,000	Wabash Railway.....	1,500,000
New Orleans Great North RR	190,000	Washington Southern RR.	
New Orleans & Northeast RR.	1,400,000	Use R F & P RR.)	
New Orleans Terminal Co.....	1,300,000	Washington Terminal Co....	1
N Y Chicago & St Louis RR...	3,000,000	Waupaca Green Bay Ry.....	6,383
N Y Connecting RR.....	1,395,000	Weatherford Mineral Wells &	
N Y Dock Ry.....	64,861	Northwestern Ry.....	36,000
N. Y. N. H. & Hartford RR...	3,316,500	Western Maryland Ry.....	800,000
N Y Ontario & Western.....	500,000	Western Pacific RR.....	4,200,000
Norfolk & Portsmouth Belt		Western Pac RR (exception 4)	35,275
Line RR.....	87,000	Western Heater Despatch Co.	\$50,000
Norfolk Southern RR.....	200,000	West Side Belt RR.....	1,080,000
Norfolk Terminal Ry.....	4,575	Wheeling & Lake Erie Ry....	3,500
Norfolk & Western Ry.....	7,285,000	Wichita Falls & Northw Ry.	6,000
North Charleston Terminal...	20,021	Wichita Union Terminal Ry...	145,000
Northern Alabama Ry.....	125,000	Wiggins Ferry Co.....	27,500
Nor Pacific Ry (exception 4)...	1,599,914	Wilkes-Barre Connecting RR.	27,500
Northern Pacific Ry.....	9,000,000	Wilmington Ry Bridge...No cash paym't	
Northern Pac Term of Oregon	26,500	Winona Bridge Ry.....	47,000
Northwestern Pacific Ry.....	850,000	Winston-Salem Southbound Ry	72,000
Ocean Steamship of Savannah	2,275,000	Wood River Branch RR.....	1
Ogden Union Ry & Depot.....	15,000	Woodstock & Blocton Ry...	19,000
Old Dominion Steamship (Vir-		Wrightsville & Tealle RR...	22,500
ginian Nav Co included).....	900,000	Yadkin Railroad.....	115,000
Ontonagon RR.....	11,937	Yazoo & Mississippi Valley RR	5,075,000
Oregon Electric Ry.....	90,000	York Harbor & Beach RR.....	50,000
Oregon Trunk Ry.....	100,000		
Pacific Coast RR.....	25,000	Total (345 railroads).....	\$81,628,672
Pacific Coast Ry.....	40,000	Short Line Railroads	
Pacific Fruit Express.....	2,925,000	Adirondack & St. Lawr. RR...	\$3,500
Pennsylvania System.....	90,000,000	Atl. Waveross & Northern RR.	500
Peoria & Pekin Union Ry.....	135,000	Bullfrog Goldfield RR.....	\$12,000
Pere Marquette RR & W RR...	750,000	Cheswick & Harmar.....	1,000
Philadelphia Belt Line RR...	2,931	Cimarron & Northw. Ry.....	2,000
Philadelphia & Reading Ry...	8,000,000	Colfax Northern Ry.....	2,200
Piedmont & Northern Ry...	100,000	Col. & Nehalem River RR...	1
Pittsburgh & West Va Ry.....	720,000	Combs Cass & Eastern RR...	1,250
Pittsburgh Chartiers & You-		Dayton Toledo & Chicago Ry	20,000
ghogheny Ry.....	328,000	Deering Southwestern Ry...	9,000
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie RR...	250,000	Fordeye & Princeton RR...	4,500
Port Bolivar Iron Ore Ry.....	35,0 0	Fourche River Valley & Indian	
Port St Joe Dock & Term Ry.	4,500	Territory Ry.....	20,000
Portland Terminal.....	\$350	Frankfort & Cincinnati Ry...	1
Pueblo Union Depot & RR...	7,700	Garden City Western Ry.....	3,500
Pullman Co.....	7,250,000	Great Western Ry.....	15,000
Raleigh & Charleston RR...	50,000	Great Western Ry.....	15,000
Rapid City Black H & W RR...	4,000	Gulf Florida & Alabama.....	29,100
Richmond Fred & Potom RR...	94,000	Gulf Ports Terminal Ry.....	1,000
Richmond Fred & Potom RR		Hardwick & Woodbury RR...	2,500
(as successor of Washington		Illinois Southern Ry.....	50,000
Southern Ry).....	187,500	Indiana Creek Valley RR...	7,800
Richmond Terminal Ry.....	17,157	Keenwood Greensb & S W RR	17,000
Rio Grande Southern RR...	105,000	Knox Sevierville & East Ry...	2,500
Rock Island-Frisco Terminal.	21,800	Lawndale Ry & Industrial Co	800
Rutland RR.....	350,000	Leetonia Railway.....	4,600
St Johnsburg & Lake Cham-		Liberty-White RR.....	9,000
plain RR.....	80,000	Lime Rock RR.....	3,500
St. Johns River Term. Co....	18,000	Little Rock Maumelle & W RR	8,000
St Joseph Belt Ry.....	95,000	Lorain Railroad.....	2,350
St Joseph & Grand Island Ry	1,000,000	Lurkin Hemphill & Gulf Ry...	8,700
St Joseph Terminal RR.....	3,000	Marion Ry. Corp.....	1,000
St Joseph Union Depot Co....	7,300	Massena Terminal RR.....	2,200
St. Louis Merch Edg & Ice Ry.	205,000	Mid-Tennessee Ry.....	5,000
St. Louis National Stock Yards	100,000	Middletown & Unionville RR.	45,000
St. Louis-San Francisco Ry		Millers Creek RR.....	6,000
and subsidiaries.....	550,000	Monson Railroad.....	800
Ste Marie Union Depot.....	2,852	Montana Western Ry.....	4,000
St Paul Bridge & Terminal Ry	34,000	Nacogdoches & Southeast RR.	3,000
Salina Northern RR.....	3,500	New Castle & Ohio River Ry...	3,000
Salt Lake City Union Dep & RR	1,359	New Mexico Central.....	31,395
San Antonio & Aransas Pass Ry	1,000,000	Nezperce & Idaho RR.....	20,000
San Antonio Uvalde & Gulf RR	210,000	Northampton & Bath RR...	4,210
San Fran & Portland SS.....	54,000	Ocella Southern RR.....	1
Savannah River Terminal Co.	6,377	Okmulgee Northern Ry.....	6,000
Savannah Union Station.....	14,403	Owasco River Ry.....	100,747
Sharpsville RR.....	93,547	Paris & Mt Pleasant RR...	4,000
Sioux City Bridge.....	60,000	Raquette Lake Ry.....	11,700
Sioux City Terminal Ry.....	40,240	Roscoe River Ry.....	25,000
Southern Ill & Mo Bridge.....	9,250,000	Roscoe Snyder & Pacific Ry...	2,000
Southern Pacific Co & subsid.	412,000	Rowlesburg & Southern RR...	10,000
Southern Pacific Terminal...	6,000,000	San Joaquin & Eastern RR...	5,500
Southern Railway.....	207,800	South San Francisco Belt Ry...	1,193
Southern Steamship.....	1,600,000	Southwestern Ry.....	7,500
Spokane Portl & Seattle Ry...	700,000	Spokane & Brit Columbia Ry	3,750
St. Louis Southwestern Ry...	66,794	Sterling Mountain Ry.....	600
St. Paul Union Depot Co....	100,000	Talbotton RR.....	800
Sunset Ry.....	42,000	Tavares & Gulf RR.....	1,200
Susquehanna & N Y RR.....	26,000	Traverse City Leelanau & Man-	
Sussex RR.....	36,000	istique Ry.....	3,200
Tallah Falls Ry.....	126,500	Tuscarora Valley RR.....	1,000
Tampa & Gulf Coast RR.....	11,500	Waterville Railway.....	3,000
Tampa Northern RR.....	55,000	Waukegan Rockford & Elgin	
Tampa Union Station.....	60,000	Traction Co.....	2,000
Tennessee Central RR.....	100,000	Waynesburg & Wash RR...	2,300
Terminal RR of St. Louis.....	90,000	White Sulphur & Huntersv RR	3,500
Texas Midland RR.....	325,000	Wisconsin & Michigan RR...	35,000
Tidewater Southern RR.....	100,000	Wisconsin & Northern RR...	4,800
Toledo Peoria & Western Ry...	100,000	Wyandotte Southern RR...	1,700
Toledo Terminal RR.....	55,000	Zwolle & Eastern Ry.....	9,000
Trans-Mississippi Term RR...	42,000		
Troy Union RR.....	390,000	Total (63 short line rail-	
Ulster & Delaware RR.....	20,000	roads).....	\$305,397
Union Depot of Columbus, O.	8,750	Grand total (408 rail-	
Union Freight RR.....		roads).....	\$81,932,069

some cases the increases affect one group of employees and not another. They range from 2 to 5 cents an hour.

"It is but just to say that some members of the Board favored a general increase and that some opposed any increase at all," the decision reads.

In dealing with rules, the Board, in the majority of instances, reaffirmed previous decisions. It is expected that the payment of time and a half for overtime will result in a material reduction in the amount of overtime work required. It is estimated by M. W. Hart, Chief Statistician, however, that if overtime work were required to the present extent under the new rule it would cost the companies \$449,023 a year. The Board held that overtime work is largely in the employers' control.

On the other hand, the Board denied a request for punitive rates for work on Sundays and holidays. It cited a ruling issued by William G. McAdoo, as Director-General of Railroads during Federal control, to the effect that such work was expected by the public, could not be avoided and should not be paid for on a punitive basis. The Board added that "the Director-General took steps" to reduce Sunday work to a minimum, that railroad managements, "as a rule, pursue the same course," and that "this Board has expressed a like desire."

Baltimore & Ohio Shops Doing Heavy Repair Work Closed Down—13,000 Men Laid Off Temporarily.

Shops of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad system where heavy repair work is done were closed down on Nov. 24 for one week, as a measure of economy. About 13,000 men are affected. It was explained that the action was in line with the budget scheme of the company, which permits cutting down or adding to forces in accordance with the demands of current business. There had been a seasonal falling off in business recently, which up to that time had been extraordinarily heavy. The situation was thoroughly understood by the labor organizations affected, it was added, the spokesman for the shopmen waiving the usual four days' notice of a proposed shutdown. Baltimore, Cumberland, Md.; Glenwood, Pa., and Zanesville, Ohio, are the principal points involved.

Rate Problem, Says Committee of United States Chamber of Commerce, Is One of Better Adjustment, and Not General Reduction of Rates.

The possibility of a reduction in rates on important basic commodities, through a readjustment of freight rate schedules, is held out by the Committee on the Readjustment of Relative Freight Rate Schedules, designated by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, in a report submitted on Nov. 26 to the President, Julius H. Barnes. The committee finds that a readjustment of class rates should result in a measurable increase in total revenue of railroads, which may be augmented by advances in certain commodity rates now manifestly too low in relation to other rates. "Such proceeds," it suggests, "should be applied to the reduction of commodity rates where needful. Any measure of relief afforded by these reductions, even if small in magnitude, will be a step in the right direction." The reduction of rates on important basic commodities is regarded by the committee as only one phase of the larger problem of the readjustment of relative freight rate schedules. "The rate problem of the hour," it says in its report, "is one of better adjustment of relative rates, not of a general reduction of all rates." "There is no need nor justification," the report continues, "for a general reduction of freight rates at the present time, whether viewed from the standpoint of relative levels of freight rates and commodity prices now and before the war, or rates in this country as compared with foreign rates, or of the net return which the railroads have been earning on the value of their property devoted to the public service." The report adds:

That freight rates as a whole are not an undue burden or stifling influence on commerce is evidenced by the heavy loadings on our railways this year. For several months each week has produced loadings in excess of those reported for any corresponding period in past years, and the record for all time has been broken time and again.

This, however, is not taken to preclude rate changes. The committee, on the contrary, holds that certain readjustments are necessary.

Since the World War, and particularly since early 1920, there have again been wide changes in the relative price levels of commodities. Some products have changed comparatively little in price, while other articles have fallen until they have reached prices at or near pre-war levels. For the most part, manufactured goods, because of high labor costs and because of the possibility of adjusting output to market demand, command high prices, while many farm products, especially hides, and hogs, and grains (except corn), because of the continued large output and the reduced demand abroad, have gone practically to pre-war price levels or even below. The changes in price relationships do not appear to have been caused, to any considerable extent, by transportation charges nor by increases or decreases in those charges—the changes have been due to economic forces, national and international in scope; and freight rates that may formerly have been satisfactory to shippers and carriers alike may by reason of the changed price levels have been thrown out of equitable adjustment.

The desirability of adjusting freight rate schedules so that different classes of business shall stand on their own feet is sufficiently evident; the difficulty of doing so is not, perhaps, so obvious. As already indicated, our rates are the result of an evolution influenced by many factors, some economic, some geographic and others political. So many carriers and so many com-

Wage Increases to Telegraphers and Station Agents Awarded by United States Railroad Labor Board.

Increases in wages affecting approximately 5,500 railroad telegraphers and station agents and aggregating approximately \$364,432, were awarded in a decision announced on Nov. 25 by the United States Railroad Labor Board. The Board explained that it had attempted to correct existing inequalities without attempting standardization and without granting a general increase. The payment of a punitive rate of time and one-half for overtime to telegraphers and station agents also was awarded, and a few other changes in rules were authorized. The parties to the case in which the decision was rendered are the Brotherhood of Railroad Station Employees, the Order of Railroad Telegraphers and 26 railroad companies. With regard to the award, press dispatches said:

The plan pursued by the Board was to deny increases on roads where it found the existing rates equal to the average paid on comparable roads in the same territory and to award increases on other roads that would bring their rates up to the average paid in their territory by comparable roads. In

missions, so many practices and so many forces other than those based on sound principles have affected them, that to-day they are almost inextricably involved.

Yet in spite of attendant difficulties, it is evident for the reasons stated and for others that will be presented that the time has arrived for greater simplification in our rate systems, both as they have developed and as they have been applied. The studies that have been made by and for this committee show that adjustments in relative freight rate schedules, particularly those applying to less-than-carload shipments and to class traffic generally, are not only possible but eminently desirable.

Without attempting to pass upon the local, sectional or class issues that come properly within the jurisdiction of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, the committee lays down the principles which, it believes, should govern the readjustment of freight rates in the following conclusions:

1. Viewed as a whole, railroad rates in the United States are not unreasonably high, either as compared with pre-war rates in relation to general price levels or as compared with foreign rates. They have afforded the railroads an average rate of return considerably below that which the Inter-State Commerce Commission, acting in accordance with the law, has determined as fair. They do not as a whole hinder the processes of production or distribution. The present problem is one of a better adjustment of relative rates—not a general reduction of all rates.

2. It cannot be claimed that the railroad freight rate structure of the United States has ever been organized on a scientific basis, or that it has ever been systematically revised with the purpose of eliminating disparities. The great economic changes incident to and resulting from the war have created additional disparities resulting from horizontal rate changes, from the dislocation of relative price levels and from increases in labor costs and terminal expenses which have borne with greater weight on some classes of traffic than on others. The situation renders a readjustment of relative freight rates of great immediate importance.

3. A survey of class rates shows a great lack of uniformity, either as between classes, between products, or between regions, except in certain limited areas. Unreasonable disparities exist between the rates in different States. Revisions of class rates in three important sections of the country are now in progress and early completion of these revisions is extremely desirable.

4. In the readjustment of freight rates, consideration should be given to basic principles of rate making and to particular conditions affecting each type of business, notably less-than-carload and light-and-bulky traffic as contrasted with heavy loading articles. Careful consideration shows that the revenue derived from the former types of business is unduly low as compared with that obtained from the latter type. This statement applies to goods moving under both class and commodity rates.

5. A readjustment of class rates (including less-than-carload rates) should result in a measurable increase in total revenue, limited chiefly by reason of the relatively small volume of business concerned. This increase in revenue will, however, be augmented by advances in certain commodity rates, which are often founded on class rates and will be realigned in accordance with class rate revision. Such proceeds should be applied to the reduction of commodity rates where needful. Any measure of relief afforded by these reductions, even if small in magnitude, will be a step in the right direction. Care should be exercised, however, that such reductions be not made a hardship to any particular railway system.

6. A serious railway rate problem has arisen from the recent rapid growth of inter-coastal traffic through the Panama Canal resulting from the prevailing low ocean tonnage rates. The transcontinental railroads are seriously feeling the inroads of canal competition for the first time since the canal was built. It is the view of the committee that the public is entitled to the benefit of low rates due to the canal, and that the railroads should be allowed to readjust their rates to meet that competition, but without unjust discrimination against the intermediate sections of the country. The committee is further of the opinion that the railway carriers are entitled to know what competition they have to meet in this coastwise trade, which is restricted to American bottoms, and that the vessel lines concerned should be required to file their specific rates with the Inter-State Commerce Commission.

The committee which submitted the report is one of five designated by the President of the National Chamber to consider different aspects of the transportation problem in advance of a general transportation conference to be called later. It includes in its membership traffic officials of a number of railroads, representatives of agricultural and labor organizations, traffic managers of large commercial and manufacturing concerns and spokesmen for the investing public. The Chairman of the committee is F. A. Delano, former member of the Federal Reserve Board. The members are:

H. M. Adams, Vice-President, Union Pacific System, Omaha; Sydney Anderson, member of Congress, Washington, D. C.; Dr. Frank App, New Jersey Federation of County Boards of Agriculture, Trenton; Joseph M. Belleville, General Traffic Manager, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh; B. Campbell, Vice-President, New York New Haven & Hartford Railroad Co., New Haven; Edward Chambers, Vice-President, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway System, Chicago; Archibald Fries, Vice-President, Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co., Baltimore; E. J. Frost, Vice-President, William Filene's Sons Co., Boston; P. L. Gerhardt, Vice-President, Bush Terminal Co., New York; Dwight B. Heard, President, Dwight B. Heard Investment Co., Phoenix, Ariz.; Frank F. Henry, Washburn-Crosby Co., Buffalo; G. H. Ingalls, Vice-President, New York Central Lines, New York; Chas. S. Keene, Vice-President, American Tobacco Co., New York; Alexander Legge, President, International Harvester Co., Chicago; A. J. Lovell, Vice-President, Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen, Washington, D. C.; W. C. Maxwell, Vice-President, Wabash Railway Co., St. Louis; E. M. Poston, President, New York Coal Co., Columbus, Ohio; C. E. Spens, Vice-President, Chicago Burlington & Quincy Railroad Co., Chicago; A. R. Smith, Vice-President, Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co., Louisville; P. C. Sprague, Traffic Manager, M. A. Hanna Co., Cleveland; Theodore F. Whitmarsh, President, Francis H. Leggett Co., New York; J. G. Woodworth, Vice-President, Northern Pacific Railway Co., St. Paul.

Benjamin M. Anderson Jr. on Solution of World's Problems—The Tariff in an Unbalanced World.

Declaring that "we shall solve the world's problems only by taking a very comprehensive view of them," Benjamin M. Anderson, Jr., Ph.D., Economist of the Chase National Bank, New York, in an address delivered before the Academy of Political Science, this city, Nov. 19, said:

The solution is to be found in the restoration of sound money, sound finances, open markets, and a liberal international trade policy, and then in letting private enterprise alone to straighten things out. A radically different course, however, is natural when men take only a partial view of things. Disturbed by unsatisfactory markets, due to derangements in world conditions, men in particular industries and in particular countries demand the erection of new barriers to international trade, which may help them temporarily, but which still further demoralize the general situation. They ask for Government credits to support particular markets, which help the markets for a time, but lead to worse reactions later and meanwhile weaken the public treasury. They ask for artificially low interest rates as a means of encouraging speculative buying. They ask for progressive currency depreciation as a means of raising nominal prices. Or they ask for artificial control of markets which temporarily masks the underlying difficulties, but leaves still more riddles to solve in the end. We must take a large view, and trust the free play of private enterprise.

Speaking on "The Tariff in an Unbalanced World," Dr. Anderson also said:

The day by day work of the banker has made him especially sensitive and alert in detecting the changed economic conditions which make a moderate tariff policy vitally important to-day. The banker's experience at the clearing house enables him to see readily that ebb must be matched by flow, that debits must be offset by credits, that purchases must be offset by sales, and it is easy for him to bring into this general scheme of thought the proposition that exports must be paid for by imports.

Bankers in the financial centres, who have watched for a period of nine years, an excess of exports going out unmatched even by "invisible" items like immigrants' remittances, shipping services, and the like, have been concerned over the ever-growing debt of Europe to the United States—not primarily due to bankers, but rather to investors, exporters, foreign exchange speculators, &c. They have labored with the problem of getting this debt into the most acceptable form, namely, funded in the form of long-time foreign securities. They saw clearly the connection between the vast unfunded debt of Europe to private creditors in the United States and the credit congestion and disorder of 1920. It has become increasingly clear to them that Europe can pay her debts to us only if she is allowed to send goods here, sell the goods in our markets, and turn over the proceeds in dollars to her creditors here. The present excessive tariff rates hamper Europe so greatly in this that she would have the gravest difficulty in making large payments here, even if she were otherwise in a position to undertake it.

The bankers are concerned over Europe's effort to pay this debt with gold. The approximately two billion dollars of gold, which Europe has sent us during the past nine years, have injured Europe and have done us little good. The United States would be much better off to-day if we had a billion and a half dollars less of gold in the country, and instead had a billion and a half dollars more of housing facilities in our congested cities. The excess gold masks an underlying shortage of real capital, and tempts us to use money market funds for capital purposes.

The banker does not deal with a single industry. He deals with all the interests in the community. Feverish prosperity on the part of one interest, with depression on the part of others, is not a satisfactory situation from the banker's standpoint. He prefers a situation of balance. He cannot rejoice with Customer A, who receives a higher price for a basic raw material as a consequence of the tariff, if Customer B, having to pay that higher price, finds his costs increased and so must surrender his foreign market to foreign competitors not thus handicapped. The banker is concerned when the inability of foreigners to market goods here makes it impossible for them to buy American produced export goods.

Finally, the banker, studying the inter-relations of businesses with one another, of different sections of the country with one another, and of different countries with one another, is enabled to see the fallacy of the argument which looks upon markets as fixed and limited in absorbing power. He knows that if one country increases its production and expands its markets, it also increases its buying power for the products of other countries.

Fears have been expressed, based on certain experiences in connection with the rapid depreciation of the German mark, that a restored Europe would bring commercial disaster to the United States. These fears are needless. The ability of German producers of certain specialties to undersell foreign competitors has been due, primarily, to the fact that external depreciation of the mark has moved more rapidly than internal depreciation, a temporary phenomenon which apparently ceased a few weeks ago when German workmen began to demand wages on a gold basis, which appears to have led to a sudden rise in gold costs in Germany and to a concomitant great increase in unemployment. During the whole of this period, moreover, our exports to Germany were steadily far in excess of our imports from that country. British Government figures of trade relations between the United Kingdom and Germany show a similar story. British exports to Germany exceeding British imports from Germany substantially in 1922 and 1923, whereas in 1913 German exports to Britain were more than double British exports to Germany. Rapidly depreciating currency is so demoralizing to production in general that its net effect upon a country's export trade is distinctly bad.

A sudden strong restoration of Europe to full productive activity would lead to a sharp shock in the United States, with the necessity of a good deal of readjustment. Even this would be better for us than a continuance of the progressive maladjustment which comes from having Europe on the down grade. Europe's actual revival, however, is likely to be too slow rather than too rapid, and our own readjustment to it should be comparatively painless.

We should have a readjustment of prices and industry. With full world production the general average of prices of goods in terms of gold should go lower, but this may even be accompanied by higher prices of many farm products and certain raw materials.

An industrial readjustment would mean a shifting from those manufacturing lines, which use a great deal of labor in comparison with the capital they employ, to those lines of production where labor is economized and land and capital used more lavishly. We should reduce some manufacturing lines, should shift back to agriculture and the building trades, to copper mining and to other lines which would be stimulated by the restoration of Europe and by a lower level of costs. The revival in copper, zinc, the packing industry, the hide and leather industry, the fertilizer industry, the farm implement industry and the growing of grain and live stock should much more than offset any pressure in special manufacturing lines. The change would be, moreover, in the direction of the restoration of a stable equilibrium.

Protective tariffs on agricultural products, of which we produce more than we consume, as wheat, corn, cotton, hogs and most other agricultural products, are worse than futile. Minneapolis and other milling interests have had losses since Canadian grain has been diverted from them, while dairying interests in Minnesota, Wisconsin and other places were injured by the loss of the cheap by-products of wheat. Canadian cattle do not

—since Canada raises little corn—compete with American corn-fed cattle; rather, they constitute raw material for American cattle feeders. Their exclusion has hampered American cattle feeders. The tariff has prevented unused range on the American side of the line and unfed cattle on the Canadian side from getting together, as the natural course of trade would dictate.

Federal Reserve Board Decides That Bankers' Acceptances, Based on Storage of Coal on Docks, Are Eligible.

The Federal Reserve Board, in response to a request for a ruling as to the validity of financing the storage of coal on docks through the use of bankers' acceptances secured by warehouse receipts, expressed its opinion that "bankers' acceptances secured by such receipts are eligible for acceptance by member banks and for rediscount by Federal Reserve Banks, provided they comply as to maturity and in all other respects with all other provisions of the Federal Reserve Act and the Board's regulations." The Board's ruling appears as follows in its Bulletin for November:

The Federal Reserve Board has been asked for a ruling as to the validity of financing the storage of coal on docks through the use of bankers' acceptances secured by warehouse receipts.

It appears that the coal in question is now stored on the docks of a dock company, which wishes to pledge it as collateral, and that the dock company proposes to lease a portion of each dock to an independent storage company which is financially and morally responsible, has been in the business of storing goods and merchandise of others for profit over a period of 40 or 50 years, and is qualified to do a storage business in the States in which the docks are located. Such storage company is to be allowed the privilege of using the portion of the dock leased as a public warehouse; the lease of such premises is to be duly executed and recorded in accordance with all legal requirements; and the leased premises are to be definitely described in the lease and as far as practicable separated from the remainder of the dock company's premises by partitions or fences. On each side, at each corner, and at each entrance to such premises, the storage company will place, and at all times maintain, large signs stating that the premises are leased to it and that the premises and all of the goods therein are in the exclusive possession and control of the storage company. Upon the delivery of the lease the lessor and a representative of the storage company will go upon the premises, and the lessor will thereon state that he delivers the premises and all the goods therein into the exclusive possession and control of the storage company, and thereafter the storage company will direct its representative to take and hold such possession and control for it. It will also employ an agent or custodian to represent it who shall be entirely independent of the dock company, and it is to be distinctly understood between all parties concerned that the storage company's agent or custodian shall act exclusively upon its instructions and shall have the exclusive possession and control of the leased premises and of all goods therein, and that no goods shall be moved into or removed from such premises except under his express direction and control. The dock company will have no access to the premises except with the permission of the storage company and will have no control over the premises or the goods stored therein. The storage company's custodian shall make regular reports to the storage company from time to time, and the storage company shall give him instructions with regard to the receipt and delivery of goods. Upon taking possession of the coal on the premises, and subsequently upon delivery of additional coal upon the premises, the storage company will issue warehouse receipts for such coal, and such receipts are to be pledged as security for bankers' acceptances which are to be drawn under regular bankers' acceptance agreements.

The Federal Reserve Board is of the opinion that such warehouse receipts will comply with the requirements of the Federal Reserve Act and the Board's regulations relating to the character of warehouse receipts required as security for bankers' acceptances used to finance the domestic storage of readily marketable staples, provided they are in proper form to convey and secure title to the holder.

The Board has frequently had occasion to rule that coal is a "readily marketable staple" within the meaning of Section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, so that there is no question with reference to that particular requirement of the law.

The Board is of the opinion, therefore, that bankers' acceptances secured by such receipts are eligible for acceptance by member banks and for rediscount by Federal Reserve banks, provided they comply as to maturity and in all other respects with all other provisions of the Federal Reserve Act and the Board's regulations.

Tokyo Organizes Huge Building Company.

A huge building construction company is being organized in Tokio for the purpose of undertaking the construction of commercial and industrial buildings on the unit basis, says a report received by the Far Eastern Division of the Department of Commerce from its representative at Tokio. In making this known on Nov. 12 the Department says:

This company plans to specialize in four-story reinforced concrete buildings designed to withstand earthquake shocks. Such material as cannot be obtained locally, or which cannot be supplied in standard specifications, will be obtained abroad, it is announced.

Funds for the promotion of this new company will, according to present plans, be obtained in large part from the Government at a low interest rate. At present the company is marking time awaiting the announcement of the plans of the Capital Restoration Board as to the areas set aside for industrial and business purposes, etc.

The announcement of the general plans for reconstructing as worked out by the Reconstruction Board are expected any day. Meanwhile, temporary construction is in progress in a big way in Tokio and Yokohama, but permanent building, is, of course, being delayed until after promulgation of regulations designating industrial and commercial zones, height of buildings, materials to be used, etc.

It appears at present that in addition to securing abroad a large part of the iron and steel and lumber that goes into the permanent reconstruction, considerable quantities of cement will have to be imported as well. Ordinarily Japan exports considerable cement, but the enormous demand that is bound to come with the commencement of permanent building activities, coupled with the destruction of about 8% of Japan's cement production, will be greater than the industry can meet.

The annual capacity of Japan's cement mills was, before the earthquake, in the neighborhood of 14,000,000 barrels and plans are under way which will, within six months' time, bring this up to 17,000,000 barrels, notwithstanding the losses suffered by the earthquake. Until such time as this increased output is brought about, it is expected that the domestic supply will be inadequate and that considerable cement will have to be imported. In anticipation of this need, the Government has placed cement on the free list effective until Mar. 31 1924.

Conservative bankers in Tokio are advocating a program of reconstruction spread over a period of 20 years and financed in most part through the flotation of domestic loans. In order to keep the yen on an even keel, however, they favor the flotation of foreign loans sufficient to cover all purchases made abroad.

Executive Committee of New York Group of Investment Bankers Association of America.

At the annual meeting of the New York Group of the Investment Bankers Association of America, the following were elected to the Executive Committee for the ensuing year: Clarkson Potter, of W. R. Compton Co.; Ray Morris, of Brown Bros. & Co.; Frank L. Scheffey, of Callaway, Fish & Co.; Geo. W. Bovenizer, of Kuhn, Loeb & Co.; Marshall Field, of Marshall Field, Glore, Ward & Co.; Reginald H. Fullerton, of Bankers Trust Co.; Jerome D. Greene, of Lee, Higginson & Co.; William P. Phillips, of J. & W. Seligman & Co., and Arthur C. Sherwood, of Hayden, Stone & Co. Mr. Potter was elected Chairman, Mr. Morris Vice-Chairman and Mr. Scheffey Secretary-Treasurer.

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, ETC.

The New York Stock Exchange membership of R. T. Halsey was reported sold this week to Leo J. Filer, and that of T. Suffern Tailer to J. Robinson-Duff, the consideration in each case being stated as \$82,000. Last previous sale was also at this figure.

At a meeting of the board of directors of the National City Bank of New York on Nov. 27 William W. Hoffman, Trust Officer of the bank and in charge of its trust department, was elected a Vice-President. Mr. Hoffman's title is now Vice-President and Trust Officer. Mr. Hoffman was an attorney practicing in New York prior to the war. He served throughout that conflict and at the close of the war joined the National City Bank, being made an Assistant Trust Officer June 1 1920 and Trust Officer June 7 1921.

C. D. Ritch has been appointed Cashier of the Fifth National Bank of this city to take the place of L. P. Hosmer, who resigned. Mr. Ritch assumed his new duties Nov. 15.

At the monthly meeting of the board of directors of the Plainfield Trust Co., Plainfield, N. J., Miss Marjorie E. Schoeffel was appointed Assistant Secretary of the company to succeed Miss Adele H. Kirby who, until her resignation in May, so capably filled the position of Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer. At the same meeting Frederick H. Stryker was appointed Auditor of the company. Prior to his connection with the Plainfield Trust Co., Mr. Stryker was Assistant Secretary of the Bound Brook Trust Co., Bound Brook, N. J. Miss Schoeffel was formerly Assistant Trust Officer of the Union Trust Co. of Rochester, N. Y. The Plainfield Trust Co. is the largest financial institution in Plainfield and one of the strongest banks in the State of New Jersey. The officers of the Plainfield Trust Co. are: C. W. McCutcheon, Chairman of the Board; Harry H. Pond, President; Augustus V. Heely, Vice-President; De Witt Hubbell, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer; F. Irving Walsh, Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer; H. Douglas Davis, Assistant Secretary and Trust Officer; Russell C. Doeringer, Assistant Treasurer, and Marjorie E. Schoeffel, Assistant Secretary.

On Monday of this week the business of the Westminster Bank of Providence, R. I., was taken over by the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co. The step was taken at the request of the directors of the former after they had decided that the affairs of the institution should be liquidated. Arrangements were then entered into with the executive committee of the Rhode Island Trust Co. whereby the latter assumes all the liabilities of the Westminster Bank and will either pay its depositors or accept transfer of their accounts. A statement issued on the night of Nov. 25 by Edward G. Chace, the President of the Westminster Bank, printed in the Providence "Journal" of Nov. 26, said in part:

The directors of the Westminster Bank have felt for some time that the place of the small commercial bank in the community was an indefinite one. The high cost of operation that the small bank has to face and the small amount of service it can render in comparison to that rendered by the big banks are two almost insurmountable objects to the successful continuation of the small bank, and for this reason the directors of the Westminster Bank have arranged with the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co. to liquidate the bank.

For the present the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co. will operate the business of the Westminster Bank and the present quarters of the Westminster Bank at 73 Westminster Street will be used as a temporary branch of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co. Ralph W. Bowen, who is one of the Assistant Secretaries of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co., will be in charge of the temporary branch while the details of the transfer are being carried out. As many of the officers and employees of the Westminster Bank will be retained as is possible. The transaction involved more than \$3,000,000.

The Westminster Bank was incorporated under a State charter in May 1854. According to a statement of its condition as of June 30 1923, it had a capital of \$300,000, with surplus and undivided profits of \$142,620; deposits in excess of \$2,600,000 and total resources of \$3,680,676.

Clinton G. Morgan, who had been associated with the National Exchange Bank of Baltimore for twenty years, and had been its Vice-President for the past five years, was elected a Vice-President of the Citizens' National Bank on Nov. 24. Mr. Morgan takes up his new duties to-day (Dec. 1).

With further reference to the closed National Bank of Barnesville, Ohio, newspaper advices from that place on Nov. 15 stated that the bank examiners who had been investigating the institution's affairs announced on that day that a shortage which probably would exceed \$500,000 had been discovered. They stated, it is said, that a former employee "had used the bank's money to speculate on the stock market, placing in the bank's vaults forged notes on prominent citizens and manufacturing concerns that did not exist." The speculations, they are reported as saying, covered a period of many years. Officials of the bank stated that it was unlikely the institution would reopen. Among the losers are a great number of small depositors who were members of the Christmas Savings Club of the institution.

R. K. Ferry, the Cashier of the Hope State Bank, Hope, Ind., who, as reported in these columns in the issue of Oct. 27, was dismissed from the institution upon the discovery of a shortage in the bank's funds, was placed under arrest on Nov. 17 for alleged conspiracy and forgery, according to a special dispatch from Columbus on that day to the Indianapolis "News." His bond was fixed at \$10,000. The dispatch further stated that James M. Sims, also referred to in our previous item, and several others were named in the same affidavit with the accused Cashier. Mr. Sims's bond was also placed at \$10,000, it is said.

On Dec. 8 a meeting of the stockholders of the National City Bank of Memphis will be held for the purpose of ratifying the proposed merger of the institution with the Guaranty Bank & Trust Co. of Memphis, to which reference was made in our issue of Nov. 3, page 1963.

Frank M. Fisher, until his resignation on Nov. 3 President of the Ohio Valley Bank & Trust Co. of Paducah, Ky., and long prominent in financial circles of that city, committed suicide by shooting, at his home in Paducah on Nov. 13. Financial worries and the recent death of his son and business associate, Robert C. Fisher, were thought to be responsible for the act. According to an Associated Press dispatch from Paducah on Nov. 5, which appeared in the Louisville "Courier-Journal" of the following day, the Ohio Valley Bank & Trust Co. was closed on that day by order of the Board of Directors and its affairs voluntarily placed in the hands of the State Banking Department at Frankfort. The dispatch further reported that in a brief statement issued by the officers of the bank it was stated that the action was taken following street rumors of insolvency and in order that the exact condition of the institution might be ascertained. Mr. Fisher was President at the time of his death of the Ohio Valley Fire & Marine Insurance Co. This company on the afternoon of Nov. 13 executed a deed of assignment to J. C. Utterback, President of the City National Bank of Paducah, it is said.

Press dispatches from North Portal, Sask. (Canada) on Nov. 17 reported the voluntary closing on Nov. 16 of the First National Bank of Portal, N. D. Inability to realize on loans on farm property of long standing is supposed to be

the cause of the bank's embarrassment. Many Canadian farmers, Canadian Pacific Ry. employees and Government officials were depositors in the institution, it is said, owing to the lack of banking facilities in North Portal.

A news item of importance to banking and financial interests throughout the Union is the change in the title of the largest banking corporation in the world. Hitherto known as the London Joint City & Midland Bank, Limited, it will in the future carry on its business as the Midland Bank, Limited. The Rt. Hon. R. McKenna, the Chairman of the bank and an ex-Chancellor of the Exchequer, is well known in banking circles in the United States and was the principal speaker at the American Bankers Convention held a year ago. The Midland Bank, with its affiliations, the Clydesdale Bank, Ltd., and the Belfast Banking Co., Ltd., has over 2,000 branches. Unlike the other great British banks, it has, however, abstained from opening branches or establishing subsidiaries in foreign countries, preferring to conduct its overseas business through local banking organizations.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS—PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, &c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

London,	Nov. 24.	Nov. 26.	Nov. 27.	Nov. 28.	Nov. 29.	Nov. 30.
Week ending Nov. 30.	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Silver, per oz.....d.	33 3-16	33 3/4	32 13-16	33 1-16	33 3/4	33 7-16
Gold, per fine ounce.....	94s. 5d.	94s. 4d.	94s. 1d.	94s. 7d.	94s. 8d.	94s. 11d.
Consols, 2 1/2 per cents.....	57 3/4	57 3/4	57 3/4	57 3/4	57 3/4	57 3/4
British, 5 per cents.....	100 1/4	100 3/4	100 3/4	100 3/4	100 1/4	100 1/4
British, 4 1/2 per cents.....	97 1/2	97 3/4	97 3/4	97 3/4	97 1/2	97 3/4
French Rentes (in Paris) fr.	55	55.10	54.85	54.65	54	54.55
French War Loan (in Paris) fr.	71.25	71	71.25	71.50	70.80	71

The price of silver in New York on the same day has been:

Foreign.....	64 1/2	64 1/2	64	64 1/2	64 1/2	64 3/4
--------------	--------	--------	----	--------	--------	--------

COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings the present week again show an increase compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ending to-day (Saturday, Dec. 1) aggregate bank clearings for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will show an increase of 2.5% as compared with the corresponding week last year. The total stands at \$7,110,056,240, against \$6,937,719,431 for the same week in 1922. At this centre there is a falling off of 3.0%. Our comparative summary for the week is as follows:

Clearings—Returns by Telegraph. Week ending Dec. 1.	1923.	1922.	Per Cent.
New York.....	\$2,862,000,000	\$2,949,000,000	-3.0
Chicago.....	476,500,000	404,361,443	+17.8
Philadelphia.....	334,000,000	316,000,000	+5.7
Boston.....	240,000,000	223,000,000	+7.6
Kansas City.....	*90,000,000	95,102,775	-5.4
St. Louis.....	a	a	a
San Francisco.....	109,800,000	106,700,000	+2.9
Los Angeles.....	99,259,000	77,841,000	+27.5
Pittsburgh.....	109,148,499	*125,000,000	-12.7
Detroit.....	84,866,953	80,338,539	+5.6
Cleveland.....	67,734,465	46,800,908	+44.7
Baltimore.....	62,159,599	64,425,421	-3.5
New Orleans.....	56,300,864	45,165,039	+24.7
Total 12 cities, 4 days.....	\$4,591,769,380	\$4,533,735,125	+1.3
Other cities, 4 days.....	936,275,612	856,440,420	+9.3
Total all cities, 4 days.....	\$5,528,044,992	\$5,390,175,545	+2.6
All cities, 1 day.....	1,582,011,248	1,547,543,886	+2.2
Total all cities for week.....	\$7,110,056,240	\$6,937,719,431	+2.5

a Will not report clearings. * Estimated.

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday), and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous—the week ending Nov. 24. For that week there is an increase of 8.7%, the 1923 aggregate of the clearings being \$7,984,782,168 and the 1922 aggregate \$7,344,835,350. Outside of this city there is an increase of 9.0%, the bank exchanges at this centre having recorded a gain of 8.4%. We group the cities now according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and the noteworthy feature of the return is that every one of these Federal Reserve districts records an increase as compared with the corresponding week last year. In the Boston District there is a gain of 17.9%, in the New York Reserve District (including this city) of 8.5% and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of 1.8%. The Cleveland Reserve District

records an improvement of 2.1%, the Richmond Reserve District of 8.8% and the Atlanta Reserve District of 18.8%. The Chicago Reserve District has enlarged its total by 6.7%, the St. Louis Reserve District by 8.2% and the Minneapolis Reserve District by 5.0%. In the Kansas City Reserve District the increase is small, being only 0.7%. The Dallas Reserve District and the San Francisco Reserve District both enjoy large gains, the former 33.8% and the latter 18.0%.

In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:

SUMMARY OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Week ending Nov. 24.	1923.	1922.	Inc. or Dec.	1921.	1920.
Federal Reserve Districts.	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
(1st) Boston..... 11 cities	451,155,322	382,568,232	+17.9	293,675,597	313,891,998
(2nd) New York..... 10 "	4,378,822,964	4,036,588,625	+8.5	3,395,173,967	4,051,637,476
(3rd) Philadelphia..... 10 "	517,865,760	508,581,724	+1.8	359,889,903	421,722,176
(4th) Cleveland..... 8 "	363,131,281	355,518,872	+2.1	284,589,747	376,563,740
(5th) Richmond..... 6 "	191,510,125	175,965,836	+8.8	123,389,737	182,241,053
(6th) Atlanta..... 11 "	221,342,532	186,266,810	+18.8	129,287,337	164,369,481
(7th) Chicago..... 19 "	828,518,230	776,529,489	+6.7	587,578,099	699,632,699
(8th) St. Louis..... 7 "	85,756,466	79,264,185	+8.2	50,913,924	56,870,410
(9th) Minneapolis..... 7 "	132,902,781	126,569,607	+5.0	94,587,658	136,811,342
(10th) Kansas City..... 11 "	244,793,889	243,209,290	+0.7	196,161,235	274,672,474
(11th) Dallas..... 5 "	83,270,717	62,244,199	+33.8	42,333,555	55,038,653
(12th) San Francisco..... 16 "	485,711,501	411,528,481	+18.0	307,218,150	333,084,887
Grand total..... 121 cities	7,984,782,168	7,344,835,350	+8.7	5,860,798,809	7,076,182,391
Outside New York City.....	3,684,357,938	3,378,952,193	+9.0	2,513,975,131	3,070,860,181
Canada..... 29 cities	410,342,853	369,499,093	+11.1	387,823,977	448,690,100

We now add our detailed statement, showing last week's figures for each city separately, for the four years:

Clearings at—	1923.	1922.	Inc. or Dec.	1921.	1920.
First Federal Reserve District—Boston—					
Maine—Bangor.....	906,698	782,866	+15.8	688,042	745,412
Portland.....	3,014,988	*3,000,000	+0.5	2,100,000	2,300,000
Mass.—Boston.....	402,000,000	339,000,000	+18.6	254,000,000	276,032,441
Fall River.....	2,746,126	2,919,511	-5.9	1,719,166	1,371,742
Holyoke.....	a	a	a	a	a
Lowell.....	1,406,040	1,269,785	+10.7	900,000	956,187
Lynn.....	a	a	a	a	a
New Bedford.....	1,495,975	1,378,726	+8.5	1,335,575	1,248,252
Springfield.....	5,175,530	4,313,553	+22.8	2,952,622	4,113,451
Worcester.....	2,951,000	3,274,000	-12.5	2,981,590	3,662,330
Conn.—Hartford.....	10,978,081	8,753,119	+25.3	9,373,589	7,850,469
New Haven.....	6,376,349	5,603,942	+13.8	4,119,473	5,137,714
R. I.—Providence.....	14,104,000	12,267,400	+15.0	9,505,600	10,473,700
Total (11 cities)	451,155,322	382,568,232	+17.9	289,675,597	313,891,998
Second Federal Reserve District—New York—					
N. Y.—Albany.....	4,571,602	3,957,970	+15.5	3,201,099	3,500,000
Binghamton.....	1,008,400	910,060	+10.8	703,319	840,700
Buffalo.....	d52,541,827	47,666,674	+10.2	30,533,393	35,142,139
Elmira.....	729,183	549,430	+32.7	a	a
Jamestown.....	c1,282,022	1,730,607	-25.9	970,534	958,575
New York.....	4,300,424,230	3,965,883,157	+8.4	3,346,823,678	4,005,322,210
Rochester.....	10,725,680	9,208,983	+16.5	7,277,244	8,527,204
Syracuse.....	4,123,149	3,617,533	+14.0	2,848,939	3,300,244
Conn.—Stamford.....	c2,952,443	2,521,313	+17.1	2,346,721	3,151,546
N. J.—Montclair.....	464,428	542,878	-14.5	469,040	364,858
Total (10 cities)	4,378,822,964	4,036,588,625	+8.5	3,395,173,967	4,061,637,476
Third Federal Reserve District—Philadelphia—					
Pa.—Allentown.....	1,387,279	1,257,265	+8.7	878,407	1,028,525
Bethlehem.....	4,555,342	3,777,642	+20.6	2,084,489	3,126,589
Chester.....	1,643,877	1,073,182	+43.9	853,930	1,193,493
Lancaster.....	2,799,394	2,687,489	+4.2	2,531,391	2,323,130
Philadelphia.....	488,000,000	483,000,000	+1.0	341,000,000	400,231,964
Reading.....	3,066,000	2,862,257	+7.1	1,909,059	1,949,017
Scranton.....	5,615,793	5,524,709	+1.6	4,074,707	4,362,526
Wilkes-Barre.....	d4,522,592	3,353,413	+34.9	2,378,823	2,163,568
York.....	1,412,072	1,304,144	+8.3	1,089,410	1,234,801
N. J.—Trenton.....	4,983,411	3,741,623	+33.2	3,089,687	3,714,565
Del.—Wilmington.....	a	a	a	a	a
Total (10 cities)	517,865,760	508,581,724	+1.8	359,889,903	421,328,178
Fourth Federal Reserve District—Cleveland—					
Ohio—Akron.....	d6,950,000	6,486,000	+7.2	4,238,000	7,193,000
Canton.....	4,281,446	4,772,266	-10.3	2,573,596	3,829,563
Cincinnati.....	65,536,305	63,345,783	+3.5	45,938,889	58,726,887
Cleveland.....	101,547,613	97,286,308	+4.4	69,714,071	108,229,102
Columbus.....	11,625,000	13,931,000	-16.6	9,136,300	12,145,900
Dayton.....	a	a	a	a	a
Lima.....	a	a	a	a	a
Mansfield.....	d2,016,678	1,724,859	+16.9	918,144	1,259,118
Springfield.....	a	a	a	a	a
Toledo.....	a	a	a	a	a
Youngstown.....	d3,312,954	2,972,656	+11.4	2,070,747	3,289,950
Pa.—Erie.....	a	a	a	a	a
Pittsburgh.....	167,861,885	*165,000,000	+1.7	*150,000,000	181,880,220
W. Va.—Wheeling.....	b	b	b	b	b
Total (8 cities)	363,131,881	355,518,872	+2.1	284,589,747	376,563,740
Fifth Federal Reserve District—Richmond—					
W. Va.—Hunt'n.....	1,800,755	1,944,233	-7.4	1,401,251	1,875,782
Va.—Norfolk.....	d10,904,774	8,281,652	+31.7	6,256,873	7,361,890
Richmond.....	59,613,000	55,901,814	+6.6	41,729,237	49,553,266
S. C.—Charleston.....	3,67,823	2,235,807	+64.2	2,125,743	3,000,000
Md.—Baltimore.....	93,279,773	87,270,138	+6.9	56,522,309	106,079,593
D. C.—Washington.....	d22,241,000	20,332,192	+9.4	15,354,319	14,371,522
Total (5 cities)	191,510,125	175,965,836	+8.8	123,389,737	182,241,053
Sixth Federal Reserve District—Atlanta—					
Tenn.—Chatt'ga.....	8,018,873	7,261,676	+10.4	5,831,530	7,427,145
Knoxville.....	2,771,656	2,697,519	+2.7	2,333,717	2,700,000
Nashville.....	d23,083,000	20,052,996	+15.1	14,038,071	18,469,799
Ga.—Atlanta.....	65,940,550	51,662,285	+27.6	36,499,387	46,032,879
Augusta.....	a	b	b	a	a
Augusta.....	2,196,616	2,196,616	+10.0	1,659,523	2,268,569
Macon.....	1,570,987	1,280,395	+22.7	1,018,159	1,000,000
Savannah.....	a	a	a	a	a
Fla.—Jacksonville.....	1,975,740	10,937,284	+27.8	8,074,848	11,755,754
Ala.—Birmingham.....	29,192,353	29,624,910	-1.5	17,780,715	18,839,421
Mobile.....	2,052,925	1,889,593	+8.6	1,600,000	1,922,265
Miss.—Jackson.....	1,07,297	1,078,923	-0.4	720,851	702,424
Vicksburg.....	487,277	358,732	+35.8	326,785	355,557
La.—New Orleans.....	73,176,874	59,424,137	+23.1	41,063,274	55,194,207
Total (11 cities)	221,342,532	186,266,810	+18.8	129,287,337	164,369,481

Clearings at—	1923.	1922.	Inc. or Dec.	1921.	1920.
Seventh Federal Reserve District—Chicago—					
Mich.—Adrian.....	161,670	136,933	+18.1	185,829	162,471
Ann Arbor.....	442,764	565,033	-21.6	400,544	473,473
Detroit.....	151,107,854	120,956,906	+24.9	82,000,000	100,000,000
Grand Rapids.....	5,968,182	5,313,606	+12.3	4,669,099	5,227,371
Lansing.....	2,404,851	1,890,540	+27.2	1,540,332	1,700,000
Ind.—Fr. Wayne.....	2,192,421	2,109,769	+3.9	1,605,293	1,774,178
Indianapolis.....	19,817,000	18,743,000	+5.7	14,038,000	13,509,000
South Bend.....	2,270,000	2,430,235	-6.6	1,110,780	1,450,000
Wis.—Milwaukee.....	34,055,383	30,401,217	+12.0	22,392,664	26,440,514
La.—Ced. Rapids.....	2,308,943	1,910,600	+20.8	1,648,350	1,761,042
Des Moines.....	10,881,344	8,443,160	+28.9	8,230,523	7,997,172
Sioux City.....	5,949,181	6,034,937	-1.4	3,623,518	5,876,418
Waterloo.....	1,403,267	1,247,977	+12.4	966,744	1,397,397
Ill.—Bloom'ng'n.....	1,215,512	1,143,489	+6.3	942,587	1,107,629
Chicago.....	578,376,343	566,278,563	+2.1	437,578,753	521,886,599
Danville.....	a	a	a	a	a
Deatur.....	1,135,267	1,075,724	+5.5	822,697	1,068,555
Peoria.....	4,394,487	4,084,002	+7.6	2,558,006	3,743,264
Rockford.....	2,207,016	1,772,107	+24.5	1,395,909	1,869,745
Springfield.....	2,226,615	1,991,691	+11.8	1,848,471	2,187,871
Total (19 cities)	828,518,230	776,529,489	+6.7	587,578,099	699,632,699
Eighth Federal Reserve District—St. Louis—					
Ind.—Evansville.....	5,029,558	4,534,851	+10.9	3,722,487	4,131,390
Mo.—St. Louis.....	a	a	a	a	a
Ky.—Louisville.....	29,049,012	28,328,564	+2.5	19,491,639	22,224,128
Owensboro.....	368,505	604,967	-39.1	475,026	326,637
Tenn.—Memphis.....	33,401,137	31,427,548	+6.3	18,245,449	18,653,303
Ark.—Little Rock.....	16,325,021	12,824,962	+27.3	7,840,378	9,660,584
Ill.—Jacksonville.....	311,933	366,567	-14.9	211,615	630,738
Quincy.....	1,271,290	1,176,720	+8.0	917,350	1,243,680
Total (7 cities)	85,756,466	79,264,185	+8.2	50,913,924	56,870,410
Ninth Federal Reserve District—Minneapolis—					
Minn.—Duluth.....	d9,850,363	8,856,567	+11.2	6,648,041	12,425,893
Minneapolis.....	78,346,775	72,903,069	+7.5	55,360,741	75,653,752
St. Paul.....	36,528,084	36,077,251	+1.3	25,765,385	37,477,318
N. D.—Fargo.....	2,194,709	2,126,392	+3.2	1,899,254	2,800,000
S. D.—Aberdeen.....	1,587,583	1,371,567	+15.7	1,096,741	1,465,793
Mont.—Billings.....	618,080	678,361	-8.9	568,152	1,416,922
Helena.....	3,777,187	4,456,400	-17.1	3,249,244	1,571,664
Total (7 cities)	132,902,781	126,569,607	+5.0	94,587,558	136,811,342
Tenth Federal Reserve District—Kansas City—					
Neb.—Fremont.....	d397,250	313,024	+26.9	313,151	351,838
Hastings.....	458,827	454,604	+0.9	423,993	475,778
Lincoln.....	3,975,279	3,388,195	+17.3	2,399,340	3,685,171
Omaha.....	37,988,171	39,080,408	-2.8		

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu & Co. of London, written under date of Nov. 14 1923:

GOLD.

The Bank of England gold reserve against its note issue on the 7th inst. was £125,847,730, as compared with £125,846,345 on the previous Wednesday. There are moderate supplies of gold in the market this week, for which Indian demand is negligible, nor are the Indian Bazaars likely to be good buyers for some time, as we are informed to-day that the Indian Government proposes to sell gold out of the Indian Currency Gold Reserves in India against payment in London. The proposed amount is £2,000,000; it will be noted from the Indian Currency details set out at the end of this letter that the total gold reserves are over £24,000,000. Gold valued at \$3,325,000 has arrived in New York from London. The United Kingdom imports and exports of gold during the month of October 1923 were as follows:

	Imports.	Exports.
Sweden.....		£56,687
Netherlands.....		230,018
Belgium.....	£1,000	9,550
France.....		1,800
Switzerland.....		450
Egypt.....		250,000
West Africa.....	133,108	1,782
Java and other Dutch Possessions in the Indian Seas		12,384
United States of America.....	947	5,122,209
Central America and West Indies.....	3,130	
Various South American countries.....	1,207	
Gibraltar.....	250	
Rhodesia.....	211,934	
Transvaal.....	3,034,708	
British India.....		341,585
Straits Settlements.....		37,425
Other countries.....	32,767	87,737
Total.....	£3,419,051	£6,151,627

The Transvaal gold output for October 1923 amounted to 793,842 fine ounces, as compared with 739,504 fine ounces for September 1923, and 778,159 fine ounces for October 1922.

SILVER.

The market has shown unusual strength this week. It is rather difficult to account for this, for factors which in this market may be regarded light and transitory have possibly had considerable weight in the Far East. Such a factor has been the dollar exchange, which, though discomfiting, has been known here to be owing to causes which may be but passing. Though its recent movement has been only about 1%, without doubt the suggestion of an apparent falling off in the future demand for sterling has influenced Indian prices to a much larger percentage. The locking up of so large a proportion of the world's visible stock in Bombay has also been a factor. The degree of firmness with which this is being held is possibly better known there than here. The liquidation of such a stock in a reasonable time is rather doubted in this market, as rising rates for money in India might make carrying difficult. Indeed the following extract from the "Times of India" under date of Oct. 27 foreshadows this:

"A special demand for money is expected in Bombay at the end of the month to finance the huge accumulation of silver which has been drawn to Bombay from London and New York to meet the speculative activity here. A surplus of 15,000 bars of silver of the value of Rs. 4 crores is expected in Bombay at the end of the month, and though the resources of the market are ample to meet this demand, yet there may be some disinclination temporarily to lock up money in this metal on the eve of a large cotton season."

Another factor just now is the approaching Chinese New Year. Stocks have been running down at Shanghai, but very large reinforcements are on the way to China from different quarters, amounting to over 5,000,000 ounces. There are also 3,000,000 ounces on the way to India. In fact, nearly all the world's supplies are going Eastward, and that for a very good reason—there is nowhere else where the surplus over trade requirements can go. Yesterday's prices—33 5-16d. for cash and 32 13-16d. for 2 months delivery—were peak prices, the former since Nov. 9 1922 and the latter since April 30 1923. To-day a natural reaction took place to 32 15-16d. and 32 1/2d., respectively. The level of prices for the present may be rather higher than earlier in the year, so long as China stocks decrease.

The "General Bulletin of the American Mining Congress," dated 3d inst., states that U. S. Silver Commission has appointed Dr. John Parke Young of California as economist to investigate foreign currencies and exchange rates. He will study the movement of exchanges and currency conditions of leading countries, with particular reference to the adverse effects of depreciating and fluctuating exchange upon the United States, foreign trade and general economic conditions. Among the subjects to be studied will be large issues of inconvertible paper money in different countries supported by meagre metallic reserves; Government debts, revenues and expenditures, and foreign trade balances; and the effect of political conditions upon exchange rates.

INDIAN CURRENCY RETURNS.

(In Lacs of Rupees.)	Oct. 22.	Oct. 31.	Nov. 7.
Notes in circulation.....	17948	18082	17996
Silver coin and bullion in India.....	9768	9302	9816
Silver coin and bullion out of India.....		2432	2432
Gold coin and bullion in India.....		5748	5748
Gold coin and bullion out of India.....			
Securities (Indian Government).....			
Securities (British Government).....			

No silver coinage was reported during the week ending 7th inst. The stock in Shanghai on the 10th inst. consisted of about 22,300,000 ounces in sycee, 33,000,000 dollars and 1,100 silver bars, as compared with about 26,100,000 ounces in sycee and 35,000,000 dollars on the 3d inst. (no advice was received on the latter date as to the number of bars).

Quotations—	Bar Silver per Oz. Std.		Bar Gold per Oz. Std.
	Cash.	2 Mos.	
November 8.....	32 1/2d.	31 13-16d.	92s. 10d.
November 9.....	32 5-16d.	32d.	93s. 4d.
November 10.....	32 9-16d.	32 3-16d.	
November 12.....	33 1-16d.	32 5/8d.	94s. 6d.
November 13.....	33 5-16d.	32 13-16d.	94s. 1d.
November 14.....	3 15-16d.	32 1/2d.	94s. 7d.
Average.....	32.718d.	32.322d.	93s. 8.4d.

The quotations to-day for cash and forward delivery are respectively 15-16d. and 13-16d. above those fixed a week ago.

THE CURB MARKET.

After a firm opening and fair activity in Curb Market trading this week business became generally dull, due to the holiday. Prices also suffered a reaction on profit-taking sales and movements at the close were irregular. As usual the oil shares furnished the bulk of the business. Cumber-

land Pipe line, after an advance of 4 points to 117, broke to 101 1/2. Galena-Signal Oil com. sold up from 64 to 73 and down finally to 70. Illinois Pipe Line moved up 5 points to 145 and reacted to 143. Indiana Pipe Line, after early improvement from 86 to 87, sank to 82. New York Transit rose from 92 to 94, then fell to 80. Prairie Oil & Gas continued active and advanced from 201 to 223, the close to-day being at 222 1/2. South Penn Oil was up 7 points to 131 but to-day dropped back to 123. Standard Oil (Indiana) improved from 58 1/8 to 60 3/8, then declined to 58 3/4, the close to-day being at 59 1/2. Standard Oil (Kentucky) lost over 4 points to 96 and ends the week at 96 1/2. Standard Oil of New York moved up from 42 to 43 3/8, then down to 41 3/4, resting finally at 42 3/8. Gulf Oil of Pennsylvania after an advance of 1 1/2 points to 58 1/2 declined to 56. Industrials were without feature, prices moving about in aimless fashion. Centrifugal Cast Iron Pipe rose from 26 3/4 to 33 7/8 and closed to-day at 33. Checker Cab Mfg., class "A," advanced from 38 1/4 to 43 1/4. Chicago Nipple, class "A" stock, sold up from 41 3/4 to 43 and reacted finally to 42. Durant Motors weakened from 25 1/4 to 23 and ended the week at 23 1/8. Kresge Dept. Stores sold up some 8 1/2 points to 43 1/2. Park & Tilford lost 2 points to 30.

A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 2425.

THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

With trading interrupted by the Thanksgiving holiday the stock market has displayed much less activity during the past week. Stocks have been unsettled and price movements irregular, though with a continued manifestation of strength. In the half-day session on Saturday prices held generally firm. A notable feature of the day was the recovery of Davison Chemical, which went up about ten points during the closing hour. The market showed strong recuperative powers, advances in the general list ranging from one to seven points. Davison Chemical was again prominent in the day's activities, going up seven points, which brought it very close to last week's high level. New York Central was also a feature in the day's trading, advancing two points to a new high for the year. United States Steel common participated in the forward movement, touching 96 1/2 in the afternoon session. The market was somewhat confused and unsettled as trading opened on Tuesday. The main interest of the day centred in Studebaker and Maxwell Motors A, due to the reports regarding the proposed absorption of Maxwell Motors by Studebaker. Davison Chemical moved up to 79 1/2, a new high for the year, but reacted downward in the last hour. Somewhat less interest was manifested in the trading on Wednesday. Indeed, in the afternoon session, there was scarcely enough trading to keep the tickers in motion. Price movements varied, but with a tendency toward lower levels. All of the exchanges in New York and other cities were closed on Thursday in observance of Thanksgiving Day. The market continued quiet on Friday. In the late afternoon the tone improved.

Commercial and Miscellaneous News

National Banks.—The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

	Capital.
Nov. 22—The Seaboard National Bank of Los Angeles, Calif., Correspondent, Geo. L. Browning, 416 Security Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.	\$1,000,000
Nov. 22—The National City Bank of Santa Monica, Calif., Correspondent, James D. Hyman, 317 Alta Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.	100,000
Nov. 22—The Co-operative National Bank of Tacoma, Wash., Correspondent, F. C. Thornburg, 7229 So. "A" St., Tacoma, Wash.	200,000
Nov. 24—The Morsemere National Bank, Morsemere, N. J., Correspondent, Edward H. Gobber, 286 Washington St., New York, N. Y.	25,000
Nov. 24—The Central National Bank of Newark, N. J., Correspondent, Joseph Kraemer, 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.	500,000

APPLICATIONS TO ORGANIZE APPROVED.	
Nov. 24—Kings Park National Bank, Kings Park, N. Y., Correspondent, W. Ward Smith, Kings Park, N. Y.	\$25,000
Nov. 24—The Cheltenham National Bank, Cheltenham, Pa., Correspondent, Francis R. Taylor, 525 Ryers Ave., Cheltenham, Pa.	50,000
Nov. 24—The Main Line National Bank of Wayne, Pa., Correspondent, George E. Stone, Wayne, Pa.	50,000

APPLICATION TO CONVERT APPROVED.	
Nov. 24—The Reed City National Bank, Reed City, Mich., Conversion of the Commercial Savings Bank, Reed City, Mich.	\$25,000

CHARTERS ISSUED.	
Nov. 20—12464—The First National Bank of Whitman, N. D., Conversion of the Lamb's Bank of Whitman, N. D., President, G. F. Lamb; Cashier, C. F. McLane.	\$25,000
Nov. 22—12465—The First National Bank of Fairview, N. J., President, Fred Geiger; Cashier, W. M. Laws.	100,000

VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS.

Nov. 23—10415—The First National Bank of Farrell, Pa. \$100,000
Effective Nov. 20, 1923. Liquidating Agent, Fred C. McGill, Farrell, Pa. Absorbed by the Colonial Trust Co. of Farrell.

Auction Sales.—Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were recently sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia:

Table listing various stocks and bonds for auction, including United Equities Corp., Hilltop-Nevada Mining Co., and others, with prices and quantities.

Table listing stocks for sale by Messrs. Wise, Hobbs & Arnold, Boston, including Fidelity Trust Co., Lowell Shops, and others.

By Messrs. R. L. Day & Co., Boston:

Table listing stocks for sale by Messrs. R. L. Day & Co., Boston, including Merchants Nat. Bank, American Trust Co., and others.

By Messrs. Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia:

Table listing stocks for sale by Messrs. Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia, including Lawnside Cemetery, Boyertown Electric, and others.

DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.

The dividends announced this week are:

Table showing dividend details for various companies, including Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, and Books Closed.

Name of Company	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed, Days Inclusive.	Name of Company	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed, Days Inclusive.
Public Utilities (Concluded).				Railroads (Steam) (Concluded).			
Northern Ohio Tr. & Lt., 6% pf. (qu.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Boston & Albany (qu.)	2 1/2	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Nov. 30a
Seven per cent preferred (qu.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Boston & Providence (qu.)	2 1/2	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
Ohio Bell Telephone, preferred (qu.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 1	*Holders of rec. Dec. 20	Canadian Pacific, common (qu.)	2 1/2	Dec. 30	Holders of rec. Nov. 30a
Oklahoma Gas & Electric, pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 30	Chesapeake & Ohio, common	*2	Jan. 1	*Holders of rec. Dec. 7a
Southern Colorado Power, pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 30	Preferred	*3 1/2	Jan. 1	*Holders of rec. Dec. 7a
Twin City R. T. (Minneapolis), pf. (qu.)	1 1/2	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 10	Chestnut Hill RR. (qu.)	75c.	Dec. 4	Nov. 21 to Dec. 3
Banks.				Chicago Rock Island & Pacific 6% pref.			
Commerce, National Bank of (qu.)	3	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 14a	Seven per cent preferred	3 1/2	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 7a
Extra	4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 14a	Cinc. New Or. & Tex. Pac., common	3	Dec. 24	Holders of rec. Dec. 3a
Montauk (Brooklyn) (qu.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Nov. 28 to Dec. 2	Common (extra)	3 1/2	Dec. 24	Holders of rec. Dec. 3a
Miscellaneous.				Preferred (qu.)			
Advance-Rumely Co., pref. (qu.)	3/4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15a	Preferred (qu.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 24a
Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 14	Preferred (qu.)	1 1/2	June 2	Holders of rec. Feb. 17a
American Bank Note, com. (extra)	*85	Dec. 31	*Holders of rec. Dec. 17	Preferred (qu.)	1 1/2	Sept. 2	Holders of rec. Aug. 16a
Preferred (qu.)	*75c.	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 17	Cleveland & Pittsburgh, guar. (qu.)	87 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10a
American Bakery, common (quar.)	1	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 3	Special guaranteed (quar.)	50c.	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 23	Cripple Creek Central, pref. (quar.)	1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
American Can, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 13a	Cuba Railroad, preferred	3	Feb. 12	Holders of rec. Jan. 19'24a
American Felt, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 24	Delaware & Hudson Co. (quar.)	2 1/2	Dec. 20	Holders of rec. Nov. 26a
American Fork & Hoe, com. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Dec. 15	*Holders of rec. Dec. 5	Erle & Pittsburgh (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 10	Holders of rec. Nov. 30a
Preferred (quar.)	*2	Dec. 15	*Holders of rec. Dec. 5	Greene Railroad (quar.)	3	Dec. 19	Holders of rec. Dec. 14
Amer. Locomotive, com. (quar.)	\$1.50	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 15a	Hocking Valley	2	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 7a
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 15a	Illinois Central, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 2a
American Sales Book, com. (quar.)	\$1	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Leased lines	2	Jan. 1	Dec. 12 to Jan. 4
American Tobacco, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 10	Midland Valley RR., pref.	\$1.25	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 24a
Anaconda Copper Mining (quar.)	75c.	Jan. 21	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Minn. St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie, com.	4	Dec. 17	Holders of rec. Nov. 30a
Balding Corticelli, Ltd., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 1a	Preferred	4	Dec. 17	Holders of rec. Nov. 30a
Blaw-Knox Co., com. (extra)	*2	Dec. 24	*Holders of rec. Dec. 14	Mobile & Birmingham, preferred	2	Jan. 2	Dec. 2 to Jan. 1
Booth Mills (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 17a	New Orleans Texas & Mexico (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20a
Boston Woven Hose & Rub., com. (qu.)	\$1.50	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 1a	N. Y. Chicago & St. L., com. & pf. (qu.)	1 1/2	Dec. 19	Holders of rec. Nov. 15a
Preferred	3	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 1a	Norfolk & Western, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 19	Holders of rec. Nov. 30a
Bower Roller Bearing	*5	Dec. 12	*Holders of rec. Dec. 1	Common (extra)	1	Dec. 19	Holders of rec. Nov. 30a
Bristol Mfg. Corp. (quar.)	2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 12a	Phila Germantown & Norristown (qu.)	\$1.50	Dec. 4	Nov. 21 to Dec. 3
Burt (P. N.) Co., com. (quar.)	2 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Pittsb. Bessemer & L. E., pref.	\$1.50	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Pittsburgh & West Virginia, pref. (qu.)	\$1.50	Feb 29'24	Holders of rec. Feb. 1'24a
Bush Terminal, common	*2 1/2	Jan. 15	*Holders of rec. Jan. 2	Pittsb. Youngst. & Asht., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Preferred	*3	Jan. 15	*Holders of rec. Jan. 2	Reading Company, first preferred (quar.)	50c.	Dec. 13	Holders of rec. Nov. 27a
Bush Terminal Bldgs., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Southern Pacific Co., (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Nov. 30a
Chicago Mill & Lumber, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 22	Union Pacific, common (quar.)	2 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 1
Chicago Nipple Mfg., Cl. A (quar.)	*75c.	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Public Utilities.			
Class A (extra)	*25c.	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Amer. Power & Light, com. (quar.)	2 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Cincinnati Finance (quar.)	2	Jan. 2	Dec. 16 to Jan. 1	Common (payable in common stock)	2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Cities Service				American Telegraph & Cable (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 30a
Common (monthly pay. in cash scrip)	0 1/2	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Amer. Telephone & Telegraph (quar.)	2 1/2	Jan. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 20a
Common (pay. in com. stock scrip)	0 1 1/2	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Baton Rouge Electric Co., common	5	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20a
Preferred and preferred B (monthly)	1/2	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Preferred	3	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20a
Coca-Cola Co., com. (quar.)	*\$1.75	Jan. 1	*Holders of rec. Dec. 16	Blackstone Valley Gas & Elec., com. (qu.)	\$1.25	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 19a
Preferred	*3 1/2	Jan. 1	*Holders of rec. Dec. 16	Preferred	3	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 19a
Computing-Tabulating-Record (quar.)	*\$1.50	Jan. 10	*Holders of rec. Dec. 21	Boston Elevated Ry., com. (qu.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15a
Cooper Corporation Class A (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 15	Dec. 1 to Dec. 15	Preferred	3 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15a
Corona Typewriter, com. (quar.)	*50c.	Jan. 1	*Dec. 16 to Jan. 2	First preferred	4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15a
Second preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 1	*Dec. 16 to Jan. 2	Brazilian Tr., Lt. & Pow., ord. (quar.)	1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Cramp (Wm.) & Sons Ship & Eng. Bldg. (qu.)	*\$1	Dec. 31	*Dec. 16 to Jan. 1	Brooklyn City RR. (quar.)	25c.	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15a
Diagraph Products Corp., pref. (qu.)	*2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 30a	Brooklyn Edison Co. (quar.)	2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20a
Eastern Steamship Lines, 1st pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 27	Brooklyn Union Gas (quar.)	2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 14a
Electric Auto-Lite (quar.)	*\$1	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Central Ark. Ry. & Light, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Federal Acceptance Corp., pref. (quar.)	2	Jan. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 31a	Ches. Miss. Val. Elec. Properties	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15a
Federal Motor Truck (quar.)	*30c.	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 22	Columbus Elec. & Power, com. (qu.)	2 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 14a
Fulton Iron Works, pref. (quar.)	2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 23	First pref. Series A (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 14a
Gen'l Motors Acceptance Corp. (No. 1)	*8	Dec. 15	*Dec. 1 to Dec. 15	Second preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 14a
Giant Portland Cement, pref.	*\$1.75	Dec. 15	*Dec. 1 to Dec. 15	Columbus Ry., Pow. & Lt., com. (qu.)	1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15a
Great Western Sugar, com. (quar.)	*\$1	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Preferred, Series A (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15a
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Consolidated Gas, common (quar.)	\$1.25	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 8a
Grinnell Mfg. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 24	Consol. Gas, E. L. & P., Balt., com. (qu.)	2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15a
Extra	*1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 24	Preferred, Series A (quar.)	2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15a
Guffey-Gillespie Gas Prod., pref. (quar.)	*1	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 14	Preferred, Series B (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15a
Gulf States Steel, com. (quar.)	*3 1/2	Dec. 1	*Holders of rec. Nov. 19	Detroit United Railway (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 1a
Heywood-Wakefield, common	*\$1	Dec. 31	*Dec. 21 to Jan. 1	Duquesne Light, 1st pref., Series A (qu.)	1 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 15a
Hood Rubber, com. (quar.)	*\$1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20	Eastern Mass. St. Ry. ad. stock	2 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15a
Hydraulic Press Brick, pref.	1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 20	Eastern Shore Gas & Electric, pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 20	Eastern Wisconsin Elec. Co., pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20a
Internat. Harvester, com. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 15	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	El Paso Electric Co., common (quar.)	2 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 1a
Internat. Silver, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 1	Dec. 16 to Jan. 1	Federal Light & Traction, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Pref. (acct. accum. dividends)	1 1/2	Jan. 1	Dec. 16 to Jan. 1	Frank & Southwk Pass Ry Phila (qu.)	\$4.50	Jan. 1	Dec. 2 to Jan. 1
Jones & Laughlin Steel, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 1	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Georgia Railway & Power, com. (quar.)	1	Dec. 1	Nov. 21 to Nov. 30
Kaufmann Dept. Stores, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 20	Second preferred (quar.)	1	Dec. 1	Nov. 21 to Nov. 30
Kresge (S. S.) Co., com. (quar.)	*2	Dec. 31	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Gold & Stock Telegraph (quar.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 1	*Holders of rec. Dec. 31
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Dec. 31	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Hackensack Water, common	75c.	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 26a
Laclede Steel (quar.)	2	Dec. 4	Holders of rec. Nov. 30	Preferred	87 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 26a
Liggett & Myers Tob., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 1	*Holders of rec. Dec. 17	Keystone Telephone, pref. (qu.) (No. 1)	\$1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Mayer (Osar) & Co., Inc., 1st pf. (qu.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 22	Laclede Gas Light, com (extra)	3 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 17a
Second preferred (quar.)	2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 22	Common (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 1a
Missouri Portland Cement (extra)	1 1/2	Dec. 10	Holders of rec. Dec. 5	Preferred	2 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 1a
Mutual Oil (quar.)	12 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 1	Mckay Companies, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 5a
Nashawena Mills (stock dividend)	*63 1/2	Dec. 20	*Holders of rec. Nov. 20	Mascoma Light & Pow., common (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 5a
National Transit	*50c.	Dec. 15	*Holders of rec. Nov. 30	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 19
Nipissing Mines Co. (quar.)	15c.	Jan. 21	Jan. 1 to Jan. 17	Massachusetts Gas Companies, pref.	\$2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15a
Extra	15c.	Jan. 21	Jan. 1 to Jan. 17	Middle West Utilities, prior lien (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 30a
Paige-Detroit Motor Car, com. (quar.)	*30c.	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Montana Power, common (quar.)	1	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 13a
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 13a
Pettibone-Mulliken Co. 1st & 2d pf. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 1	*Holders of rec. Dec. 24	National Power & Light, pref. (quar.)	\$1.75	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 10
Pierce-Arrow Motor Car, prior pf. (qu.)	*2	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Nebraska Power, preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Railway Steel Spring, common (quar.)	*1 1/2	Dec. 31	*Holders of rec. Dec. 17	New England Telep. & Teleg. (quar.)	2	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 10a
Preferred (quar.)	*2	Dec. 31	*Holders of rec. Dec. 17	Norfolk Railway & Light	75c.	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15a
Realty Associates, common	\$2.50	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 5	Northern Texas Elec. Co., com. (quar.)	2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
First preferred	3	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 5	Ottawa & Hull Power, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 30
Second preferred	2 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 5	Pennsylvania Water & Power (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 14a
Rogers (Wm. A.) Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Philadelphia Electric, com. & pref. (qu.)	50c.	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 15a
Sears, Roebuck & Co., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 1	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Portland Ry., Light & Power, 2d pref.	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 17
Sherwin-Williams (Canada), com. (qu.)	1 1/2	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Rochester Gas & Electric, 5% pref. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Dec. 1	*Holders of rec. Nov. 16
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Seven per cent preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Dec. 1	*Holders of rec. Nov. 16
Southern States Oil (monthly)	10c.	Dec. 20	Holders of rec. Dec. 1	San Joaquin Light & Pow., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 30
Sterling Coal	1	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 20	Prior preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 30
Stromberg Carburetor (quar.)	*\$2	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 11	Second & 3d Sts Pass Ry Phila (quar.)	\$3	Jan. 1	Dec. 2 to Jan. 1
Extra	*\$1.50	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 11	Southwestern Power & Light, pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 16
Swift & Co. (quar.)	2	Jan. 1	Dec. 11 to Jan. 10	Standard Gas & Electric, pref. (quar.)	2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 30
Tackett Tobacco, Ltd., com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 31	Texas Electric Securities, com. (quar.)	1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 31	Twin City Rap. Tran., Minneap., com.	3	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 10
Tide Water Oil (quar.)	*\$1	Dec. 31	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	United Gas Improvement, pref. (quar.)	87 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 30a
Todd Shipyard Corporation (quar.)	*\$1.50	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 1	United Light & Rys.			
United Dyeing Corp., com. (quar.)	*\$1.50	Jan. 2	*Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Participating preferred (extra)	1/4	Jan 2'24	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Vulcan Detinning, pf. & pf. A (qu.)	*1 1/2	Jan. 20	*Holders of rec. Jan. 9	West Penn Company, common (quar.)	50c.	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 15a
Walworth Mfg., com. (quar.)	*35c.	Dec. 15	*Holders of rec. Jan. 9	West Penn Railways, preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Dec. 15	Holder of rec. Dec. 1
Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Dec. 31	*Holders of rec. Dec. 21	Banks.			



Table with columns: Name of Company, Per Cent, When Payable, Books Closed, Days Inclusive. The table is split into two main sections: 'Miscellaneous (Continued)' on the left and 'Miscellaneous (Continued)' on the right. It lists numerous companies and their financial details, including percentages, payment dates, and book closing dates.

Table with columns: Name of Company, Per Cent, When Payable, Books Closed, Days Inclusive. Lists various companies like Quaker Oats, Remington Typewriter, etc.

Weekly Returns of New York City Clearing House Banks and Trust Companies.

The following shows the condition of the New York City Clearing House members for the week ending Nov. 24. The figures for the separate banks are the averages of the daily results.

NEW YORK WEEKLY CLEARING HOUSE RETURNS. (Stated in thousands of dollars—thai is, three ciphers [000] omitted.)

Table showing weekly returns for various banks and trust companies. Columns include: Week ending, Nat'l. State, Tr. Cos., Res. Bank, Average, Cash in Vault, Reserve with Legal Deposit, Net Demand Deposits, Time Deposits, Bank Circulation.

Totals, actual condition Nov 24, 4,305,336, 48,263,491,809, 3,621,958,387, 864,322,113

Totals, actual condition Nov 17, 4,312,985, 46,861,511,963, 3,653,324,339, 859,059,32,015

Totals, actual condition Nov 10, 4,315,199, 51,259,044,634, 3,607,725,897, 333,322,106

Totals, actual condition Nov 3, 3,750, 8,226, 115,764, 5,937, 4,312, 54,326, 58,417

Totals, actual condition Nov 24, 116,163, 6,084, 4,455, 54,952, 58,486

Totals, actual condition Nov 17, 115,758, 6,038, 4,050, 54,229, 58,298

Totals, actual condition Nov 10, 114,248, 5,996, 4,011, 52,716, 58,008

Totals, actual condition Nov 3, 10,000, 13,616, 53,857, 1,416, 3,665, 33,781, 1,421

Totals, actual condition Nov 24, 16,000, 19,036, 82,194, 2,246, 5,566, 51,807, 2,118

Totals, actual condition Nov 17, 81,916, 2,168, 5,605, 50,871, 2,136

Totals, actual condition Nov 10, 81,311, 2,249, 5,542, 51,596, 2,114

Totals, actual condition Nov 3, 80,240, 2,478, 5,234, 50,617, 2,125

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

Gr'd agr., aver. comparison with prev. week, 309,125, 467,502, 4,505,223, 57,037, 500,781, 3,752,829, 448,208, 32,024

* From unofficial sources. † The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that stock will not be quoted... * Transfer books not closed for this dividend... † Payable in stock... ‡ Payable in scrip... § On account of accumulated dividends... ¶ Payable in preferred stock... ** Payable in Canadian funds... †† New York Curb Market rules British Amer. Oil be quoted ex-div. on Oct. 1... ‡‡ All transfers received in London on or before Sept. 3 will be in time for payment of dividend to transferees... §§ Subject to approval by stockholders... ¶¶ Dividend is 50 cts. in cash or 2 1/2 % in common stock, as the stockholder elects... ††† One-quarter share of new common stock for each share of common now held.

Note.—U. S. deposits deducted from net demand deposits in the general totals above were as follows: Average total Nov. 24, \$10,318,000; actual totals Nov. 24, \$10,318,000; Nov. 17, \$10,423,000; Nov. 10, \$15,728,000; Nov. 3, \$18,503,000; Oct. 27, \$18,503,000. Bills payable, rediscounts, acceptances and other liabilities, average for week Nov. 24, \$423,693,000; Nov. 17, \$433,678,000; Nov. 10, \$432,465,000; Nov. 3, \$439,020,000; Oct. 27, \$417,685,000. Actual totals Nov. 24, \$443,931,000; Nov. 17, \$441,310,000; Nov. 10, \$453,939,000; Nov. 3, \$401,012,000; Oct. 27, \$445,068,000.

* Includes deposits in foreign branches not included in total footings as follows: National City Bank, \$116,672,000; Bankers Trust Co., \$11,622,000; Guaranty Trust Co., \$70,646,000; Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., \$284,000; Equitable Trust Co., \$30,172,000. Balances carried in banks in foreign countries as reserve for such deposits were: National City Bank, \$19,376,000; Bankers Trust Co., \$2,320,000; Guaranty Trust Co., \$11,335,000; Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., \$284,000; Equitable Trust Co., \$2,512,000. c Deposits in foreign branches not included.

The reserve position of the different groups of institutions on the basis of both the averages for the week and the actual condition at the end of the week is shown in the following two tables:

STATEMENT OF RESERVE POSITION OF CLEARING HOUSE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

Table showing reserve position with columns: Averages, Cash Reserve in Vault, Reserve in Depositories, Total Reserve, Reserve Required, Surplus Reserve. Rows include Members Federal Reserve Banks, State banks, Trust companies.

* Not members of Federal Reserve Bank.

† This is the reserve required on net demand deposits in the case of State banks and trust companies, but in the case of members of the Federal Reserve Bank includes also amount in reserve required on net time deposits, which was as follows: Nov. 24, \$11,630,190; Nov. 17, \$11,702,610; Nov. 10, \$11,890,920; Nov. 3, \$12,022,290.

	Actual Figures.				
	Cash Reserve in Vault	Reserve in Depositories	Total Reserve	Reserve Required	Surplus Reserve
Members Federal	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Reserve banks	491,809,000	491,809,000	482,490,460	9,318,540	
State banks*	6,084,000	4,455,000	10,539,000	9,891,300	647,640
Trust companies	2,168,000	5,605,000	7,773,000	7,630,650	142,350
Total Nov. 24	8,252,000	501,869,000	510,121,000	500,012,470	10,108,530
Total Nov. 17	8,287,000	521,555,000	529,842,000	504,104,510	25,737,490
Total Nov. 10	8,474,000	513,880,000	522,354,000	498,005,670	24,348,330
Total Nov. 3	8,261,000	480,290,000	488,551,000	501,900,670	13,349,670

* Not members of Federal Reserve banks.
 b This is the reserve required on net demand deposits in the case of State banks and trust companies, but in the case of members of the Federal Reserve Bank includes also amount of reserve required on net time deposits, which was as follows: Nov. 24, \$11,635,920; Nov. 17, \$11,671,770; Nov. 10, \$11,919,990; Nov. 3, \$11,760,930.
 x Deficit.

State Banks and Trust Companies Not in Clearing House.—The State Banking Department reports weekly figures showing the condition of State banks and trust companies in New York City not in the Clearing House as follows:

SUMMARY OF STATE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER NEW YORK, NOT INCLUDED IN CLEARING HOUSE STATEMENT.
 (Figures Furnished by State Banking Department.)

	Nov. 24.	Differences from previous week.
Loans and investments	\$808,101,400	Dec. \$4,662,200
Gold	3,204,000	Dec. 566,000
Currency and bank notes	21,246,500	Dec. 2,106,400
Deposits with Federal Reserve Bank of New York	74,535,200	Dec. 896,900
Total deposits	843,537,800	Dec. 12,360,200
Deposits, eliminating amounts due from reserve depositories and from other banks and trust companies in N. Y. City, exchanges and U. S. deposits	800,529,100	Dec. 8,420,200
Reserve on deposits	131,855,300	Dec. 7,434,800
Percentage of reserve, 21.3%.		

	RESERVE.		Differences from previous week.	
	State Banks	Trust Companies	Nov. 24.	Nov. 17.
Cash in vault	\$29,964,400	\$69,021,300	16.29%	15.89%
Deposits in banks and trust cos.	9,316,000	23,553,600	5.06%	5.42%
Total	\$39,280,400	\$92,574,900	21.35%	21.31%

* Include deposits with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which for the State banks and trust companies combined on Nov. 24 was \$74,535,200.

Banks and Trust Companies in New York City.—The averages of the New York City Clearing House banks and trust companies combined with those for the State banks and trust companies in Greater New York City outside of the Clearing House are as follows:

COMBINED RESULTS OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER NEW YORK.

Week ended—	Loans and Investments	Demand Deposits	*Total Cash in Vaults	Reserve in Depositories
Aug. 4	5,335,175,500	4,452,081,300	78,046,100	591,712,400
Aug. 11	5,287,686,600	4,372,278,000	80,142,000	578,776,900
Aug. 18	5,268,638,700	4,350,022,600	79,734,800	581,500,000
Aug. 25	5,229,446,600	4,336,761,700	78,651,400	573,572,600
Sept. 1	5,257,620,900	4,354,662,100	79,233,800	577,416,800
Sept. 8	5,299,993,700	4,380,653,300	79,476,700	584,092,300
Sept. 15	5,305,103,700	4,404,072,200	82,333,900	591,433,500
Sept. 22	5,343,149,700	4,456,769,600	79,777,500	601,935,000
Sept. 29	5,351,110,900	4,422,478,500	79,056,100	587,766,500
Oct. 6	5,389,173,500	4,488,842,200	80,036,500	602,701,800
Oct. 13	5,333,284,200	4,461,152,100	82,900,900	598,292,700
Oct. 20	5,355,546,100	4,503,826,700	83,304,800	600,034,000
Oct. 27	5,350,866,100	4,495,610,900	81,105,600	599,275,700
Nov. 3	5,373,050,300	4,533,531,000	80,947,800	608,669,300
Nov. 10	5,337,904,700	4,522,471,900	84,949,200	612,693,900
Nov. 17	5,336,645,600	4,561,107,300	85,487,900	616,672,200
Nov. 24	5,313,324,400	4,553,358,100	81,487,500	608,185,800

New York City Non-Member Banks and Trust Companies.—The following are the returns to the Clearing House by clearing non-member institutions and which are not included in the "Clearing House Returns" in the foregoing:

RETURN OF NON-MEMBER INSTITUTIONS OF NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE.
 (Stated in thousands of dollars—that is, three ciphers [000] omitted.)

CLEARING NON-MEMBERS	Net Capital Profits		Loans Discounts	Reserve with Legal Depositories	Net Demand Deposits	Net Time Deposits	Nat'l Bank Circulation
	Capital	Profits					
Nat. bks. Sep. 14							
State bks. Sep. 10							
Tr. cos. Sep. 10							
Week Ending Nov. 24 1923.							
Members of Fed'l Res'v Bank W. R. Grace & Co.	\$ 500	\$ 1,567	7,193	20	337	1,117	4,415
Total State Banks Not Members of Fed'l Res'v Bank Bank of Wash. Hts Colonial Bank	500	1,567	7,193	20	337	1,117	4,415
Total Trust Company Not Member of Fed'l Res'v Bank Mech. Tr., Bayonne	500	407	9,633	308	251	3,592	5,689
Total	1,000	2,605	29,341	3,331	1,750	27,823	1,433
Grand aggregate—Comparison with previous week	2,000	4,580	46,167	3,659	2,338	32,532	11,537
Gr'd agr., Nov. 17	2,000	4,580	46,248	3,770	2,487	33,190	11,503
Gr'd agr., Nov. 10	2,000	4,580	45,258	3,715	2,644	32,400	11,254
Gr'd agr., Nov. 3	2,000	4,580	43,618	3,576	2,123	30,845	10,273
Gr'd agr., Oct. 27	2,000	4,580	43,357	3,605	2,283	30,782	10,349

a United States deposits deducted, \$81,000.
 Bills payable, rediscounts, acceptances and other liabilities, \$121,000.
 Excess reserve, \$145,650 decrease.

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.—In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:

BOSTON CLEARING HOUSE MEMBERS.

	Nov. 28 1923.	Changes from previous week.	Nov. 21 1923.	Nov. 14 1923.
Capital	\$ 57,300,000	Unchanged	\$ 57,300,000	\$ 57,300,000
Surplus and profits	83,401,000	Unchanged	83,401,000	83,304,000
Loans, disc'ts & investments	859,258,000	Dec. 82,741,000	861,999,000	865,767,000
Individual deposits, incl. U. S.	609,587,000	Dec. 15,076,000	624,663,000	625,373,000
Due to banks	108,794,000	Dec. 5,356,000	114,150,000	116,004,000
Time deposits	128,766,000	Inc. 311,000	128,455,000	128,462,000
United States deposits	9,194,000	Dec. 276,000	9,470,000	13,767,000
Exchanges for Clearing House	22,099,000	Dec. 5,867,000	27,966,000	23,918,000
Due from other banks	64,378,000	Dec. 9,958,000	74,336,000	68,962,000
Reserve in Fed. Res. Bank	69,378,000	Dec. 977,000	70,355,000	71,586,000
Cash in bank and F. R. Bank	9,035,000	Dec. 132,000	9,167,000	9,308,000
Reserve excess in bank and Federal Reserve Bank	1,475,000	Dec. 541,000	2,016,000	1,984,000

Philadelphia Banks.—The Philadelphia Clearing House return for the week ending Nov. 24, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is given below. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are 10% on demand deposits and 3% on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is 10% on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositories" and "Cash in vaults."

Two Ciphers (00) omitted.	Week ending Nov. 24 1923.			Nov. 17 1923.	Nov. 10 1923.
	Members of F. R. System	Trust Companies	1923. Total.		
Capital	\$39,875.0	\$5,000.0	\$44,875.0	\$44,875.0	\$44,875.0
Surplus and profits	108,274.0	15,513.0	123,787.0	123,787.0	123,787.0
Loans, disc'ts & invest'mts	694,548.0	43,367.0	737,915.0	740,263.0	749,115.0
Exchanges for Clear. House	28,156.0	369.0	28,525.0	33,453.0	32,960.0
Due from banks	99,778.0	13.0	99,791.0	111,056.0	98,838.0
Bank deposits	116,087.0	876.0	116,963.0	123,278.0	120,770.0
Individual deposits	530,705.0	26,024.0	556,729.0	563,574.0	559,568.0
Time deposits	58,470.0	981.0	59,451.0	59,734.0	59,524.0
Total deposits	705,262.0	27,881.0	733,143.0	748,586.0	739,862.0
U. S. deposits (not incl.)			3,980.0	4,263.0	5,926.0
Res'v with legal depository		2,974.0		3,282.0	3,176.0
Reserve with F. R. Bank	54,776.0		54,776.0	56,142.0	55,965.0
Cash in vault*	9,763.0		11,049.0	11,052.0	10,969.0
Total reserve and cash held	64,539.0	4,260.0	68,799.0	70,476.0	70,110.0
Reserve required	55,932.0	4,026.0	59,958.0	60,291.0	60,325.0
Excess res. & cash in vault	8,607.0	234.0	8,841.0	10,185.0	9,785.0

* Cash in vault not counted as reserve for Federal Reserve members.

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.—The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Nov. 28 1923 in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

	Nov. 28 1923.	Nov. 21 1923.	Nov. 29 1922.
Resources—			
Gold and gold certificates	171,971,878	188,266,169	168,961,000
Gold settlement fund—F. R. Board	125,847,345	134,048,337	224,522,000
Total gold held by bank	297,819,224	322,314,506	393,483,000
Gold with Federal Reserve Agent	633,977,540	634,052,640	659,850,000
Gold redemption fund	6,170,074	7,668,697	12,257,000
Total gold reserves	937,966,839	964,035,845	1,065,590,000
Reserves other than gold	26,180,688	17,202,617	31,983,000
Total reserves	964,147,527	981,238,462	1,097,573,000
*Non-reserve cash	7,371,690	9,797,678	
Bills discounted:			
Secured by U. S. Gov't. obligations	102,644,600	86,574,600	108,933,000
All other	29,198,863	39,070,252	28,088,000
Bills bought in open market	87,992,841	84,419,641	56,375,000
Total bills on hand	219,836,305	210,064,494	193,396,000
U. S. bonds and notes	6,309,750	3,348,750	28,853,000
U. S. certificates of indebtedness—			
One-year certificates (Pittman Act)			5,500,000
All other	9,294,000	2,750,000	24,590,000
Total earning assets	235,440,055	216,163,244	252,339,000
Bank premises	15,152,707	14,151,741	10,325,000
5% redemp. fund agst. F. R. bank notes			274,000
Uncollected items	128,010,736	138,700,551	124,770,000
All other resources	1,160,311	1,077,466	1,769,000
Total resources	1,350,283,029	1,361,129,144	1,487,050,000
Liabilities—			
Capital paid in	29,412,550	29,409,250	28,673,000
Surplus	59,799,523	59,799,523	60,197,000
Deposits—			
Government	6,304,920	3,829,136	7,273,000
Member banks—Reserve account	701,180,532	699,802,859	679,289,000
All other	12,833,271	14,270,696	10,935,000
Total	720,318,774	717,908,692	697,497,000
F. R. notes in actual circulation	429,997,203	433,314,874	594,003,000
F. R. bank notes in circu'n—net liability			4,837,000
Deferred availability items	105,674,346	115,786,715	96,173,000
All other liabilities	5,080,632	4,910,900	5,670,000
Total liabilities	1,350,283,029	1,361,129,144	1,487,050,000
Ratio of total reserves to deposit and F. R. note liabilities combined	83.8%	85.2%	85.0%
Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondents	8,456,766	8,040,912	11,732,873

* Not shown separately prior to January 1923.

CURRENT NOTICES.

—Dwight P. Robinson & Co., Inc., of New York, have opened an Atlanta office in the Healey Building, with W. Rawson Collier in charge. Mr. Collier was for many years with the Georgia Ry. & Power Co. He joined the Dwight P. Robinson forces several months ago, coming to them from the Poughkeepsie Gas & Electric Co. He is a graduate of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and has been prominently identified with the work of the National Electric Light Association, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, the American Gas Association and the Illuminating Engineering Society. The opening of the Atlanta office gives the company a total of eight branches. Other branches are at Chicago, Pittsburgh, Youngstown, Philadelphia, Montreal, Los Angeles and Rio de Janeiro.

Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Nov. 29, and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve Banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the system as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appears on page 2376, being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS NOV. 28 1923.

	Nov. 28 1923.	Nov. 21 1923.	Nov. 14 1923.	Nov. 7 1923.	Oct. 31 1923.	Oct. 24 1923.	Oct. 17 1923.	Oct. 10 1923.	Nov. 29 1922.
RESOURCES.									
Gold and gold certificates.....	359,568,000	376,216,000	388,047,000	373,643,000	354,739,000	375,456,000	367,835,000	364,693,000	303,219,000
Gold settlement fund, F. R. Board.....	587,079,000	600,741,000	584,046,000	573,514,000	609,186,000	618,424,000	607,734,000	623,054,000	644,959,000
Total gold held by banks.....	946,647,000	976,957,000	972,093,000	947,157,000	963,925,000	993,880,000	975,569,000	987,747,000	948,178,000
Gold with Federal Reserve agents.....	2,104,845,000	2,098,784,000	2,107,168,000	2,107,970,000	2,085,682,000	2,089,358,000	2,087,371,000	2,074,372,000	2,048,084,000
Gold redemption fund.....	60,944,000	59,715,000	54,748,000	67,789,000	61,471,000	53,174,000	62,229,000	60,275,000	76,596,000
Total gold reserves.....	3,112,436,000	3,135,456,000	3,134,009,000	3,122,916,000	3,111,078,000	3,136,412,000	3,125,169,000	3,122,394,000	3,072,858,000
Reserves other than gold.....	84,846,000	77,425,000	75,370,000	72,325,000	80,067,000	72,710,000	72,854,000	71,529,000	129,952,000
Total reserves.....	3,197,282,000	3,212,881,000	3,209,379,000	3,195,241,000	3,191,145,000	3,209,122,000	3,198,023,000	3,193,923,000	3,202,810,000
Non-reserve cash.....	58,754,000	71,881,000	72,860,000	68,172,000	39,152,000	76,872,000	74,877,000	68,932,000	-----
Bills discounted:									
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations.....	382,643,000	341,635,000	373,536,000	377,705,000	425,650,000	384,346,000	386,175,000	406,269,000	315,280,000
Other bills discounted.....	411,738,000	404,553,000	417,576,000	439,747,000	458,150,000	451,892,000	468,346,000	462,748,000	334,816,000
Bills bought in open market.....	289,004,000	284,554,000	268,450,000	248,828,000	204,698,000	179,747,000	190,518,000	182,407,000	259,226,000
Total bills on hand.....	1,083,385,000	1,030,742,000	1,059,562,000	1,065,480,000	1,088,498,000	1,015,985,000	1,045,039,000	1,051,424,000	909,322,000
U. S. bonds and notes.....	17,341,000	68,332,000	78,567,000	75,440,000	77,574,000	79,907,000	86,251,000	86,808,000	162,336,000
U. S. certificates of indebtedness.....	13,119,000	5,031,000	11,663,000	14,852,000	14,263,000	8,286,000	7,790,000	5,075,000	142,125,000
Municipal warrants.....	154,000	51,000	317,000	317,000	317,000	317,000	317,000	317,000	24,000
Total earning assets.....	1,167,999,000	1,104,156,000	1,150,199,000	1,156,089,000	1,180,652,000	1,104,495,000	1,139,397,000	1,143,624,000	1,213,807,000
Bank premises.....	56,649,000	56,559,000	56,162,000	55,954,000	55,940,000	55,895,000	55,640,000	55,202,000	46,282,000
5% redemp. fund agst. F. R. bank notes.....	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	3,130,000
Uncollected items.....	603,579,000	680,640,000	787,899,000	588,520,000	611,271,000	660,480,000	840,286,000	646,278,000	599,826,000
All other resources.....	13,987,000	13,828,000	13,945,000	14,019,000	13,076,000	13,470,000	13,690,000	13,470,000	15,050,000
Total resources.....	5,098,278,000	5,139,973,000	5,290,472,000	5,078,023,000	5,091,267,000	5,120,342,000	5,321,941,000	5,121,457,000	5,080,905,000
LIABILITIES.									
Capital paid in.....	110,095,000	110,103,000	110,023,000	109,835,000	109,726,000	109,709,000	109,688,000	109,676,000	107,207,000
Surplus.....	218,369,000	218,369,000	218,369,000	218,369,000	218,369,000	218,369,000	218,369,000	218,369,000	215,398,000
Deposits—Government.....	34,803,000	26,072,000	44,911,000	18,485,000	40,334,000	28,823,000	36,575,000	20,151,000	33,449,000
Member bank—reserve account.....	1,881,025,000	1,891,027,000	1,913,359,000	1,864,808,000	1,895,265,000	1,872,179,000	1,915,740,000	1,863,850,000	1,807,631,000
Other deposits.....	22,765,000	24,380,000	24,165,000	26,090,000	23,061,000	22,536,000	23,007,000	21,754,000	19,143,000
Total deposits.....	1,938,593,000	1,941,479,000	1,982,431,000	1,909,833,000	1,958,660,000	1,923,538,000	1,975,322,000	1,905,755,000	1,860,223,000
F. R. notes in actual circulation.....	2,246,300,000	2,223,074,000	2,263,048,000	2,265,556,000	2,224,865,000	2,255,354,000	2,272,391,000	2,288,580,000	2,329,814,000
F. R. bank notes in circulation—net liab.	498,000	502,000	507,000	517,000	523,000	529,000	473,000	450,000	20,868,000
Deferred availability items.....	559,044,000	621,692,000	691,589,000	550,334,000	555,914,000	589,636,000	723,251,000	576,277,000	520,497,000
All other liabilities.....	25,379,000	24,754,000	24,505,000	24,029,000	23,210,000	23,207,000	22,447,000	22,320,000	26,898,000
Total liabilities.....	5,098,278,000	5,139,973,000	5,290,472,000	5,078,023,000	5,091,267,000	5,120,342,000	5,321,941,000	5,121,457,000	5,080,905,000
Ratio of gold reserves to deposit and F. R. note liabilities combined.....	74.4%	75.3%	73.8%	74.8%	74.4%	75.1%	73.6%	74.4%	73.3%
Ratio of total reserves to deposit and F. R. note liabilities combined.....	76.4%	77.1%	75.6%	76.5%	76.3%	76.8%	75.3%	76.1%	76.4%
Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondents.....	24,655,000	25,045,000	35,709,000	38,946,000	44,102,000	42,331,000	40,528,000	36,015,000	31,512,000
Distribution by Maturities—									
1-15 days bills bought in open market.....	88,265,000	90,994,000	84,356,000	90,763,000	64,180,000	54,198,000	68,283,000	63,939,000	60,451,000
1-15 days bills discounted.....	542,731,000	489,873,000	520,155,000	539,629,000	594,529,000	487,038,000	558,679,000	578,169,000	445,401,000
1-15 days U. S. cert. of indebtedness.....	9,881,000	2,818,000	9,289,000	6,800,000	6,274,000	3,200,000	4,595,000	1,923,000	3,484,000
1-15 days municipal warrants.....	-----	-----	266,000	266,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
16-30 days bills bought in open market.....	45,431,000	41,031,000	43,170,000	38,667,000	30,101,000	25,647,000	21,767,000	27,447,000	44,747,000
16-30 days bills discounted.....	73,512,000	73,420,000	84,621,000	77,064,000	74,667,000	129,496,000	78,705,000	80,062,000	56,419,000
16-30 days U. S. cert. of indebtedness.....	2,558,000	1,466,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,007,000
16-30 days municipal warrants.....	113,000	10,000	-----	-----	-----	266,000	-----	-----	-----
31-60 days bills bought in open market.....	85,172,000	80,488,000	61,380,000	54,936,000	53,832,000	51,820,000	44,871,000	42,953,000	88,669,000
31-60 days bills discounted.....	104,881,000	108,193,000	110,911,000	118,469,000	121,853,000	125,902,000	126,020,000	121,813,000	73,103,000
31-60 days U. S. cert. of indebtedness.....	1,000	1,000	1,375,000	4,348,000	4,214,000	1,601,000	163,000	-----	1,720,000
31-60 days municipal warrants.....	31,000	31,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	-----	266,000	266,000	24,000
61-90 days bills bought in open market.....	63,376,000	64,186,000	69,118,000	67,701,000	52,217,000	44,851,000	51,484,000	43,728,000	47,121,000
61-90 days bills discounted.....	48,287,000	50,977,000	54,847,000	63,135,000	75,104,000	76,596,000	76,515,000	75,599,000	45,218,000
61-90 days U. S. cert. of indebtedness.....	-----	-----	1,000	1,000	25,000	1,000	-----	261,000	76,000
61-90 days municipal warrants.....	10,000	10,000	31,000	31,000	31,000	41,000	41,000	41,000	-----
Over 90 days bills bought in open market.....	6,780,000	7,855,000	10,426,000	9,961,000	4,368,000	3,735,000	4,113,000	4,340,000	18,038,000
Over 90 days bills discounted.....	24,970,000	23,720,000	20,578,000	19,251,000	17,647,000	17,206,000	14,602,000	13,374,000	29,955,000
Over 90 days cert. of indebtedness.....	679,000	746,000	998,000	3,703,000	3,750,000	3,484,000	3,032,000	2,891,000	135,835,000
Over 90 days municipal warrants.....	-----	-----	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	-----
Federal Reserve Notes—									
Outstanding.....	2,719,721,000	2,721,504,000	2,730,668,000	2,725,392,000	2,720,586,000	2,736,852,000	2,743,726,000	2,739,884,000	2,718,471,000
Held by banks.....	473,421,000	498,430,000	467,620,000	459,836,000	495,721,000	481,498,000	471,335,000	451,304,000	388,657,000
In actual circulation.....	2,246,300,000	2,223,074,000	2,263,048,000	2,265,556,000	2,224,865,000	2,255,354,000	2,272,391,000	2,288,580,000	2,329,814,000
Amount chargeable to Fed. Res. Agent in hands of Federal Reserve Agent.....	3,602,150,000	3,614,813,000	3,595,957,000	3,576,956,000	3,590,810,000	3,614,101,000	3,617,660,000	3,600,728,000	3,609,182,000
Issued to Federal Reserve Banks.....	882,429,000	893,309,000	865,289,000	851,564,000	870,224,000	877,249,000	873,934,000	860,844,000	890,711,000
Issued to Federal Reserve Banks.....	2,719,721,000	2,721,504,000	2,730,668,000	2,725,392,000	2,720,586,000	2,736,852,000	2,743,726,000	2,739,884,000	2,718,471,000
How Secured—									
By gold and gold certificates.....	320,534,000	320,534,000	320,534,000	320,534,000	320,534,000	320,534,000	320,534,000	320,534,000	346,317,000
By eligible paper.....	614,876,000	622,720,000	623,500,000	617,422,000	634,904,000	647,494,000	656,355,000	665,512,000	670,387,000
Gold redemption fund.....	106,648,000	115,375,000	119,972,000	107,548,000	116,669,000	113,435,000	122,860,000	112,074,000	131,560,000
With Federal Reserve Board.....	1,677,668,000	1,662,875,000	1,666,662,000	1,679,888,000	1,648,479,000	1,655,389,000	1,643,977,000	1,641,764,000	1,570,207,000
Total.....	2,719,721,000	2,721,504,000	2,730,668,000	2,725,392,000	2,720,586,000	2,736,852,000	2,743,726,000	2,739,884,000	2,718,471,000
Eligible paper delivered to F. R. Agent.....	1,036,394,000	989,636,000	1,008,342,000	1,011,460,000	1,047,588,000	965,676,000	1,005,838,000	1,007,544,000	867,683,000

* Not shown separately prior to Jan. 1923.

WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS NOV. 28 1923

Two ciphers (00) omitted. Federal Reserve Bank of—	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneap.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.	Total.
RESOURCES.													
Gold and gold certificates.....	\$ 21,213.0	\$ 171,972.0	\$ 39,632.0	\$ 13,439.0	\$ 5,235								

RESOURCES (Concluded)—Two ciphers (00) omitted. Table with columns for Boston, New York, Phila., Cleveland, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneap., Kan. City, Dallas, San Fran., Total. Rows include Bank premises, Deposits, Liabilities, etc.

STATEMENT OF FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS ACCOUNTS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS NOV. 28 1923.

Federal Reserve Agent at— Table with columns for Boston, New York, Phila., Cleve., Richm'd, Atlanta, Chicago, St. L., Minn., K. City, Dallas, San Fr., Total. Rows include Resources (Federal Reserve notes on hand, etc.) and Liabilities.

Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the 767 member banks, from which weekly returns are obtained.

1. Data for all reporting member banks in each Federal Reserve District at close of business Nov. 21 1923. Three ciphers (000) omitted.

Federal Reserve Districts. Table with columns for Boston, New York, Phila., Cleveland, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneap., Kan. City, Dallas, San Fran., Total. Rows include Number of reporting banks, Loans and discounts, Reserve balance, etc.

2. Data of reporting member banks in Federal Reserve Bank and branch cities and all other reporting banks.

Table with columns for New York City, City of Chicago, All F. R. Bank Cities, F. R. Branch Cities, Other Selected Cities, Total. Rows include Number of reporting banks, Loans and discounts, Reserve balance, etc.

Bankers' Gazette

Wall Street, Friday Night, Nov. 30 1923.

Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.—The review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 0000.

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

Table with columns: Week Ending Nov. 30, Stocks, Railroad &c. Bonds, State, Municipal & Foreign Bds., United States Bonds. Rows include Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Total.

Table with columns: Sales at New York Stock Exchange, Week ending Nov. 30, 1923, 1922, 1923, 1922. Rows include Stocks—No. shares, Bonds, Government bonds, State & foreign bonds, RR. & miscell. bonds, Total bonds.

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK CURB MARKET. Table with columns: Week Ending Nov. 30, Ind. & Mts., Oil, Mining, Domestic, For'n Govt. Rows include Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Total.

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE EXCHANGES. Table with columns: Week ending Nov. 30 1923, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore. Rows include Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Total.

*In addition, sales of rights were: Saturday, 1,460; Monday, 3,568; Tuesday, 6,168; Wednesday, 4,790.

Daily Record of U. S. Bond Prices. Table with columns: Nov. 24, Nov. 26, Nov. 27, Nov. 28, Nov. 29, Nov. 30. Rows include First Liberty Loan, Second Liberty Loan, Third Liberty Loan, Fourth Liberty Loan, Treasury.

Note.—The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were: 136 1st 3 1/8, 1 1st 4 1/8, 1 2d 4s.

Quotations for U. S. Treas. Ctf. of Indebtedness, &c. Table with columns: Maturity, Int. Rate, Bid, Asked, Maturity, Int. Rate, Bid, Asked. Rows include June 15 1924, Sept. 15 1924, Mar. 15 1925, Dec. 15 1925.

Foreign Exchange.—Sterling exchange moved within comparatively narrow limits on quiet trading, with the trend fractionally up until the close, when weakness set in.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4 30 1/2 @ 4 32 1/2 for sixty days, 4 32 1/2 @ 4 34 1/2 for cheques and 4 33 @ 4 35 1/2 for cables.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were 5.36 @ 5.33 1/2 for long and 5.33 @ 5.38 1/2 for short.

The range for foreign exchange for the week follows: Sterling Actual—Sixty Days. High for the week 4 37 13-16, Low for the week 4 30 1/2.

Paris Bankers' Francs—High for the week 5.47 1/2, Low for the week 5.27 1/2. German Bankers' Marks—High for the week 0.00000000015, Low for the week 0.00000000011.

Domestic Exchange.—Chicago, par. St. Louis, 15 @ 25c. per \$1,000 discount. Boston, par. San Francisco, par. Montreal, \$20 3125 per \$1,000 discount. Cincinnati, par.

The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:

STOCKS. Table with columns: Week ending Nov. 30, Par, Shares, Range for Week (Lowest, Highest), Range since Jan. 1 (Lowest, Highest). Rows include Railroads, Industrial & Miscell., and various individual stocks.

The Curb Market.—The review of the Curb Market is given this week on page 2405. A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 2425.

For sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see preceding page

Main table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICE—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT. (Saturday to Friday), Sales for the Week, STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE (Railroads, Industrial & Miscellaneous), PER SHARE Range since Jan. 1 1923, PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1922.

* Bid and asked prices. z Ex-dividend.

For sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see second page preceding

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICE—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.

Table with columns for days of the week (Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday) and price ranges for various stocks.

Table with columns for 'STOCK NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE' and 'Shares' for various companies like American Ice, American Tobacco, etc.

Table with columns for 'PER SHARE' (Lowest, Highest) and 'PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1922' (Lowest, Highest) for various stocks.

* Bid and asked price; no sales on this day. * Ex-dividend.

For sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see third page preceding.

Table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICE—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT. (Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday); NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE (Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par); PER SHARE (Range since Jan. 1 1923); PER SHARE (Range for Previous Year 1922). Rows list various stocks like Foundation Co., Freeport Texas Co., General Asphalt, etc.

* Bid and asked price; no sales this day. * Ex-dividend

New York Stock Record—Concluded—Page 4

2417

For sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see fourth page preceding.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICE—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.

Saturday, Nov. 24.	Monday, Nov. 26.	Tuesday, Nov. 27.	Wednesday, Nov. 28.	Thursday, Nov. 29.	Friday, Nov. 30.
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share
40% 41%	41% 43%	41% 42%	41% 42%	41% 42%	41% 42%
11% 12	11% 12	11% 12	11% 12	11% 12	11% 12
95% 95%	95% 95%	95% 96	94% 95%	94% 95%	94% 95%
62% 63%	62% 64%	60% 62%	60% 62%	60% 62%	60% 62%
59% 60%	59% 61%	58% 60	57% 59%	57% 59%	57% 59%
1% 2%	1% 2%	1% 1%	1% 1%	1% 1%	1% 1%
11% 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12
2% 3%	2% 3%	2% 3%	2% 3%	2% 3%	2% 3%
94% 95	94% 94%	94% 94%	94% 94%	94% 94%	94% 94%
43 43%	42% 43%	42% 43%	42% 43%	42% 43%	42% 43%
55 55	55 59%	55 59%	55 59%	55 59%	55 59%
19% 20	19% 20%	19% 19%	19% 19%	19% 19%	19% 19%
28% 30%	30% 31%	30% 31%	29% 30%	29% 30%	29% 30%
8% 9	8% 9%	8% 9%	8% 9%	8% 9%	8% 9%
82 22	22% 25%	23 24	23 23%	23 23%	23 23%
2% 2%	2% 2%	2% 2%	2% 2%	2% 2%	2% 2%
26 27	26 27	26 27	26 27	26 27	26 27
59 59%	59% 59%	59% 59%	59% 59%	59% 59%	59% 59%
98 98%	98 98%	98 98%	98 98%	98 98%	98 98%
53% 53%	53 53%	52% 53%	51 51%	51 51%	51 51%
110 111%	110 111%	110 111	110 112%	110 112%	110 112%
54 55	55% 56	55 55	54 55	54 55	54 55
83 85	83% 83%	84% 84%	84 85	84 85	84 85
20% 22%	23% 23%	23 24	22% 24%	22% 24%	22% 24%
45% 45%	45 46	45 46	44 45	44 45	44 45
123% 124	124% 125%	122% 123%	122% 123	122% 123	122% 123
53% 54%	54% 55%	54 55	53% 53%	53% 53%	53% 53%
19 19%	19% 20%	20 21%	19% 20%	19% 20%	19% 20%
88 88%	89 89	88% 89%	88% 89%	88% 89%	88% 89%
110 110	111% 112	110 110	109% 109%	109% 109%	109% 109%
33% 35	33% 35	33% 35	33% 35	33% 35	33% 35
12 12%	11% 11%	11% 11%	12% 12%	12% 12%	12% 12%
35% 35%	34% 35	34% 35	33% 35	33% 35	33% 35
88 92	88 92	88% 92	88% 92	88% 92	88% 92
99 99	99 99	99% 99	99% 99	99% 99	99% 99
11% 12%	13 14	12% 13%	12% 13%	12% 13%	12% 13%
48% 49	49 50%	49 50%	49 50%	49 50%	49 50%
92 93	92% 93%	93 93	92% 93	92% 93	92% 93
24 25	24% 25%	23% 24%	23% 24	23% 24	23% 24
70% 70%	70% 71	70% 70%	70% 70%	70% 70%	70% 70%
116 117	116 117	116 117	116 117	116 117	116 117
49 49%	49% 50%	49% 49%	49% 50%	49% 50%	49% 50%
20% 21	20% 21	20% 21	21 21	21 21	21 21
11% 21	11% 21	11% 21	1% 1%	1% 1%	1% 1%
33 33%	33% 33%	33% 33%	33 33%	33 33%	33 33%
104% 106%	104% 106%	103% 105%	100% 103%	100% 103%	100% 103%
84% 85%	84% 85	85% 85%	84% 85%	84% 85%	84% 85%
109% 118	109% 115	109% 115	115 115	115 115	115 115
6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6
6% 6%	6% 6%	6% 6%	6% 6%	6% 6%	6% 6%
33 33%	33% 33%	33% 33%	33% 33%	33% 33%	33% 33%
15% 15%	15% 15%	15% 15%	14% 15	14% 15	14% 15
91% 91%	91% 92	91% 92	91% 91%	91% 91%	91% 91%
9% 10	10 10%	10 10%	10 10%	10 10%	10 10%
27 27%	27% 28%	27 27%	26% 27	26% 27	26% 27
21% 22%	22% 23%	22% 23%	22 23	22 23	22 23
86 87	87 87	87 87	85 87	85 87	85 87
20 20%	20% 21%	20% 21%	20 20%	20 20%	20 20%
53% 54	53% 55	53% 54%	52% 53%	52% 53%	52% 53%
80 82	80 82	80% 80%	79 81	79 81	79 81
58 60	60% 61%	60 61	58% 59	58% 59	58% 59
15 15	15 15%	15 15	15 15	15 15	15 15
83 90	85 90	85 90	85 90	85 90	85 90
61% 64	61% 64	62 63	62 62	62 62	62 62
56% 57%	56% 57%	55% 56%	55% 56%	55% 56%	55% 56%
35% 36	35% 36%	34% 36%	34% 35%	34% 35%	34% 35%
117% 117%	115% 115%	115% 116	116% 116%	116% 116%	116% 116%
58 59	58 58	57% 57%	56% 57%	56% 57%	56% 57%
89% 90%	89% 90%	87% 89%	86% 88	86% 88	86% 88
84% 85%	84% 85%	83% 85%	80% 83	80% 83	80% 83
103% 104%	103% 104%	102% 104%	102% 103%	102% 103%	102% 103%
115 117	115 117	115 117	115 116%	115 116%	115 116%
12% 12%	12% 13	11% 12%	11% 12	11% 12	11% 12
2% 2%	2% 2%	2% 2%	2% 2%	2% 2%	2% 2%
30% 30%	30 30%	30% 31	30 30%	30 30%	30 30%
3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3
8 8%	8 9	8 9	8 9%	8 9%	8 9%
40% 41%	41% 41%	40% 41%	41 41%	41 41%	41 41%
60% 61%	61 61%	61% 61%	61% 61%	61% 61%	61% 61%
84 84	84 84	83 84	82 83	82 83	82 83
115 115%	117 120	114 116%	113% 115	113% 115	113% 115
37% 37%	37% 38%	37% 38%	37% 37%	37% 37%	37% 37%
61% 62%	62% 64%	63% 63%	62% 64%	62% 64%	62% 64%
90% 90%	90% 90%	90% 90%	90% 90%	90% 90%	90% 90%
114% 114%	114% 114%	114% 114%	114% 114%	114% 114%	114% 114%
2% 3%	2% 3%	3% 3%	3% 3%	3% 3%	3% 3%
38 39%	38 39	38% 39%	38 39	38 39	38 39
61% 62	61 62	60 62%	61 61%	61 61%	61 61%
90 95	90 95	90 95	90 94	90 94	90 94
108 108%	108 108%	108 108%	108 108%	108 108%	108 108%
31 31	31% 31%	31% 31%	31 31	31 31	31 31
76% 80	80% 81	79% 80%	79 79	79 79	79 79
46% 47%	46% 47%	47 47	46% 48%	46% 48%	46% 48%
17% 17%	17 17%	17 17%	17% 17%	17% 17%	17% 17%
3 5	3 5	3 4%	3 5	3 5	3 5
4% 5	4% 5%	4% 5%	4% 5%	4% 5%	4% 5%
84% 84%	84% 84%	85 86	86 87	86 87	86 87
4% 4%	4% 4%	3% 4	3% 4	3% 4	3% 4
16 16	16% 17%	17 17%	17 17%	17 17%	17 17%
63% 64%	63% 64%	62% 63%	61% 62%	61% 62%	61% 62%
96 98	94 98	95 98	95 98	95 98	95 98
94% 94%	93 94%	93% 94%	94 94%	94 94%	94 94%
37% 39	38 39%	38 38%	37% 38%	37% 38%	37% 38%
83% 88	85% 90%	85 88%	89% 89%	89% 89%	89% 89%
20% 22	22 22	22% 22%	22 22	22 22	22 22
40% 44%	40% 40%	40 40	40 40%	40 40%	40 40%
95% 95%	95% 96%	94% 95%	94% 95%	94% 95%	94% 95%
119 119	119 119	118% 118%	118% 118%	118% 118%	118% 118%
63% 63%	64 65	63% 64%	64 64	64 64	64 64
16 16%	16 16	15% 16	15% 15%	15% 15%	15% 15%
30% 31%	31% 32%	31 32	30% 30%	30% 30%	30% 30%
85% 89	85% 85%	80 98%	80 98%	80 98%	80 98%
94 9%	91 10%	91% 91%	91% 91%	91% 91%	91% 91%
32 32%	32% 33%	31% 32%	28% 29%	28% 29%	28% 29%
50 54	50 54	52 52	50 56	50 56	50 56
73 86	73 86	73 86	73 86	73 86	73 86
15% 15%	14% 15%	15% 15%	15 15	15 15	15 15
16 16	15% 15%	15% 15%	15% 15%	15% 15%	15% 15%
13% 14	13% 14	13% 14%	14% 14%	14% 14%	14% 14%
36 40	36 39	36 39%	36 38%	36 38%	36 38%
109 110	109 109%	109 109	108 110	108 110	108 110
62% 82%	82% 83	82% 83	82% 82%	82% 82%	82% 82%
59% 59%	59% 60	59% 59%	58% 59%	58% 59%	58% 59%
22% 23%	23 23%	22% 23%	22% 22%	22% 22%	22% 22%
51% 51%	51 52%	52 52%	51% 52%	51% 52%	51% 52%
3% 3%	3% 3%	3% 3%	3% 3%	3% 3%	3% 3%
3% 3%	3% 3%	3% 3%	3% 3%	3% 3%	3% 3%
7% 7%	7% 7%	7% 7%	7% 7%	7% 7%	7% 7%
70% 71%	71% 73%	70% 73%	70% 71%	70% 71%	70% 71%
21 22	20% 20%	20% 20%	20% 21	20% 21	20% 21
25% 26	23 23%	22 22%	21% 23	21% 23	21% 23
12% 12%	12% 12%	12% 12%	12 12%	12 12%	12 12%
65 68	69 69	66 69	67 67	67 67	67 67

Sales for the Week.	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE	PER SHARE Range since Jan. 1 1923. On basis of 100-share lots		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1922.	
		Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest
42 42%	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share
42 42%	Pacific Oil	31% Sept 19	47% Jan 4	42% Jan 4	69% May 21
12 12%	Packard Motor Car	9% Oct 23	15% Mar 22	10 Dec 21	11 Nov 21
91% 95%	Preferred	90% June 5	99 Feb 7	91% Dec 9	92 Dec 9
61 62%	Pan-Amer Petr & Trans.	53 Sept 28	93% Feb 7	48% Jan 100%	100% Dec 9
58% 59%	Do Class B	50% Oct 19	86 Feb 7	40% Feb 95%	95% Dec 9
11% 12	Panhandle Prod & Ref. No par	1% Oct 26	6% Apr 5	3 Dec 12	12 Jan 12
27% 3	Parish & Bingham	9 May 23	15% Mar 13	7% Nov 17	17 Apr 17
77,900	Penn-Seaboard S'l v t e No par	1% Oct 8	6 Apr 4	5% Dec 13%	13% May 13
4,800	People's G L & C (Chic)	8% Apr 27	96% Nov 30	59% Jan 99	99 Sept 99
95% 96%	Philadelphia Co.	50% Mar 19	50% Mar 19	31% Jan 45%	45% Sept 45%
42% 43	Phillips-Jones Corp	55 Aug 9	80 Apr 4	73% Oct 105%	105% Jan 105%
55 59%	Phillip Morris	11% July 2	22% Oct 22		
19% 20	Phillips Petroleum	19% Sept 18	69% Apr 5	28% Jan 59%	59% Apr 59%
30% 31%	Phierce-Arrow Mot Car	6% July 2	15% Jan 14	8 July 24%	24% Apr 24%
87% 9%	Do pref.	13% July 2	35% Jan 9	18% July 49	49 Apr 49
23 26	Pierce Oil Corporation	1% July 5	6 Feb 13	3% Dec 12	12 Jan 12
25% 25%	Do pref.	16 Oct 11	45 Jan 4	32 Sept 71	71 Jan 71
59 59	Pittsburgh Coal of Pa.	58 Jan 16	67% Mar 7	55 Nov 72%	72% Sept 72%
98% 98%	Do pref.	96 Oct 26	100 Apr 5	90% Feb 100%	100% Sept 100%
51% 52	Postum Cereal	47 July 5	134 Feb 6	65% Apr 120	120 Oct 120
110 112%	Do 8% preferred	108% June 30			

Jan. 1 1909 the Escha... method of quoting bonds was changed and prices are now "and interest" except for income and defaulted bonds

Main table with columns: BONDS, N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE, Week ending Nov. 30, Interest Period, Price Friday Nov. 30, Bid Ask, Low High, Range Since Jan. 1, Bonds Sold, and similar columns for various bond categories like U.S. Government, State and City Securities, Foreign Government, and Railroad.

*No price Friday; latest bid and asked. a Due Jan. d Due April. e Due May. Due June. b Due July. k Due Aug. o Due Oct. p Due Nov. q Due Dec. s Option sale

Main table containing bond listings for N.Y. Stock Exchange and Illinois Central, with columns for bond description, interest period, price, and range.

* No price Friday; latest bid and asked this week. a Due Jan. b Due Feb. c Due June. d Due July. e Due Sept. f Due Oct. g Option sale.

BONDS				BONDS							
N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE				N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE							
Week ending Nov. 30.				Week ending Nov. 30.							
Interest Period	Price		Week's Range or Last Sale	Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1	Interest Period	Price		Week's Range or Last Sale	Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1
	Bid	Ask					Bid	Ask			
M & E 1st gu 3 1/2s	2000	74 3/8	76 1/8	76 1/8	No. 1	74	78	78	78	68 3/4	78
Nashv Chatt & St L 1st 6s	1928	100	100 1/4	100 1/2	Nov 23	98 3/8	101	101	101	98 3/8	101
N Fla & S 1st gu 5s	1937	97	99	96 1/4	Oct 23	96 1/4	98	98	98	96 1/4	98
Nat Ry of Mex pr lien 4 1/2s	1957	26 3/4	27 1/8	30	Sept 23	26 3/4	27 1/8	27 1/8	27 1/8	26 3/4	27 1/8
July coupon on do off		27 1/8	28 1/8	27 1/2	Nov 23	23	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23	23 1/2
General 4s (Oct on)	1977	24	24 1/2	26 1/2	Nov 23	25	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	24	25 1/2
April coupon on do off		25 1/4	25 3/4	26 1/2	July 23	26 1/8	26 1/8	26 1/8	26 1/8	26 1/8	26 1/8
Nat RR Mex prior lien 4 1/2s	1926	18	23 3/8	22	Sept 23	21 1/4	24 3/4	24 3/4	24 3/4	21 1/4	24 3/4
July coupon on do off		36 3/4	38 1/4	38 1/4	June 22	20	29 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	20	29 1/2
do off		40	40	38	40	24 1/4	44	44	44	24 1/4	44
1st consol 4s (Oct on)	1951	34 1/4	40	34	Oct 23	34	44 1/8	44 1/8	44 1/8	34	44 1/8
April coupon on do off		23	23	23	Apr 23	21 1/4	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	21 1/4	26 1/2
Naugatuck RR 1st 4s	1954	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	18 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	18 1/2	28 1/2
New England cons 5s	1945	77 3/4	87 3/8	75	Aug 23	68 1/8	68 1/8	68 1/8	68 1/8	75	90 1/2
Consol 4s	1945	68 1/2	76	64	Oct 23	64	75 1/4	75 1/4	75 1/4	64	75 1/4
N J June RR guar 1st 4s	1986	80	80	82	June 23	82	82	82	82	80	82
N O & N E 1st ref & Imp 4 1/2s	A 53	70 1/4	80 3/8	80	Mar 23	77	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	77	81 1/2
New Orleans Term 1st 4s	1952	76	77	77	77	73 1/8	79 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	73 1/8	79 1/2
N O Texas & Mexico 1st 6s	1925	100 1/2	Sale	100 1/8	100 1/2	100	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	100	101 1/2
Non-conv income 5s	1945	84	Sale	82 1/2	84	72 3/8	84	84	84	72 3/8	84
N Y & C Edge gen 4 1/2s	1935	90	92 3/8	90 3/8	Sept 23	89 1/4	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	89 1/4	90 1/2
N Y & M 1st con g 5s	1935	92 1/2	Sale	93	June 23	91 3/4	94	94	94	91 3/4	94
N Y Cent RR conv deb 6s	1935	105 1/8	Sale	104 1/4	105 3/8	72 3/8	101	106 3/8	106 3/8	72 3/8	101
Consol 4s Series A	1918	81	80 3/4	81 1/8	81 1/8	11	76 3/8	83	83	11	76 3/8
Ref & Imp 4 1/2s "A"	2013	85 1/4	Sale	85 3/4	86	16	84	88 3/8	88 3/8	16	84
Ref & Imp 5s	2013	94 3/8	Sale	94 3/8	95 1/8	15	92 3/8	98 3/8	98 3/8	15	92 3/8
N Y Central & Hudson River											
Mortgage 3 1/2s	1997	74 1/2	Sale	74	74 1/2	29	72	77 1/2	77 1/2	29	72
Registered	1997			73	Nov 23	69 1/4	73 1/2	73 1/2	73 1/2	69 1/4	73 1/2
Debenture gold 4s	1934	88 1/2	Sale	88 3/4	89 1/2	23	86 1/2	91 1/4	91 1/4	23	86 1/2
80-year debenture 4s	1942	85 3/8	86 1/2	85 3/8	85 3/8	11	84 1/4	90 3/4	90 3/4	11	84 1/4
Lake Shore coll gold 3 1/2s	1998	71 1/4	72	72	Nov 23	68 1/2	76	76	76	68 1/2	76
Registered	1998	70 3/8	71 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	3	69	73	73	3	69
Mich Cent coll gold 3 1/2s	1998	72 1/4	73 1/4	72 3/4	72 3/4	12	71	76 1/4	76 1/4	12	71
Registered	1998	70 1/2	72 1/4	70 3/4	Nov 23	69 3/8	75	75	75	69 3/8	75
N Y Chic & St L 1st g 4s	1937	89 3/4	Sale	89 3/4	90 3/8	23	83 3/4	90 1/4	90 1/4	23	83 3/4
Registered	1937	88 3/4	Sale	88 3/4	88 3/4	23	83 3/4	90 1/4	90 1/4	23	83 3/4
Debenture 4s	1931	87 3/4	Sale	87 3/4	87 3/4	15	83 3/4	89 1/2	89 1/2	15	83 3/4
2d 6s A B C	1931	100 1/4	Sale	100 1/4	100 3/8	2	98	101	101	2	98
N Y Connect 1st gu 4 1/2s A	1953	86 1/8	87	86 3/8	87	2	84 1/8	88 3/8	88 3/8	2	84 1/8
N Y & Erie 1st ext g 4s	1947	83 3/8	Sale	81	Sept 23	81	95	95 1/2	95 1/2	81	95 1/2
3d ext gold 4 1/2s	1933	95	Sale	95	May 23	93 1/4	94	94	94	93 1/4	94
4th ext gold 5s	1930	92 1/2	Sale	92 1/2	92 1/2	2	91 1/4	92 1/8	92 1/8	2	91 1/4
5th ext gold 4s	1928	83	Sale	84	Nov 23	72	84	84	84	72	84
N Y & Green L gu 5s	1946	74 1/8	Sale	74	Sept 23	73 1/2	77 3/8	77 3/8	77 3/8	73 1/2	77 3/8
N Y & Harlem g 3 1/2s	2000	99 3/4	Sale	99 3/4	June 23	99 3/4	100	100	100	99 3/4	100
N Y Lack & Western 5s	1923	94 3/8	Sale	94 3/8	94 3/8	2	95 1/2	97	97	2	95 1/2
1st & ref 5s	1973	103	Sale	103	June 23	103	103	103	103	103	103
1st & ref 4 1/2s	1973	99 1/4	Sale	99 1/4	99 1/4	3	94	99 1/4	99 1/4	3	94
N Y L E & W 1st 7s ext	1930	96	Sale	96	96	1	94 3/4	98 3/8	98 3/8	1	94 3/4
Dock & Imp 5s	1943	84 3/8	Sale	84 3/8	84 3/8	1	84 3/8	88 3/8	88 3/8	1	84 3/8
N Y & Jersey 1st 5s	1932	87 3/8	Sale	87 3/8	87 3/8	3	84 3/8	88 3/8	88 3/8	3	84 3/8
N Y & Long Br gen 4s	1941	84 3/8	Sale	84 3/8	84 3/8	1	84 3/8	88 3/8	88 3/8	1	84 3/8
N Y N E & Hartford											
Non-conv debent 3 1/2s	1954	37	40 3/4	38	Nov 23	34 3/8	47	47	47	34 3/8	47
Non-conv debent 4s	1947	40 1/4	46	48	June 23	47 3/4	40	40	40	47 3/4	40
Non-conv debent 3 1/2s	1947	37 1/8	39 3/4	44	June 23	43 1/4	48	48	48	43 1/4	48
Non-conv debent 4s	1955	42	Sale	41 3/8	42 1/4	3	37	50 1/8	50 1/8	3	37
Non-conv debent 4s	1956	42 1/4	Sale	42	42 1/4	3	37	50 1/8	50 1/8	3	37
Conv debenture 3 1/2s	1956	38	38 3/8	37 1/8	37 1/8	1	34	40 1/2	40 1/2	1	34
Conv debenture 6s	1948	57 1/4	Sale	57 1/4	59	37	52	73 1/2	73 1/2	37	52
4 1/2 debentures	1957	35 1/2	Sale	34 1/2	35 1/2	26	27 1/4	42 3/4	42 3/4	26	27 1/4
7 1/2 European Loan	1925	68 3/4	Sale	68 3/4	69 1/2	23	54 1/8	81	81	23	54 1/8
France	1925	65 1/4	66 3/4	66 1/4	67 1/4	166	53	71 1/2	71 1/2	166	53
Cons Ry non-conv 4s	1930	41 1/2	55	40	Oct 23	40	46 1/2	46 1/2	46 1/2	40	46 1/2
Non-conv debent 4s	1955	41 1/2	Sale	38 3/8	Oct 23	38 3/8	44	44	44	38 3/8	44
Non-conv debent 4s	1956	41 1/2	50	40	Sept 23	40	40	40	40	40	40
N Y & Northern 1st g 5s	1927	98 3/8	Sale	99	Oct 23	99	99 3/8	99 3/8	99 3/8	99	99 3/8
N Y O & W ref 1st g 4s	1992	62 1/4	Sale	61 1/2	62 1/4	11	57	70 3/8	70 3/8	11	57
General 4s	1955	56	57 1/2	59	Nov 23	57	70 3/8	70 3/8	70 3/8	57	70 3/8
N Y Prov & Boston 4s	1942	80 1/4	Sale	80 1/4	82 1/2	74	80 1/4	82 1/2	82 1/2	74	80 1/4
N Y & Pu 1st cons g 4s	1998	80 1/4	Sale	80 1/4	82 1/2	74	80 1/4	82 1/2	82 1/2	74	80 1/4
N Y & R B 1st gold 5s	1927	80 1/4	Sale	80 1/4	82 1/2	74	80 1/4	82 1/2	82 1/2	74	80 1/4
N Y Susq & W 1st ref 5s	1937	51	54 7/8	55 1/2	55 1/2	5	42	49 3/8	49 3/8	5	42
2d gold 4 1/2s	1937	45 3/4	Sale	45 3/4	46 1/4	5	37 1/2	49	49	5	37 1/2
General gold 5s	1940	43	Sale	42	43	5	37 1/2	49	49	5	37 1/2
Terminal 1st gold 5s	1943	84 3/4	Sale	84 1/2	Nov 23	84	93 3/8	93 3/8	93 3/8	84	93 3/8
N Y W Ches & B 1st Ser 1 1/2s	1946	39	Sale	38 3/8	39	20	32 1/2	50 1/4	50 1/4	20	32 1/2
Norfolk Sou 1st ref A 5s	1961	62 1/2	63	63	63	3	61	71	71	3	61
Norfolk & Sou 1st gold 5s	1941	86 1/4	89 3/8	88	89 3/4	4	87	93 1/2	93 1/2	4	87
Improvement & ext g	1931	105 1/8	108	106 1/2	Sept 23	106	108 1/2	108 1/2	108 1/2	106	108 1/2
New River 1st gold	1932	110	110	110	Mar 23	110	110	110	110	110	110
N & W Ry 1st cons g 4s	1996	88 3/4	89	89	89 3/8	48	85 3/8	93 3/4	93 3/4	48	85 3/8
Registered	1996	87 1/2	87 3/8	87 1/2	87 1/2	21	101	108	108	21	101
Div 1 1/2 lten & gen g 4s	1944	108 1/2	Sale	107 3/4	109	74	84 3/8	88 3/8	88 3/8	74	84 3/8
10-year conv 6s	1929	86	86 3/4	86 3/4	Nov 23	79	88	88	88	79	88
Pocah C & C Joint 4s	1941	82	82	82	82	7	81 1/2	87	87	7	81 1/2
North Ohio 1st guar 5s	1945	80	80	80	80	50	80	83 1/2	83 1/2	50	80
Nor Pacific prior lien 4s	1997	81 3/8	81 3/8	81 3/8	81 3/8	5	58 1/4	62 1/4	62 1/4	5	58 1/4
Registered	1997	81 3/8	81 3/8	81 3/8	81 3/8	5	58 1/4	62 1/4	62 1/4	5	58 1/4
General lien gold 3s	2047	58 1/4	Sale	58 3/8	59 1/8	58	58 1/2	60	60	58	58 1/2
Registered	2047	58 1/4	Sale								

Main table containing bond listings with columns for 'BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week ending Nov. 30.', 'Price Friday Nov. 30.', 'Week's Range or Last Sale', 'Range Since Jan. 1', and 'Bonds Sold'. Includes sub-sections for 'INDUSTRIALS' and 'BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week ending Nov. 30.'.

*No price Friday; latest bid and asked. g Due Jan. 4 Due April. s Due March. e Due May. g Due June. A Due July. k Due Aug. o Due Oct. p Due Dec. s Option sale

New York Bond Record—Concluded—Page 5

Quotations of Sundry Securities

All bond prices are "and interest" except where marked "pr"

Table of Bond Record with columns: N.Y. STOCK EXCHANGE, Week ending Nov. 30, Interest Period, Price Friday Nov. 30, Week's Range or Last Sale, Bonds Sold, Range Since Jan. 1, Low, High.

Table of Sundry Securities with columns: Standard Oil Stocks, Railroad Equipments, Public Utilities, Rubber Stocks, Sugar Stocks, Industrial & Miscellaneous.

* No price Friday; latest bid and asked. a Due Jan. b Due Apr. c Due Mar. d Due May. e Due June. f Due July. g Due Aug. h Due Oct. i Due Dec. j Option sale.

BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE—Stock Record

BONDS
See Next Page

2423

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICE—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.						Sales for the Week.	STOCKS BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE		Range since Jan. 1 1923.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1922.	
Saturday, Nov. 24.	Monday, Nov. 26.	Tuesday, Nov. 27.	Wednesday, Nov. 28.	Thursday, Nov. 29.	Friday, Nov. 30.		Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest		
149	150	149	149	149	149	147 1/2	147 1/2	Shares.				
79	79	78 1/2	79	78 1/2	78 1/2	78	78 1/2	65	Boston & Albany	100	143 Apr 3	
*95	*95	*95	*95	*95	*95	102	102	205	Doston Elevated	100	151 June 14	
*117	*118	*117	*117	*117	*117	118	118	2	Do pref.	100	180 Jan 5	
96 3/8	97	97	98	98	98	96 1/2	96 1/2	2	Do 1st pref.	100	100 Mar 6	
*10	10 1/2	9 3/4	10	10	10	9 3/4	10	102	Do 2d pref.	100	125 June 12	
*11 1/2	*12	*12	*12	*12	*12	9 3/4	10	356	Boston & Maine	100	108 Mar 5	
14	14 1/2	14 1/2	15	14	14	14	14	720	Do pref.	100	20 1/2 Mar 2	
21	21	20 3/4	20 3/4	20	20 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/4	423	Do Series A 1st pref.	100	27 Feb 13	
*18 1/2	21	*18 1/2	21	18	18	17 1/8	17 1/8	22	Do Series B 1st pref.	100	22 Jan 22	
*25 1/4	26	25 1/4	25 1/4	25	25	23	24	137	Do Series C 1st pref.	100	48 Feb 6	
*21	22	21	21	20 1/4	21	*62	22	7	Do Series D 1st pref.	100	59 Feb 7	
*61 1/2	54	53	55	53 1/2	53	53	53	180	Boston & Providence	100	160 1/2 Jan 25	
*23 1/2	32	33	33	*32	34	*32	34	6	East Mass Street Ry Co.	100	35 Mar 22	
*15	15	14 7/8	15	*14 3/4	14 3/4	14 3/4	14 3/4	90	Do 1st pref.	100	72 Jan 16	
*64	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	76	Do pref B	100	65 Mar 19	
*71	75	74	74	74	74	71	72	29	Do adjustment	100	45 Mar 22	
*29 1/2	71	*29 1/2	31 1/2	*30	32	*32	34	10	East Mass St Ry (tr cts)	100	45 Mar 22	
71	71	70	72	72	72	71	72	622	Maine Central	100	43 Jan 2	
								97	N Y N H & Hartford	100	9 1/2 Jan 30	
								441	Northern New Hampshire	100	84 Feb 3	
								350	Norwich & Worcester pref.	100	100 Jan 3	
								105	Old Colony	100	81 Feb 14	
								1,782	Rutland pref	100	21 1/2 Aug 25	
								75	Vermont & Massachusetts	100	98 Jan 11	
								25	Amer Pneumatic Service	25	1 Sept 19	
								105	Amer Telephone & Teleg	100	12 1/2 Oct 23	
								72	Amoskeag Mfg	No par	119 June 29	
								11	Do pref	No par	67 1/2 Oct 9	
								11	Art Metal Construc, Inc.	10	72 Oct 9	
								10	Atlas Tank Corp	No par	10 July 2	
								10	Boston Cons Gas Co. pref.	100	10 1/2 July 2	
								10	Boston Mex Pet Trus	No par	104 Oct 17	
								10	Connor (John T)	10	10 Jan 18	
								10	East Boston Land	10	19 July 5	
								10	Eastern Manufacturing	5	24 Nov 21	
								10	Edison Electric Illum	100	6 Nov 10	
								10	Edison Electric Illum	100	31 Nov 1	
								10	Galveston-Houston Elec.	100	127 1/2 Mar 22	
								10	Gardner Motor	No par	172 Jan 3	
								10	Greenfield Tap & Die	25	3 1/2 Mar 13	
								10	Hooper Rubber	No par	24 Feb 10	
								10	Internat Cement Corp	No par	63 Mar 13	
								10	Internat Cotton Mills	100	44 Mar 10	
								10	Do pref	100	22 Feb 19	
								10	Do pref	100	79 1/2 Jan 10	
								10	International Products	No par	3 Mar 20	
								10	Do pref	100	8 Mar 15	
								10	Libby, McNeill & Libby	10	15 Apr 20	
								10	Loew's Theatres	25	8 1/2 Aug 27	
								10	Massachusetts Gas Cos.	100	81 Jan 2	
								10	Do pref	100	87 Jan 25	
								10	Mergenthaler Linotype	100	179 Jan 6	
								10	Mexican Investment, Inc.	10	14 Feb 19	
								10	Mississippi River Power	100	18 Nov 7	
								10	Do stamped pref.	100	80 Jan 16	
								10	National Leather	10	14 Jan 19	
								10	New England Oil Corp tr cts	10	2 Oct 9	
								10	New England Telephone	100	11 1/2 Oct 24	
								10	Orphanum Circuit, Inc.	100	122 Jan 2	
								10	Pacific Mills	No par	16 3/4 Oct 27	
								10	Reece Button Hole	10	14 Jan 26	
								10	Reece Folding Machine	10	2 Jan 11	
								10	Simms Magneto	5	5 Oct 25	
								102	Swift & Co.	100	98 1/2 June 26	
								102	Union Twist Drill	25	42 July 31	
								102	United Shm Mach Corp.	25	7 1/2 Jan 19	
								102	Do pref	25	32 1/2 Nov 2	
								102	Ventura Consol Oil Fields	5	24 1/2 June 14	
								102	Waldorf Sys, Inc. new sh No par	5	19 1/2 Aug 23	
								102	Walworth Watch Co. No par	5	15 1/2 Sept 17	
								102	Warren Bros	50	5 Feb 15	
								102	Do 1st pref	50	15 1/2 Mar 6	
								102	Do 2d pref	50	29 1/2 Mar 19	
								102	Wickwire Spencer Steel	5	11 1/2 Jan 5	
								102	Adventure Consolidated	25	11 1/2 Jan 5	
								102	Alimak	25	54 July 5	
								102	Algonah Mining	25	10 July 5	
								102	Alouez	25	15 Aug 9	
								102	Aradain Consolidated	25	70 July 3	
								102	Arizona Commercial	5	7 1/2 Jan 6	
								102	Bingham Mines	10	14 1/2 Oct 30	
								102	Calumet & Hecla	25	17 Oct 25	
								102	Carson Hill Gold	1	2 1/2 Oct 4	
								102	Centennial	25	7 Jan 18	
								102	Copper Range Co.	25	22 1/2 Oct 31	
								102	Davis-Daly Copper	10	46 1/2 Mar 1	
								102	East Butte Copper Minng.	10	5 Feb 23	
								102	Franklin	25	4 1/2 Nov 1	
								102	Hancock Consolidated	25	30 May 22	
								102	Hardy Coal Co.	25	1 Oct 30	
								102	Helvetia	25	4 Mar 5	
								102	Island Creek Coal	1	24 1/2 Mar 28	
								102	Do pref	1	10 Sept 17	
								102	Isle Royale Copper	25	93 1/2 Nov 7	
								102	Kerr Lake	5	11 1/2 Apr 28	
								102	Keweenaw Copper	25	33 1/2 Mar 3	
								102	Lake Copper Co.	25	3 Feb 4	
								102	La Salle Copper	25	1 Feb 5	
								102	Mass Valley Mine	25	24 Mar 1	
								102	Mass Consolidated	25	18 Jan 27	
								102	Mayflower-Old Colony	25	4 1/2 Mar 3	
								102	Michigan	25	11 1/2 Oct 19	
								102	Mohawk	25	7 Feb 10	
								102	New Cornelia Copper	5	4 Mar 17	
								102	New Dom. Copper	25	24 1/2 Mar 2	
								102	New River Company	100	44 Apr 4	
								102	Do pref	100	35 Apr 18	
								102	Nipissing Mines	100	72 Nov 8	
								102	North Butte	15	84 Mar 16	
								102	Old Dominion Co.	25	63 Feb 20	
								102	Osceola	25	5 July 7	
								102	Park City Mining & Smelt.	5	12 1/2 Mar 1	
								102	Pd Crk Pocahontas Co. No par	5	84 Feb 20	
								102	Quincy	25	50 Mar 5	
								102	St Mary's Mineral Land	25	53 1/2 Mar 1	
								102	Shannon	10	37 Nov 5	
								102	South Lake	25	1 1/2 Mar 5	
								102	Superior	25	1 Aug 8	
								102	Superior & Boston Copper	10	34 Mar 3	
								102	Trinity Copper Corp	5	1 1/2 Dec 31	
								102	Tuolumne Copper	10	18 Feb 15	
								102	Utah Apex Mining	5	18 Aug 18	
								102	Utah Consolidated	5	6 Apr 13	
								102	Utah Metal & Tunnel	1	2 1/2 Apr 3	
								102	Victoria	25	1 Feb 31	
								102	Winona	25	80 Dec 2	
								102	Wolverine	25	75 Nov 21	
								102			25 Jan 2	
								102			18 May	

*Bld and asked prices; no sales on this day. * Ex-rights. b Ex-dividend and rights. z Ex-dividend. g Ex-stock dividend. a Assessment paid. Beginning with Thursday, May 24, trading has been in new shares, of which two new shares of no par value were given in exchange for one share of old stock of \$10 par value. In order to make possible comparisons with previous quotations, we have divided all these previous quotations by two.

Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Bond Record.—Transactions in bonds at Boston Stock Exchange Nov. 24 to Nov. 30, both inclusive:

Table with columns: Bonds, Par., Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Atl Gulf & W I SS L 5s '50, Chic Jet U S Yds 4s...1940, etc.

Baltimore Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Baltimore Stock Exchange Nov. 24 to Nov. 30, both inclusive, compiled from official lists:

Table with columns: Stocks, Par., Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Arundel Sand & Gravel, Atl Coast L (Conn)...100, etc.

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Philadelphia Stock Exchange Nov. 24 to Nov. 30, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table with columns: Stocks, Par., Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like American Elec Pow Co. 50, American Gas of N J...100, etc.

Table with columns: Bonds (Concluded), Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Phila Elec 1st 4s s f...1966, etc.

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Pittsburgh Stock Exchange Nov. 24 to Nov. 30, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table with columns: Stocks, Par., Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Am Vitrified Prod, com. 50, Am Wind Glass Mach...100, etc.

St. Louis Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at St. Louis Stock Exchange Nov. 24 to Nov. 30, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table with columns: Stocks, Par., Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Boatmen's Bank, First National Bank, etc.

Chicago Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Chicago Stock Exchange Nov. 24 to Nov. 30, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table with columns: Stocks, Par., Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Amer Pub Serv, pref...100, Amer Tel & Tel Co, etc.

Main table of stock prices and market data. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High), and a secondary set of columns for another group of stocks.

New York Curb Market.—Official transactions in the New York Curb Market from Nov. 24 to Nov. 30, inclusive:

Detailed table of New York Curb Market transactions. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High), and a secondary set of columns for another group of stocks.

* No par value.

Main table containing financial data for 'Other Oil Stocks', 'Mining Stocks', and 'Bonds'. Includes columns for stock names, prices, sales, and ranges since Jan 1.

New York City Banks and Trust Companies.

Table listing New York City banks and trust companies with columns for Bid, Ask, and other financial metrics.

New York City Realty and Surety Companies.

Table listing New York City realty and surety companies with columns for Bid, Ask, and other financial metrics.

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.—In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the third week of November. The table covers 14 roads and shows 5.84% increase over the same week last year:

Table with 5 columns: Third Week of November, 1923, 1922, Increase, Decrease. Lists various railroad lines and their earnings for the third week of November 1923 and 1922, along with percentage changes.

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.—The table following shows the gross and net earnings for STEAM railroads reported this week:

Large table with 6 columns: Railroad Name, Gross from Railway (1923, 1922), Net from Railway (1923, 1922), Net after Taxes (1923, 1922). Lists numerous railroad lines and their monthly earnings data.

Continuation of the table from the previous block, listing railroad lines and their earnings data. Includes lines like Lehigh Valley, Louisville & Nashville, Maine Central, etc.

Table with columns: Gross from Railway, Net from Railway, Net after Taxes. Rows include Staten Island Rapid Transit, Union Pacific, Oregon Short Line, St Joseph & Grand Island, Utah, Vicksburg Shreveport & Pacific, Wabash RR.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY AND PUBLIC UTILITY CO'S.

Main table with columns: Name of Road or Company, Latest Gross Earnings (Current Year, Previous Year), Jan. 1 to Latest Date (Current Year, Previous Year). Lists numerous utility companies like Adirondack Pow & Lt, Alabama Power Co, etc.

Table with columns: Name of Road or Company, Latest Gross Earnings (Current Year, Previous Year), Jan. 1 to Latest Date (Current Year, Previous Year). Lists companies like Nebraska Power Co, Nevada-Calif Electric, etc.

a The Brooklyn City RR. is no longer part of the Brooklyn Rapid Transit System, the receiver of the Brooklyn Heights RR. Co. having, with the approval of the Court, declined to continue payment of the rental...

Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Net Earnings.—The following table gives the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility gross and net earnings with charges and surplus reported this week:

Table with columns: Companies, Gross Earnings (Current Year, Previous Year), Net Earnings (Current Year, Previous Year), Fixed Charges, Balance Surplus. Lists companies like Amer Elec Power Co, Georgia Ry & Pow Co, etc.

CONSOLIDATED BAL., SHEET OCT. 31 (Incl. Tech Food Products Co.).

1923.	1922.	1923.	1922.
Assets—		Liabilities—	
*Plant equipment, franchise, &c.	12,891,864	13,214,208	Preferred stock
Cash	471,613	228,377	Common stock
U. S. obligations	519,661	562,844	Bonds
Other investments	361,638	465,833	Sundry accounts
Notes receivable	207,637	240,152	Res. for discounts
Accts. receivable	135,320	190,997	Reserve for State taxes
Interest accrued	2,083	1,838	Accrued bond int.
Inventories	525,900	660,152	Surplus
Sinking fund	27,180	75,363	
Total	15,142,893	15,639,764	Total

* Includes land, building, machinery, equipment and franchise, less depr. Unsold stocks in treasury are 7,998 shares Preferred stock and 10,755 share Common stock.

TECH FOOD PRODUCTS COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Balance Sheet at Oct. 31.

1923.	1922.	1923.	1922.
Assets—		Liabilities—	
Bldg. alter., equip. less depreciation	\$761,146	\$777,321	Common stock
Cash	145,259	77,338	Accts. payable
Notes & accts. rec.	145,639	142,699	Res. for discount
Inventories	85,031	80,712	Pittsb. Brew. Co. advances
Mtges. receivable	5,000	5,000	Surplus
Total	\$1,145,126	\$1,083,071	Total

Statement of Income and Expenses.

Period—	Years ended Oct. 31—	7 Mos. end.
	1923.	1922.
Ice cream sales, stor. & misc. income	\$1,493,137	\$1,132,197
Operating, admin. & selling expenses	1,213,528	1,017,044
Depreciation	98,358	90,456
Net income	\$181,250	\$24,698

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

(Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 1923.)

The balance sheet as of June 30 1923 was issued in connection with the offering of \$12,000,000 1st Mtge. 12-Year Convertible 6½% Sinking Fund gold bonds (see "Investment News" below). The balance sheet does not give effect to the present new financing.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (OWNED & CONTROLLED COS.).

June 30 '23.	Dec. 31 '22.
Assets—	
Oil lands, leases & develop., steamships, refineries, marketing stations and facilities, &c.	165,807,598
Less: Reserve for depreciation and depletion	49,236,471
Total	116,571,127
Investments (at cost)—	
British Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd. (affiliated company) (par value \$1,500,000)	5,847,741
Bankers & Shippers Insur. Co. (par val. \$100,000)	250,000
Miscellaneous	170,002
Crude and fuel oil and refined products	6,810,386
Materials and supplies	4,975,083
Accounts receivable	12,220,704
Dep. with Mex. Govt. to protect minority int. in certain land under develop'm't (3,000,000 pesos)	1,500,000
U. S. Treasury notes	4,113,750
Prepaid insurance, taxes and rentals	24,181,523
Unamortized bond discount	1,203,453
Other deferred charges	1,191,969
	532,506
Total	179,568,244
Liabilities—	
Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co.—	
Common stock (par \$50 per share)	50,077,800
Common Class "B" stock (par \$50 per share)	77,803,731
Controlled companies—	
Mex. Petrol. Co., Ltd. (of Del.) 8% Preferred Non-Cumulative stock (par \$100 per share)	621,600
Common stock (par \$100 per share)	1,485,880
Caloric Co. 8% Pref. Cum. stk. (par \$100 p. sh.)	59,514
Common stock (par \$100 per share)	188,086
Mex. Petrol. Co. (Calif.) stk. (par \$1 per share)	55,560
1st Lien Marine Equip. 7% Conv. gold bonds	7,117,000
Mex. Petr. Co., Ltd. (of Del.) 15-Year 8% Sinking Fund Convertible bonds	6,929,900
Huasteca Petr. Co. and Mex. Petr. Co., Ltd. (of Del.) Joint 6s	262,000
Huasteca Petr. Co. Coast Pipe Line 1st M. 6s	604,800
Mexican Petroleum Co. (Calif.) Sink. Fd. 6s	77,500
Purchase money oblig. secured by oil lands	412,250
Accounts payable	4,176,393
Dividends accrued, payable	5,189,855
Provision for taxes and contingencies	8,665,642
Surplus applicable to Pan Am. Petr. & Transp. Co.	13,633,785
Surplus applicable to minority stockholders	1,666,948
Total	179,568,244

Consumers' Gas Co. of Toronto.

(75th Annual Report—Year Ending Sept. 30 1923.)

President A. W. Austin reports in substance:

There has been an increase during the year of 5,041 in the number of consumers. It is gratifying to be able to report an increase of 8.68% in the output of gas during the year as compared with the output last year. The present schedule of rates has been in effect for the full year, and, as compared with the price for gas reached in 1921, represents an actual saving to the consumers of the company of more than \$1,102,000 for the year. The prices of commodities entering into the cost of gas, still remain at very high levels. From the following table, showing the increase in the unit costs of some of the major items of expense for the psat year, as compared with the unit costs of the same items in 1915, it will be seen that a very large proportion of the company's operating expenses are, even yet, more than double the pre-war costs.

Gas Coal—Increase per net ton	\$39.2	% Inc. 105.1
Gas oil—Increase per gallon	4.6c.	95.1
Anthracite—Increase per net ton	\$6.22	125.6
Cast iron pipe—Increase per net ton	\$37.00	113.1
Labor—Average increase per hour	28.8c.	101.1
Taxes		91.8
The sales of gas appliances, both domestic and industrial, have been very satisfactory.		
During the year a census was taken of all gas-consuming appliances in use in Toronto. A similar census was taken in the year 1910, and a comparison of the number of some of the more important units in use in that year, with the number in use to-day, will serve to illustrate the tremendous expansion that has taken place in the use of gas in the intervening period.		
Gas cooking ranges	19,620	1910 1923
Gas rings	20,434	19,620 109,033
Gas fireplace appliances	4,531	20,434 35,354
Gas water-heaters, ordinary	3,217	4,531 7,508
Gas water-heaters, automatic	None	3,217 34,122
		None 2,735

The company's manufacturing plants and distribution system have been maintained up to the highest point of operating efficiency throughout the year, there having been spent on repairs and renewals a sum of \$602,038.54. In April last the directors offered for sale \$2,000,000 capital stock, all of which was disposed of, the total number of purchasers being nearly 1,900.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDED SEPT. 30.

Sept. 30 Years—	1922-23.	1921-22.	1920-21.	1919-20.
Meters, number	137,182	132,141	127,555	122,793
Receipts from gas sales	\$5,352,860	\$5,408,830	\$5,827,282	\$5,030,146
Residuals, coke, tar, &c.	1,116,664	1,029,857	1,033,977	889,982
Merchandise sold, piping & burner, rentals, &c.	373,829	375,253	353,623	506,768
Total income	\$6,883,354	\$6,813,940	\$7,214,882	\$6,426,896
Oper. expenses and taxes	5,498,649	5,335,666	5,673,949	5,186,622
Net earnings	\$1,384,704	\$1,478,274	\$1,540,933	\$1,240,274
Deduct—				
Interest	\$8,586	\$51,516	\$63,022	\$60,592
Dividends (10%)	689,253	600,000	581,337	536,070
Renewal fund	591,002	565,539	543,584	513,902
Reserve fund		140,906	352,989	129,708
Balance, sur. or def.	sur\$95,863	sur\$261,218	None	None

—V. 116, p. 2642.

BALANCE SHEET SEPT. 30.

1923.	1922.	1923.	1922.
Assets—		Liabilities—	
Plant, &c.	12,168,835	11,703,967	Stock
Other investments	1,124,933	201,647	Reserve fund
Materials, &c.	947,858	839,616	Renewal fund
Cash	100,638	157,550	Spec. sur. acct
Unpaid capital stk. subscription	111,166		Sundry accounts
Accts. receivable	537,577	469,189	Res. for dividends
Miscellaneous	16,340	2,062	Bank advances
Total	15,007,347	13,374,029	Stock prem. (1904)
			Prov. for Domln. Govt. taxation
			55,930
			62,101

—V. 116, p. 2642.

GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

RAILROADS, INCLUDING ELECTRIC ROADS.

The following news in brief form touches the high points in the railroad and electric railway world during the week just past, together with a summary of the items of greatest interest which were published in full detail in last week's "Chronicle" either under "Editorial Comment" or "Current Events and Discussions."

Baltimore & Ohio RR. Shuts Shops for a Week.—About 13,000 men laid off Nov. 24 for a week. Shops at Baltimore and Cumberland, Md., Glenwood, Pa., and Zanesville, Ohio, are affected. "New York Times" Nov. 26, p. 14.

United States Railroad Labor Board Grants Increases of from 2 to 5 Cents Per Hour to Certain Telegraphers and Station Agents to Correct Inequalities.—Not a general increase in wages. "New York Times" Nov. 26, p. 7.

New York New Haven & Hartford to Lay Off About 1,000 Workers on Box Cars.—"New York Times" Nov. 26, p. 7.

Canadian Rail Shopmen Get Wage Increase.—35,000 men get increases ranging from 2c. to 12c. per hour, according to class of work performed. "New York Times" Nov. 28, p. 19.

Car Shortage and Surplus.—The following is authorized by the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association:

The railroads on Nov. 14 had 71,119 surplus freight cars in good repair and immediately available for service, while the reported car shortage on that date was only 3,901.

The number of surplus freight cars was an increase of 39,164 over the number reported on Nov. 7, while there was a decrease of 3,198 in the car shortage during the same period.

Of the total surplus, box cars numbered 34,449, an increase within a week of 17,578, while the number of surplus coal cars totaled 31,850, an increase of 19,283 within the same period.

Surplus stock cars totaled 2,803, an increase since Nov. 7 of 1,431, while surplus refrigerator cars showed an increase of 43, which brought the total number to 204.

Of the total shortage, box cars totaled 831, a decrease of 1,639 since Nov. 7, while the shortage in coal cars amounted to 1,169, or an increase of 49 over that on Nov. 7. Shortage in stock cars amounted to 327, a decrease of 792 within a week, while there also was a decrease of 785 in the reported shortage in refrigerator cars, which brought it to 1,008.

Matters Covered in "Chronicle" Nov. 24.—(a) Railroads will need \$7,870,000 in next ten years to provide for increase in traffic, says committee of U. S. Chamber of Commerce, p. 2289.

(b) Pennsylvania RR. closes shops doing repair and new work—70,000 laid off, p. 2290.

(c) New York Central RR. to retain piece work system—shopmen reverse former position and accept plan, p. 2290.

(d) United States Railroad Labor Board blames unions and carriers in decision on Virginian Ry. dispute, p. 2291.

(e) Dispatchers on Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe name Vice-President Wells of company as spokesman—authority of union revoked, p. 2291.

(f) Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago & St. Louis Ry. European 4% loan of 1910, payable in francs in currency of country in which demanded, p. 2291.

Arcade & Attica RR.—Promissory Notes.

The I. S. C. Commission has authorized the company to issue two promissory notes in the aggregate face amount of \$10,000, and to pledge as collateral security therefor a like amount of bonds.—V. 117, p. 1128.

Baltimore & Ohio RR.—Equip. Trusts Sold.

Kuhn, Loeb & Co., Speyer & Co. and the National City Co. have sold at prices ranging from 95.92 and div. to 99¼ and div., to yield 5.40%, \$7,000,000 5% Equip. Trust Certificates, Series "A."

Dated Dec. 1 1923, due \$500,000 annually Dec. 1 1925 to 1938, both inclusive. Divs. J. & D. Girard Trust Co., Philadelphia, trustee. Prin. and divs. payable at agency of the trustee, New York, in U. S. gold coin or of equal to the present standard of weight and fineness and without deduction for any tax or taxes (other than Federal income taxes) which company or trustee may be required to pay or to retain therefrom under any present or future law of the U. S. or of any State, county, municipality or other taxing authority therein. Denom. \$1,000 c*.

Security.—There will be vested in the trustee title to new equipment costing not less than \$10,000,000, including the following: 75 freight locomotives, class 8-1, 500 55-ton steel hopper cars, 500 40-ton steel under-frame box cars, 1,000 70-ton steel gondola cars.

Guaranty.—Principal and dividends unconditionally guaranteed by Baltimore & Ohio RR.

Earnings.—Total net income for the 10 months to Oct. 31 1923 applicable to interest, rental and miscellaneous charges amounted to \$44,949,332, while the total of such charges for the period amounted to \$20,954,172, leaving surplus of \$23,995,160 applicable to income taxes, dividends and other corporate purposes.

Issuance.—Subject to the approval of all public authorities that may be necessary for the issuance thereof.—V. 117, p. 2322, 2211.

Barcelona Trac., Light & Power Co., Ltd.—Coupons.

The holders of the 7% Prior Lien "A" bonds are notified that interest coupon No. 17, due and payable Dec. 1 1923, will be paid on or after that date at the Bank of Scotland, 30 Bishopsgate, London, England, and at the Canadian Bank of Commerce, 23 King St. West, Toronto. Payment will be made in Toronto in Canadian currency at the current rate of exchange. (See also V. 117, p. 2323.)

The holders of the 6% First Mtge. bonds are notified that in respect of the interest due and payable, 1½% will be paid at the Bank of Scotland.

England, and at the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, on or after Dec. 1 1923, in full discharge of the half-year's interest due on that date, against surrender of Coupon No. 24. Coupons of the face value of 10s. will accordingly entitle holders to receive 6s. and coupons of the face value of £2 10s. will entitle holders to receive £1 10s. Payments will be made in Toronto in Canadian currency at the current rate of exchange.—V. 117, p. 2323.

Buffalo & Susquehanna RR.—2½% Extra Dividend.—An extra dividend of 2½% has been declared on the \$3,000,000 Common stock, par \$100, in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 1¼%, both payable Dec. 30 to holders of record Dec. 15. Like amounts were paid March 30, June 30 and Sept. 28 last on the Common stock. The company on Dec. 30 1922 paid a special dividend of 10% on the Common stock in addition to the regular quarterly of 1¼%.—V. 117, p. 892.

Central New York Southern RR.—Suspends Operation. Effective Oct. 31, this road, operating between Ithaca and Auburn, N. Y., suspended operation. A recent campaign for funds to keep the line going failed.—V. 117, p. 552.

Cleveland (Electric) Ry.—Fares Increased.—Effective to-day (Dec. 1) fares in Cleveland, Ohio, were advanced from five cents cash, or five tickets for 25 cents, to six cents cash, or nine tickets for 50 cents. Lakewood will be the only suburb enjoying a 5-cent fare to Public Square after Dec. 1 because of the inflexible 5-cent franchise with that city. East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights have 6-cent agreements.—V. 117, p. 1016.

Community Traction Co.—Tenders.—The Bankers Trust Co., 16 Wall St., N. Y. City, will until Dec. 21 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st Mtge. 6% Gold bonds, dated Jan. 31 1921, to an amount sufficient to exhaust \$129,447 at a price not exceeding 104 and interest.—V. 117, p. 1774.

Duluth-Superior Traction Co.—Resumes Dividends.—The directors have declared a dividend of 1% on the outstanding \$3,500,000 Common stock, par \$100, payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 15. A like amount was paid on the common stock on Oct. 1 1918; none since.—V. 117, p. 1992, 1128.

Eagles Mere Ry.—Securities Authorized.—The I.-S. C. Commission on Nov. 17 authorized the company to issue \$10,000 Common stock, \$50,000 Non-cumul. Pref. stock and \$5,000 1st Mtge. bonds in connection with the purchase of the properties formerly owned by the Eagles Mere RR. The report of the Commission says:

"The Eagles Mere RR. was a narrow-gauge line of 9.58 miles, extending from Sonestown, a point on the Williamsport & North Branch RR., to Eagles Mere Park, Pa. Owing to default in the payment of interest on \$73,000 1st Mtge. bonds, a receiver for the properties was appointed Dec. 14 1920. A decree of foreclosure was entered April 27 1921 and the property sold on Oct. 3 1921 for \$5,000 to a committee representing holders of the 1st Mtge. bonds, which sale was confirmed on Feb. 25 1922. This committee has arranged to sell to the applicant the properties acquired at the foreclosure sale for \$100 cash, \$5,000 of its 1st Mtge. bonds, \$50,000 of Pref. stock, and \$10,000 of Common stock. The bonds and Common stock are to be distributed by the committee to the syndicate which advanced the money to purchase the property and which was also formed to organize the applicant. The Pref. stock is to be distributed to the 1st Mtge. bondholders of the Eagles Mere RR. Co. The authorized capital stock of the applicant is \$100,000, consisting of 1,000 shares of Pref. and 1,000 shares of Common stock, of \$50 par value a share. The Pref. stock will be entitled to receive non-cumulative divs. at the rate of 6% per annum, is redeemable at par at any time, and will have no voting power. The \$5,000 of 1st Mtge. bonds will be issued under mortgage made July 1 1922 to the Belmont Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa., providing for an issue of \$25,000 of bonds. Dated July 1 1922, due July 1 1942, interest at rate of 6% per annum. Denom. \$500 or \$250. Redeemable as a whole or in part on any interest date at par and interest."—V. 115, p. 1099.

Georgia Ry. & Power Co.—Stock Offered.—Harrison & Co., Philadelphia; Curtis & Sanger, New York, and Janney & Co., Philadelphia, are offering at 104 and divs. to yield 7.69%, \$1,400,000 1st Pref. (a. & d.) 8% Cumul. Stock, Series of 1924, par \$100. The bankers state:

Dividends payable Q.—J. Not redeemable before Jan. 1 1938; red. thereafter at 115 and divs. No further issuance of Pref. stock may be made unless annual net earnings applicable to dividends shall equal twice the annual dividend requirements of the 1st Pref. Cumul. stock then outstanding and to be issued, and may be sold only for cash at not less than par value. Dividends on this stock exempt from present normal Federal income tax.

Capitalization Outstanding Nov. 1 1923.

Underlying bonds.....	\$1,238,000	25-Yr. Gen. M. 6s, 1948.....	\$3,000,000
1st & Ref. Mtge. 5s.....	11,711,000	8% Cum. 1st Pref. (incl. this issue).....	3,900,000
20-Yr. Gen. M. 7s, 1941.....	4,000,000	2d Preferred stock.....	10,000,000
25-Yr. Gen. M. 6s, 1947.....	3,500,000	Common stock.....	15,000,000

Company.—Owns and operates extensive hydro-electric generating plants, transmission and distribution lines, which supply electric light and power to the northern portion of the State of Georgia, including the city of Atlanta, and 51 other municipalities and their vicinities. Population over 750,000. Company supplies power to the Georgia Railway & Electric Co. under a contract running to 1977. Through this contract the company has obtained the largest power customer in Georgia. Company also leases the Georgia Ry. & Electric Co. for 999 years. Through this lease the company operates all the public utilities of the city of Atlanta and Fulton County, Ga.

The company owns and operates two modern hydro-electric power plants with 122,000 k. w. installed capacity, and, in conjunction therewith, three storage reservoirs with a combined capacity of 7,374,000,000 cu. ft. of water, or the equivalent of 87,500,000 k. w. h. at the power plants. Company also owns and operates other modern hydro-electric power plants with an aggregate installed capacity of 17,200 k. w., making the company's total present capacity 139,200 k. w. Transmission and distribution lines aggregating over 800 miles are owned by the company. In addition, company owns the lands and water rights for a number of undeveloped water powers located in the territory it serves, having an ultimate capacity of approximately 202,000 k. w. Of this amount, 130,000 k. w. will be served successively by the company's present storage reservoirs.

Valuation.—Value of properties has been placed at \$40,571,174 by Parsons, Klapp, Brinckerhoff & Douglas, Engineers, as of Jan. 1 1922. Additions to Sept. 30 1923, of \$5,454,543, make a total of \$46,025,717.

Earnings for 12 Months ended Sept. 30.

	1922.	1923.
Gross revenue.....	\$14,748,803	\$16,244,289
Operating expenses, taxes, maintenance & rentals.....	11,942,823	13,321,889
Net income.....	\$2,805,980	\$2,922,400
Annual interest on funded debt.....	1,077,739	1,012,013
x Balance.....	\$1,728,241	\$1,910,387

x Balance available for dividends for the year ended Sept. 30 1923, over six times annual dividend requirements on the 1st Pref. stock.—V. 117, p. 893, 781.

Goldsboro Union Station Co.—Bonds Authorized.—The I.-S. C. Commission on Nov. 17 authorized the company to issue \$12,000 1st Mtge. 4¾% Gold bonds to be sold at 89 and interest, the proceeds to be used for corporate purposes. The company represents that it is indebted to its proprietary companies, the Southern Ry., Atlantic Coast Line RR., and the Norfolk Southern RR., in the total amount of \$3,328 for advances received from them and expended for constructing its property and for additions and betterments thereto between October 1911, and March 1915. These advances have been carried on the books of the proprietary companies and of the company as open accounts and it is now desired to repay the same.

In addition the company owes the city of Goldsboro, No. Caro., for paving, \$3,936, which must be paid and which upon payment will be charged to its road and equipment account.

Illinois Power & Light Corp.—Acquisition.—The Monmouth (Ill.) Public Service Co. (V. 104, p. 1149) has been purchased by this corporation. The purchase has been approved by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The purchase price of the properties was not given out.

The Monmouth Public Service Co. was organized on Oct. 1 1909 and took over the Monmouth Gas & Electric Co., the Seales Power Co. of Monmouth and the Kirkwood Electric Co. of Kirkwood, Ill. The plant manufactures electric power, gas, heat and ice. The purchase is a part of the development plan of the Illinois Power & Light Corp. in the section in and around Galesburg, Ill. (See also Missouri Power & Light Co. under "Industrials" below).—V. 117, p. 2323, 2109.

Indiana Service Corp.—Bonds Offered.—Arthur Perry & Co. and Paine, Webber & Co., Boston, are offering at 86¾ and int., to yield over 6%, \$500,000 1st & Ref. Mtge. 5% Gold Bonds, Series "A" of 1920. Due Jan. 1 1950 and fully described in V. 116, p. 935. A circular shows:

Company.—Organized in Indiana. Furnishes electric light and power in the city of Fort Wayne, Ind., and in 27 other communities and their vicinities. Also owns and operates the street railway lines in Fort Wayne, Logansport, Wabash and Peru, and in addition, interurban lines from Fort Wayne to La Fayette, and from Fort Wayne to Bluffton. Total population of the territory served is in excess of 200,000. Corporation owns and operates a 31,000 k.w. steam power plant located in Fort Wayne at the junction of the St. Joe and Maumee rivers. It owns 150 miles of 33,000 volt high-tension transmission lines and 1,237 miles of distribution lines radiating from the railway property includes about 60 miles of city lines and 140 miles of high speed interurban electric road, which is almost entirely on private right-of-way. Operates 115 cars on its city lines, 78 of which are the new one-man safety type.

Capitalization.

Common stock.....	\$3,740,200	Authorized.....	\$1,831,900	xOutstand'g.....	\$1,831,900
Preferred stock (7% Non-Cumulative).....	2,159,800		2,149,700		
Prior Preference stock.....	1,500,000		None		
1st & Ref. Mtge. 5s, 1950, ser. "A" (incl. this issue).....	y		6,109,000		
Income Mortgage bonds, due 2020.....	6,000,000		4,784,500		
Divisional 5% bonds, due 1935.....		Closed	337,000		
Car and Equipment Trust 6% certificates.....			242,000		

x In addition to the above securities in the hands of the public, corporation owns \$362,500 of its own securities as follows: \$327,900 Common stock, \$10,100 Preferred stock, \$13,000 Income bonds and \$11,500 1st & Ref. Mtge. bonds. Corporation also owns an unimproved power site against which there are \$14,000 unassumed first mortgage bonds outstanding with the public and \$43,700 owned by the corporation.

y Additional bonds are issuable only under the restrictive provisions of the Indenture of Trust.

Purpose.—Proceeds will be used entirely to pay for new construction during the coming year.

Valuation.—The Indiana P. S. Commission in a recent capitalization case stated that a rate-making value of about \$12,000,000 could be placed upon the property as of Jan. 1 1920; to which should be added approximately \$2,500,000 expended for new property since that date, making its present value about \$14,500,000, exclusive of the proceeds from the sale of these bonds.

Earnings 12 Months Ended Sept. 30.

	1922.	1923.
Gross earnings.....	\$2,952,891	\$3,511,783
Operating expenses, maintenance & all taxes.....	1,846,142	2,054,357
Net earnings.....	\$1,106,749	\$1,457,426
Annual fixed charges.....		347,630
Balance after annual fixed charges.....		\$1,109,796
Depreciation (not included in operating expenses).....	405,603	424,484
Of the net earnings, after deducting depreciation, approximately 47% was derived from light and power business, and 53% from railway business.—V. 116, p. 934.		

Interborough Rapid Transit Co.—Earnings.

Net Earnings of the Interborough System Under the Plan.

	Oct. 1923.	4 Mos. ended Oct. 31 1923.
Total revenue.....	\$5,122,773	\$17,957,105
Operating expenses, taxes and rentals paid city for the old subway.....	3,371,503	12,853,823
Income available for all purposes.....	\$1,751,270	\$5,103,282
Fixed charges.....		
Int. I. R. T. 1st Mtge. 5s.....	672,138	2,688,251
Int. on Manhattan Ry. bonds.....	150,687	602,747
Int. on I. R. T. 7% Secured notes.....	186,921	747,099
Int. on I. R. T. 6% 10-Year notes.....	19,794	66,188
Int. on Equipment Trust certificates.....	6,711	19,320
Miscellaneous income deductions.....	51,565	188,359

Earnings without deducting the sinking fund on the I. R. T. 1st M. 5s, which, under the plan, does not become operative until July 1 1926, but which must be deducted from earnings of the system before arriving at the sum available for dividends on Manhattan stock..... \$663,455 \$791,318

Dividend on \$60,000,000 Manhattan stock..... 200,000 800,000

Balance, surplus..... \$463,455 def. \$8,682

Reconciliation with Report to Transit Commission, October.

Net corporate income as reported to Transit Comm. \$282,667 def. \$731,629

Deferred sinking fund (accrued but not paid)..... 180,788 722,946

Equals above balance..... \$463,455 def. \$8,682

An official announcement says: "From the commencement of operations under Contract No. 3 and the related certificates, respectively, it has been the practice to include in all reports of operating expenses 14% of the gross operating revenue upon the Manhattan Division and 17% on the Subway Division, to cover maintenance and depreciation. These are the percentages fixed for the first year of operation in each case. Negotiations have been pending between the company and the Commission ever since the end of the first year to determine what, if any, changes in these percentages should be made for subsequent years. Prior to the commencement of the current fiscal year the amount expended in excess of 14% upon the Manhattan was approximately offset by the amount under 17% expended upon the Subway Division. But during the current year there have been and will continue to be expenditures upon both divisions considerably in excess of the tentative percentages provided for the first year. Such excess expenditures are largely the result of deferred maintenance in recent years, the changes in the value of the dollar and the uneconomical methods of doing the work caused by delays on the part of the city to furnish shops, yards and other facilities required by the agreements with the city. The expenditures for maintenance in excess of the amounts therefor, included in operating expenses, taxes and rental paid city for the old subway, are as follows: October 1923, \$219,343; four months ended Oct. 31 1923, \$1,065,086."—V. 117, p. 1992, 1775.

Interstate Railways Co.—Coll. Trust Certificates Reduced.—The Philadelphia Stock Exchange on Nov. 22 struck off the regular list \$105,000 Coll. Trust certificates 4s. due 1943, reported acquired by the company and cancelled, leaving the amount of Trust certificates listed \$10,090,000.—V. 117, p. 1992.

International Railway, Buffalo.—Wages Increased.—Wages of street car employees have been increased 2½ cents to 60 cents an hour.—V. 117, p. 2109.

International Rys. of Central America.—Listing.—The London Stock Exchange has granted an official quotation to \$1,131,600 6% Dividend Notes of 1936, making total listed at Nov. 9 \$2,139,900.—V. 117, p. 1884.

Jefferson City Bridge & Transit Co.—Merger.—See Missouri Power & Light Co. under "Industrials" below.—V. 117, p. 2109.

Michigan Electric Ry.—Securities, &c.—
See Michigan United Rys. below.—V. 117, p. 2323, 1462.

Michigan United Rys.—Reorganization Plan.—
The reorganization committee, G. R. Cottrelle, Chairman, has sent a circular letter dated Nov. 27, to all owners of bonds, debentures, and (or) stock of the company and to all holders of certificates of deposit therefor, advising them that pursuant to a decree made by the U. S. District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, Southern Division, on Nov. 14 1923, the reorganization of the company is about to be consummated by the transfer to the new company, known as *Michigan Electric Ry.*, of the properties of Michigan United Rys. in exchange for securities of the new company as provided in the plan of reorganization (V. 115, p. 2684) as amended (V. 117, p. 553). The circular further states:
"Holders of bonds, debentures, and (or) stock of Michigan United Rys. and of certificates of deposit therefor are entitled to receive securities of the new company as follows:
(a) Holders of bonds or of certificates of deposit representing bonds at the rate of \$500 of 1st & Ref. Mtge. Gold bonds, Series "A" (5%, due 1948) of the Michigan Electric Ry., dated as of Jan. 1 1923, and bearing coupons due July 1 1923, and semi-annually thereafter, and \$600 of Class "A" 5% Pref. stock of Michigan Electric Ry., cumulative with respect to dividends from July 1 1923, for each \$100 of bonds held or deposited.
(b) Holders of certificates of deposit representing debentures at the rate of one share of Class "C" Pref. stock of Michigan Electric Ry. for each \$100 of debentures deposited.
(c) Holders of certificates of deposit representing Pref. stock at the rate of one share of Class "C" Pref. stock of Michigan Electric Ry. for each two shares of Pref. stock deposited.
(d) Holders of certificates of deposit representing Common stock at the rate of 1 2-3 shares of Common stock of Michigan Electric Ry. for each share of Common stock deposited.
(e) Holders of undeposited debentures (accompanied by the coupon due June 1 1921, and all subsequent coupons) Pref. stock, and (or) Common stock, at the rates above specified in (b), (c) and (d) provided the debentures, Pref. stock and (or) Common stock are surrendered to Michigan Electric Ry. on or before Nov. 14 1924. Holders of undeposited debentures, Pref. stock, and (or) Common stock who do not so surrender their holdings to Michigan Electric Ry. within the time above limited, will forfeit all right to participate in the reorganization and to receive securities of the new company."—V. 117, p. 1663, 1129.

Milwaukee Electric Ry. & Lt. Co.—Balance Sheet.—

Sept. 30 '23.		Dec. 31 '22.		Sept. 30 '23.		Dec. 31 '22.	
Assets—				Liabilities—			
Property & plant	72,518,194	68,712,953		Preferred stock	10,685,000	8,504,800	
Cash on deposit				Common stock	11,250,000	11,250,000	
with trustees	5,401,211	1,290,185		Pay'ts on subser's			
Treasury securities	180,292			to Pref. stock	365,344	307,904	
Sundry invest'mts	1,056,410	1,063,431		Funded debt	50,101,695	41,569,000	
Due from affil. cos.	3,747,021	920,930		Due to affil. cos.	146,047	1,839,112	
Cash	207,032	438,695		Notes & bills pay.	1,100,000	900,000	
Notes & bills rec.	21,181	19,629		Acc'ts payable	1,046,361	646,987	
Acc'ts receivable	1,484,694	1,558,027		Sundry cur. liab.	370,399	488,900	
Material & supplies				Int., divs., &c.,			
(at cost)	3,278,945	2,882,787		accrued	781,491	549,874	
Prepaid accounts	15,220	12,571		Taxes accrued	1,269,769	275,358	
Open accounts	1,857,727	1,350,295		Open accounts	720,629	584,021	
Bond & note disc.	3,547,352	2,919,495		Deprec'n reserve	11,378,753	10,575,535	
				Other reserves	1,750,203	1,416,705	
				Surplus	2,379,588	2,260,772	
Total (each side)	93,345,279	81,168,998					

x Appropriations are made from earnings monthly to insure replacement of physical property, and credited to depreciation reserve, in accordance with the best principles of management and engineering practice. When property is replaced or abandoned, original cost of such property is charged against said reserve. These appropriations to depreciation reserve are additional to full maintenance and repair expenditures, which are included in monthly operating expenses, and serve to maintain all parts of the properties in good repair and in first class operating condition.—V. 117, p. 2212, 1556.

Minneapolis St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry.—New President.—

C. T. Jaffray has been elected President, to succeed the late George R. Huntington. Mr. Jaffray will not devote his entire time to the business of the company until Jan. 1 1924.—V. 117, p. 2323.

Mississippi Power & Light Co.—Bonds Ready.—

The American Exchange National Bank is prepared to deliver the 1st & Ref. S. F. 6 1/2% Gold bonds, Series "A," maturing 1943, in exchange for their interim certificates. See offering in V. 117, p. 2212.

Mississippi Railway.—Construction.—

The I.-S. C. Commission on Nov. 22 authorized the company to construct a line of railroad commencing at a point of connection with the St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. at Amory, Monroe County, and extending in a northerly direction to Fulton, Itawamba County, a distance of about 25 miles, all in the State of Mississippi.

It is proposed to finance the construction and equipment costs by the sale of \$200,000 1st Mtge. 25-Year 7% Gold bonds, to be sold, as funds are needed, at a price to net the applicant not less than 75%. Application for authority to issue such securities has been filed with the Commission.

It is proposed to finance the construction and equipment costs by the sale of \$200,000 1st Mtge. 25-Year 7% Gold bonds, to be sold as funds are needed at a price to net the applicant not less than 75%. Application for authority to issue such securities has been filed with the Commission.

Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR.—Earnings.—

Period—	Results for October and 10 Months Ended Oct. 31 1923.		1922—10 Mos.—1922.	
	1923—October—	1922—October—	1923—10 Mos.—	1922—10 Mos.—
Aver. miles operated	x3,203	3,737	3,391	3,737
Operating revenues	\$5,432,513	\$5,782,994	\$46,087,742	\$44,749,706
Operating expenses	4,429,918	4,100,214	36,050,496	32,163,642
Available for interest	721,221	1,248,679	8,427,696	9,063,386
Interest charges, including Adjustment bonds	633,775	564,121	6,299,848	5,583,722
Net income	\$87,446	\$684,558	\$2,127,848	\$3,479,664
x Decrease in mileage, 534.79 miles.				

Note.—Interest for 1923 is on securities of reorganized company, while those for 1922 represent interest on old company securities. Year 1922 and period Jan. to March 1923 includes revenues of lines relinquished in reorganization.

Interest due Dec. 1 1923 on the Missouri Kansas & Texas Ry. Co. 1st Mtge. 4% gold bonds, due June 1 1920, will be paid upon presentation of coupon at office of company, 61 Broadway, N. Y. City.—V. 117, p. 894.

Mohawk Valley Co.—Acquisitions.—

The company has acquired the Mount Morris Water Power Co. and the Mount Morris Illuminating Co. The two companies will retain their old names, and Robert M. Searle, President of the Mohawk Valley Co., will act as President of both.—V. 116, p. 616.

Pennsylvania-Ohio Power & Light Co.—Tenders.—

The Guaranty Trust Co., trustee, 140 Broadway, N. Y. City, will until Dec. 10 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st & Ref. Mtge. Sinking Fund Series A and B 7 1/2% gold bonds due Nov. 1 1940, to an amount sufficient to exhaust \$75,818, at a price not exceeding 110 and int.—V. 117, p. 2119, 1463.

Public Service Ry., N. J.—Deficit for October.—

The report for the month of October shows a deficit of \$382,753, as against a profit of \$59,235 in Oct. 1922. Since Oct. 1 1923 the company has been running its trolley lines with an experimental 5-cent fare without transfers. Prior to Oct. 1 the company operated its cars with an 8-cent fare and a 1-cent transfer. The 5-cent "base fare" plan was put into effect on the Newark vicinity. Other areas are charged 8 cents, as they were before the strike in which the platform men won a 20% increase in wages.

The passenger figures for October last are 33,508,564, and for October 1922 27,187,790.—V. 117, p. 1557, 1463.

Quebec Ry., Light, Heat & Power Co., Ltd.—Interest.
The coupons representing interest on the Quebec-Jacques Cartier Electric Co. 1st Ref. Mtge. 5% 30-Year Gold bonds for the half year ending Dec. 1 1923 (at the rate of 5% per annum) will be paid upon presentation to the Bank of the Manhattan Co., 40 Wall St., N. Y. City.—V. 117, p. 1347.

Reading Co.—Assumption of Bonds.—

See Williams Valley RR. below.—V. 117, p. 2213, 1778.

Seaboard Air Line Ry.—Equip. Trusts Offered.—Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co., Redmond & Co., Kissel, Kinnicutt & Co. and Freeman & Co. are offering at a price to yield 6.10% for all maturities \$1,620,000 6% Equip. Trust gold certificates, Series "W" (see advertising pages).

Issued under the Philadelphia Plan. Principal and divs. unconditionally guaranteed by the company. Chase National Bank, New York, trustee. Dated Dec. 15 1923. Payable \$60,000 semi-annually, June 15 1924 to June 15 1937, both inclusive. Denom. \$1,000e*. Red. on any div. date at 105. Dividends payable J. & D. at the office of the trustee, without deduction of normal Federal income tax not in excess of 2% per annum.

Data from Letter of S. Davies Warfield, President of Company.

Security.—4 all-steel mail and baggage cars (new); 2 all-steel dining cars (new); 1 all-steel business car (new); 25 steel underframe caboose cars (new); 932 steel underframe flat cars, 80,000 lbs. capacity (new except for rebuilt trucks); 299 all-steel phosphate cars, 100,000 lbs. capacity (rebuilt); 289 flat cars, 60,000 lbs. capacity (rebuilt).

Earnings.—The policy of the management in acquiring additional equipment for its growing business and in rehabilitating existing equipment has been justified in the results of operations for the current year, which show for the 10 months ending Oct. 31, operating revenues of \$42,820,611, net railway operating income of \$6,218,118, and net income, after fixed charges and other deductions and exclusive of interest on Adjustment bonds of \$1,495,388.

Although the road has been receiving the benefit of the additional equipment in service for only a part of the current year and primarily in recent months, the decrease in the cost of equipment hire for the year to date, compared with the corresponding period of the previous year, is \$1,063,650, and the comparison for Oct. 1923 and Oct. 1922 indicates a decrease of hire of equipment at an annual rate of \$1,800,000. The average per diem freight car loadings continue to be the greatest in the road's history.

In comparison with the corresponding period of 1922, the gross earnings for the 10 months ending Oct. 31 have increased \$5,882,477, and the net for the same period shows an increase of \$2,691,143.

Issuance.—Subject to the approval of the I.-S. C. Commission.—V. 117, p. 1993, 1348.

Southern Colorado Power Co.—Balance Sheet.—

Aug. 31 '23.		Dec. 31 '22.		Aug. 31 '23.		Dec. 31 '22.	
Assets—				Liabilities—			
Prop. & franchises	14,385,000	14,144,883	7% Pref. stock	2,242,500	2,120,700		
Securities in non-affiliated cos.	3,502	4,052	2d Pref. 8% stock	840,000	840,000		
Sinking fund			Unfunded debt	9,800,000	9,000,000		
Cash	67,332	118,473	Notes & acc'ts pay.	196,338	601,665		
Acc'ts receivable	180,285	180,995	Accrued accounts	347,895	570,082		
Notes receivable	3,258		Pay. & sewer ass'ts	124,837			
Due fr. affil. cos.	105,272	104,152	Cons'r's dep. &c.	79,234	52,505		
Mat'l's & supplies			Reserves	44,836	53,172		
(at cost)	190,915	153,838	Capital reserve	1,242,665	1,308,069		
Deferred assets	14,110	6,154	Surplus	31,368	107,180		
			Total (each side)	14,949,674	14,713,373		

Note.—Common stock (shares without par value) authorized, 60,000 shares; unissued, 25,000 shares; issued and outstanding, 35,000 shares.—V. 117, p. 2213, 1463.

Texas & Pacific Ry.—Readjustment Plan.—A plan for the readjustment of the finances of the road has been announced by Kuhn, Loeb & Co., who will act as readjustment managers. The plan, already approved by the directors and on which the stockholders will vote Dec. 21, will not disturb the present capital stock and will place no assessment on it, but offers holders of the 2d Mtge. Income bonds 5% non-cumulative Pref. stock on a par-for-par exchange basis. The plan has also been approved by a committee of Common stockholders (see below).

In order to carry out the plan, stockholders will be asked to authorize and approve the corporate action necessary or expedient to consummate the plan, including the creation of the new General & Ref. Mtge., the issue from time to time of bonds thereunder in accordance with the provisions thereof, the creation of the Pref. stock, the issue thereof as contemplated by the plan and the issue of the new notes as contemplated by the plan. No assessment is imposed on the present Common stock.

The consummation of the plan by voluntary readjustment is of special importance to the stockholders in order to preserve their rights under the present Federal charter with the recent amendments authorized by Congress, inasmuch as a forced reorganization based upon a judicial sale of the property would involve the loss of that charter. Missouri Pacific RR., the owner of over 95% of the outstanding 2d Mtge. Income bonds and the holder of judgments, has assented to the plan and has agreed to become a party thereto and to accept the new securities provided for thereby.

An introductory statement to the plan of readjustment says in substance:

The company owns a property having a mileage of about 1,850 miles. It enjoys an exceptionally favorable geographical position and serves a rich and growing territory. That for years the company has been in poor credit and since 1916 has been in the hands of receivers, is due to radical defects in its financial structure. That structure is such that it has been unable to create any marketable security with which to raise the money for improvements, betterments and additions imperatively required to enable it to keep abreast of the times and develop its full earning capacity. For 15 years, therefore, the company has applied to betterments practically its entire income over and above interest upon obligations ranking prior to its 2d Mtge. Income bonds.

During the receivership \$15,290,129 has been so applied, in addition to \$4,519,555 funded through equipment trust notes. Substantial further expenditures, however, are necessary to develop the property to its full earning capacity. The receivers estimate that approximately \$6,000,000 should be expended in improvements in the next two years.

The mortgages resting upon the main lines of the company are practically closed. Its aggregate mortgage debt (including its 2d Mtge. Income bonds and equipment obligations) is approximately \$59,300,000. Company also has outstanding certain notes upon which judgments aggregating, with interest, approximately \$4,440,000 have been entered.

The U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit has sustained the contention of the Texas & Pacific that interest is not required to be paid on the 2d Mtge. Income bonds if, in the discretion of the directors, it is expedient to apply to capital expenditures the earnings of the company otherwise available for such interest, and has held that no back interest is payable on those bonds. No dividends, however, can be paid upon the Common stock for any year until full interest for that year has been paid upon the 2d Mtge. Income bonds.

By Act of Congress, approved Feb. 9 1923, the charter of the Texas & Pacific was amended in several respects and in particular to permit the creation of additional bonded debt and Pref. stock.

The proposed plan of readjustment offers the following provisions for meeting the difficulties stated above:

(a) Provision for improvements, additions and betterments is to be made by the creation of an issue of new General & Ref. Mtge. bonds secured by a new mortgage subordinate only to prior mortgages under which there will be outstanding, upon the completion of the readjustment, bonds aggregating less than \$31,000,000, or at the rate of less than \$17,000 per mile, and subordinate, as to equipment, to outstanding equipment trust obligations aggregating approximately \$4,600,000.

(b) The holders of the 2d Mtge. Income bonds are to participate in the plan on the basis of an exchange of their bonds for 5% Non-Cum. Pref. stock, par for par.

(c) The judgments recovered upon the notes of the Texas & Pacific are to be funded into new unsecured notes.

Digest of Plan of Readjustment, Dated Nov. 26 1923.

Present Capitalization (as of Dec. 31 1923)—Total \$102,428,094.
 (1) Securities to Remain Undisturbed—
 Texas & Pacific Ry. 1st Mtge. 5% bonds, due June 1 2000—\$24,998,000
 Tex. & Pac. Ry. La. Div. Branch Lines 1st M. 5s, due Jan. 1 '31 4,970,000
 Equipment obligations maturing in installments up to 1937— 4,588,401
 Capital stock— 38,755,110

(2) Obligations for which provision is made in Plan—
 Texas & Pacific Ry. 2d M. Income 5% bonds, due Dec. 1 2000—\$24,676,000
 Judgments on notes with interest to Dec. 31 1923— 4,440,583

Note.—Missouri Pacific RR. and the Texas & Pacific each own one-half of the capital stock of Trans-Mississippi Terminal RR., and Missouri Pacific RR. the Texas & Pacific and the receivers of the Texas & Pacific have jointly and severally guaranteed \$3,653,000 Trans-Mississippi Terminal RR. Co. 6 1/2% notes (assumed by the Terminal RR. Co.), which mature (as Co. 6 1/2% notes) Nov. 1 1924. The Texas & Pacific has also guaranteed \$660,000 extended Nov. 1 1924. The Texas & Pacific has also guaranteed \$660,000 Weatherford Mineral Wells & Northwestern Ry. bonds, due Mar. 1 1930, and \$100,000 Denison & Pacific Suburban Ry. bonds, being owned by the Texas (practically all the stock of these two companies) of Dallas bonds, due (Texas & Pacific); and also \$5,000,000 Union Terminal Co. of Dallas bonds, due April 1 1942 (jointly with 7 other proprietary companies), and \$132,000 El Paso Union Passenger Depot Co. bonds (jointly with 5 other proprietary companies).

Estimated Cash Requirements to Carry Out Plan—Total \$5,900,000.

- (1) To provide for debt of the receivers to the Director-General of Railroads arising out of Federal control—\$1,400,000
 - (2) To pay claims against, and liabilities of the receivers, to provide working capital and to pay expenses of readjustment, including compensation of readjustment managers, fees of counsel, taxes and miscellaneous requirements (estimated)— 1,500,000
 - (3) To provide for necessary capital expend. prior to Jan. 1 1925 3,000,000
- The cash required for the purposes of the plan (as above) will be provided as follows: (a) Cash estimated to be available in the hands of the receivers, \$1,500,000; (b) proceeds of notes (maturing March 1 1930) to be issued to the Director-General of Railroads, to be secured by pledge of General & Ref. Mtge. bonds, \$4,400,000.

Method of Participation in Plan.

Missouri Pacific RR. is to make the necessary arrangements for the exchange of the 2d Mtge. Income bonds owned by it, being \$23,703,000 for new Pref. stock, as provided in the plan, and thereafter, upon notice by the readjustment managers that the stockholders have taken the corporate proceedings necessary to enable the readjustment managers to carry out the plan, is to cause the bonds to be deposited with the readjustment managers, or otherwise dealt with as the readjustment managers may direct for the purpose of such exchange.

Other holders of 2d Mtge. Income bonds may deposit their bonds with the readjustment managers and will receive appropriate certificates or receipts therefor, entitling them to new Preferred stock on the terms provided in the plan.

Missouri Pacific RR. will also agree to accept new unsecured notes, as provided in the plan, for the notes upon which judgments have been recovered amounting in the aggregate, with interest to Dec. 31 1923, to \$4,440,584.

New Securities to Be Issued under Plan.

(1) General & Ref. Mtge. Bonds.—Authorized issue not to exceed 1 1/2 times the par amount of the capital stock from time to time issued. The mortgage securing these bonds shall be a lien, subject only to such of the existing liens as are not displaced (the aggregate of which will be approximately \$17,000 per mile) upon all the railroads, property and franchises, and, subject to existing equipment trusts, upon all equipment, now owned, with such exceptions and additions as the readjustment managers may deem wise. The lien of the mortgage shall also extend (subject to prior liens) to all properties hereafter acquired by the use of the new General & Ref. Mtge. bonds or their proceeds. Such lien shall be in the form of a direct mortgage, but it may take the form of the pledge or assignment of securities of a corporation or corporations owning property to which the lien is intended to extend.

General & Ref. Mtge. bonds may be issued in separate series, maturing on the same or different dates, and bearing the same or different rates of interest, and any series may be made redeemable, in whole or in part, at times, on notice and at premiums, and may have such conversion privileges and other provisions as determined by the directors.

The new General & Ref. Mtge. bonds may only be issued or be reserved for issue as follows: (a) Not exceeding \$5,000,000, to represent in part additions and betterments made out of earnings during receivership; (b) to refund bonds secured by lien prior to the lien of the General & Ref. Mtge. upon the properties subject thereto, or some part thereof (including guaranteed bonds of subsidiary companies aggregating \$760,000), to an amount not exceeding 165% of the principal amount of the bonds so to be refunded; (c) under suitable restrictions, to provide for the acquisition of additional property and equipment, for further extensions, improvements, &c., chargeable to capital account, for the refunding of bonds or obligations, secured by lien on after acquired properties subject to the mortgage, for the acquisition of stocks or obligations of corporations owning terminals and other facilities and for such other purposes as may be provided in the mortgage with the approval of the readjustment managers; (d) annual sinking fund payments equal to 5% of the principal amount of all bonds issued in respect of equipment to be required for a period of 20 years after the issue of such bonds, such sinking fund payments to be used only for purposes for which bonds might be issued.

(2) Notes to Director-General of Railroads.—Such notes are to bear interest at the rate of 6% per annum and are to be issued to fund indebtedness of the receivers to the Director-General. They will mature March 1 1930 and will be secured by pledge of General & Ref. Mtge. bonds. Amount to be issued, \$4,400,000.

(3) Unsecured Coupon Serial Notes.—Unsecured coupon serial notes bearing interest at rate of 6% per annum are to be issued to the amount of the judgments on the unsecured notes of the Texas & Pacific and int. thereon to Jan. 1 1924. Such notes will be dated Jan. 1 1924, will mature in equal annual installments over a period of 10 years, beginning Jan. 1 1930, and will bear int. from Jan. 1 1924. Amount to be issued, \$4,440,583.

(4) New Preferred Stock.—To be issued, par for par, in exchange for outstanding 2d Mtge. Income bonds; total, \$24,676,000.

The holders of Pref. stock will be entitled to receive out of the surplus or net profits of the company, when and as declared by directors, dividends at rate of but not exceeding 5% per annum before any dividends shall be set apart for or paid upon the Common stock, payable at such dates as directors may determine. Such dividends shall not be cumulative. The Pref. stock shall not be entitled to any other or further dividends or to preferential rights to subscribe for additional stock issued. Dividends on the Pref. stock shall accrue from the date of issue. Whenever all dividends accrued on the Pref. stock for the current year shall have been paid, or the company shall have set aside from its surplus or net profits a sum sufficient for the payment thereof, the directors may declare dividends on the Common stock, payable then or thereafter, out of any remaining surplus or net profits. In the event of the dissolution, winding up or liquidation otherwise of the company, holders of Pref. stock shall be entitled to receive out of the assets of the company the par value of their shares before any distribution shall be made to the holders of the Common stock, but shall not be entitled as holders of such Pref. stock to share in any assets of the company thereupon remaining. Pref. stock red., all or part, on 30 days' notice at par & divs.

The Pref. stock and the Common stock are to have equal voting power and in addition the provision is to be made that no mortgage to secure additional indebtedness shall be created (except the General & Ref. Mtge.), no obligations maturing more than two years after their date (except the notes provided for, the General & Ref. Mtge. bonds and equipment trust obligations) shall be issued, and no stock on a parity with, or having a priority, either as to dividends or assets, over the Pref. stock shall be issued without, in each such case, the consent of the holders of a majority of the outstanding Pref. stock.

Common Stockholders' Proxy Committee.—At the request of the holders of a large amount of Common stock (other than the Missouri Pacific RR.), who have approved the plan, William Church Osborn, Dunlevy Milbank, Alvin W. Krech and Albert A. Jackson have consented to act as a proxy committee.

Readjustment Managers, &c.—Kuhn, Loeb & Co. (readjustment managers) shall receive the sum of \$200,000 as compensation unless the plan shall be abandoned, in which event they have agreed to serve without compensation.

Fixed Charges and Income Available After Readjustment and Completion of Improvement Program.

Fixed Interest-Bearing Funded Debt.—The fixed interest-bearing funded debt outstanding upon the completion of the readjustment (as of Dec. 31 1923) will be as follows:

1st Mtge. 5% bonds, due June 1 2000—	\$24,998,000
Louisiana Div. Branch Lines 1st M. 5% bonds, due Jan. 1 1931	4,970,000
New 6% notes (secured by General & Ref. Mtge. bonds), due March 1 1930, to be issued to fund debt of receivers to the Director-General—	4,400,000
Equipment obligations maturing in installments up to 1937—	4,588,401
Unsecured 6% notes maturing 1930-1939 inclusive—	4,440,583
Total funded debt—	\$43,396,984

Annual Fixed Charges and Preferred Stock Dividend Requirements After Readjustment (Total \$3,502,310).

Interest on obligations remaining undisturbed—	\$1,738,075
Interest on \$4,400,000 notes to Director-General (6%)—	264,000
Interest on \$4,440,583 unsecured coupon notes (6%)—	266,435
Dividends on Preferred stock—	1,233,800

Income Available for Fixed Charges and Dividend Requirements.—Results from operation of property for calendar years 1916, 1917, 1921 and 1922 (1918 and 1919 under Federal control and 1920, which included guaranty period, being omitted) show income which would, after giving effect to the proposed readjustment, be applicable to the requirements for fixed charges and Pref. stock dividends above stated, as follows:

1916.	1917.	1921.	1922.	Average for Period.
\$5,241,466	\$6,032,282	\$4,771,610	\$3,766,987	\$4,953,086

The corresponding amount available for such requirements for the 9 months ended Sept. 30 1923 was \$2,695,183. The receivers estimate, however, that although maintenance of equipment charges for the year 1923 will be approximately \$1,000,000 in excess of normal by reason of the shopmen's strike, the corresponding amount for the full year 1923 will be \$4,500,000, which would leave a surplus, based on the plan, of \$997,690 after Pref. stock dividends. (Compare statement of receivers under "Financial Reports" above.—V. 117, p. 2214, 1130.)

Tuscaloosa Ry. & Utilities Co.—Sale.

The company is reported to have sold its creamery to the Perry Creamery Co. The street railway and electric systems were recently sold to the Alabama Power Co. (V. 117, p. 2112). All of the outstanding 1st Mtge. 25-year 6% bonds, due July 1 1940, have been called for payment Jan. 1 1924 at 102 and int. at the Republic Trust Co., trustee, Philadelphia, Pa. See also V. 117, p. 2214.

United Electric Rys., Providence.—Seeks Fare Increase.

The company, in a new tariff filed with the Rhode Island P. U. Commission, seeks a slight increase in fares through a reduction from ten to nine in the number of metal tokens to be sold for 50 cents. There is no change, under the new schedule, in the six-cent cash fare, transfer privileges or special rate on school tickets. The company asks that the new rate become effective Dec. 24.

President A. E. Potter estimates that the increase will yield the company an additional annual net income of \$422,500, "which amount barely offsets the estimated deficit of \$412,495 in 1924 under present rates."—V. 117, p. 1993.

Washington Railway & Electric Co.—Refunding.

The company, it is reported, has issued \$2,646,000 of 10-Year 6% bonds, dated Nov. 1 1923, under the authority granted in Sept. last by the Washington (D. C.) P. U. Commission. About one-half of this amount has been hypothecated with Washington banks and institutions elsewhere as collateral on loans made in connection with the retirement of the \$1,000,000 General 6% bonds due Dec. 1.—V. 117, p. 1463.

Washington & Virginia Ry.—Receivership—Sale.

Judge Samuel C. Brent in the Circuit Court of Fairfax County, Va., on Nov. 23 named Arthur L. Reynolds, Manager of the company, receiver. The receiver was appointed on the petition of five trust companies of Philadelphia in the interest of bondholders of the company.

The \$3,000,000 Washington-Virginia Ry. 1st Lien & Ref. Mtge. gold bonds were sold at public auction Nov. 28 to Edward P. Hopkinson Jr., representing the note holders, for \$2,000. The 6% notes, which matured Jan. 1 1922, were secured by these bonds.—V. 117, p. 2214.

West Penn Co.—Large Substation Finished.

The company has placed in service one of the largest substations and switch yards in the country at Charleroi, Pa., which represents a great advance in type of construction and concentration of capacity at one point. This installation, located at the centre of the load of the system, just south of Pittsburgh, ties in through substantially built high-voltage transmission lines with the large power stations of the system, at present aggregating over 275,000 h. p. capacity, with addition exceeding 95,000 h. p. now under construction. This important substation and switch yard will also control the use, not only of the power stations of this system, but in addition large reserve capacities available through connections with the Duquesne Light Co., American Gas & Electric Co. and other neighboring utilities.—V. 117, p. 2324.

West Penn Power Co.—Consol. Balance Sheet.

Sept. 30 '23, Dec. 31 '22.		Sept. 30 '23, Dec. 31 '22	
Assets—	\$	Liabilities—	\$
Property & plant—	52,950,490	7% pref. stock—	7,932,100
Special deposits—	429,537	Common stock—	11,100,000
Cash—	462,930	Install'm'ts paid on preferred stock—	188,888
Notes receivable—	1,601	Funded debt—	31,183,200
Acc'ts receivable—	968,753	Notes & acc'ts. pay., incl. accr. wages—	2,717,694
Subs. to pref. stock—	378,012	Mat'd int. on fund. debt—	429,529
Dues fr. affil. cos.—	1,116,150	Divs. pay. on pref. contracts—	138,812
Mat'l & supplies (at cost)—	1,654,375	Bal. due on constr. contracts—	825
Discount on bonds and notes—	2,796,185	Cap. stk. subser'd. due to affil. cos.—	378,012
Unexpired insur'ce—	23,672	Int. accrued—	310,914
Royalties paid in advance—	222,886	Taxes accrued—	587,372
Miscellaneous—	371,034	Deferred liabilities—	1,116,486
Deferred charges—	617,642	Unclassified credits—	4,677
		Deprec'n reserve—	4,149,293
		Res. for damages, &c.—	367,115
		Surplus invest. in fixed capital—	28,783
		Surplus—	746,652
			217,287

Total (each side) 61,375,675 50,526,690
 The income account for the 9 months ended Sept. 30 1923 was published in V. 117, p. 2214.

Williams Valley RR.—Bonds Extended.

The I.-S. C. Commission on Nov. 20 authorized the company to extend the date of maturity of \$120,000 1st Mtge. 5% bonds from Dec. 1 1923 to Dec. 1 1938, with int. at 4% per annum. The Reading Co. has also been authorized to assume obligation and liability in respect of the payment of the bonds and interest thereon. In the event that the holders of any of the bonds are unwilling to agree to such extension, the Reading Co. has agreed to purchase their bonds at 90 and int. Holders of \$109,000 of the bonds have accepted the terms of the extension and deposited their bonds with the trustee or have agreed to sell the bonds to the Reading Co. at 90 and int. There will be no expenses in connection with the arrangement of the extension.—V. 84, p. 933.

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

The following brief items touch the most important developments in the industrial world during the past week, together with a summary of similar news published in full detail in last week's "Chronicle."

Steel and Iron Production, Prices, &c.
 The review of market conditions by the trade journals formerly given under this heading appears to-day on a preceding page under "Indications of Business Activity."

Coal Production, Prices, &c.
 The United States Geological Survey's report on coal production, together with the detailed statements by the "Coal Trade Journal" and

the "Coal Age," regarding market conditions, heretofore appearing in this column, will be found to-day on a preceding page under the heading "Indications of Business Activity."

Oil Production, Prices, &c.

The statistics regarding gross crude oil production in the United States, compiled by the American Petroleum Institute and formerly appearing under the above heading, will be found to-day on a preceding page under "Indications of Business Activity."

Prices Wages and Other Trade Matters.

Refined Sugar Prices.—On Nov. 24 American Sugar Refining Co. temporarily withdrew from the market; Federal advanced price 5 pts. to 9.05c. On Nov. 26 American re-entered the market, quoting 9.25c., an advance of 10 pts. Arbuckle, National, Pennsylvania, Revere and Warner also advanced 10 pts. to 9.25c., while Federal advanced 10 pts. to 9.15c. On Nov. 27 Federal advanced city delivery price to 9.20c., while 9.15c. remained price for outside delivery.

Automobile Prices Reduced.—Hudson Motor Car Co. announces a line of 6-cylinder Essex cars priced at \$850 for the touring and \$1,000 for the coach, effective Dec. 1. The corresponding 4-cylinder models sold at \$1,045 and \$1,145, respectively. The 4-cylinder line will be discontinued after Dec. 1. Boston "Financial News" Nov. 24, p. 3.

Lynn (Mass.) Shoe Trade.—Employees of Gregory & Read Shoe Co. in Lynn, Mass., one of the largest in the city, received a questionnaire Saturday giving them an opportunity to accept or refuse employment under the following three rules: (1) The firm must have the right to dictate the policy of operation, and not union leaders; (2) all shop rules which hinder production or make for inefficiency must be eliminated; (3) a wage reduction of 15% must be put into operation to enable the firm to compete with other centres. Letter said firm has been operating at a loss and "unless we get an even break with the neighboring cities, we will be obliged to discontinue all operations in Lynn." Boston "News Bureau" Nov. 27, p. 3.

Tile Manufacturers Restrained from Exchanging Information as to Sales, Prices and Orders.—A final decree ordering the dissolution of the Tile Manufacturers' Credit Association restrained by its terms the members of the Association from hereafter organizing any similar association, and from "in any way making or exchanging reports as to prices, sales and orders." New York "Times" Nov. 27, p. 32.

Matters Covered in "Chronicle" Nov. 24.—(a) New capital flotations in October and 10 months since Jan. 1, p. 2263-2267. (b) Tin plate wage adjustments; tonnage rates for workers advanced 1 1/2 to 48% above base for this month and next, p. 2274. (c) Period of guaranteed employment and unemployment allowance reduced in Cleveland women's wear industry, p. 2276. (d) 48-hour week for women and children in industry rejected at referendum in Maine, p. 2276. (e) Wage dispute ended in Holyoke building industries, p. 2277. (f) Apprentice system revived in Brockton shoe wages increased 11%, p. 2277. (g) Lynn shoe workers alarmed over industry, p. 2277. (h) \$150 a week for metal workers, p. 2277. (i) Larchmont (N. Y.) bricklayers scoff at fine for Sunday work, p. 2277. (k) Kelly-Springfield Tire Co. adopts 8-hour day, p. 2278. (l) Longshoremen at Norfolk and Newport News get wage increase; no agreement with union, p. 2278. (m) Longshoremen at Boston get wage increases, p. 2278. (n) Failure of Scott, Norris & Co., 7 Wall St., New York City, cotton brokers, p. 2284. (o) Failure of Sheridan & Bromberg, 44 Broad St., New York City, stock brokers, p. 2284. (p) Governor Pinchot (Pennsylvania) calls conference of Governors of 29 States to deal with anthracite coal price situation, p. 2291. (q) Remedy for injustice in anthracite coal industry wholly within control of Pennsylvania, says Governor Fox of Massachusetts, p. 2292. (r) Governor Smith (New York) appoints Fair Price Coal Commission, p. 2292. (s) Fair prices fixed in New York by Fair Price Coal Commission, p. 2292. (t) Governor Bryan of Nebraska declines Pinchot invitation to conference; says strike settlement costs coal consumers \$1,000,000 per week, p. 2292.

Abbot Kinney Co., Venice, Calif.—Bonds Offered.

Banks, Huntley & Co., and Stevens, Page & Sterling, Los Angeles, are offering at 100 and int., \$600,000 First (Closed) Mortgage 7% Serial Gold Bonds.

Dated Dec. 1 1923. Due serially 1925 to 1938, inclusive. Denom. \$500 and \$1,000. Callable, all or part, on any interest date, at 105 and interest. Interest payable J. & D. at Security Trust & Savings Bank, Los Angeles, Calif., trustee. Normal Federal income tax not to exceed 2% will be paid by company.

The issue is a first closed mortgage upon all premises, properties, franchises, rights in properties, both real and personal (with the exception of certain stocks) conservatively appraised as having a value in excess of \$3,000,000, or over five times the amount of this issue. The major portion of the security is business property in the heart of the city of Venice. The other property consists of more than 500 acres located approximately 3 1/2 miles east of the city of Pasadena, known as the Kinneloa Ranch.

The earnings of the company are derived from diversified sources, insuring stability of revenue, and include rentals of business and residence property, leases to various amusement concessions, the Venice plunge, &c. The average net income available for bond interest charges for the past four years, and for eight months of the current year, has amounted to \$146,410 per annum, or approximately five times the average annual interest charges on these bonds presently to be outstanding.

Money derived through the sale of these bonds will be used to retire outstanding 8% bonds called for payment Dec. 1 1923; also to purchase not less than \$200,000 worth of bonds, same to be certified as legal for savings banks in the State of California. These latter bonds to be placed with the trustee for the protection of the bondholders.

Amalgamated Motors Corp., Plainfield, N. J.—Consolidation.

This company has been incorporated in Delaware with an authorized capital of \$1,000,000 8% Pref. stock and 250,000 shares of Common stock of no par value to take over and consolidate the *American Motors Corp.*, Plainfield, N. J.; *Bessemer Motor Truck Co.*, Grove City, Pa.; *Northway Motors Corp.*, Natick, Mass.; and the *Winther Motor Co.*, Kenosha, Wis. The first two companies were merged early in 1923 as the *Bessemer-American Motors Corp.*, with headquarters at Philadelphia. Proctor W. Hausl, President of the latter consolidation, will head the new organization, which purposes to expand the different operating units. Irad M. Lewis, formerly 1st resident Bessemer Co., and Ralph D. Mock, previously V. I. res. Hydraulic Pressed Steel Co., will be prominent in the Amalgamated company. The *Bessemer-American Motors Corp.* in Oct. concentrated production at its local plant at Plainfield for the manufacture of motor trucks and American automobiles and parts. The Philadelphia works of the company were sold recently to Barrymore Seamless Wire Works, Ltd., and operations previously conducted there were transferred to Plainfield.

The stockholders of the *Northway Motors Corp.* on Oct. 29 accepted the proposal of the Amalgamated Motors Corp., which proposed to merge the Northway company. Under the agreement, the New Jersey corporation is to pay off the \$200,000 debts of the Northway company and assume the entire physical control of the plant. In return, the latter's shareholders are to purchase stock in the Amalgamated or its subsidiary companies. A committee of 5 was appointed by the stockholders to carry out the plan.

The *Winther Motor Co.*, Kenosha, Wis., was incorporated in Wisconsin in Oct. last with \$500,000 capital stock by the stockholders' protective committee, which recently bid in the assets of the bankrupt Winther Motors, Inc., for \$130,000. The new company will be one of the units in the Amalgamated Motors Corp.

American Bank Note Co.—Extra Dividend.

The directors have declared an extra dividend of \$5 a share on the Common stock, par \$50, payable Dec. 31 to holders of record Dec. 17. An extra dividend of 20% in cash and of 10% in Common stock were paid on the Common stock Dec. 29 1922.—V. 117, p. 671.

American Chain Co., Inc.—Initial Dividend on Common Stock—Reserve Fund Set Aside for Class "A" 1924 Dividends.

The company has declared an initial dividend of \$1.50 per share on its 250,000 shares of no par value common stock, covering the last nine months of 1923, payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 21. This is at the rate of 50c. quarterly. The regular quarterly dividend of 50c. per share also has been declared on the company's cumulated Class "A" stock, par \$25. The senior issue shares equally in all dividends paid on the common stock in excess of \$2 a share per annum. The directors have ordered that there be set apart out of the surplus profits arising from the business of the company \$525,000 for the purpose of pro-

viding for the payment of dividends to become due on the outstanding shares of Class "A" stock for the quarters ending March 31, June 30 and Sept. 30 1924.

Net earnings for the nine months ended Sept. 30 1923, after depreciation and interest charges, are reported at \$2,738,669. After paying dividends of \$512,707 there remained \$2,225,962, at the rate of \$11.87 per share on the Common stock, which increased surplus account from \$6,390,827 as of Dec. 31 1922 to \$8,643,474. As of Sept. 30 the company showed net quick assets of \$14,645,538, and current liabilities of \$2,511,810; a ratio of nearly 6 to 1.

October earnings were approximately \$393,000, or an annual rate of \$4,736,000. For the first 16 days of November billings showed a substantial gain over the corresponding period of the previous month. It is estimated that in 1923 the gross sales should total over \$28,000,000. Although earnings have been available for dividends on the Common stock, none has been paid and these earnings year after year have been plowed back into the property.

The company or its subsidiaries now have plants at Bridgeport, Waterbury and Hartford, Conn.; Reading, Monessen and Braddock, Pa.; Columbus, O.; Adrian, Mich.; Terre Haute, Ind.; West Pullman, Ill.; and Niagara Falls, Can.

Consolidated Statement of Earnings (Including Sub. Companies in America).

	6 Mos. to June 30 '23	3 Mos. to Sept. 30 '23	9 Mos. to Sept. 30 '23
Income from operations (net)	\$2,392,218	\$1,412,645	\$3,804,863
Less—Deprec. of plants, mach'y, equip. and amortization of patents	486,450	242,536	728,987
Interest on bonds and other interest	187,366	149,841	337,206
Dividends paid	337,707	175,000	512,707
Balance, surplus	\$1,380,695	\$845,267	\$2,225,963
Additions to surplus	22,075	1,490	20,584
Net surplus (not incl. English companies & reserve for Federal taxes)	\$1,402,770	\$843,777	\$2,246,547
Surplus at Dec. 31 1922			6,390,828
Total surplus at Sept. 30 1923			\$8,643,375

—V. 117, p. 2325.

American Cotton Oil Co.—Exch. for Gold Dust Corp. Stk.

The stockholders' committee, Wm. Fahnestock, Chairman, states that over 75% of the entire outstanding stock of the company has now been deposited under the plan for exchange of stock. The committee accordingly proposes to proceed at once with the consummation of the plan. In order to afford a public market for certificates of deposit pending the issue of stock of Gold Dust Corp., application has been made to the New York Stock Exchange for the listing of the committee's certificates of deposit. Pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange in connection with this listing, the committee has agreed to accept additional stock tendered for deposit on or before the close of business Dec. 10 1923.

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of certificates of deposit for the Preferred and Common Stock of the American Cotton Oil Co. issued by First National Bank, New York, upon official notice of issuance, in exchange for Preferred and Common Stock of American Cotton Oil Co. up to an aggregate total of such certificates representing \$10,198,600 of Preferred Stock and \$20,237,100 of Common Stock.—V. 117, p. 2325, 2112, 1994, 1990, 1888.

American Cyanamid Co.—Shipments, Sales, &c.

Net value of shipments of various products for August last totaled \$798,685. Sales of the various products for August represent a value of approximately \$1,170,000.

The company has in hand as of Aug. 31 1923 contracts for various products for delivery prior to June 30 1924 of a sales value of approximately \$5,530,000.—V. 117, p. 2325, 1558.

American Linen Co.—Balance Sheet.

	Sept. 29 '23	Sept. 30 '22	Liabilities—	Sept. 29 '23	Sept. 30 '22
Assets—			Capital stock	\$800,000	\$800,000
Construction	\$1,297,198	\$1,272,175	Bills payable	300,000	436,291
Cash & accts. rec.	180,875	172,410	Reserve for taxes	65,000	
Govt. securities	93,100	132,567	Depreciation	365,951	325,951
Inventory	135,920	152,607	Profit & loss	176,142	167,517
Total	\$1,707,093	\$1,729,759	Total	\$1,707,093	\$1,729,759

—V. 113, p. 2082.

American Public Utilities Co.—Decision on Original Preferred Claims.

Chancellor Wolcott in the Chancery Court at Wilmington, Del., has handed down an opinion ruling that an amendment to the certificate of incorporation of the company, which was adopted by the stockholders last February (V. 116, p. 518), is null and void and without legal effect in so far as it relates to the cancellation of accumulated dividends on the old Preferred stock.

Under the ruling the company will not be permitted to pay any dividends whatever on its 200,000 shares of Common stock until it pays off 24% accumulated cash dividends on the old Preferred stock.

In his opinion, the Chancellor refused the plea of a group of the company's stockholders for an injunction to restrain the company from paying any dividends on its new Preferred or Common stock out of its funds now on hand or any future profits until it paid off the accumulated dividends. But, however, the company must pay off the accumulated dividends before any dividends on the Common stock are paid.

The Chancellor's opinion is the result of litigation started against the company by a group of stockholders, who had refused to vote for the amendment cancelling the accumulated dividends and converting the old Preferred stock into one of the three new classes of Preferred stock, namely Prior Preferred, Participating Preferred and 6% Preferred. Before the amendment was adopted there was but one class of Preferred stock.

President Joseph H. Brewer says: "The Delaware Chancery Court has handed down a decision refusing to enjoin payment of dividends on prior and participating preferred stock until all accumulated dividends on old 6% stock not exchanged under our recent offer are paid. This clearly establishes the preference of the prior and participating preferred stocks and is a victory for the company."—V. 117, p. 1464.

American Rolling Mill Co.—Listing—Earnings.

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of \$12,103,600 7% Preferred Stock, par \$100 (authorized, \$30,000,000), with authority to list \$146,300 additional 7% Preferred Stock, on official notice of issuance in exchange for 7% Debenture Preferred Stock or 6% Preferred Stock outstanding, or on official notice of payment in full.

	—Three Months Ended—		6 Mos. end.
	Sept. 30 '23	June 30 '23	Sept. 30 '23
Net sales	\$6,418,850	\$6,992,159	\$13,411,009
Cost of sales	5,143,228	5,417,669	10,560,897
Operating income	\$1,275,622	\$1,574,490	\$2,850,112
Other operating income	12,789	7,953	20,742
Gross income	\$1,288,410	\$1,582,443	\$2,870,853
General admin. & selling expense	460,202	482,437	942,639
Net profit	\$828,208	\$1,100,006	\$1,928,214
Other income	194,293	110,806	305,099
Net earnings, applic. to int., tax. & div	\$1,022,501	\$1,210,812	\$2,233,313

—V. 117, p. 2325, 1131.

American Tobacco Co.—New Director.

James M. Dixon, formerly President of the Tobacco Products Corp., has been elected a director.—V. 117, p. 2215.

American Writing Paper Co.—Time for Deposits Extended—Only \$4,000,000 Bonds So Far Deposited—Earnings.

The bondholders' protective committee, George C. Lee, Chairman, in a letter to the holders of the First Mtge. 20-Year 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, says in substance: "Deposits, &c.—The extended period for the deposit of bonds has expired, and only about \$4,000,000 of the \$9,293,000 outstanding in the hands of the

public have been deposited. This slow response indicates that most of the bondholders have failed to realize the seriousness of the present situation. No plan for the permanent reorganization of the company can be formulated until a thorough investigation has been made, involving an expense which the committee is unwilling to incur until a substantial majority of the bonds have been deposited, as otherwise the burden would fall unjustly upon a minority of the bondholders. The committee has, therefore, decided to extend the time for depositing bonds until Jan. 10 1924, and if at that time an amount of bonds satisfactory to the committee has not been deposited the committee will make no further efforts to obtain deposits, and will take such action as it deems for the best interests of the bondholders who have deposited.

The bondholders should realize that the committee do not expect that the receiver will be authorized to pay, when due, the bond interest maturing Jan. 1 1924. But it should be understood that, as regards interest payments, bondholders who deposit their bonds will be upon the same footing as those who do not deposit; that is, they will receive their interest whenever any bond interest is paid by the company or the receiver. The committee, feeling that the bondholders should be informed regarding the situation, submits the following report giving a brief summary of the information thus far obtained.

Physical Condition.—Some of the properties are not in good physical condition and large expenditures for deferred repairs and renewals will be necessary in order to insure economical operation and a high quality of product. It is of the utmost importance to the bondholders that funds for this purpose should be provided as soon as possible.

The company has charged against current income sufficient amounts to take care of depreciation as well as maintenance, but the depreciation reserves have been used either for additions to the properties or to restore working capital depleted by losses in operation. The amount actually expended for maintenance has been insufficient to keep the properties in good condition.

Value of the Properties Securing These Bonds.—The mortgaged properties, including 26 mills, water rights, &c., have a book value (less depreciation) of about \$14,400,000, while the amount of bonds outstanding, including notes secured by pledge of Treasury bonds, is about \$10,200,000. This valuation of \$14,400,000 is based upon an appraisal by American Appraisal Co. But it should be understood that unless the plants can be made to earn a reasonable return upon the plant investment the properties could not be sold, as real estate, for anything like their book value, and that in the event of a forced sale the bondholders would undoubtedly suffer a heavy loss.

Earnings.—Since 1920 (when prices were high, sales the largest in the company's history and profits satisfactory), the company has shown large losses from operation. Following is the record since Jan. 1 1918:

Year	Paper (lbs.)	Amount	Net Sales	Int. & Disc.	Int. on Curr. Obl. Bds. (net)	Surplus or Deficit
1918	187,595,707	\$20,292,840	\$1,923,457	\$116,468	\$554,360	\$1,252,629
1919	121,030,536	16,397,036	1,291,994	181,852	675,047	435,095
1920	208,615,653	32,951,727	2,617,862	279,619	650,570	1,687,773
1921	103,772,803	12,069,346	1,102,315	191,700	650,760	1,944,775
1922	146,215,077	14,338,532	1,021,024	122,811	55,758	1,331,415
1923	114,815,049	11,704,642	1,102,315	134,695	425,929	1,404,103

x After taxes and depreciation but before interest charges. y Deficit. z 9-1-6 months to Oct. 5.

Financial Condition.—Company's working capital has been seriously reduced, chiefly by reason of losses incurred during the last three years. This is shown by the following statement:

Current Assets	Dec. 31 '19	Dec. 31 '22	Oct. 5 '23
Cash	\$1,254,214	\$917,821	\$118,662
Receivables, less reserves	2,765,358	1,172,615	1,368,113
Inventories	5,569,692	3,962,609	3,520,628
Total	\$9,589,264	\$6,053,045	\$5,007,402
Current Liabilities	Dec. 31 '19	Dec. 31 '22	Oct. 5 '23
Notes payable	\$840,000	\$1,340,000	\$1,163,667
Trade acceptances	275,843		314,097
Accounts payable	1,802,703	1,036,943	880,539
Accrued wages, taxes, &c.	111,886	87,077	249,785
Total	\$3,030,432	\$2,464,020	\$2,608,087
Net working capital	\$6,558,832	\$3,589,025	\$2,399,315
Bond purchase account (secured by pledge of treasury bonds)	2,186,913	1,080,000	900,000

Net current assets, \$4,371,919. \$2,509,025. \$1,499,315. **Present Business and Outlook.**—Sidney L. Willson, President and receiver, regarding the company's present condition and outlook for the future, in a letter to the committee, refers to a certified audit, showing the conditions as of April 30 1923 (V. 117, p. 783). This audit made it necessary to charge to surplus \$1,148,000, largely because of over-valued inventory and bad accounts.

The physical examination of the plants was made by two men having experience with other companies of approximately 20 years, and showed that over half the plants were so out of condition that it would require a minimum expenditure of \$800,000 to put them in a condition in which the necessary quality of paper to compete successfully with other companies could be produced. For really efficient production a substantially larger amount should be expended in rehabilitating the plants. Continuing, Mr. Willson says:

"It was found necessary upon assuming the management [in April 1923] to make a complete change in the personnel of the organization. It is my belief that with the present production managers lower costs will be secured by increased production, even with the present equipment, and if that equipment is rehabilitated greater production and better qualities will result.

"In the purchasing department we believe a great saving will be effected by reason of the more friendly feeling in the trade toward the company, and by the greater use of its potential buying powers.

"The falling off in sales in the past three years has been due in part to market conditions, in part to lack of sales organization and efforts, and in part to the inability to produce the best qualities because of the condition of the plants. In the past few months there have been added to the sales organization a number of men experienced in the sale of paper, with a knowledge of the paper trade and of paper problems and uses. The inauguration of a new sales policy has already begun to show results.

"In the administration of the business there have been economies put into effect that will result in large savings.

"While these changes have already produced a noticeable improvement which substantiates my confidence in the future earning power of these properties, the security holders must realize that it is essential, in order to put the company on a basis where it will earn an adequate income upon a proper capitalization, that the present receivership (which is a distinct handicap in building up sales) should be promptly terminated and a reorganization effected along lines which will furnish adequate funds to rehabilitate the plants and for working capital, which will enable the company to take advantage of spot purchases in buying and to carry out its new sales policies."—V. 117, p. 2215, 1889.

Appalachian Power Co.—Bonds Offered.—Bonbright & Co., Inc., Harris, Forbes & Co., and Coffin & Burr, Inc., are offering at 90½ and interest, to yield over 5.85%, \$226,000 First Mortgage 5% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds of 1911, due June 1 1941.

Data from Letter of V.-Pres. C. N. Mason, New York, Nov. 24 1923.

Company.—Incorp. in Virginia in May 1911. Furnishes electric light and power directly or indirectly, to 43 communities in a rapidly growing industrial and coal mining district in Virginia and West Virginia. Population estimated at over 400,000. Five coal fields, among them the well-known Pocahontas and Clinchfield districts, are supplied with power by the company, which also numbers among its customers diverse manufacturing enterprises, several municipalities, and other utility companies, including that serving the city of Roanoke.

Capitalization	Authorized	Outstanding
1st M. Sinking Fund Gold 5s, 1941 (incl. this issue)	\$25,000,000	\$11,890,000
15-Year 7% Secured Gold Bonds, due Aug. 1 1936	5,000,000	2,500,000
First Preferred Stock, 7% Cumulative	7,500,000	2,273,400
Preferred Stock, 7% Cumulative	4,000,000	3,706,000
Common Stock, no par value	60,000 shs.	60,000 shs.

x Secured by \$6,000,000 Gen. Mtge. 7s, due 1936, issued for collateral purposes only.

Purpose.—Proceeds will partially reimburse the company for moneys spent in extensions and additions to the properties.

Sinking Fund.—Trust deed provides for annual sinking fund payments on Sept. 1 of each year, commencing Sept. 1 1916, of cash equivalent to the following percentages of the total amount of bonds outstanding at the time of payment: 1916 to 1920, both inclusive, 1%; 1921 to 1925, both inclusive, 1½%; 1926 to 1930, both inclusive, 2%; 1931 to 1940, both inclusive, 2½%. Moneys in this fund are to be used for the retirement and cancellation of bonds, either by purchase or call at not exceeding 105 and interest. A total of \$1,013,000 of these bonds have been retired through the operation of this fund as of Nov. 24 1923.

Year	Gross Earnings	Net Earnings	K. W. Pwr. Plant Install. Cap.	K. W. H. Output Purchased	K. W. Maximum Peak Load
1915	\$624,865	\$315,839	41,650	47,567,100	12,500
1917	959,090	423,213	41,650	80,354,430	21,500
1919	1,616,452	792,310	41,650	124,095,511	32,400
1921	2,501,606	1,119,710	47,900	154,479,969	35,600
1922	2,963,602	1,407,474	61,650	205,447,360	44,600
1923 x	3,401,886	1,583,435	y63,750	244,362,420	47,500

x Year ended Oct. 31. y This is now being increased to \$3,750 k. w. Earnings for Twelve Months Ended October 31.

	1921	1922	1923
Gross earnings	\$2,493,513	\$2,888,467	\$3,401,886
Oper. expenses, incl. maint. and taxes	1,426,367	1,490,764	1,818,451
Net earnings	\$1,067,146	\$1,397,703	\$1,583,435
Annual int. charges on \$11,890,000 1st M. 5s, incl. this issue			594,500

Balance \$988,935
—V. 117, p. 1131.

Anglo-Persian Oil Co.—10% Div. Recommended.—The directors recommend a 10% dividend on the Common stock against payments of 20% in each of the previous three years. The statement for the fiscal year ended March 31 1923 shows £1,777,788 carried forward, against £1,739,173 at the end of the previous year.—V. 116, p. 1054.

Arizona Power Co.—Bonds Offered.—Stephens & Co., San Francisco, are offering at 92 and interest, to yield about 6.70%, \$400,000 First Lien & Unifying Mortgage 6% Gold Bonds, Series "A."

Dated Nov. 1 1922. Due Nov. 1 1947. Interest payable M. & N. at Union Trust Co. of San Francisco, trustee, or National Bank of Commerce, New York, without deduction for normal Federal income tax not exceeding 2%. Penn. and Conn. personal property taxes refunded. Denom. \$500 and \$1,000 c*. Non-callable before Nov. 1 1932; redeemable thereafter, all or part, on any interest date, upon 30 days' notice, at 105 and interest to and including May 1 1937; thereafter at 104 and interest to and including May 1 1942; thereafter at 104 and interest, less 1% for each year, to and including May 1 1944; thereafter at 101 and interest to and including May 1 1946; thereafter to maturity at par and interest.

Issuance.—Authorized by the Arizona Corporation Commission.

Data from Letter of President F. S. Viole, Prescott, Ariz., Nov. 15.

Company.—Owns and operates two modern hydro-electric power plants with an installed capacity of 11,500 h. p., located on Fossil Creek, about 65 miles east of Prescott, Ariz., and supplies electricity, without competition, to the City of Prescott, and to Jerome, Humboldt, Mayer, Clarkdale and Cottonwood, Ariz.; also supplies electricity for power purposes to the copper mining district of Yavapai County, the largest consumers being the United Verde Copper Co. and the Consolidated Arizona Smelting Co. Company also supplies power under a long term and favorable contract to the Central Arizona Light & Power Co., which serves the City of Phoenix and surrounding territory, including the Salt River Valley. In addition, company has recently purchased the entire properties and assets of the Prescott Gas & Electric Co., consisting of the electric light and gas generating systems serving the City of Prescott and vicinity, and all of the properties of the Arizona Steam Generating Co., which operates a modern steam electric plant with a capacity of 9,000 h. p., located at Clarkdale. Prescott Gas & Electric Co. and the Arizona Steam Generating Co. were formerly controlled as subsidiaries.

Security.—Secured by a mortgage, subject only to existing liens, on the entire physical properties, rights, privileges and franchises of the consolidated companies now owned, or that may be hereafter acquired. Further secured by deposit with the trustee of more than 54% of the first closed mortgage bonds of the three individual companies, and to the extent of such bonds held are a first lien on the property.

Capitalization	Authorized	Outstanding
Arizona Power Co. First Lien & Unifying 6s, Series "A," 1947 (including this issue)	\$4,000,000	\$2,117,500
Arizona Power Co. First Mortgage 6s, 1933	(Closed)	699,000
Prescott Gas & Electric Co. First Mtge. 6s, 1940	(Closed)	174,000
Arizona Steam Generating Co. 1st Mtge. 6s, 1933	(Closed)	226,500
Preferred stock	1,000,000	1,000,000
Common stock	3,000,000	3,000,000

Note.—Underlying First Mtge. Bonds of Arizona Power Co., Prescott Gas & Electric Co. and Arizona Steam Generating Co., amounting to \$1,317,500, are deposited with the Union Trust Co., San Francisco, trustee, as collateral security to the above issue of Arizona Power Co. First Lien & Unifying Series "A" 6s.

Purpose.—Proceeds will be used to retire on or before Jan. 1 1924, \$340,400 of 7% Notes now outstanding, and to reimburse company for expenditures heretofore made for additions and improvements to the properties.

	1920	1921	1922	12 Mo. end Oct. 31 '23
Gross revenue	\$687,620	\$587,552	\$625,845	\$837,624
Operating expense and taxes	399,977	279,051	300,541	406,873
Net earnings	\$287,643	\$308,537	\$325,304	\$430,751

—V. 117, p. 91.

Armstrong Packing Co., Dallas, Tex.—Bonds Offered.—Mercantile Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo., are offering at 100 and int. \$500,000 1st Mtge. 6½% Serial Gold bonds.

Dated Nov. 1 1923. Due serially Nov. 1 1925 to 1933. Int. payable M. & N. at Mercantile Trust Co., St. Louis, trustee, without deduction for Federal income tax not in excess of 2%. Denom. \$500 c*. Red. on any int. date upon 30 days' notice (or part in their inverse numerical order) at 102 and interest.

Company.—Organized in Texas. Has been in continuous operation since 1891. Plants, located in the city of Dallas, Tex., are modern in construction and equipment. Land covers an area of about 50 acres with excellent switching facilities.

Earnings.—Company has made a profit in each and every year since its inception with the exception of 1920 and 1921. During that period operating loss (before interest charges of \$222,634) was \$95,689. Net profits during years 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1922 and for the 6 months ending June 30 1923, after deducting Federal taxes and depreciation, applicable to interest charges on this issue, averaged \$141,457 annually, or over 4¼ times the maximum annual interest charges on this bond issue.

Capitalization upon Completion of the Present Financing	Amount
1st Mtge. 6½% Serial Gold bonds (this issue)	\$500,000
Preferred stock 6% cumulative	150,000
Common stock	850,000

Purpose.—Proceeds will be used to reduce current liabilities.

Balance Sheet June 30 1923 (After Present Financing)			
Assets	Liabilities		
Cash on hand	\$270,587	1st Mortgage 6½s	\$500,000
Accounts & notes receivable, less reserve	222,511	6% Cum. Pref. stock	150,000
Claims, deposit accts., &c.	13,994	Common stock	850,000
Inventories	994,367	Notes payable	794,500
Prepaid exp., discs., invest.	78,255	Accounts payable	41,589
Land	150,000	Salaries, brokerage, &c.	12,586
Bldgs., equip., &c., less deprec.	1,335,208	Surplus	666,398
		Undivided profits	49,819
Total	\$3,064,892	Total	\$3,064,892

Atlas Steel Corporation.—Capital Increase, &c.—
 The stockholders on Nov. 8 authorized an increase in the capital stock by the creation of \$3,000,000 Participating Preferred 8% Stock. The stock is being offered to all stockholders at par (\$100) and subscriptions should be in the hands of the corporation not later than Dec. 10.
 This Participating Preferred Stock is entitled to receive out of the net profits or surplus of the corporation cumulative dividends at the rate of 8% per annum, payable quarterly Jan., &c., in each year, before any dividends shall be declared or paid on any other class of stock. In addition the Participating Preferred Stock is entitled to further dividends as follows: As and when dividends are declared and paid upon any other class of stock there shall be declared and paid upon the Participating Preferred Stock, a dividend equal to the amount of dividends so declared and paid on the other classes of stock, that is, for every dollar paid as dividends on any other class or classes of stock one dollar in dividends must be paid to the holders of said Participating Preferred Stock, such additional dividends to be divided among the holders of the Participating Preferred Stock pro rata in accordance with their respective shares.

A letter signed by the board of directors, Nov. 27, says:
 The Atlas Crucible Steel Co. for the year ended Oct. 1 1922 showed a net operating loss, before any deductions for capital account, of \$657,191, and the Atlas Steel Corp., for the succeeding 12 months period ending Oct. 1 1923 showed a net profit, applicable to capital account of \$328,964, or almost exactly a million dollars better earnings for the period. The corporation had gross profits for said period of \$928,307, and could have very materially increased both its gross and net earnings if it had not been hampered by lack of working capital.

The plan proposed by the directors and ratified by the stockholders is for the purpose of securing approximately \$1,500,000 in cash, of which approximately \$400,000 is to be used in necessary plant improvements and equipment which will materially increase the plant capacity, approximately \$660,000 in liquidation of past-due indebtedness which must be paid if the corporation is to continue operations, and the balance for working capital. Contingent upon the financing plan being successful, an arrangement has been made with the banks holding obligations of approximately \$2,525,000, for the extension of the maturity of \$1,918,000 to Dec. 31 1930 and \$607,000 to Nov. 15 1928. With such obligations so extended, and upon receipt of not less than \$1,500,000 as the proceeds of sale of the Participating Preferred Stock, the balance sheet of the corporation as of Nov. 1 1923 would be approximately as below.

Based upon a careful examination of the corporation's manufacturing capacity after installation of the new plant equipment and a like survey of market conditions, it is the opinion of the directors that with a fair degree of general prosperity, the corporation can work out of its present position and be successful, making useful and profitable not only its large capital investment in tangible assets, but also its very valuable good will and established reputation in the trade.

The matter of the preservation of the corporations' property is now squarely up to favorable action by everyone interested in the stock of the corporation. Several of the directors have pledged themselves to subscribe more than the amounts allotted to them for subscription. The time has arrived when all stockholders must come forward and support the officers and operating staff, who have been successful in turning operating losses into profits, and make effective a plan of readjustment of the corporation's capital which recognizes the interests of all classes of stockholders.

The confidence of the directors in the future of the business and the success of the corporation is most forcibly confirmed by the action of the creditor banks holding obligations in excess of \$2,525,000 in extending the maturity of such obligations as above shown.

That all persons interested in the stock of the corporation may recognize their responsibilities, they are hereby notified that no underwriting of the Participating Preferred Stock has been secured or attempted. The directors and the officers will do all in their power to save the corporation, but they cannot and will not do it without the participation and support of the stockholders. If this attempt fails, the officers and directors will have performed their full duty toward all stockholders, and there will be no escape from a liquidation of the corporation's affairs by its creditors, in which event the present outstanding stocks will have no liquidation value. Every stockholder is urged to subscribe for at least his pro rata share. No subscriptions will be effective or binding until after the directors have by resolutions concluded all matters in their opinion essential in making the plan effective.

Balance Sheet Nov. 1 1923 (After Present Financing).

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Cash	\$477,894	8% Particip. Pref. Stock,	15,000 shares
Accounts and bills receivable	433,450	7% Prior Pref. Stock, 5,000 shares	500,000
Investments	2,850,267	7% Pref. Stock, 49,353 shs	4,935,300
Deferred charges	786,880	Com. stock (94,336 shs.)	445,183
Property assets	286,394	Mortgage bonds	2,000,000
Good will, &c.	4,732,101	7% Gold Notes	647,050
Deficit	3,470,623	Mtge. & Real Est. Contr'ts	52,845
	90,957	Bank Loans Unsecured	1,918,631
		Bank Loans Secured	607,126
		Long Term Trade Notes	127,214
		Accounts and bills payable	287,118
		Reserves	108,099
Total (each side)	\$13,128,566		

—V. 117, p. 2113, 1995.

Baldwin Locomotive Works.—Dividends.—
 The directors have declared the regular semi-annual dividend of 3 1/4% on the \$20,000,000 of Preferred stock and a dividend of 3 1/4% on the \$20,000,000 of Common stock, payable on Jan. 1 1924 to holders of record Dec. 1. —V. 117, p. 2325.

Beech-Nut Packing Co.—Listing—Earnings.—
 The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing on or after Dec. 10 of \$2,500,000 additional Common stock, par \$20, upon official notice of issuance as a 50% stock dividend, payable Dec. 10 to holders of record Dec. 1, making the total amount applied for \$7,500,000 shares (total authorized issue).

Income Statement for the Nine Months Ended Sept. 30 1923.
 Sales, \$12,760,375; less: Allowances, \$30,788; freight outward, \$541,760; net sales \$11,987,827.
 Cost of sales, \$7,645,989; selling expenses, \$2,155,453; administrative expenses, \$181,385. —9,982,827

Trading profit \$2,204,999
 Other income 149,488
 Gross income \$2,354,488
 Interest and cash discount, \$221,869; idle plant expense (unabsorbed overhead), \$164,959; miscell. charges, \$59,809. —446,644
 Net profit for 9 months ended Sept. 30 1923, before Federal tax of 12 1/2% \$1,907,843
 Note.—Interest on investment charged on the looks into selling and administrative expenses and into deductions from income, has been eliminated by and accordingly omitted from other income.—V. 117, p. 2325, 2216.

Berkshire Cotton Mfg. Co.—Bal. Sheet Sept. 30.—
 [As filed with the Massachusetts Commissioner of Corporations.]

Assets—	1923.	1922.	1921.
Real estate	\$764,405	\$723,672	\$664,447
Machinery and equipment	2,104,036	1,840,729	1,711,960
Mdse., material and stock in process	1,951,872	1,758,315	1,495,167
Cash and debts receivable	706,463	922,345	1,320,651
Investments	1,241,141	1,266,562	1,214,239
Total	\$6,767,917	\$6,511,623	\$6,406,464
Liabilities—			
Capital stock	\$5,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Surplus	1,767,917	4,011,623	3,906,464
Total	\$6,767,917	\$6,511,623	\$6,406,464

—V. 116, p. 81.

Blaw-Knox Co.—Extra Dividend.—
 The company has declared an extra dividend of 2% on its \$3,750,000 Common stock, par \$25, payable Dec. 24 to holders of record Dec. 14. This will make a total dividend disbursement of 10% for the year 1923, as compared with 6 1/2% in 1922 and 5% in 1921.—V. 110, p. 2078.

Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co.—Div. Increased.—
 The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of \$1 50 per share on the Common stock, no par value, payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Dec. 1. This compares with \$1 per share paid quarterly from Dec. 15 1922 to Sept. 15 1923 incl.—V. 117, p. 1559.

Bower Roller Bearing Co.—5% Dividend.—
 A dividend of 5% has been declared on the outstanding \$800,000 capital stock, payable Dec. 12 to holders of record Dec. 1. On Dec. 28 1922 the company paid a dividend of 33 1-3% in stock and 5% in cash; none since.—V. 115, p. 2796.

Bradford Corp., N. Y. City.—Acquisition.—
 The company has acquired all the Capital stock and assets, and will assume all the obligations of the Bradford Draft Gear Co., the Republic Railway Equipment Co., Inc. and the Joliet Railway Supply Co. These properties will be operated as one unit after Dec. 31 1923. The company will sell and manufacture Bradford draft gears, Bradford draft arms, Chambers throttle valves, Huntoon truck bolsters and Huntoon and Joliet brake beams.

The authorized and outstanding capital stock consists of 150,000 shares of capital stock of no par value and \$400,000 6% Preferred stock, par \$100. Redeemable on 60 days' notice.

The company will maintain executive offices at 25 West 43d St., N. Y. City, and Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago, and sales offices in Washington, D. C.; St. Louis, Mo.; San Francisco and Mexico City. Company will be represented in Canada by the Holden Co., Ltd., of Montreal.

Officers will be Horace Parker, Pres., New York; Burton Mudge, Executive Vice-Pres.; W. W. Rosser, V.-Pres., Chicago; Floyd K. Mays, V.-Pres.; A. F. Stuebing, Chief Eng.; E. H. Barnes, Sec., New York; James H. Slawson, Gen. Mgr.; Chas. A. Carcadin, Gen. Sales Mgr., Chicago; Wm. F. Hoffman, Treas., New York; Arthur L. Pearson, Asst. V.-Pres., Chicago. The executive committee will be Fred A. Poor, Chairman, Horace Parker and Burton Mudge.

Bristol Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass.—Balance Sheet.—
 Sept. 29 '23. Sept. 30 '22.

Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$
Real estate and machinery	1,351,763	1,321,358	Capital stock	1,000,000	1,000,000
Merchandise	436,845	452,770	Accts. payable	39,562	43,993
Insurance	24,562	16,482	Depreciation	471,970	426,970
Investments, &c.	65,000	65,000	Reserve for taxes	91,939	71,018
Accts. receivable	105,245	108,767	Profit and loss	561,194	514,786
Cash	181,250	92,388	Total (each side)	2,164,065	2,056,768

—V. 117, p. 784.

Brooklyn Edison Co.—To Purchase Electric Distribution System of Flatbush Gas Co.—
 See Brooklyn Union Gas Co. below.—V. 116, p. 940, 2252.

Brooklyn Union Gas Co.—To Change Par Value of Stock.
 The stockholders will vote Dec. 18 on changing the present authorized capital stock, consisting of 300,000 shares, par \$100, to 600,000 shares without par value.

If the change is authorized, 360,000 shares of stock without par value will be issued so that the holders of outstanding shares of par value shall receive two shares of stock without par value in exchange for each share of stock of \$100 par.

There will be reserved 40,000 shares of stock without par value, for the purpose of converting and retiring the outstanding \$2,000,000 7% Convertible Debenture bonds dated Nov. 1 1919, so that the holders of these debentures shall receive two shares of stock without par value for each \$100 of debentures surrendered.

There will be reserved 11,550 shares of stock without par value for the purpose of converting and retiring the \$5,570,000 7% Convertible Debenture bonds dated May 1 1922, so that the holders of these debentures shall receive two shares of stock without par value for each \$100 of debentures surrendered.

The directors shall be authorized to issue and sell, from time to time, the remainder of the authorized unissued shares, consisting of 88,420 shares, for such consideration and upon such conditions as they may determine.

Pres. James H. Jourdan, in a letter to stockholders, says: Shares with a fixed par value, say of \$100 per share, give no indication of the actual value of the stock, each share of stock being only worth its aliquot portion of the assets of the company, which portion may be more or may be less than the par value as shown on the certificate; the issuance of stock without nominal or par value gives the stockholder the same proportionate interest in the assets of the corporation. The issuance of stock without par value is especially significant in the case of public utility corporations. The courts of the United States have held that such corporations are entitled to a fair return on the reproduction value of the property used and useful in their business. The value of this company's property over and above its bonded indebtedness, and without taking into consideration its equity in the ownership of its subsidiary companies, is therefore evident that it is entitled to earn in excess of the present return upon the par value of its capital stock now outstanding. Did the public understand these facts and were not misled into believing that a company has no right to pay a dividend in excess of the legal rate of interest upon the par value of its capital stock, much of the misunderstanding in regard to public utility rates would cease.

Sale of Flatbush Gas Co. to Brooklyn Edison Co.—
 Negotiations are under way whereby the Brooklyn Edison Co. will take over the business, electric distribution system and franchises of the Flatbush Gas Co. and application will soon be made to the P. S. Commission for authority for the transfer. The Flatbush Gas Co. is now owned by the Brooklyn Union Gas Co., and the sale price is \$4,500,000, according to an announcement by William A. Prendergast, Chairman of the P. S. Commission.

The Flatbush company serves consumers in the Flatbush section of Brooklyn and, according to Mr. Prendergast, the transfer of the electric service to the Brooklyn Edison Co. will result in a saving of approximately \$250,000 a year to electric consumers in that section. If approved, this sale will mean that all the electric lighting business in Brooklyn will be done by the Brooklyn Edison Co., which will avoid duplication of plant, equipment, facilities, &c.

The change, if made, will also have the great advantage of reducing the base price for electricity now paid by 35,000 users in Flatbush from nine cents per k. w. h. to eight cents. The Brooklyn Edison Co. will file a new schedule to this effect. At the present time the Flatbush Gas Co. is purchasing 70% of the electric energy it distributes from the Brooklyn Edison Co.—V. 116, p. 2997, 2640.

Bush Terminal Buildings Co.—Tenders.—
 The Irving Bank-Columbia Trust Co., trustee, 60 Broadway, N. Y. City, will until Dec. 10 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st Mtge. 5% 50-Year Sinking Fund Gold bonds, due April 1 1960, to an amount sufficient to exhaust \$134,515.—V. 115, p. 2271.

Canada Iron Foundries, Ltd.—Annual Report.—
 Years ended Sept. 30—

	1922-23.	1921-22.	1920-21.	1919-20.
Net earnings	\$348,518	\$115,350	\$300,824	\$603,562
Int., disc't and exchange	54,120	57,622	43,628	49,385
Total	\$402,638	\$172,972	\$344,452	\$652,947
Depreciation	\$195,059	\$195,059	\$195,059	\$195,059
Depenture int. & skg. fd.	67,731	69,717	71,523	72,897
Maint. non-oper. plant.	10,532	12,634	12,090	2,479
Reserve fund	50,000	Cr.50,000		50,000
Expenditure on plants, charged agst. revenue				188,961
Preferred dividends	(2%)77,556		(4%)155,112	(4%)155,112
Bal., sur. or deficit	sur\$1,760	def\$54,438	def\$89,332	def\$21,501

—V. 117, p. 2216.

Carter, Macy Co., Inc.—Stock Offered.—
 Kidder, Peabody & Co. recently offered 3,000 shares 7% Cum. Pref. stock (par \$100) and 1,500 shares Common stock (of no par value)

in units of 2 shares of Pref. and 1 share of Common stock at \$200 per unit. The bankers state:

Pref. stock callable at 105 and accrued dividend upon 30 days' notice. Dividends payable Q.-J.

Company.—Carter, Macy & Co., Inc., was founded in 1850 and has been conducted continuously since that time as importers and distributors of tea. The new company was incorp. Nov. 2 1923 in Delaware to take over the business of Carter, Macy & Co., Inc., purchased from the American International Corp. [The Pilgrim Export & Import Co. of New York and Boston holds control of the new company.] It is one of the largest companies of its kind in this country and has branches in nine principal cities in the United States, and has also buying branches in Shizuoka, Japan; Taipei, Formosa, and Colombo, Ceylon, as well as agencies in Shanghai, China; Calcutta, India, and Batavia, Java.

Earnings.—Up to 1916 the company showed satisfactory earnings averaging about \$130,000 a year, but while under the control of the American International Corp., owing to large overhead expenses and other conditions, the business was not profitable until 1922. Company was taken in hand by its present management in 1921, and since that time earnings have been improving. This management will continue to be actively identified with the company. The profits in 1922 applicable to Pref. dividend were approximately 3 times the annual Pref. dividend requirement of \$35,000.

Balance Sheet as of July 31 1923 (After Taking Over Assets of New Company).

Assets.		Liabilities.	
Cash & accts. receivable.....	\$178,070	Preferred stock.....	\$500,000
Inventories.....	1,409,266	Com.stk.(10,000sh.,no par)	324,686
Deferred charges.....	10,989	Notes payable.....	540,801
Furniture, fixt. & auto's.....	55,701	Acceptances.....	456,558
Real estate, &c.....	238,500	Accounts payable.....	30,811
Good-will.....	1	Res. for depr. of fixed ass'ts	39,673
Total.....	\$1,892,528	Total.....	\$1,892,528

Directors.—E. M. Richards, Chairman; A. N. Derouin, President; W. Bollman, V.-Pres.; M. C. Brush, Pres. American International Corp.; E. A. Canalizo, Pres. E. A. Canalizo & Co., Inc.; F. C. Dumaine, Pres. Amoskeag Mfg. Co.; A. P. Gifford, Treas. Pilgrim Export & Import Co., Inc.; J. L. Richards, Pres. Mass. Gas Co., and F. E. Snow (of Gaston, Snow, Saltonstall & Hunt). The officers also include W. F. Reynolds, Secretary, and R. L. Carpenter, Treas.—V. 117, p. 1666.

Canadian Western Natural Gas Lt., Ht. & Pow. Co.—

Earns. Yr. end. Sept. 30	1922-23.	1921-22.	1920-21.	1919-20.
Sales of gas.....	\$875,443	\$891,566	\$653,371	\$760,420
Interest.....	10,958	13,452	13,530	9,713
Profit on exchange.....	13,938	25,522	45,350	33,688
Total income.....	\$900,339	\$930,540	\$712,251	\$803,821
Gas purchased.....	\$123,954	\$74,043	\$123,133	\$217,426
Exp. of maint. & business	399,869	365,431	\$255,133	-----
Appl. of incr. gas rate exp	13,092	12,566	59,570	-----
Bad debts written off.....	802	1,212	28	-----
Int. on cons. gas depos.....	5,744	-----	-----	-----
Prof. of deb. interest.....	119,494	136,311	123,876	125,589
Deprec. & depletion.....	545,969	524,581	431,566	381,181
Miscellaneous.....	6,882	-----	5,880	113,745
Loss.....	\$315,467	\$183,602	\$163,802	\$34,121

—V. 116, p. 1280.

Central Building, Worcester, Mass.—Bonds Offered.—Puritan Mortgage Corp. and Coffin & Burr, Inc., New York and Boston, are offering at 100 and int. \$800,000 1st (closed) Mtge. 6% Sinking Fund gold bonds. (see advertisement pages)

Dated Nov. 15 1923. Due Nov. 15 1938. Mortgage will provide for a sinking fund aggregating \$379,000 to be deposited with the trustee, in semi-annual installments, for the retirement of bonds at not to exceed 103 and int. Callable by lot on any int. date on 60 days' notice at 105 and int. Int. payable without deduction for any normal Federal income tax not in excess of 4%. Free of Mass. income tax. Penna. and Conn. personal property taxes not in excess of four mills refunded. Worcester Bank & Trust Co., Worcester, Mass., trustee. Denom. \$100, \$500 and \$1,000 c*.

Security.—Direct obligations of Worcester Investment Trust, secured by a closed first mortgage on the plot of land fronting approximately 107 ft. on Main St. and 127 ft. on Walnut St. in city of Worcester, Mass., together with the 6-story and basement, first class mercantile and office building to be built thereon, containing approximately 60,000 sq. ft. of rentable floor space.

Values.—Land (as appraised by Hayes & Read, Boston)..... \$475,000
Building (est. of Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston)..... 906,000

Total..... \$1,381,000
1st M. 15-year 6% S. F. gold bonds (58% of total valuation)..... \$800,000
Equity (42% of total valuation)..... 581,000

Earnings.—Income and operating costs (est.): Gross annual rent, \$175,000; operating expenses, taxes, &c., \$50,000; net annual income, \$125,000; maximum annual interest charge on this issue, \$48,000.

Central Power & Light Co.—Sale, &c.

It is reported that the company recently sold the Brookfield Electric Light Co., the Clinton Light & Water Co., and its properties at Warrensburg, Mo. The proceeds from this sale, amounting to \$725,000, are to be used for the purchase of other properties.—V. 117, p. 2113.

Checker Cab Mfg. Corp.—Rights to Trade Mark Upheld.

In a suit in the New York Supreme Court, in which the Yellow Cab Manufacturing Co. sought to restrain the Checker Corp. from manufacturing and selling taxicabs having a border of checkers of contrasting colors around the tonneau of the cab and a checker emblem on the side, and in which suit the Checker Corp. claimed these markings as its trade mark, Justice Cohanlan, in an opinion rendered Nov. 28 1923, stated in part:

"After a careful study of the evidence and exhibits and having in mind the concession of the plaintiff (Yellow Cab Mfg. Co.) that it has no claim to the ownership of the trade mark now in question, I find that the plaintiff is in no way entitled to injunctive relief, and its complaint is dismissed as against all defendants. On the other hand, I find the defendant, Checker Cab Manufacturing Corp., has sustained its counterclaim; has shown priority of use in this State and unfair competition on the part of the plaintiff, and is entitled to the relief sought."

In the opinion filed by Judge Cohanlan the Yellow Cab Manufacturing Co. is perpetually enjoined from infringing the Checker trade mark of Checker Cab Manufacturing Corp. and from unfair competition with the business of the Checker Cab Manufacturing Corp. As a result of this decision the Yellow Cab Manufacturing Co. will have to pay the Checker Cab Manufacturing Corp. damages and profits for the infringement.—V. 117, p. 2393, 1765.

Chicago Nipple Mfg. Co.—Back Dividends.

A dividend of 1/2 of 1% (on account of accumulations) has been declared on the 6% Cum. Class "A" stock, par \$50, in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 1 1/2%, both payable Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. 15. Like amounts were paid on the Class "A" stock on July 1 and Oct. 1 last. This is the first dividend on the new \$50 par Class "A" stock which was issued in exchange for the Class "A" stock of \$10 par on the basis of 5 for 1. The payment of the extra 25c. per share will reduce the accumulation to \$5 25 per share on the Class "A" stock, par \$50.—V. 117, p. 1890.

Chicago Yellow Cab Co., Inc.—Capital Increase, &c.

The stockholders have increased the authorized capital stock from 200,000 shares (all outstanding) to 400,000 shares, no par value. The increased stock, it is reported, is to be distributed as a 100% stock dividend to holders of record Dec. 11.—V. 117, p. 1559.

Childs (Restaurant) Co.—Acquisition.

The stockholders on Dec. 10, in addition to voting on charging the authorized Common stock from \$4,000,000, par \$100, to 750,000 shares of no par value, will also vote on consolidating the Childs Service, Inc. Compare V. 117, p. 2326.

Cities Service Co.—Dividends.

The directors have declared the regular monthly cash dividends of 1/4 of 1% on the Preferred and Preference "B" stocks, and 1/4 of 1% in cash scrip and 1 1/4% in stock scrip on the Common stock, all payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 15. Like amounts are also payable Dec. 1.—V. 117, p. 1890.

Earnings Twelve Months Ended October 31.

	1923.	1922.
Gross earnings.....	\$16,592,771	\$14,558,623
Expenses, interest and discount.....	3,139,372	2,692,893
Preferred dividends.....	4,975,990	4,313,716
Balance, after Preferred dividends.....	\$8,477,409	\$6,952,014

—V. 117, p. 1890, 1559.

Congoleum Co., Inc.—Common Stock Increased—300% Stock Dividend.

The stockholders on Nov. 27 increased the authorized Common stock from 240,000 shares of no par value to 1,000,000 shares of no par value. Of the increase of 760,000 shares, 720,000 shares will be distributed to Com. stockholders of record Dec. 17 as a 300% stock dividend. See also V. 117, p. 1891, 2327.

Continental Motors Corp.—Shipments.

Vice-Pres. W. R. Angell on Nov. 13 said: "During the months of November and December the motor car industry usually slows up somewhat, but the schedules of the Continental Motors Corp. for those two months are 25% greater than their shipments for the same two months of 1922. "During the fiscal year ended Oct. 31 1923 we shipped 2 1/7 times as many motors as in the largest previous year. The aggregate sales values of shipments during the fiscal year was 50% greater than the total sales of 1922 and exceeded any previous year with the exception of 1920."—V. 117, p. 1668.

De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.—Report.

The report for the year ended June 30 1923 shows gross earnings of £3,174,234; balance after expenses, £1,753,200.—V. 117, p. 2327.

Detroit City Gas Co.—Injunction Continued.

Judge Clyde L. Webster has continued in force an injunction issued recently restraining the company from putting into effect the 20% increase in rates. The injunction continues until the board of arbitration or the Michigan P. U. Commission fixes a new schedule of rates.—V. 117, p. 2217.

Dictograph Products Corp.—Dividend of 2%.

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 2% on the outstanding 8% Cumul. Pref. stock for the quarter ending Sept. 30, payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Nov. 30. See also V. 117, p. 1352.

Du Pont American Industries, Inc.—Name Changed.

See General Motors Corp. below, and V. 117, p. 1997.

Eagle-Picher Lead Co.—Acquisition.

It is announced that the company has purchased 520 acres of land in the Joplin-Miami district from the Ontario Smelting Co., and has also taken over a long-time lease on the latter company's smelting plant near Hockerville, Okla., and the 40-acre tract on which it is located. The Eagle-Picher Co. will use the Ontario plant for the making of antimonal lead, and will actively develop the various mining tracts included in the acreage taken over.—V. 117, p. 1782.

Eastern Manufacturing Co.—Earnings.

Period—	Jan. 1 to Oct. 6 1923.	Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 '22.
Net revenue.....	\$7,702,657	\$9,312,198
Operating expenses.....	6,255,077	7,749,204
Administration & selling expenses.....	328,110	468,242
Other charges.....	68,164	223,809
Interest.....	221,473	30,278
Depreciation.....	268,948	348,674
Net income.....	\$560,883	\$151,988

Combined Balance Sheet.

Assets—	Oct. 6 '23.	Dec. 31 '22.	Liabilities—	Oct. 6 1923.	Dec. 31 '22.
Timberlands.....	\$2,257,292	\$2,251,200	Capital stock.....	\$4,834,450	\$4,834,450
Plant, less res'v'e	5,572,838	5,595,314	Notes payable.....	481,804	302,976
Treas.stk., East.	-----	-----	Notes payable.....	1,110,713	2,169,076
Mfg. Co.....	9,958	9,958	Acct. expenses.....	92,936	86,177
Cash.....	248,657	191,096	Mtge. notes & bonds.....	2,944,250	2,447,250
Accts. & notes rec., less res.....	1,008,623	887,129	Res. for plant apprec. (net).....	1,842,358	1,970,866
Passamaquoddy Land stock.....	-----	250,000	Surplus.....	2,389,346	1,828,463
Inv., mdse., supp	3,732,214	3,002,025			
Adv. on contr'is	366,272	795,529			
Miscellaneous.....	291,073	378,884			
Prepaid expenses	208,929	278,121			
Total (ea. side)	\$13,695,859	\$13,639,259			

—V. 116, p. 1057.

Eastern Shore Gas & Electric Co.—Listing.

The Philadelphia Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of \$17,075 additional 8% Cumul. Pref. stock, making the total amount of stock listed at Nov. 24, \$528,525.—V. 116, p. 2519.

Eastern States Refrigerating Co.—Bonds Offered.

C. D. Parker & Co., Inc., Boston, are offering at 100 and interest a block of 30-Year First Mtge. Sinking Fund 7% Gold Bonds. Dated June 1 1922. Due June 1 1952. Authorized, \$1,500,000. Interest payable at J. & D. Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, trustee. Denom. \$1,000, \$500 and \$100 c* Company agrees to refund all income taxes (other than the succession, estate and inheritance taxes) assessed by Massachusetts not in excess of 8% per annum (present rate 6 1/2%) and agrees to pay the normal Federal income tax of 2% and to refund an additional amount not in excess of 2%. Mortgage provides for a sinking fund.

The business of the company was established in Springfield, Mass., in 1897 and in Jersey City, N. J., in 1901. Business was incorporated originally in New Jersey in 1900 and re-incorporated under Massachusetts laws in 1909. Company does standard warehouse, cold storage and refrigerating business at its plants in Jersey City and Springfield and leases its real estate in Albany, N. Y., to three responsible tenants. No purchasing or merchandising of products is done by this company. Eggs, meat, butter, cheese, apples and other food products are prominent among the products stored. Company also does business with shippers and handlers of food products located in many parts of this country and in England and Europe.—V. 87, p. 289.

Empire Gas & Fuel Co. (of Del.)—Balance Sheet.

Assets—	Aug. 31 '23.	Feb. 28 '23.	Liabilities—	Aug. 31 '23.	Feb. 28 '23.
Plant, inv., &c.	265,248,262	263,934,188	Common stock	75,000,000	75,000,000
Cash.....	2,912,233	7,925,816	Preferred stock	25,344,170	25,333,435
Stores & supplies	5,565,906	5,436,524	Int. of minority st'k'holders in sub. cos.	3,648,549	3,642,131
Crude & ref. oils	7,703,354	7,658,828	Funded debt.....	60,834,000	63,110,209
U. S. bonds and other secur's.....	-----	474,524	Loans sec. by plg. crude & ref. oil	1,400,000	2,000,000
Due fr. affil. cos.	2,668,680	1,703,822	Accts.¬es pay	4,572,383	6,562,186
Prep'd ins., royals, lease, rent, &c.	400,677	409,958	Customers' dep.	168,680	157,048
Bond & note disc.	6,377,671	6,775,683	Acct. int., royalt-ies, taxes, &c.	1,923,840	1,541,217
Cash accts. rec. (suspende).....	364,394	-----	Purch. mon. mtg Due to affil. cos.	938,123	-----
Cash accts. rec. in litigation.....	485,037	-----	Defer. pay. on lease pur. obl.	504,492	286,591
Miscell. invest.....	156,856	-----	H. L. Doherty & Co., fisc. agts.	609,520	-----
Deferred charges	1,560,909	591,167	Consol. reserve	74,426,270	77,600,496
			Accts. & notes reciev. res.....	170,783	213,974
			Workmen's com.	-----	78,371
			Gas earn. rec. in suspense.....	364,394	-----
			Surplus.....	49,263,685	48,166,736
Total (each side)	299,258,889	301,657,385			

The income account for the 12 months ended Aug. 31 1923 was given in V. 117, p. 2327.

Empire Refining Co.—Tenders.

The Guaranty Trust Co., trustee, 140 Broadway, N. Y. City, will until Dec. 18 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st Mtge. & Coll. Trust 10-year

S. F. 6% Gold bonds dated Feb. 1 1917, to an amount sufficient to exhaust \$500,000 at a price not exceeding 106 and int.—V. 116, p. 2520.

Empire Tank Line Co.—Certificates Called.

Certain 10-Year 8% Equipment Trust gold certificates dated June 1 1921, aggregating \$101,200, have been called for payment Dec. 1 at 104 and interest at the Bankers Trust Co., 16 Wall St., N. Y.—V. 115, p. 2163.

Endicott-Johnson Corp.—Operations.

President George F. Johnson states that all of the company's factories and tanneries are running full with two exceptions, and those are running about 80%—V. 117, p. 1997, 1132.

English Electric Co. of Canada, Ltd.—Div. Outlook.

President R. A. Stinson says: "In view of inquiries which have been received as to when the company is likely to resume payment of the cumulative dividends on its Preferred stock, the directors are pleased to give the following information to the shareholders:

"When the company was faced with a falling off in orders due to general business conditions, the directors determined that it was in the interests of the shareholders to preserve the strong liquid position your company held then. This it has done. The company is in a sound financial position. Business has considerably improved since Jan. 1, but the volume is not yet sufficient to warrant the resumption of dividends. The company has no bond, bank or other indebtedness except its current monthly purchases. There is much electrical business in prospect in Canada, which should be closed in the near future and of which the company expects to receive its fair share.

"It will be the policy of the directors to resume dividends at the earliest moment that conditions will warrant."—V. 116, p. 81.

Flatbush Gas Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.—Sale.

See Brooklyn Union Gas Co. above.—V. 108, p. 1939.

Ford Motor Co. of Canada, Ltd.—Sales.

In the 10 months ended Oct. 31 the company sold 69,362 cars.—V. 117, p. 1660, 1892.

Freeport Texas Company.—Earnings.

	1923.	1922.
Gross sales	\$4,613,996	\$3,381,007
Cost of goods sold	2,974,214	2,372,321
Gross profit	\$1,639,782	\$1,008,686
Shipping, selling and general expenses	608,538	640,238
Net profits	\$1,031,244	\$368,448
Other income from property	20,680	66,216
Gross income	\$1,051,924	\$434,664
Interest charges	113,489	113,489
Reserve for depreciation and taxes	363,371	324,213
Surplus	\$688,553	def\$3,038

—V. 117, p. 673.

General Baking Co.—Sale of Stock Approved.

The stockholders on Nov. 23 approved the sale of the Capital stock of the Ontario Biscuit Co., a subsidiary.—V. 117, p. 2328.

General Cigar Co., Inc.—Notes Sold.—Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Lehman Brothers have sold at prices ranging from 95 1/8 and int. to 100 and int., to yield from 6% to 6.59% according to maturity, \$7,700,000 6% Serial Gold notes (see advertising pages).

Dated Dec. 1 1923. To mature \$700,000 annually on Dec. 1 1925 to 1935, incl. Denom. \$1,000, \$500 and \$100 c*. Int. payable J. & D. at Corn Exchange Bank, New York, trustee. Red. as a whole on 30 days' notice on any int. date, beginning Dec. 1 1925. The redemption price on Dec. 1 1925 shall be 104 plus int. and the redemption price shall decline 1/4 of 1% on each succeeding Dec. 1. Interest payable without deduction therefrom for any Federal normal income tax not in excess of 2%. Penna. 4-mills tax, Maryland 4 1/2-mills tax, Conn. personal property tax not exceeding 4 mills per dollar per annum, and the Mass. income tax on the int. not exceeding 6% of such int. per annum refunded.

Data from Letter of Pres. Fred Hirschhorn, New York, Nov. 26.

Company.—Incorp. Apr. 28 1906 in New York as United Cigar Manufacturers Co., succeeding the United Cigar Manufacturers, which was incorp. in 1902 for the purpose of consolidating the businesses of Kerbs, Wertheim & Schiffer, Hirschhorn, Mack & Co. and Straiton & Storm. Name changed to present title Mar. 1 1917. Business includes the manufacture, jobbing and retailing of cigars. The jobbing business is conducted through 92 distributing branches located in 24 States and Hawaii. Company also operates 72 retail demonstration stores in cities situated in 12 States and Hawaii. The wholesale and retail distributing branches of the business were acquired by the absorption of M. A. Guist & Co., Inc., San Francisco; Conway Cigar Co., Sioux City, Ia., and three Best & Russell Cos., respectively of Chicago, Memphis and Kansas City. The branches and retail stores are now operated as an integral part of the business. The manufacturing facilities consist of 72 factories located in seven States. Company also has 33 leaf tobacco warehouses located in 21 cities in various States. The factories and warehouses include those formerly operated by Theobald & Oppenheimer Co., Inc., Philadelphia, and Bondy & Lederer, N. Y. In its various departments company has between 13,000 and 14,000 employees.

The annual output is in excess of 650,000,000 cigars. The company has advertised its various brands extensively and has by this means built up a valuable good-will. Among the brands owned by the company are "Robert Burns," "Van Dyck," "White Owl," "Bobbie," and "Wm. Penn." Company's package specialties are "Laddies" and "Dyckett."

Capitalization—	Authorized	Outstanding
6% Serial Gold Notes (this issue)	\$7,700,000	\$7,700,000
7% Cumulative Preferred stock	5,000,000	5,000,000
7% Cumul. Sink. Fund Debenture Pref. stock	5,000,000	4,000,000
Common stock (par \$100)	25,000,000	18,104,000

Purpose.—Proceeds will be used to reduce the company's floating debt and thus provide additional working capital.

Earnings Year Ending December 31.

1918	\$2,832,217	1920	\$4,409,545	1922	\$3,219,591
1919	3,844,863	1921	2,735,922	1923	4,135,490

x Six months ending June 30.

The average annual profits for the five years and six months shown above computed as set forth, were \$3,345,023, or equivalent to more than 7.2 times the maximum annual interest charges of \$462,000 on this issue of notes, and for the year 1922 were equivalent to more than 6.9 times such interest charges. For the six months ending June 30 1923 profits computed as above were at the rate of more than 5.8 times such interest charges. Profits for the year 1923, it is believed, will be approximately as large as those for 1922.

Balance Sheet June 30 1923 (Giving Effect to This Issue of Notes).

Assets—	Liabilities—		
Land, bldgs., mach., &c.	\$2,292,600	Notes & acc'ts pay., &c.	\$2,146,770
Investments in other cos.	277,205	Dividends payable on Debenture Preferred stock	70,525
Good-will, trade-marks, patent rights, &c.	15,000,000	Prov. for 1923 Fed. taxes	1,600,000
Raw mat'ls, supplies, &c.	18,027,977	6% Serial Gold notes	7,700,000
Notes receivable	457,857	7% Preferred stock	5,000,000
Acc'ts receiv., less res'v'e.	5,367,203	7% Deb. Pref. stock	4,200,000
Cash	1,441,785	Common stock	18,104,000
Deb. Pref. stock at cost	180,143	Special capital reserve	1,000,000
Com. stock (employees)	108,100	Insurance reserves	426,557
Deferred charges to oper.	681,535	Appropriated surplus	375,000
		Surplus	4,651,554
Total (each side)	\$43,834,406		

—V. 117, p. 551.

General Motors Corp.—Plan Ratified.

The stockholders have approved the plan calling for the creation of **Managers Securities Co.** to form the basis for rewarding chief executives through Common stock acquisition. A charter was filed at Dover, Del., Nov. 26 for the Managers Securities Co. Notice was also filed changing the name of Du Pont American Industries, Inc., to General Motors Se-

curities Co. This is in accordance with the plan set forth in V. 117, p. 1998, 2115, 2217.

General Motors Acceptance Corp.—Declares Dividend—Volume of Business Handled, &c.

The directors have declared a dividend of 8% for the year 1923, payable Dec. 15. While the Acceptance Corp. operates as an independent banking institution, the General Motors Corp. owns its entire Capital stock of \$8,000,000 and thus acquires a return from the Acceptance Corp. for the year 1923 of \$480,000.

An official statement dated Nov. 27 says: "From inception in 1919 up to the end of 1922 the Acceptance Corp. was largely in a development stage and directed its efforts principally toward stabilizing its business and trenching its position. Through this period the management was more intent upon perfecting a sound and economical merchandising credit service in the interests of the General Motors selling and distributing processes than in any large profit for itself, although it is expected to earn a return on the capital employed which would be considered a fair or normal one for a banking institution.

"Earnings in previous years were, therefore, nominal and were retained in view of the constant growth of the business the corporation has been called upon to handle. Earnings to date this year, however, forecast a very satisfactory accumulation for the full year 1923, after allowing for reserve upon outstanding receivables.

"The volume of business handled from Jan. 1 to Sept. 30 this year totaled \$160,814,000, and it is expected that the total for the full year 1923 will approximate \$210,000,000. From inception in 1919 to Sept. 30 last, the corporation handled \$498,500,000 of business. Outstanding receivables Sept. 30 totaled \$59,554,000 and the loss experience on total business to Sept. 30 was 21-100 of 1%. Credit reserves are approximately \$900,000.

"Though the corporation's per-unit profit margin is low, the demonstrated liquidity of its business volume, coupled with the high degree of efficiency which the organization has attained, assure a reasonable return on the capital invested. It is expected that net earnings for the full year 1923 will be slightly in excess of \$1,200,000."—V. 117, p. 558, 445.

General Motors Securities Corp.—New Name.

See General Motors Corp. above, and V. 117, p. 1999.

Giant Portland Cement Co.—Pref. Div. of 3 1/2%.

A dividend of 3 1/2% (on account of unpaid accumulated dividends) has been declared on the Preferred stock, payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Nov. 30. On July 16 last, a like amount was paid on the Preferred stock. V. 116, p. 3000.

Gillette Safety Razor Corporation.—Sales.

Sales of razors for October were 1,159,994, against 357,854 for October 1922; and of blades 2,810,933 doz., against 2,423,061 doz. In Sept. 1923 company sold over 900,000 razors. Razor sales in 1922 totaled 3,420,895.—V. 117, p. 1783.

Gold Dust Corp.—Listing Application.

See American Cotton Oil Co. above.—V. 117, p. 2328.

Great Northern Iron Ore Properties.—\$2 Dividend.

The trustees have ordered a distribution of \$2 a share on the certificates of beneficial interest, payable Dec. 27 to holders of record Dec. 10. A distribution of \$1 a share was made April 30 last.

An official statement says: "The iron ore season which has just closed shows the largest movement of iron ore over the Great Northern Ry. in any one shipping season, being over 15,700,000 tons. The best previous year was the season of 1912, when 13,935,602 tons were shipped over the Great Northern lines.

"The Great Northern Iron Ore Properties mines shipped approximately 9,400,000 tons of ore in 1923, as compared with 8,130,481 tons shipped therefrom in 1922. We understand that there is more than a normal number of furnaces in blast at this time, with approximately 41,000,000 tons of ore at the furnaces and on Lake Erie docks as of date Nov. 1 1923, as compared with a much less number of furnaces in blast and 44,181,124 tons of ore at the furnaces and on Lake Erie docks on Nov. 1 of last year. Therefore, we have every reason to expect another good iron ore shipping season next year."—V. 117, p. 83.

Guaranty Building, Hollywood, Los Angeles.—Bonds Offered.

—Metzler & Co. of Calif., Los Angeles, are offering at prices ranging from 98 and int. to 100 and int., to yield from 6 1/2% to 6.70%, according to maturity, \$800,000 1st Mtge. 6 1/2% Serial gold bonds. The bankers state:

Dated Oct. 1 1923. Due serially Oct. 1 1926-1940. Int. payable A. & O. at Citizens Trust & Savings Bank, Los Angeles, or trustee, in New York. Callable all or part on any int. date on 60 days' notice at 103 and int. 4% normal Federal income tax refunded. Denom. \$100, \$500 and \$1,000c*. Monthly deposits provide funds for the payment of interest and amortization of principal.

The bonds are a first (closed) mortgage on land in fee simple, a 12-story class "A" office building, fixtures and safe deposit vaults, total appraisal \$1,325,000.

Estimated net earnings are more than 3 times the interest requirements on this \$800,000 bond issue.

Borrower.—Gilbert H. Beesmyer, President of the Central Commercial & Savings Bank, Los Angeles.

Habirshaw Electric Cable Co.—New Proposal.

Thomas C. Perkins, Chairman of the stockholders' protective committee, in a circular to stockholders and creditors outlines new plans for reorganization. Mr. Perkins says that "the next step for every bondholder who deposited with any of the committees is to demand a return of his bonds."

Creditors who assigned claims, he said, "should also repudiate their assignment and demand a return of their papers," and "any bondholder or creditor who was misled into joining these committees, or was forced to act without full knowledge of the facts regarding the financial condition of the company at the time the assignment of bond or claim was made, is clearly entitled to refuse to pay any fee or assessments as condition to the return of his property."

The letter further advises creditors to "keep this statement handy, and if any one—especially the old crowd—offers you a new reorganization plan to approve, don't act until you know that it's going to cost you; and if you don't understand the analysis of financial statistics, then go to your personal banker and ask his help."

The creditors are also presented with an analysis of the financial status of the company and affiliations at the close of business Sept. 29 1913, prepared by Randolph Whitman for the special bondholders' committee. This statement shows net sales of \$5,822,835 for the first nine months of 1923, and net profits of \$620,888 after all expenses, interest and other charges, and profit and loss adjustments amounting to \$33,658 net. These figures, however, do not include provisions for depreciation, receivership or attorney fees.—V. 117, p. 2327, 2218.

Hamilton Woolen Co.—Sub. Co. Officers.

The Central Mills Co., purchased in Sept. last by the Hamilton Woolen Co., have elected officers. Arthur E. Mason of Boston, Treasurer of the Hamilton Woolen Co., has been elected President of the new company; E. Benjamin Armstrong has been elected Treasurer, and James H. Wilcock, Secretary. These men, together with Arthur C. Varnum, constitute the board of directors.—V. 117, p. 1467.

Harleigh-Brookwood Coal Co., Phila.—Tenders.

The Girard Trust Co., Phila., Pa., trustee, will until Dec. 10 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st Mtge. 6% Sinking Fund gold bonds due 1928, to an amount sufficient to exhaust about \$40,416, at a price not exceeding 102 1/2 and int.—V. 115, p. 2692.

Haynes Automobile Co., Kokomo, Ind.—Reorg. Plan.

The stockholders have approved a reorganization plan which provides in brief:

- (a) Bank loans renewed and maturities extended.
- (b) First mortgage bond issue of \$1,750,000 to refund serial gold notes and secure additional capital. First maturity May 1 1929. Mortgage to cover real estate, machinery and equipment.
- (c) Merchandise creditors to receive 10% cash at consummation of the plan, 10% June 1 1924, balance evidenced by note due June 1 1926, with

privilege of making monthly payments in such amounts as in the judgment of the directors can be spared from the assets of the company.
 (d) Issue 10-year income bonds subordinate to all other indebtedness, with one share of common no par value stock with every \$100 of such bonds.
 (e) Changing all common stock to no par value shares. (f) An entire reorganization of the management.
 President Elwood Haynes says in substance: "During the past three years we have been slow in paying our accounts. We were hard hit by the big slump in 1920. We have reduced an indebtedness of \$4,900,000 in 1920 to \$2,800,000 at the present time. During that period we have also taken up material commitments, outstanding Dec. 31 1920, approximating \$4,000,000. It is the intention (of the insiders) to put in a \$1,000,000 of new money, provided the creditors will grant the additional time we need to get on our feet again. It is our intention to have an entire reorganization of management.—V. 117, p. 2328, 2219.

Hendee Mfg. Co.—Name Changed, &c.—
 See Indian Motorcycle Co. below.—V. 117, p. 2106, 1892, 1669.

Holyoke Water Power Co.—Capital Increase Sought.—
 The company will introduce a bill into the 1924 State Legislature (of Mass.) authorizing the increase of its capital stock to not less than \$3,000,000. A similar bill was introduced last year, but withdrawn on account of local opposition. The company, at present, has authorized and outstanding \$1,200,000 capital stock, par \$100.

Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

[As filed with the Massachusetts Commissioner of Corporations.]

	1923.	1922.		1923.	1922.
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$
Real estate, mach. and equipment.....	3,388,453	3,170,987	Capital stock.....	1,200,000	1,200,000
Dams, canals and waterways.....	1,838,483	1,849,370	Accounts payable.....	371,754	182,082
Furniture, autos, trucks, &c.....	10,840	4,157	Reserves.....	530,000	525,000
Supplies.....	60,800	34,542	Surplus.....	4,458,813	4,557,827
Cash & debts rec.....	772,586	718,316			
Investments.....	411,410	665,231			
Adv.exp.&accr.int.....	77,995	22,306			
			Total (each side)	6,560,567	6,464,909

Hurley Machine Co., Chicago.—To Retire Pref. Stock.—
 The company has called for redemption Dec. 31 its \$264,400 Preferred stock at 110 and divs. Secretary J. A. McCoy says: "As the company previously provided a sinking fund amounting to \$196,000 for this redemption, the cash now required to be taken from current bank funds amounts to a comparatively small sum."
 The directors also authorized the redemption on the first semi-annual interest date in 1924 of all the outstanding 1st Mtge. bonds amounting to \$152,500.

Sales for the 10 months ended Oct. 31 1923 are reported to be 49 1/2% in excess of the 1922 sales and the net profit for this year shows an increase of 76% over last year.—V. 117, p. 1468.

Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.—Quarterly Div. Resumed.—
 The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% on the 6% Cumul. Pref. stock, payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 20. This year the company has paid five dividends of 1% each on the Preferred stock and a sixth (of 1%) is payable Dec. 1. The last quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% was paid in January 1913.

It is reported that accumulated unpaid dividends on the outstanding 54,645 shares of Preferred stock, par \$100, amount to \$2,759,662 50.—V. 95, p. 423.

Hydraulic Steel Co.—Pref. Stockholders' Committee.—
 A committee consisting of Frederick W. Yates, New York, Chairman; James A. Drain, Washington, D. C.; Lyman Spitzer, Toledo; George B. Johnson and R. A. Wilbur of Cleveland, has been organized to protect the interests of the Preferred stockholders.—V. 117, p. 2116, 2000.

Independent Brewing Co.—Balance Sheet Sept. 30.—

	1923.	1921.		1923.	1921.
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$
Real estate, bldgs. & equipment.....	9,636,275	10,884,924	Preferred stock.....	4,500,000	4,500,000
Cash.....	278,500	465,065	Common stock.....	4,500,000	4,500,000
Cash in s. f. uninv.....	11,954	46,968	1st Mtge. bonds.....	3,470,000	3,954,000
Mtges. & notes rec.....	46,727	89,348	Accounts payable.....	27,074	75,419
Accts. receivable.....	63,633	280,735	Pref. stk. div. pay.....		270,000
Investments.....	2,014,863	966,623	Res. for bond int. & taxes.....	69,443	78,431
Inventory.....	99,978	189,659	Surplus.....	424,789	247,638
Ins. & taxes unused.....	40,526	61,164			
Bonds in sink. fd.....	789,000	641,000			
Total.....	12,991,306	13,625,488	Total.....	12,991,306	13,625,488

The usual income account was published in V. 117, p. 2219.

Indian Motorcycle Co. (Formerly Hendee Mfg. Co.).—

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of \$1,000,000 7% Cum. Conv. Pref. stock, par \$100 and 100,000 shares of Common stock without par value, on official notice of issuance of such certificates bearing the corporate title Indian Motorcycle Co. in exchange for the present outstanding certificates bearing the corporate title Hendee Manufacturing Co. (V. 117, p. 2106). The name of the latter company has been changed to Indian Motorcycle Co. The change of name does not and will not in any way affect the corporate identity of the company or its rights, privileges, &c.—V. 117, p. 1894.

Indiana Power Co.—Pref. Stock Offered.—W. C. Langley & Co., New York, are offering at 90 and div, to yield about 7.80%, \$500,000 7% Cum. Particip. Pref. (a. & d.) stock (par \$100) and fully described in adv. pages V. 116, p. 1902.

Issuance.—Subject to authorization by the Indiana P. S. Commission. Data from Letter of President H. L. Clarke, Chicago, Oct. 22.

Company.—Owns and operates electric light and power properties, serving directly or indirectly 34 communities in an extensive territory in the southwestern part of Indiana, including Vincennes, Bicknell, Petersburg, Bloomfield, Worthington, Dugger, Lyons, Bruceville and Edwardsport. Also furnishes power to other utilities and water to Bloomfield and Worthington. Total population served over 200,000.

During the year a considerable amount of new and additional equipment has been installed and a new 10,000 k.w. turbine, it is expected, will be placed in operation about Nov. 15 1923. The entire output of this new turbine has already been contracted for.

Purpose.—Proceeds will be used to reimburse the company for additions, extensions and improvements to its property and for other corp. purposes.

	1923.	1922.
Earnings 12 Months Ended Aug. 31—		
Gross income.....	\$1,107,617	\$849,158
Oper. exp., incl. maintenance and taxes.....	527,523	394,958
Net income.....	\$580,094	\$454,200
Interest charges on funded debt.....	306,596	

Balance.....	\$273,498
Annual dividends on Pref. stock, incl. this issue.....	105,000

Capitalization Outstanding in Hands of Public After This Financing.

Pref. stock, 7% Cum. Participating (incl. this issue).....	\$1,500,000
Common stock.....	800,000
Bonds and notes.....	4,803,300

Insurance Building Co., Los Angeles.—Bonds Offered.
 —Alvin H. Frank & Co., Cass, Howard & Sanford, Inc., Los Angeles, Wm. Cavalier & Co. and Shingle, Brown & Co., San Francisco, are offering at prices to yield 6 3/4% \$600,000 1st (Closed) Mtge. 6 1/2% Serial gold bonds.

Dated Nov. 1 1923. Due serially Nov. 1 1926-1945. Int. payable M. & N. at Union Bank & Trust Co., Los Angeles. Callable on any int. date at 102 and int. Int. payable without deduction for Federal normal

income tax not exceeding 2%. Denom. \$1,000. Union Bank & Trust Co., Los Angeles, trustee.
Company.—Has been organized for the purpose of constructing and operating a modern office building to be known as the Insurance Exchange Building, and located at the southeast corner of Ninth and Olive streets, Los Angeles. The sole stockholders of the corporation are Sun Realty Co. and Behrendt-Levy Co., Inc., both of which organizations unconditionally guarantee payment of principal and interest on these bonds.
Security.—Bonds will constitute a first (closed) mortgage upon the building and on the leasehold interest in the real property. The value of the building and leasehold has been appraised by Metcalf & Ryan at \$1,400,000 and by W. W. Mines & Co. at \$1,274,288.
 The lease runs for a period of 98 1/2 years from July 1 1923, at a fixed annual ground rental of \$25,000 per annum for the entire period.

Ingersoll-Rand Co.—Listing—Earnings.—

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing on or after Jan. 10 of \$2,256,300 (authorized \$30,000,000) additional Common stock, on official notice of issuance as a 10% stock dividend, payable Jan. 10 to stock of record Dec. 14, making the total amount applied for \$24,137,300.

Income Account for the Nine Months Ending Sept. 30 1923.

Earnings of properties (before depreciation and Federal taxes) and income from investments.....	\$5,919,789
Deduct—Deprec. set up as a reserve against capital assets, \$448,467; deprec. applied directly to reduc. of cap. assets, \$332,347.....	780,814
Manufacturing profit.....	\$5,138,975
Deduct—Int. on bonds, 5%, \$37,500; pref. divs., \$113,639.....	151,139
Balance, surplus.....	\$4,987,837
Surplus Jan. 1 1923, \$6,525,727; deduct adjustments, dr. \$48,934.....	\$6,476,793
Total surplus.....	\$11,464,630
Common dividends (6%).....	1,307,676
Profit and loss surplus.....	\$10,156,954

—V. 117, p. 2219, 212.

International Cotton Mills.—Consolidation.—

Notices are being mailed to stockholders calling a meeting for the ratification of the plans for forming the *New England Southern Mills*. Owing to the fact that the directors of Colonel Leroy Springs's mills and Lockwood, Greene & Co. were unable to agree on vital details, the Springs group of mills will not be included in the consolidation. The Pelzer and Tucapau mills were taken over in October and are included in the plans for the New England Southern Mills, which plans are going forward as announced.

Following is a list of the plants of the New England Southern Mills, excluding the Leroy Springs group:

Name and Location—	Spindles.	Product.
Pelzer Mfg. Co., Pelzer, S. C.....	136,000	Print cloths, sheeting and drills for export, and wide sheeting.
Tucapau Mills, Tucapau, S. C.....	72,000	Print cloths and crash toweling.
Stark Mills, Hogansville, Ga.....	35,000	Tire fabric.
Hogansville Division, Hogansville, Ga.....	11,000	Hose and belting duck.
La Grange Division, La Grange, Ga.....	10,000	Hose and belting duck.
Lisbon Division, Lisbon, Me.....	33,000	Combed yarn.
Lowell Division, Lowell, Mass.....	35,000	Wide sheeting.
Cosmos Cotton Co., Ltd., Yarmouth, N. S.....	19,000	Heavy duck.
Imperial Cotton Co., Hamilton, Ont.....	11,000	Heavy duck.

Total spindles.....362,000

All the mills with the exception of Stark, now under construction, and Lowell, in which the new wide looms are being installed, are running in full and are sold well into the next year at a substantial profit. They have on hand 28,000 bales of cotton in excess of orders, purchased at approximately 8 cents per pound under the present market. The annual sales of the combined companies will amount to more than \$21,000,000. The required financing has already been arranged. See also V. 117, p. 2328.

International Silver Co.—Accumulated Pref. Dividend.—

The directors have declared a dividend of 1/4% of 1% on account of Deferred cumulative dividends and the regular quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% on the Preferred stock, both payable Jan. 1 to stock of record Dec. 15. Like amounts were paid in April, July and October last.—V. 117, p. 1021.

International Paper Co.—New Director.—

Owen Shepherd, Treasurer, has been elected a director.—V. 117, p. 2220.

Invincible Oil Corp.—New President.—

Richard B. Kahle has been elected President succeeding Ernest R. Ratcliff.—V. 117, p. 1784.

Iowa Southern Utilities Co.—New Control.—

The controlling interest in the company has been sold by David G. Fisher to George M. Bechtel. Mr. Fisher has resigned as President and director of the corporation.—V. 117, p. 1894.

Island Oil & Transport Corp.—Exchange Privilege Expires Dec. 5—Stricken from List.—

The Gulf States Oil & Refining Co. has notified the Island Oil & Transport Corp. stockholders' committee that no further exchange of stock will be accepted after the close of business on Dec. 5 1923.

The stock of the Island Oil & Transport Corp. has been stricken from the New York Stock Exchange list.—V. 117, p. 2220, 1894.

Jamaica (N. Y.) Water Supply Co.—Bonds Offered.—Janney & Co., Philadelphia, are offering at 86 1/2 and int., to yield about 6.10%, \$320,000 1st Consol. Mtge. 5% Sinking Fund gold bonds of 1916. Due July 1 1946.

Data from Letter of Herbert Kirkwood, Comptroller of the Company.

Capitalization—	Authorized.	Outstanding.
Underlying bonds (closed).....	\$1,400,000	\$64,000
1st Consol. Mtge. 5% gold bonds.....	2,500,000	1,903,700
5-Year 6% notes.....	300,000	100,000
Capital stock.....	300,000	300,000

x \$936,000 of these bonds are deposited with the trustee of the 1st Consol. Mtge. 5s.

Company.—Serves without competition a population of approximately 200,000 in one of the most rapidly growing sections of the New York metropolitan district, the population having increased over 100% during the past five years. Approximately 90% of the total value of the property of the company is in Greater N. Y. City. Company on Sept. 30 1923 had 31,448 service connections, an increase of 6,620, or 26% over the previous year.

Valuation.—Replacement value, less depreciation, exclusive of franchises or going value, was estimated as of Aug. 31 1923, by Stone & Webster, Inc., at \$4,986,250. Company has expended \$135,000 for extensions and improvements since the date of this report.

	Years ended July 31—	Year ended Sept 30 '23.
Earnings—	1921.	1922.
Gross.....	\$359,086	\$451,029
Oper. exp., depreciation and taxes.....	205,721	283,918

Net income.....	\$153,365	\$167,111
Interest on all bonds outstanding, including this issue.....		98,385

Balance.....	\$136,831
--------------	-----------

—V. 115, p. 2386, 2692.

Jones Bros. Tea Co., Inc.—Est. Earns. 9 Mos. end. Sept. 30 1923.

Sales, including jobbing and wholesale departments.....	\$22,982,878
Cost of sales, incl. deprec., \$18,102,420; selling & general expenses, \$4,466,925; total.....	22,569,345
Interest and taxes.....	166,719
Net earnings.....	\$246,814

R. P. Marshall and W. R. Simonds, members of Robert P. Marshall & Co., are reported to have resigned as directors.—V. 117, p. 2220.

Jefferson City (Mo.) Light, Heat & Pow. Co.—Merger.
See Missouri Power & Light Co. below.—V. 117, p. 2117.

Lever Bros. Co., Ltd.—Listing.

The London Stock Exchange has granted an official quotation to 1,750,113 shares of 7% Cumul. Pref. stock of £1 each, fully paid, making a total amount of said stock listed at Nov. 9 25,576,938 shares.—V. 117, p. 1134.

Louisiana Oil Refining Co.—President Resigns.
E. R. Ratcliff has resigned as President.—V. 113, p. 2190.

McMyler Interstate Co.—Initial Common Dividends.

The directors have declared an initial dividend of \$1 a share on the Common stock, no par value, payable Dec. 10 to holders of record Dec. 5, and the regular quarterly dividend of 1 3/4% on the Preferred stock, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 27. The Common dividend covers the six months' period ended Dec. 1.—V. 116, p. 3004.

Mack Trucks, Inc.—Status.

Dominick & Dominick have published a pamphlet on the company showing the progress over the past few years and present position of the company. A comprehensive analysis of its financial position is presented, together with a description of the plants, strength of management, character of the product, growth in sales, dividends, capitalization and earnings since 1917.

The future of the truck business is also discussed showing the tremendous potentialities in that field and the relation of this particular company to the great demand that is developing for its product.—V. 117, p. 2117, 1135.

Managers Securities Co.—Organized.

See General Motors Corp. above, and V. 117, p. 2001.

Manitowoc (Wis.) Gas Co.—Name Changed.

See Wisconsin Fuel & Light Co. below.—V. 105, p. 203.

Maxwell Motors Corp.—President Resigns—Negotiations to Merge with Studebaker.

William Robert Wilson has resigned as President. It is reported that negotiations on the part of the Studebaker Corp. to merge the Maxwell company has been definitely dropped.—V. 117, p. 2330.

Middle States Oil Corp.—Acquires Cuba Properties.

This corporation and the Turman Oil Co., through articles of agreement, have acquired control of the Foreign States Oil Corp., which owns large oil and gas leases in Cuba. The property acquired consists of 30,000 acres located in Havana Province.—V. 117, p. 2330.

Missouri-Illinois Stores Co.—Common Stock Offered.

Mark C. Steinberg & Co., St. Louis, are offering at \$11 per share 22,500 shares Common stock of no par value.

Company owns and operates the Piggly-Wiggly grocery stores in St. Louis and vicinity. Net profits available for dividends on the Common stock for the fiscal year ended May 31 1923, during which time the company had an average of 42 stores in operation, amounted to \$46,568, after deducting depreciation and taxes at 1923 rates. Net earnings available for the Common stock at the same rate on the 51 stores now in operation would amount to \$60,835, after provision for depreciation and taxes. Compare offering of Preferred stock in V. 117, p. 2330.

Missouri Portland Cement Co.—Extra Dividend.

The directors have declared an extra "Christmas" dividend of 1 1/4% on the stock, payable Dec. 10 to holders of record Dec. 5.—V. 115, p. 1437.

Missouri Power & Light Co., Mexico, Mo.—Merger.

Properties of the following ten operating Missouri public utility companies in the central part of the State have been acquired by this newly organized company of Mexico, Mo., whose Common stock is owned by the North American Light & Power Co.: North Missouri Light & Power Co.; Jefferson City Bridge & Transit Co. (V. 117, p. 2109); Jefferson City Light, Heat & Power Co. (V. 117, p. 2117); Booneville Light, Heat & Power Co.; Citizens' Electric Co.; Huntsville Light & Power Co.; Adair County Light, Power & Ice Co.; La Plata Heat & Ice Co., and the Moberly Light & Power Co.

The Missouri P. S. Commission recently granted the Missouri Utilities Co. of Mexico, Mo. (V. 117, p. 2117), purchased in September last by the Illinois Power & Light Corp., the right to change its name to the Missouri Power & Light Co. Following the change of name the new company was given permission by the Commission to purchase the above-named cos. The company was also authorized to purchase the Adair County Light, Power & Ice Co., Kirksville, Mo., the Cahokia Gas & Oil Co., which operates in East St. Louis, Ill.; the Consumers' Light & Power Co., which supplies electric current to 15 cities and towns in Oklahoma; the Wilson (Okla.) Ice Co., and the Washington Gas & Electric Co., which supplies electric current to 10 cities and towns in Ohio.

The order authorizes the company to issue and sell at not less than 92 3/4% of the 1923 7% gold bonds, maturing Oct. 1 1943. The company is also authorized to sell \$1,250,000 7% income Debentures maturing Oct. 1 1948, and to sell \$409,900 of Preferred stock.

The North American Light & Power Co. is closely associated with the Illinois Power & Light Corp. in the ownership and management of public utility properties in Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska and Oklahoma.

Arrangements have been made with Chicago and New York investment bankers to finance the reorganization and to provide funds for a rapid development of the properties involved. Transmission lines and other improvements will be built to connect all of the properties into one big system for that section of Missouri, which is one of the best agricultural and industrial parts of the State.—V. 117, p. 2117.

Missouri Utilities Co., Mexico, Mo.—Merger.

See Missouri Power & Light Co. above.—V. 117, p. 2117.

Monmouth (Ill.) Public Service Co.—Sale.

See Illinois Power & Light Corp. under "Railroads" above.—V. 104, p. 1149.

Montpelier & Barre Light & Power Co.—To Issue Bonds

The company has been granted permission to issue \$450,000 in bonds, the proceeds to be used for improvements at the steam plant, work on which is under way, and for the erection of high-tension transmission lines between the local plant and Barre.—V. 117, p. 96.

Morris Aqueduct Co. (N. J.)—Sale.

The New Jersey P. U. Commission has approved the sale of the company to the City of Morristown, N. J., for \$686,000, plus plant improvements made since Jan. 1 last.

Muskegon (Mich.) Casting Co.—Sale, &c.

The property of this company (formerly Campbell Mfg. Foundry Co.) was sold at foreclosure sale in May last and purchased by the bondholders, committee, consisting of P. P. Schmorbach (Chairman) and George M. Burr of Manistee, Mich., and Harry Morris of First Trust & Savings Bank, Muskegon Heights, Mich. Michigan Trust Co., depository. Operations at the plant were concluded last fall and no efforts are being made to reorganize. The bondholders' committee is offering for sale the real estate, machinery, equipment and personal property. The company defaulted in the payment of the interest coupons due Nov. 10 1922 on the \$125,000 1st Mtge. 7s, due Nov. 10 1924 and a receiver was appointed.

Mutual Oil Co.—To Merge Offices.

The directors have decided to consolidate its Denver and Kansas City offices, making its executive headquarters in Denver. This change was made in order to bring together the productive, refining and marketing divisions of the company into one general office at a point nearer the centre of the company's operations.—V. 117, p. 2118.

Nashawana Mills, New Bedford.—Stock Increased—33 1-3% Stock Dividend—Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

The company has filed a certificate with the Massachusetts Commissioner of Corporations showing an increase in the authorized Capital stock from

\$4,500,000 (all outstanding) to \$6,000,000, par \$100, by the issuance of 15,000 additional shares as a 33 1-3% stock dividend to holders of record Nov. 20.

Comparative Balance Sheet.

[As filed with the Massachusetts Commissioner of Corporations.]

Sept. 30 '23.		Dec. 31 '22.		Sept. 30 '23.		Dec. 31 '22.	
Assets—		Liabilities—		Assets—		Liabilities—	
Real estate	2,401,244	2,400,817	Capital stock	4,500,000	3,000,000		
Inventories	2,374,216	2,173,933	New capital paid in		1,337,035		
Machinery	5,049,141	4,689,644	Acc'ts payable	105,658	23,497		
Acc'ts receivable	1,116,937	809,392	Notes payable	1,185,000	1,890,000		
Cash	194,915	285,859	Res've for taxes	408,024	333,490		
Securities	129,000	129,000	Deprec'n reserve	2,217,362	2,035,410		
Deferred charges	56,126	72,844	Surplus	2,905,535	1,942,057		
Total	11,321,579	10,561,489	Total	11,321,579	10,561,489		

—V. 117, p. 2118.

National Department Stores, Inc.—Listing—Earnings.

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of \$3,000,000 additional 7% Cumul. 1st Pref. stock (authorized \$10,000,000), par \$100, and 200,000 additional shares of Common stock, no par value (authorized 725,000 shares), making the total amounts applied for \$8,000,000 1st Pref. stock and 500,000 shares of Common stock.

The stockholders on Nov. 12 authorized the issuance of 30,000 shares of 1st Pref. stock, 20,000 shares of 2d Pref. stock and 200,000 shares of Common stock in exchange for the shares of stock of Frank & Seder, Inc.; Frank & Seder Co. of Phila.; Frank & Seder Co. of Detroit, and the Fink Co. (Compare V. 117, p. 2118, 2220.)

Income Statement for the 8 Mos. Ended Sept. 30 1923 (Excluding Frank & Seder Cos.).

Sales, \$25,740,020; cost of sales & exp. (incl. deprec., \$294,362).	\$22,115,246; operating profits	\$1,624,774
Federal income tax		198,960
Net profit		\$1,425,814
1st Pref. dividends, \$175,000; 2d Pref. divs., \$134,748; total		309,748
Surplus Sept. 30 1923		\$1,116,066
—V. 117, p. 2220, 2118.		

Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.—Acquis'n

See Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co. below.—V. 116, p. 2775.

New York & Queens Electric Light & Power Co.—

Purchases Plant.

The company has purchased the Remington Typewriter Co.'s plant and grounds at Flushing, L. I., for the purpose of converting it into a central storeyard and distributing station. The price paid is reported to be in the neighborhood of \$367,000. The Remington Typewriter Co. bought the Flushing plant several years ago, when it thought it would need a new factory for making portables, and for meeting demands of the export trade for certain standard models.—V. 115, p. 2486.

New York State Gas & Electric Corp.—Acquisitions.

The Madison Power Co. of Oriskany Falls, N. Y., the Waterville Gas & Electric Co., the West Branch Light & Power Co. of Stamford, N. Y., the Delaware County Electric Light & Power Co. of Delhi, N. Y., the Fleischmanns Light, Heat & Power Co. and the Moravia Electric Light & Power Co. have applied to the New York P. S. Commission for authority to transfer their franchises and other property to the New York State Gas & Electric Corp.—V. 117, p. 1563.

Nipissing Mines Co., Ltd.—Extra Dividend, &c.

The directors have declared an extra dividend of 3% on the outstanding \$6,000,000 Capital stock, par \$5, in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 3%, both payable Jan. 21 to holders of record Dec. 31. A like amount was paid extra in Jan. and Oct. last and in Jan. and Oct. 1922. In Jan. 1920 and 1921 and in Oct. 1920 the company paid extra dividends of 5% each.

Financial Statement Sept. 19 1923. Showing Total Cash, &c., \$4,625,908.

	Nov. 24 '23.	Sept. 19 '23.
Cash in bank, including Canadian bonds, &c.	\$3,942,534	\$4,118,584
Bullion and ore in transit and on hand	683,374	522,886

—V. 117, p. 2118, 1671.

North American Co.—Report.

	1923.	1922.
Twelve Months ended Oct. 31—		
Gross earnings	\$71,874,241	\$50,682,599
Operating expenses and taxes	45,792,862	33,140,448
Net income from operations	\$26,081,379	\$17,542,151
Other income	362,483	399,044
Total income	\$26,443,862	\$17,941,195
Interest charges, &c.	11,223,672	7,692,563
Preferred dividends	1,145,085	1,136,268
Balance, surplus	\$14,075,105	\$9,112,364

—V. 117, p. 2331, 2002.

Northern States Power Co. (Minn.)—Notes Called.

All of the outstanding \$7,805,000 10-Year 6% Gold notes, due April 1 1926, have been called for payment Dec. 24 at 101 and int. at the Continental & Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill. See also V. 117, p. 2331.

Ohio Bell Telephone Co.—New President.

Charles P. Cooper, Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr., has been elected President to succeed the late Eugene A. Reed.—V. 117, p. 2332.

Ohio Power Co.—Tenders.

The Guaranty Trust Co., trustee, will until Dec. 27 receive bids for the sale to it of Ohio Light & Power Co. 1st Mtge. 30-Year 5% Gold bonds, due May 1 1944, to an amount sufficient to absorb \$6,203, at a price not exceeding 105 and int.—V. 117, p. 1355.

Orpheum Circuit, Inc.—Earnings.

For the five weeks ended Nov. 3 1923 net earnings amount to approximately \$187,000. Earnings for the ten months ended Oct. 31 1923 total \$1,397,000, against \$540,000 for the same period in 1922.—V. 117, p. 2002, 1671.

Ottawa & Hull Power Co., Ltd.—Power Contract, &c.

See Ottawa River Power Co. below.—V. 117, p. 2332, 1244.

Ottawa River Power Co., Ltd.—Bonds Offered.

Nesbitt, Thomson & Co., Ltd., Montreal, are offering at 100 and int. (carrying a bonus of 2 1/2 shares of Common stock of no par value with each \$1,000 bond) \$3,250,000 6 1/2% 1st Mtge. Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Series "A."

Dated Dec. 1 1923, due Dec. 1 1953. Int. payable J. & D. at holder's option in gold at any branch of the Royal Bank of Canada, in Canada, or at the agency of the Royal Bank of Canada in New York, or in sterling at the Royal Bank of Canada, London, Eng., at the fixed rate of 4.86 2-3 to £ sterling. Denom. \$1,000, \$500 and \$100. Red. nil or pert. on any int. date on 60 days' notice at 105 and int. Montreal Trust Co., Montreal, trustee.

Capitalization—

	Authorized.	Issued.
1st Mtge. 6 1/2% bonds, due 1953 (this issue)	\$15,000,000	\$3,250,000
Common stock (no par value)	30,000 shs.	x30,000 shs.

x Ottawa & Hull Power Co., Ltd., owns the majority of the Common shs. Company.—Has been incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada for the purpose of developing and furnishing additional hydro-electric power for distribution in the cities of Ottawa and Hull and the surrounding territory. Company owns in fee simple and is now developing a water power situated at Bryson, P.Q., with an ultimate capacity of over 67,500 h.p. Initial installation will be 22,500 h.p., and a contract for this development has been let to Fraser, Brace, Ltd. Power will be developed under a head of 60 ft. and it is anticipated that the plant will be completed by Dec. 1 1924. A transmission line, 50 miles in length, connecting the plant with the territory to be served is completed.

Power Contract.—Power will be sold under a 30-year contract to the Ottawa & Hull Power Co., Ltd., which supplies all the retail distributing companies and several of the larger power users in the cities of Ottawa and Hull, on terms which will ensure the operating and maintenance charges and bond interest and sinking fund requirements of this issue.

The net revenue to be derived from the first installation has been estimated at \$320,000, or over 1 1/2 times the interest charges on these bonds. Additional units may be added to the plant at comparatively low cost and the ultimate net earnings are estimated at \$630,000.

Sinking Fund.—Mortgage securing this issue provides for a sinking fund which will require the payment annually from Nov. 1 1930 to Nov. 1 1937, inclusive, of a sum equal to 1% of all Series "A" bonds outstanding and thereafter until maturity of a sum equal to 1 1/2% of all Series "A" bonds outstanding.

Proceeds.—Proceeds of these bonds will be deposited with the trustee to be expended for the construction and other proper expense under appropriate escrow provisions.

Directors.—Sir Robert Laird Borden, E. R. Bremmer, Geo. Bryson, W. H. Dwyer, J. B. Fraser, Dan. McLachlin, A. J. Nesbitt, P. A. Thomson, J. B. Woodyatt.

Pacific Gas & Electric Co. of Calif.—Earnings.—

(Including Operations of Mt. Shasta Power Corp.)

	9 Mos. end. Sept. 30— 1923.	1922.	1921.	1920.
Gross earnings, including miscellaneous income	\$29,471,617	\$29,288,821	\$28,238,142	\$25,605,677
Maint., oper. exps., rentals, taxes (incl. Federal taxes) & reserves for casualties & uncollectible accounts	17,084,934	17,592,972	17,975,855	17,081,985
Net income	\$12,386,683	\$11,695,848	\$10,262,287	\$8,523,692
Net interest charges	4,616,180	3,872,462	3,612,972	3,366,340
Bond disc't. & expense	242,424	336,242	292,390	216,343
Depreciation reserve	2,542,054	2,686,381	2,550,000	2,090,450
Prof. divs. accrued	2,349,907	1,937,556	1,621,080	1,355,496
Balance, surplus	\$2,636,118	\$2,863,208	\$2,185,844	\$1,495,062

Pacific Mills, Lawrence, Mass.—Balance Sheet.—

J'ne 30 '23.		Dec. 31 '22.		J'ne 30 '23.		Dec. 31 '22.	
Assets—		Liabilities—		Assets—		Liabilities—	
Plant acct. (less reserve)	\$27,778,944	\$26,677,168	Capital stock	\$40,000,000	\$40,000,000	Notes payable	\$14,840,000
Cash & accts. rec. (less reserve)	\$15,207,640	\$11,741,406	Accts. payable	\$355,855	\$50,901	Deferred credits	\$17,760
Inventories (less reserve)	\$21,527,105	\$16,194,638	Surplus	\$9,381,062	\$7,663,961		
Sundry securities	\$71,350	\$1,650					
Deferred charges	\$9,638						
Total	\$64,594,676	\$64,674,862	Total	\$64,594,676	\$64,674,862		

x Including \$515,517 reserve for Federal taxes.—V. 117, p. 447.

Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co.—Acquisition.—

The I.-S. C. Commission has approved the acquisition of the properties of the Nez Perce Cooperative Telephone Co. The latter company owns and operates 11 exchanges, with connecting toll lines, at points in Idaho, Lewis and Nez Perce counties, Idaho.

By a tentative contract made June 23 1923 the Pacific company agrees to purchase all the properties of the Nez Perce Co., free from all encumbrances except the lien of any taxes not yet payable, for \$40,000 in cash. The proposed consideration includes payment for the equipment and supplies on hand at the date of transfer, but not accounts receivable. No new securities will be issued to effect the proposed acquisition.—V. 117, p. 1470.

Paige-Detroit Motor Car Co.—Stock Increased.—

The stockholders on Nov. 27 increased the authorized Common stock from \$4,000,000 (all outstanding) to \$8,000,000, par \$10. It is reported that part of the increase will be used for the payment of a 50% stock dividend.

The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 3% on the Common stock and 1 1/4% on the Preferred, both payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 15.

President H. M. Jewett says: "This action again puts the company in a position to issue additional stock if it becomes desirable. This company has customarily operated with a considerable margin between the amount of authorized and issued stock. The 100% stock dividend Dec. 31 1922 exhausted this margin and we are desirous of restoring this margin to normal. There is no present decision calling for the issuance of the newly authorized stock."—V. 117, p. 2221.

Packard Building, Philadelphia.—Bonds Sold.—Drexel & Co., Philadelphia, have sold at 100 and int. \$3,000,000 1st Mtge. 6% Gold bonds of C. Benton Cooper.

Dated Feb. 15 1923, due Feb. 15 1933. Int. payable F. & A. at Pennsylvania Co. for Ins. on Lives & Granting Annuities, Phila., trustee. Denom. \$1,000, \$500 and \$100 c*. Legal investment for trust funds in Pennsylvania. Auth. and outstanding, \$4,750,000.

These bonds are secured by a closed first mortgage on the property at the Southeast corner of 15th and Chestnut streets, Phila., with the 24-story office building now being erected thereon. The bonds are part of a total issue of \$5,285,000, of which \$535,000 have been subordinated, leaving \$4,750,000 of equal lien authorized and outstanding. Of these \$1,000,000 are held by the former owners of the property. The building is expected to be ready for occupancy on Aug. 1 1924. Its first and second floors, basement and sub-basement, have been leased to the Pennsylvania Co. for Ins. on Lives & Granting Annuities for a term of 30 years and will be used by that company as its principal office. This lease is assigned to the trustee under the mortgage. In addition to this space, the building will contain over 239,000 sq. ft. of rentable area.

The real estate covered by this mortgage has been conservatively valued at \$3,000,000 and the building to be erected thereon will cost approximately \$5,500,000. The Real Estate Title Insurance & Trust Co. has insured the mortgage as a first lien in the sum of \$1,000,000, and has given a bond for the completion of the building free of liens in the sum of \$5,285,000. The mortgage provides that the building shall be kept properly insured, with loss, if any, payable to the trustee.

It is conservatively estimated that the net earnings of the Packard Bldg. will be over 3 times the annual interest charges on these 1st Mtge. bonds.

Pan-American Petroleum Co. (of Cal.)—New Financing
See Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. below.

Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co.—Bonds Sold.—Financing of California Company.—Blair & Co., Inc., have sold at 96 and interest, to yield about 7%, \$12,000,000 California Division First Mtge. 12-Year Convertible 6 1/2% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds (see adv. pages).

Dated Nov. 15 1923. Due Nov. 15 1935. Denom. \$1,000, \$500 and \$100. Redeemable as a whole (but not in part except for sinking fund) at any time on not less than six weeks' notice at 105 and interest up to and including Nov. 15 1925, the premium thereafter decreasing 1/4% of 1% during each successive six months period. Interest payable M. & N. in New York at office of Blair & Co. and in Los Angeles, without deduction for any Federal income taxes not exceeding 2%. Penn. 4 mills tax and Mass. income tax not exceeding 6% of such interest, refundable. Chase National Bank, New York, trustee. Authorized, \$15,000,000.

Convertible into the company's Class "B" Common Stock at \$70 per share; that is, at the rate of \$1,400 of bonds for \$1,000 of stock (20 shares of \$50 par value each), with provision for reduction of the conversion rate if under certain conditions additional Common Stock or Class "B" Common Stock shall be issued or sold at prices lower than \$70 per share.

Sinking Fund.—On Nov. 15 1924 company as a sinking fund for these bonds will deliver or pay to the trustee, bonds of this issue or cash sufficient to retire 1-12th of the \$12,000,000 of bonds to be presently issued and outstanding, and semi-annually thereafter, until all of the bonds have

been retired, the company will deliver or pay to the trustee, bonds or cash sufficient to retire 1-24th of the \$12,000,000 bonds to be presently issued and outstanding. If any of the additional reserved \$3,000,000 bonds shall be issued and outstanding, the sinking fund payments shall be increased so as to provide for the retirement of the entire issue by maturity. Company shall have the right to anticipate any installments of the sinking fund.

Listing.—It is expected that application will be made in due course to list these bonds on the New York Stock Exchange.

Data from Letter of Chairman E. L. Doheny, New York, Nov. 27.

Company now owns the following: (1) Approximately a fleet of 96 1/2% of the capital stock of Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., of Del.; (2) a fleet of 31 tank steamships, with an aggregate of 273,000 tons deadweight capacity, which is used in the service of controlled companies; (3) entire stock of the Pan-American Petroleum Co. of California, owning oil properties and oil leases, refinery, pipe lines, &c., in California; (4) securities of the Caloric Co. representing marketing facilities in South America; and (5) a 50% interest in the British-Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., a marketing company operating in Europe.

Development work during the past year has been particularly active in California. Oil properties and oil leases have been increased from approximately 25,000 acres early in 1922 to about 57,000 acres at present; a modern refinery has just been constructed near Los Angeles Harbor, with an initial capacity of 40,000 bbls. per day; storage facilities, including tanks now under construction, have been provided capable of storing 7,500,000 bbls. of oil; pipe lines connecting with the refinery have been laid; terminals, loading stations and other facilities are being provided in Los Angeles Harbor, rounding out the entire development and making it one of the most important units of its kind in California. For proposed financing of California properties see below.

Capitalization as of Nov. 24 1923—	Authorized.	Outstanding.
Common Stock (par \$50 a share)	\$55,000,000	\$50,077,800
Class "B" Common Stock (par \$50 a share)	150,000,000	77,857,681
First Lien Marine Equip. 7% Gold Bonds, due Aug. 1 1930		6,634,000
Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., 8% Gold Bonds, due May 1 1936		7,875,000
Miscellaneous funded obligations		943,300
Purchase money obligations		412,250

Security.—Direct obligation of Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co. and secured by a first mortgage or first lien on substantially all the real estate now owned in fee by the Pan-American Petroleum Co. (of Calif.), including a modern refinery near Los Angeles Harbor, with a daily capacity of 40,000 bbls., storage facilities and terminals, and, in addition, interests and leases in oil lands covering approximately 24,000 acres. In addition \$5,000,000 of the proceeds of the bonds will be deposited with the trustee of the mortgage, to be paid over to the California company from time to time in respect of additions and betterments to the properties subject to the mortgage or in respect of other properties to be subjected thereto as a first lien. The properties to be submitted to the mortgage in the first instance are carried on the books (less depreciation) at approximately \$13,000,000, which, added to the \$5,000,000 cash to be deposited with the trustee, amounts to a total of \$18,000,000.

Consolidated Net Earnings (Incl. Owned and Controlled Cos.), Calendar Years.
[Based on present ownership of stock of the Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., of Delaware, and Caloric Co.]

	x Net Earnings	y Net Earnings	x Net Earnings	y Net Earnings
1918	\$15,011,292	\$12,404,448	1921	\$26,435,666
1919	\$17,779,278	\$10,081,679	1922	\$2,862,032
1920	\$19,047,627	\$16,314,085	1923	\$16,708,400

x After depreciation and depletion but before interest and Federal taxes.
y After depreciation, depletion, interest and Federal taxes at present rates.
z Six months ended June 30 1923.

The maximum annual interest on these \$12,000,000 bonds and other funded debt now outstanding will amount to \$1,955,713. The foregoing net earnings after depreciation and depletion for the 5 1/2 years ended June 30 1923 averaged \$23,971,690 per annum, or 12 1/4 times such annual interest requirements. The foregoing net earnings after depreciation, depletion, interest and Federal taxes averaged \$20,205,572 annually, or over 25 times the maximum annual interest on these \$12,000,000 bonds.

Description of Properties.

California Subsidiary.—Principal oil properties and leases of California corporation are located in the Elk Hills, Midway, Tapo, Casmallia, McKit-trick, Montebello, Ojai, Santa Fe Springs, Torrance, Signal Hill and Huntington Beach districts of California, from which there are now being produced about 13,300 bbls. per day from 209 wells, which have a present potential production of about 30,000 bbls. per day. Oil properties and leases comprise approximately 57,000 acres (including the naval reserve of about 30,000 acres in Kern County), of which about 55,000 acres may be described as substantially proven oil lands held in reserve. Company owns, near Los Angeles Harbor, a tract of 286 acres, on which a modern refinery has just been constructed with an initial capacity of 40,000 bbls. per day. Adjoining the refinery are two concrete reservoirs with a capacity of 2,750,000 bbls. and steel tanks completed or under construction aggregating 4,180,000 bbls. This, together with the facilities in the fields, makes an aggregate of about 7,500,000 bbls. storage capacity. Including the pipe lines now being extended to Los Angeles Harbor, company will have a total of approximately 70 miles of pipe lines, extending from certain of the oil fields to the refinery and from the refinery to the loading and terminal stations in the harbor.

Other Subsidiaries.—Some of the principal properties owned by this company or its other subsidiaries are as follows: Holdings and interest in lands aggregating approximately 1,380,000 acres, located throughout the Mexican Gulf Coast oil region; a system of 550 miles of pipe lines in Mexico with a present capacity of 130,000 bbls. daily; refinery at Tampico, Mexico and one at Destrehan (New Orleans) having an aggregate daily capacity of 160,000 bbls.; storage tanks in Mexico and the United States (outside of California) aggregating about 10,000,000 bbls. capacity.

Distributing Stations of subsidiaries are located at or adjacent to Portland, Me., Boston, Fall River, Providence, New York, Passaic, Baltimore, Norfolk, Jacksonville, Tampa, Atlanta, New Orleans, Galveston and other points.

Fleet at the service of this company and subsidiaries for moving oil, together with chartered ships of affiliated companies, constitute a total of 47 vessels with an aggregate deadweight tonnage of approximately 433,000 tons deadweight capacity capable of carrying about 2,870,000 bbls. of oil per trip.

Proposed Financing of the California Company.—Chairman E. L. Doheny in a statement Nov. 27 says:

The Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co. has in the past five years been developing in California, and especially in the past 12 months. This has been done through a subsidiary company, the Pan-American Petroleum Co. of California, of which only \$1,265,152 capital stock is outstanding, all owned by the Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co.

This California company has, however, expended out of its earnings and out of advances made to it by the parent company large additional amounts, so that at the present time its property, development, pipe lines, &c., less depreciation to Oct. 31 1923, and net current and working assets, show an aggregate investment of just under \$21,000,000, and it owes to the parent company on open account, on which no interest has been charged, approximately \$16,000,000. The California company owns at the present time about 57,000 acres of oil lands and leases; a modern refinery that has just been completed near Los Angeles, with an initial capacity of about 40,000 barrels per day; storage facilities, including tanks now under construction, capable of storing 7,500,000 barrels of oil; pipe lines, loading stations and other facilities which are being provided in Los Angeles Harbor, and, generally, is rounding out into one of the most important units of its kind in California.

The time has now come for rearranging the capital organization of the California company in a manner to represent this growth, to fund the large amounts represented by advances of the parent company, and, in connection therewith, to provide adequate funds for recouping the California company's treasury in respect of certain of the expenditures already made and to provide for the completion and the further expansion of the properties of the company. The directors of the Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co., accordingly, have approved a plan designed to make available approximately \$20,000,000 of additional cash for the above purposes and enable the company to proceed with its program and take advantage of present market conditions in the industry.

It is proposed to increase the authorized capital stock of the California company to \$20,000,000 and to issue so much thereof at par as will be necessary to represent the advances which have been made by the parent company, thus turning those advances into permanent investment. The Pan-

American Petroleum & Transport Co. proposes to make an issue of \$15,000,000 of its own bonds, \$12,000,000 of which it has sold to Blair & Co., Inc. (see above), and the net proceeds of which as and when available will be turned over to the California company, which also will assume the payment of the bonds and will enter into an indenture with the parent company and the mortgage trustee, by which the California company will place a first mortgage upon its refinery, and upon lands, pipe lands and other property in California to secure the payment of the bonds.

The parent company proposes also to cause to be organized a new corporation to be called *Pan-American Western Petroleum Co.*, or a similar name, with an authorized capital stock of 1,500,000 shares, of no par value, and will transfer to it the entire capital stock of the California company in exchange for 750,000 shares of no par value stock of this new company.

It is proposed that an offer shall be made forthwith by the new company to the holders of the Common stock and Class B Common stock of the Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co., giving them the opportunity to subscribe to no par value Common stock of the new company at \$20 a share, each owner of five shares in the Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co. to be entitled to subscribe to one share of such new stock. Certain of the principal stockholders of the Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co. will underwrite this offer to the stockholders without compensation. The net proceeds of this stock offering will be received by the new company and by it will be advanced to the California company, which will then be the new company's entirely owned subsidiary.

Steps will be taken immediately to form the new company and to proceed with the other details proposed, and notice will shortly be sent to stockholders, advising them of the date as of which their rights to subscribe to the new stock will be fixed. It is expected that the warrants shall provide for the payment of the subscription prices to the new company in four equal installments, not less than 90 days apart. The letter to stockholders will show that earnings for first six months of 1923 are \$14,259,009.—V. 117, p. 1896.

Pan American Western Petroleum Co.—New Financing
See Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Panhandle Prod. & Ref. Co.—Earnings. (Incl. Subsid's).—

Period—	Quarters Ended			9 mos. end.
	Sept. 30 '23.	June 30 '23.	Mar. 31 '23.	
Operating revenues.....	\$802,927	\$1,062,381	\$858,052	\$2,723,360
Operating expenses.....	722,114	816,286	635,857	2,174,257
Admin., selling & taxes.....	59,158	62,750	59,005	180,913
Net earnings.....	\$21,655	\$183,345	\$163,190	\$368,190
Other income.....	3,746	3,641	2,076	9,463
Gross income.....	\$25,401	\$186,986	\$165,266	\$377,653
Deductions.....	14,976	15,452	13,256	43,684
Preferred dividends.....	53,704	58,704	58,704	176,112
Balance, surplus.....	def\$48,279	\$112,830	\$93,306	\$157,857

Note.—During the first quarter of 1923 there was a gain of \$93,184 and in the second and third quarters a loss of \$188,081 in crude oil inventories, due to changes in the posted price. This results in a net loss of \$94,898 for the 9 months, which is not included in the figures shown above.—V. 117, p. 1563, 1245.

Park & Tilford, Inc.—Sells Perpetual Lease.

The group of buildings at 529 to 541 West 42d St., and 532 to 538 West 43d St., N. Y. City, which were formerly occupied by Park & Tilford as executive offices, manufacturing plant and wholesale warehouses, have been turned over to Lane Bryant (Inc.) under a transfer of the lease, which Park & Tilford had with Archibald D. Russell and Albertina T. Russell, owners of the property. The buildings were erected in 1913 under a permanent leasehold renewable forever, based upon a revaluation of the land every 21 years. It is reported that in addition to a rental of more than \$1,000,000 for the remaining portion of the first period of the lease, a substantial consideration was given to Park & Tilford for the transfer of the lease.—V. 117, p. 1896.

Passaic Consolidated Water Co.—Valuation.

Supreme Court Justice Trenchard at Trenton, N. J., in upholding the rates fixed by the New Jersey P. U. Commission, has filed an opinion sustaining the valuation of \$11,600,000 placed by the Commission upon the combined properties of the East Jersey, Acquackanonk, Kearney, Montclair and Passaic Water companies, recently merged (see East Jersey Water Co. in V. 117, p. 2115).—V. 117, p. 2119.

Penn Seaboard Steel Corp.—Financing Plan Operative.

The financing plan (V. 117, p. 1244) announced in September last, under the provisions of which the \$1,439,100 7% Serial Gold notes due Feb. 1 1924 were to be retired, has been put into effect. Under the plan each \$1,000 note was to receive \$200 in cash and \$900 in 1st Mtge. 7% bonds of a new subsidiary company, the *Penn Steel Castings Co.* The latter company was organized in Delaware Nov. 24 with an authorized capital of \$500,000 8% Cumul. Pref. stock and 10,000 shares of Common stock of no par value, and will acquire title to the steel casting plant at Chester, Pa. Pres. J. B. Warren has announced that 95% of the 3-Year 7% notes due Feb. 1 1924, were paid Nov. 28, the remaining 5% having been previously paid. This leaves the company entirely without floating debt.—V. 117, p. 2333, 2222.

Penn Steel Castings Co., Del.—Organized.

See Penn Seaboard Steel Corp. above and V. 117, p. 1245.

Pennsylvania Coal & Coke Corp.—Earnings.—

Ten Months ended Oct. 31—	1923.	1922.
Gross earnings.....	\$7,345,087	\$3,566,216
Expenses, taxes, &c. (not incl. Federal taxes).....	6,435,344	3,164,141
Net earnings.....	\$909,743	\$402,075
Other income.....	143,211	98,371
Total income.....	\$1,052,954	\$500,446
Fixed charges.....	326,733	121,341
Surplus, before Federal taxes.....	\$726,221	\$379,105

—V. 117, p. 2222.

Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.—Acquisitions.

The company has applied to the Pennsylvania P. S. Commission for authority to acquire 6 electric light plants recently acquired at a cost of \$178,868. The properties involved are the municipal electric generating plant of East Greenville; the plant of the Borough of Pennsburg; the Redhill Electric Light, Heat & Power Co.; the Pennsburg Power & Light Co.; the Upper Hanover Power & Light Co. and the Palm Electric Light & Power Co.—V. 117, p. 1672.

Philadelphia Suburban Co.—Notes Called.

All of the outstanding East Pennsylvania Gas & Electric Co. 20-Year 8% Gold Notes, dated Feb. 1 1921, have been called for payment Feb. 1 1924 at 121.13 and interest at the Bankers Trust Co., New York City.—V. 117, p. 216.

Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Co.—Exchange.

Drexel & Co., Bioren & Co. and Stroud & Co., Inc., announce that they offer heretofore made permitting holders of the General Mortgage 6% Gold bonds, due Dec. 1 1923, to exchange their bonds for an equal principal amount of a 6% series of new First & Consol. Mtge. bonds expired Nov. 26 1923. There have been exchanged over 70% of the Gen. Mtge. bonds outstanding. The company at the suggestion of the bankers has extended the time for exchanges up to the close of business on Dec. 4 1923. Holders of General Mortgage bonds desiring to make the exchange should deposit their bonds (with coupons due June 1 1924 and subsequently attached) With Drexel & Co., Philadelphia.—V. 117, p. 216.

Pittsburgh Coal Co.—New Chairman.

R. B. Mellon has been elected Chairman of the board of directors to succeed the late Matthew H. Taylor.—V. 116, p. 1541.

Plains Petroleum Co. Sale.

See Southern States Oil Corp. below.—V. 116, p. 2139.

Pittsburgh Malleable Iron Co.—Balance Sheet July 1 '23.

Assets—	Pittsb., Mall. Iron Co.	Zanesville Mall. Co.	Consolidated.
Land.....	x\$104,911	\$35,158	\$140,069
Buildings and equipment.....	313,336	304,912	618,248
Cash.....	48,682	19,494	68,176
Accounts receivable.....	176,359	81,696	243,759
Note receivable.....	4,000	—	4,000
Inventories.....	135,334	118,287	253,621
Investments.....	303,005	5,000	8,005
Deferred charges.....	31,786	—	31,786
Development account.....	—	164,360	164,360
Total.....	\$1,117,413	\$728,907	\$1,532,024
Liabilities—			
Accounts payable.....	\$124,948	\$59,941	\$170,593
Notes payable.....	40,000	50,000	90,000
Mortgages payable.....	y60,000	—	60,000
Reserve for industrial insurance.....	—	8,505	8,505
Federal tax reserve.....	14,656	11,796	26,452
Depreciation reserve.....	145,117	182,310	327,427
Capital stock.....	630,600	z300,000	630,600
Surplus.....	102,091	116,355	218,447
Total.....	\$1,117,413	\$728,907	\$1,532,024

x Includes valuation of 3-story brick building. y \$20,000 paid off Nov. 1 1923; \$40,000 due June 27 1926 secured by property under construction. z All owned by Pittsburgh Malleable Iron Co.

Note.—On Sept. 30 1919 the Knowles-Main Appraisal Bureau of Pittsburgh, Pa., placed a valuation on the land, plant and equipment of Zanesville Malleable Co. as \$350,860. Since that date 22,547 square feet of floor space of buildings have been erected and equipped at a net cost of \$11,251 and 33.6 acres of land purchased at a cost of \$15,104.—V. 117, p. 2333.

Portland (Ore.) Woolen Mills.—Bonds Offered.

Ladd & Tilton Bank and Clark, Kendall & Co., Portland, Ore., are offering at 100 and int. \$650,000 1st Mtge. 6½% Serial Gold bonds. The bankers state:

Dated Nov. 1 1923, due serially Nov. 1 1927-1938. Int. payable M. & N. without deduction for any Federal income tax up to 2%, at Bank of California, N. A., trustee, or through Ladd & Tilton Bank and Clark, Kendall & Co., Inc., Portland, Ore. Denom. \$100, \$500, \$1,000. Callable all or part or any int. date upon 60 days' notice in reverse numerical order at 102 and int. up to Nov. 1 1928, and ¼% less each two years up to and incl. 1936, after which remaining bonds are callable at 100%.

Company.—Organized in 1901 and has come to be the largest woolen mills west of Cleveland, O. Manufactures woolen suitings, overcoatings, blankets, automobile robes and woolen upholstery. Mill consists of 18 buildings, most of which were constructed since 1916, and occupy a 6-acre site at Portland, with both crackage and deep water dockage. Equipment includes 140 broad looms and 9,500 spindles.

Earnings.—Earnings after all Federal taxes for 10 years ended Dec. 31 1922 averaged \$86,624 per annum. For the 6-year period ended Dec. 31 1922 the average annual profits were \$100,105. The maximum interest requirement on this issue is \$42,250 per annum.

Purpose.—To retire current indebtedness, and provide additional working capital.

Producers & Refiners Corp.—Omits Common Dividend.

The directors have decided to omit payment of the dividend due Dec. 15 on the Common stock, par \$50. In September last a distribution of 50 cents per share was made, while in March and June last \$1 per share was paid. Control of this company was recently acquired by the Prairie Oil & Gas Co. See V. 117, p. 2222, 2119.

Public Service Co. of Colorado.—Stock Over-Subscribed.

The \$1,000,000 7% Preferred stock, which was offered last week, was over-subscribed, the company receiving subscriptions for 16,593 shares.—V. 117, p. 2333.

Public Service Production Co.—Reports New Contracts.

This company, a subsidiary of the Public Service Corp. of New Jersey, has secured contracts for highway construction in New Jersey and North Carolina. This subsidiary executes engineering, road building and other construction work for Government agencies, public utilities and other corporations. One of the contracts aggregates \$400,000 for a concrete road in North Carolina. New business for this subsidiary corporation is reported to be satisfactory, especially from industrial centres in New Jersey, where new and additional construction work is under way. The company will be two years old in Jan. 1924.—V. 115, p. 1952.

Remington Typewriter Co.—Sells Flushing Plant.

See N. Y. & Queens Electric Light & Power Co. above.—V. 117, p. 2222.

Reo Motor Car Co.—Annual Report.

Profits for the year ended Aug. 31 1923, after providing for current Federal taxes, amount to \$5,603,479. In addition to cash dividends a 10% stock dividend was declared and distributed to stockholders, thereby leaving a surplus of \$7,819,007. The capital stock has a book value of \$15.21 per share.

The stockholders of the Duplex Truck Co. of Lansing, Mich., will vote Dec. 4 on authorizing the sale of its plant and real estate in Lansing to the Reo Motor Car Co.—V. 117, p. 1248, 336.

Rockford (Ill.) Gas Light & Coke Co.—Bonds.

The Illinois Commerce Commission has authorized the company to issue and sell \$1,279,000 bonds for the purpose of financing improvements to the company's system and plant. Company is a subsidiary of the American Gas Co. of Philadelphia.—V. 101, p. 1978.

St. John Drydock & Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.—Bonds.

Aemilius Jarvis & Co., Ltd., and Murray & Co., Toronto, are offering at prices to yield from 5¼% to 5.35%, according to maturity, \$950,000 First Mtge. 5½% serial gold bonds. Dated Jan. 5 1923. Due serially, 1924 to 1938. Principal and semi-annual interest, Jan. 5 and July 5, payable at the option of the holder in St. John, Montreal, Toronto or Victoria.

The subsidy paid by the Government of the Dominion of Canada is irrevocable and assigned absolutely to the trustee to meet the interest and principal on these bonds, and this subsidy cannot be diverted, reduced, changed, or in any way dealt with, but is absolutely the property of the holders of these bonds.—V. 116, p. 421.

St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co. of N. Y.—Capital Increased—100% Stock Div.—Par Value Changed.

The company, it is stated, has increased its authorized capital stock from \$2,000,000 (all outstanding) to \$4,000,000, and changed the par value from \$100 to \$25 per share. The new stock will be distributed to present stockholders as a 100% stock dividend.

Salem (Mass.) Gas Light Co.—Stock Increased.

The company has notified the Massachusetts Commissioner of Corporations that it has increased its Capital stock from \$810,000 to \$1,120,000.—V. 115, p. 2592.

Security Housing Corp.—Bonds Offered.

Blyth, Witter & Co. are offering at 93 and int., to yield about 7%, \$500,000 1st Mtge. Coll. Trust 6% gold bonds.

These bonds mature Aug. 1 1933. The bankers state that the bonds have been certified by the Superintendent of Banks as legal investments for savings banks in the State of California.

Shawinigan Water & Power Co.—Offers to Acquire Laval Electric Co. Stock Through Exchange of Its Bonds.

An official circular to holders of Laval Electric Co. stockholders states: This company organized the Laval Electric Co. in 1904 and for many years has been the chief and controlling shareholder, as well as its creditor for over \$100,000, which has gone into new plant during the last several years. It is expedient that the Laval company should be combined with other properties now owned by this company, and that bonds may be issued and

sold this company to cover the floating indebtedness. Rather than place these bonds ahead of the individual holdings, this company is willing to purchase your shares. The company offers for your Laval shares its 30-Year 6% Gold Bonds (par for par) in the denominations of \$1,000 or \$500, and offers to purchase for cash any amounts of less than \$500 or \$100 per share. Interest on these bonds is payable on Jan. 1 and July 1 in either Montreal or New York. Bonds will be delivered with Jan. 1 1924 coupon attached, thereby compensating you for your proportionate part of the usual half-yearly dividend of 3%.

The exchange will give you a security which has an unquestioned position in financial markets instead of a share interest in a small company market for whose shares is limited. Share certificates duly endorsed are being exchanged for bonds or cash as the case may be, at the office of the company, 611 Power Building, Montreal, P. Q., or may be forwarded for exchange through banks.

The company will until Dec. 31 receive bids for the sale to it of 5% 30-Year Consolidated Mortgage Bonds, due 1934, to an amount sufficient to exhaust \$102,000.—V. 116, p. 2398.

Sheffield Farms Co., Inc.—Earnings Statement.—

(Sheffield Farms Co., Inc., and Its Subsidiary, Louvain Construction Corp.)

Period—	3 Mos. end. Sept. 30 '23.	6 Mos. end. June 30 '23.	9 Mos. end. Sept. 30 '23.	Cal. Year 1922.
Net sales	\$9,987,964	\$19,942,851	\$29,930,815	\$34,611,885
Cost of goods sold	5,932,529	11,475,236	17,407,765	19,867,473
Selling & operating exp.	4,090,895	7,602,909	11,693,804	13,516,038
Operating profit	def. \$35,460	\$864,706	\$829,246	\$1,228,374
Other income	52,768	104,728	157,496	224,823
Net profit	\$17,308	\$969,434	\$986,742	\$1,453,197
Federal taxes (est.)	2,342	121,000	123,342	180,000
Net profit before depr.	\$14,966	\$848,434	\$863,400	\$1,273,197

Silver King Consolidated Mining Co. of Utah.—
The company has levied an assessment of 10 cents per share, which it proposes to use in carrying on development work.—V. 114, p. 1295.

Skelly Oil Co.—Earnings (Incl. Subsidiaries).—

Period—	3 Months ended Sept. 30 '23.	3 Months ended June 30 '23.	9 Mos. end. Sept. 30 '23.	Cal. Year 1922.
Gross earnings	\$5,837,182	\$6,072,237	\$5,136,100	\$17,045,518
Inter-company sales	104,641	269,534	242,248	616,423
Total income	\$5,941,821	\$6,341,770	\$5,378,349	\$17,661,940
Purch., oper. & admin. exps., ins., gen. taxes, coal leases, &c.	\$4,926,774	\$4,133,289	\$2,872,214	\$11,932,277
Interest & discount	235,418	221,130	163,515	620,063
Inc. avail. for sur. & res. before Federal taxes	\$779,630	\$1,987,350	\$2,342,620	\$5,109,600

x Gross earnings from operations, exclusive of inter-company transactions.—V. 117, p. 2119, 1898.

Southern States Oil Co.—Acquisition.—

The corporation has acquired the Plains Petroleum Corp. of Tulsa, Okla., consummation of the sale being as of Nov. 20. The properties of the Plains Petroleum Corp. consist of their lease interest in 31 quarter-sections, or 4,960 acres, on which there are 22 producing wells, in the highly-proven, long-lived territory in the Osage Nation, Okla. The Plains Petroleum Corp. will continue to operate its office in Tulsa, but as an active subsidiary of Southern States Oil Co.—V. 117, p. 2223.

Springfield (Mass.) Gas Light Co.—Stock.—

The stockholders on Sept. 25 last increased the Capital stock (then amounting to \$2,591,700) by \$647,925 to \$3,239,625 (par \$25). The stockholders of record Sept. 25 were given the right to subscribe at \$37.50 per share for the new stock in the ratio of 1 share of new stock for every 4 shares held. Rights expired Nov. 12 and subscriptions are payable \$10 per share Nov. 15 1923, \$10 per share Jan. 20, \$10 per share April 20 and \$7.50 per share July 20 1924.—V. 117, p. 1248.

Spring Valley Water Co.—Bonds Retired.—

The \$17,859,000 Gen. Mtge. 4% bonds due Dec. 1 1923 will be retired at maturity. The funds were derived from the sale of \$22,000,000 1st Mtge. 5% gold bonds in Jan. last (see V. 116, p. 188).—V. 116, p. 1906.

Stafford (Cotton) Mills Corp.—New Treasurer.—

Edward Barker has been elected Treasurer, succeeding Thomas B. Bassett.—V. 113, p. 2626.

Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co.—New Vice-President.—

J. W. Oliver, Secretary and Treasurer, has been elected Vice-President, succeeding S. K. Moon.—V. 117, p. 2004.

State-Randolph Building Corp.—Earnings.—

Net earnings applicable to the 1st Mtge. bonds are at the rate of \$378,204 per year with the leases now in force and annual interest charges amount to \$211,250.—V. 115, p. 1952.

State and Washington Buildings, Chicago.—Bonds Offered.—

Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., E. H. Rollins & Sons, New York; Northern Trust Co. and Union Trust Co., Chicago, are offering at 100 and interest \$6,750,000 First Mtge. 6% Serial Gold Bonds. (See advertising pages.)

Dated Dec. 1 1923. Due serially 1924 to 1938. Redeemable, all or part, on any interest date on 60 days' notice at par and interest plus a premium of 1/2 of 1% for each year or part of year of unexpired term, such premium, however, not to exceed 3%. Interest payable J. & D. 1 in Chicago or New York without deduction for any normal Federal income tax not exceeding 2%. Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, trustee. Denom. \$1,000 and \$500 c. Authorized, \$7,000,000.

Property.—The State and Washington Buildings are the properties located at and adjacent to the corner of State and Washington streets, Chicago, heretofore known as the Columbus Memorial, Venetian and Stevens Buildings. The corner of State and Washington streets, having a frontage of 120 ft. on State St. and 140 ft. on Washington St., is owned in fee. The remainder of the land, having a frontage of 72 ft. on State St. and 48 ft. on Wabash Ave., is held under leaseholds extending from 69 to 82 years. These leases were made years ago when rentals were low, and provide for a total annual rental of only \$80,000. Titles to these properties will be merged in the Stevens Brothers Corp., which will issue these bonds and will in future operate the properties as the State and Washington Buildings.

Security.—Secured by a first mortgage on all of these fees. Improvements and leaseholds which have been appraised by E. M. Willoughby & Co. in conjunction with Holabird & Root, as follows: Fees, \$6,000,000; improvements, \$5,800,000; leaseholds, \$2,935,500; total, \$14,735,500.

	1923.	1924 (est.)
Gross earnings	\$1,454,418	\$1,496,543
Oper. exp., maint., ins., taxes (excl. Fedl taxes) and ground rent	676,376	676,376
Net income available for interest	\$778,041	\$820,167
Annual interest charges on these bonds	405,000	405,000
Balance available for Federal taxes, depr., divs., &c.	\$373,041	\$415,167

Stromberg Carburetor Co. of America, Inc.—Dividend Rate Increased—Extra Dividend of \$1 50 per Share.—

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of \$2 per share and an extra dividend of \$1 50 per share on the outstanding 75,000 shares of capital stock, no par value, both payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 11. This compares with quarterly dividends of \$1 75 per share paid in April, July and October last.

It is stated that arrangements are being made by the company for the establishment of a large branch factory in Europe.

Earnings for Nine Months ended Sept. 30.

	1923.	1922.	1921.	1920.
Earnings	\$1,355,527	\$768,155	\$418,760	\$785,848
Other income	-----	-----	14,513	23,031
Gross income	\$1,355,527	\$768,155	\$433,273	\$808,880
Admin., gen., &c., exp.	\$392,869	\$276,373	\$284,682	\$222,570
Federal tax reserve	120,500	54,500	22,500	90,000
Deduct less other inc.	31,427	58,566	-----	-----
Dividend (per share)	(5 1/4 %)	\$393,750	-----	(\$3)225,000
Balance, surplus	\$416,981	\$303,716	\$126,091	\$271,310

Stewart-Warner Speedometer Corp.—Balance Sheet (Including Subsidiaries).—

Assets—	Sept. 30 '23	Dec. 31 '22	Liabilities—	Sept. 30 '21	Dec. 31 '22
Land, bldgs., mach. & equipment	\$5,844,941	5,634,207	Capital stock	\$12,467,619	12,461,506
Patents, goodwill, &c.	10,935,466	10,778,794	Stew't Mfg. Corp. 8% Preferred	-----	256,300
Cash	1,161,377	1,011,190	Accts. & vouchers payable	433,783	434,482
Inv. in U. S. & oth. marketable secs.	4,645,789	2,385,961	Taxes, royal., &c., accrued	579,555	520,231
Accts. & notes rec.	1,925,438	2,688,043	Prov. for Fed. inc. taxes	964,304	725,750
Inventories	3,360,008	2,909,700	Surplus	13,685,598	11,098,312
Deferred charges	257,839	88,585			
Tot. (each side)	28,130,858	25,496,580			

x Land, buildings, machinery and equipment balance at June 30 1923, \$8,204,872; additions, since (net), \$471,947; total, \$8,676,819; deduct: reserve for depreciation, \$2,831,878. y Stewart-Warner Speedometer Corp. issued 474,980 shares capital stock, no par value. z Stewart Mfg. Corp. 8% Cum. Pref. stock called for payment April 1 1923 at 110 and dividends.

The usual comparative income account was published in V. 117, p. 2224

(B. F.) Sturtevant Co.—Balance Sheet June 30.—

Assets—	1923.	1922.	Liabilities—	1923.	1922.
Cash	\$337,708	\$290,385	Capital stock	\$3,450,000	\$3,450,000
Canadian securs.	-----	16,961	Notes payable	500,000	-----
Notes & accepts.	-----	-----	Accounts payable	294,851	127,004
receivable	62,907	43,462	Res. for city & State taxes	12,000	13,389
Accts. receivable	1,675,260	1,500,897	Res. for deprec., plant assets	769,914	656,180
Merch. invent.	1,623,113	1,285,870	Surplus	1,295,901	1,374,065
Prepaid items	23,629	19,213			
Stocks & bonds	11,000	12,450			
Real estate	1,211,754	1,102,151			
Mach., equip., &c.	1,377,295	1,349,345			
Patents	504	-----	Total	\$6,322,666	\$5,621,239

x Not including \$300,000 of stock held by a subsidiary.
Note.—No reserves for income and profits taxes for the year 1921-22 estimated at \$29,400, have been set aside from the surplus account of June 30 1922, and no reserve for the year 1922-23, estimated at \$31,100, has been set aside from the surplus account of June 30 1923.—V. 116, p. 2780.

Superior Oil Corp.—Earnings.—The report for the quarter ended Sept. 30 1923 is given in the advertising pages of this issue:

Results for Quarter ending Sept. 30—	1923.	1922.	1921.
Gross income	\$278,957	\$425,598	\$310,233
Other income	-----	-----	4,861
Total income	\$278,957	\$425,598	\$315,094
Operating expenses, &c.	111,166	141,880	142,594
General and administration expenses	55,481	70,385	65,821
Bad debts & loss on undevel. acreage	20,302	-----	-----
Depreciation of plant and equipment	118,181	147,592	237,490
Depletion of producing properties	194,726	302,020	171,288
Net loss	\$220,898	\$235,250	\$302,099

Superior Steel Co.—New Financing.—

A letter to the stockholders outlines a plan for sale of a block of the unissued Common stock to a syndicate at \$30 a share. The proceeds of this sale are to be used with money obtained by other financing to redeem and retire on Feb. 15 1924 the outstanding preferred stock. A meeting of stockholders has been called for Dec. 11 to vote on the proposition. The letter says in part: "The preferred stocks can be called and retired on Feb. 15 1924 by paying the call price of \$115 per share or the sum of \$3,737,500 plus dividends. To raise this sum the directors have arranged to sell, as of Feb. 15 1924, 40,000 shares of the unissued common stock to a syndicate composed exclusively of persons connected with the present management, at \$30 a share (a price well above the market price during recent months), or a total of \$1,200,000; and have also arranged with the Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh to sell to it \$2,750,000 of First Mtge. 6% 15-year Sinking Fund gold bonds, dated Feb. 15 1924, with an annual sinking fund of \$150,000. If the plan of the directors is approved, the preferred stocks will be called on Feb. 15 1924 by the use of the proceeds of the above transactions. The capitalization of the company will then consist of 100,000 shares of common stock with only the above mortgage ahead of them."

The letter also states that it is the intention of the directors to place the Common stock upon a \$3 a share dividend basis as soon as the financing has been completed.—V. 117, p. 1899, 1471.

Tide Water Oil Co.—Resumes Dividends.—

The directors have declared a dividend of 1% on the outstanding \$49,688,400 Capital stock, par \$100, payable Dec. 31 to holders of record Dec. 15. This is the first disbursement since Dec. 30 1921, when a quarterly dividend of 2% was paid.—V. 117, p. 2106.

Transcontinental Oil Co.—Sub. Co. Officers, &c.—

The Transcontinental Oil Co. of Colorado, a subsidiary, was recently incorporated in Delaware with a capital of \$100,000 to take over the operations of the parent company in Colorado. Officers and directors of the Colorado company are:

Officers: F. B. Parriott, President; Levi Smith, J. S. Sidwell, A. B. Dally Jr., Vice-Presidents; T. R. Cowell, Secretary; E. D. Robinson, Treasurer. Directors: F. B. Parriott, T. R. Cowell, A. B. Dally Jr., O. D. Robinson, E. D. Robinson. See also V. 117, p. 1248, 1472.

Tuolumne Copper Mining Co.—Reorganization Plan.—

The stockholders will vote Dec. 29 on reorganizing the company. It is proposed that a new corporation be organized in Montana with a capitalization of \$4,000,000 (par \$10). The stock thereof shall be assessable. All of the corporate assets and properties of the existing company shall be conveyed to the new corporation and as consideration therefor the entire capitalization of the new company shall be issued to the existing company, as fully paid, which shall thereupon donate and retransfer to the new company 195,000 shares of said capital stock, less 7 shares to be issued to directors. Issued stock of present company of the par value of \$10 per share shall be received in exchange for stock of new company of like par value share for share. Issued stock of the present company of the par value of \$1 per share shall be received in exchange for stock of the new company on the basis of 10 shares of \$1 par value for one share of \$10 par value. The stock of the new company shall be made assessable and assessments shall be levied not exceeding 3% of the amount of capital stock, and such assessments shall not be levied oftener than once in every quarter. The new company shall assume all of the existing bonded, note and current indebtedness of the existing company.—V. 117, p. 792.

Union Fuel & Gas Corp., Independence, Kansas.—

The Kansas P. U. Commission has authorized the corporation to issue 5,000 shares of Capital stock, no par value, and \$300,000 7% gold bonds. The corporation recently took over the property of other local concerns. The proceeds derived from the sale of the above securities will be used to fund outstanding bonds.

United States Hoffman Machinery Corp.—Bal. Sheet.—
(Including Canadian Hoffman Machinery Co., Ltd.)

Sept. 30 '23, Jan. 1 '23.		Sept. 30 '23, Jan. 1 '23.	
Assets—	\$	Liabilities—	\$
Plant property (less reserves).....	822,726	Capital stock.....	2,766,082
Patents (less reserves).....	2,787,160	8% Sk. Fd. Deb. bds.....	2,071,000
Good-will.....	1	Res. for Fed. & Can. taxes & royalties.....	357,367
Investments.....	101	Debtenture premiums.....	46,901
Special deposits.....	1,615	Deferred credits.....	30,610
Sink. fd. for debts.....	815	Notes, &c., payable.....	1,025,000
Cash.....	329,511	Accounts payable.....	228,966
Notes & accts. rec. (less reserves).....	2,838,076	Accrued accounts.....	90,062
Inventories.....	1,175,591	Deferred accts. pay.....	300,000
Adv. on purch.....	7,930	Surplus.....	1,078,597
Deferred charges.....	40,605		510,680
Total.....	7,994,585	Total.....	7,994,585

Includes \$2,069,506 customers' notes receivable secured by chattel mortgages or equivalent liens, of which \$1,381,695 is assigned as collateral security for notes payable. It does not include interest accrued on customers' notes receivable. b 150,000 shares of no par value.
Canadian Hoffman Machinery Co., Ltd., 1,500 shares of \$100 each is owned by U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
The income account for the 9 months ended Sept. 30 1923 was published in V. 117, p. 2334.

Utah Consolidated Mining Co.—To Reorganize.—

The shareholders have been notified of a plan for the reorganization of the company. It is proposed to organize a new company under the laws of Delaware with an authorized capital of 600,000 shares with a \$3 par value. The stock of the new company is to be offered to present shareholders of Utah Consolidated at \$3 a share in the ratio of two shares of new stock for one share now owned. Present company has 299,980 shares of \$5 par outstanding. The shareholders will have until Jan. 10 1924 to exercise their rights to subscribe to the stock of the new company.

In the circular notifying shareholders of the reorganization of the company President R. H. Channing Jr., says in part:

This company has since Jan. 1922 been indebted to the International Smelting Co. for \$1,300,000 (reduced to \$1,276,284), payable on demand, secured by a mortgage upon all the mines, claims and real property of this company. These moneys were obtained to stay an execution on the judgment against this company obtained by the Utah Apex Co., which has since been finally affirmed and paid. In addition, company as of Oct. 31 1923 was indebted to the United Metals Selling Co. in the sum of \$1,635,140.

The financial position as of Oct. 31 1923 was:

Current operating liabilities, \$207,022; debt to United Metals Selling Co., \$1,635,140; total.....\$1,842,162

Deduct—Current assets, cash, materials, &c.....1,463,626

Excess debt.....\$378,536

Add—Mortgage debt to International Smelting Co.....1,276,283

Total debt.....\$1,654,819

There is a claim pending for additional Federal taxes for 1917 of approximately \$208,000. This is being contested.

The International Smelting and United Metals Selling companies desire the payment of their claims, but before taking action have suggested that the matter be called to the attention of the shareholders and that an opportunity be given to them to advance the necessary money to pay the above claims. Besides the decision against the company in the Utah Apex litigation the company was deprived of valuable mining ground. The decline in the price of metals has made the current year's operations unprofitable. Directors see no other course to follow.

The company, with an original investment of \$1,500,000, has earned and paid out \$11,775,000, or \$35 a share in dividends. The annual estimate made at the beginning of the present year showed reserves of 715,700 tons of ore, averaging 1.89% copper, 0.468 ounces of silver and 0.046 ounces of gold. The operations of the company's new mill have been fully up to expectations and copper recovery of over 90% maintained. Exploration so far this year has not disclosed any new ore bodies of importance, but the possibilities of the property are not exhausted.

C. F. Kelley, President of the International Smelting Co. and Vice-President of the United Metals Selling Co., has notified the Utah Consolidated Co. that his companies will take the necessary legal steps for the collection of their respective debts by foreclosure or otherwise if shareholders fail to provide the necessary funds for the liquidation of such debts.—V. 116, p. 1191.

Wahl Co., Chicago.—Sales.—

Foreign sales of the company this year are reported to be 30% better than in 1922.—V. 117, p. 1024.

Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co.—Sells Turbine Business.—

An arrangement has been effected between this company and the Newport News (Va.) Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., whereby the latter company has taken over the future hydraulic turbine business of the Wellman-Seaver Morgan Co., including the patterns, drawings, data, patents, patent applications, developed and undeveloped inventions and complete records. The sales offices of the Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co. in New York, San Francisco and Birmingham will continue to function as heretofore and will represent the Newport News company in hydraulic turbine work. The Wellman Co. will complete its present hydraulic turbine contracts. Future contracts will be taken by the Newport company.

This change in policy will enable the Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co. to handle all its other lines of work to better advantage and will enlarge the work of Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.—V. 114, p. 2368.

Westchester Fire Ins. Co., N. Y.—Stock Increase, &c.—

The stockholders have increased the authorized Capital stock from \$1,000,000 to \$1,500,000, par \$10. The stockholders will be given the right to subscribe to the new stock at \$30 per share. The proceeds will be used to form a new subsidiary company, the Delaware Insurance Co.—V. 117, p. 2121.

Western Power Corp.—Reclassification of Pref. Stock.—

The stockholders on Nov. 27 approved the proposed reclassification of the 6% Cumul. Preferred stock into 7% Preferred in settlement of 13% accumulated dividends. For details see V. 117, p. 1788.

Western States Gas & Electric Co.—New Plant.—

The company announces that their hydro-electric plant in Eldorado County, Calif., is nearing completion and will be furnishing power within the next 30 days. With the completion of this plant the company will be able to substitute generated power for power now purchased and it will be able more adequately to meet the growing demand for electric energy in Stockton, Richmond and the surrounding territory.—V. 117, p. 2335.

White Eagle Oil & Refining Co.—Earnings.—

Three Months ended Sept. 30—

	1923.	1922.
Sales.....	\$4,136,766	\$4,018,414
Cost of sales.....	2,926,771	2,506,105

Gross profit.....\$1,209,995

General administrative and selling expense.....663,999

Profit from operations.....\$545,996

Miscellaneous income credits.....73,503

Total income.....\$619,499

Miscellaneous income charges.....91,329

Net income.....\$528,171

Net income first six months.....1,734,586

Net income first nine months.....\$2,262,757

The above represents net income before deducting reserve for depreciation, depletion and Federal income tax.—V. 117, p. 1788, 1358.

Willys-Overland Co.—To Reduce Common Stock.—

The New York Stock Exchange has received notice from the company of a proposed reduction in the par value of Common stock from \$25 to \$5 a

share thus reducing the authorized issue from \$75,000,000 to \$15,000,000.—V. 117, p. 2121.

White Oil Corp.—Earnings (Including Subsidiaries).—

Nine Months ended Sept. 30—		1923.	1922.
Revenues.....		\$2,662,014	\$3,566,528
Operating expenses, taxes, &c.....		2,183,042	3,370,081
Interest.....		140,109	207,476

Bal. before deprec., depletion and adjustment.....\$338,863 def. \$11,029

—V. 117, p. 2335, 2225.

Winther Motors, Inc., Kenosha, Wis.—Sale.—

See Amalgamated Motors Corp. above.—V. 117, p. 1137.

Wisconsin Edison Co., Inc., N. Y.—To Retire Bonds.—

At any time prior to maturity on May 1 1924, the company will purchase 10-Year 6% Conv. Gold Debenture bonds, Series 1924, at par and interest to the date of presentation at its office, 60 Broadway, N. Y. City.—V. 116, p. 423.

Wisconsin Fuel & Light Co.—Bonds Offered.—

Cam-mack & Co., Chicago, Howe, Snow & Bertles, Inc., Grand Rapids, Grossman, Lewis & Co., Henry C. Quarles & Co., Milwaukee, and Lake State Bank, Chicago, are offering, at 98½% and interest, to yield about 6½%, \$360,000 First Mtge. 6½% gold bonds, Series A.

Issuance.—Authorized by the Wisconsin Railroad Commission. Dated Nov. 1 1923, due Nov. 1 1948. Int. payable N. & M. at Central Trust Co. of Ill., Chicago, trustee, without deduction for the normal Federal income tax up to 2%. Red. at any time on 60 days' notice at following prices and int.: 107½% on or before 10 years from their date; at 105 during the next 10 years and at 102½ during the remaining life of bonds. Denom. \$1,000, \$500 and \$100 c.

Capitalization—	Authorized.	Outstanding.
Preferred 7% stock.....	\$327,000	\$113,500
Common stock.....	100,000	100,000
1st M. 6½% gold bonds, Ser. 'A.' 1948 (this issue).....	x	360,000
10-Year 7% Sink. Fd. Conv. gold debentures, 1933 x Restricted by the provisions of the trust deed.....	200,000	100,000

Purpose.—To anticipate payment of outstanding 1st Mtge. 5% gold bonds due June 1 1924 and the remainder of outstanding 6% Serial Trust notes due Dec. 1 1923.

Sinking Fund.—Mortgage will provide for a sinking fund of 1% of the outstanding bonds for the first 10 years from date of issue, 1½% for the next 10 years and 2% for the next 5 years, to be used to purchase or redeem bonds or to reimburse the company for capital expenditures which shall not be made the basis for the issuance of additional bonds.

Company.—Organized in 1907 as the Manitowoc Gas Co. (V. 105, p. 2003). Name changed to present title in 1923. Property has been under the present management since 1917. Company has steadily increased its production, mains and service in conformity with the growth of the city. The growth of its business during the past 10 years is evidenced by an increase in customers served from 2,196 in 1913 to 3,260 at the present time. Company's plants have a daily capacity of 330,000 cu. ft. of gas. The distributing system comprises 35.98 miles of main.

Income Statement for Years ending Oct. 31.

	1923.	1922.
Gross earnings.....	\$196,115	\$173,088
Operating expenses and taxes.....	127,512	107,235
Maintenance cost.....	8,139	6,507

Net earnings.....\$60,464

Management.—Manitowoc Gas property is one of a group of similar properties under the management of the Utilities Operating Co. of Kalamazoo, Mich.—V. 117, p. 2225.

(Wm.) Wrigley, Jr., Co.—Registrar.—

The Chase National Bank has been appointed registrar of 1,800,000 shares of Capital stock, no par value.—V. 117, p. 2225.

Youghiogeny & Ohio Coal Co.—Bonds Called.—

Forty-three (\$43,000) 1st Mtge. 6% gold bonds, dated July 1 1908, have been called for payment Jan. 1 at 105 and int. at the Guardian Savings & Trust Co., trustee, Cleveland, O.—V. 112, p. 380.

CURRENT NOTICES.

—The municipal bond house of Stacy & Braun, which has in recent years branched out into nine different cities, announces its dissolution as of Dec. 1 1923. As a result several new names will be added to the long list of municipal houses.

Charles L. Stacy will become a partner in the Chicago firm of Stevenson Bros. & Perry, the name being changed to Stevenson, Perry, Stacy & Co., which will take over the Chicago, Minneapolis and St. Louis offices of Stacy & Braun.

In the Ohio branch of the old organization, Robert Hixon retires and Walter Braun and Erwin P. Bosworth are forming the new firm of Braun, Bosworth & Co., which will operate in Toledo, Detroit and Cincinnati.

Warren Hoysradt, the resident partner in New York, has accepted a vice-presidency of the Detroit company, which is the bond department of the Detroit Trust Co., and will be in charge of a New York office to be opened by this company at 14 Wall Street about Dec. 1.

R. D. Gibson, sales manager in New York, and C. C. Leefe, institutional sales manager, are forming the firm of Gibson & Leefe, with offices at 2 Wall Street.

G. Gremmel, office manager in New York, will become associated in a similar capacity with the New York office of A. G. Becker & Co.

The Boston office will be discontinued for the present and the Greensboro, N. C., office will be continued by the new firm of Braun, Bosworth & Co.

Hanson & Hanson are distributing a circular in which they discuss the possibilities of Savannah Sugar Refining Co. common stock. They state that in the year 1922 net earnings applicable to dividends were in excess of \$1,000,000, or at the rate of nearly \$30 a share on the common stock, and that earnings for 1923 are estimated at the rate of between 25 and 30%.

D. S. Tuttle, A. G. Wynkoop and R. B. Suckley have incorporated under the name of Stewart Tuttle & Co. for the purpose of transacting a general investment securities business. They will maintain offices at 120 Broadway, New York City.

Kean, Taylor & Co. have issued a special letter setting forth in detail the new regulations covering bond transactions on the New York Stock Exchange.

Byrne, Lindberg & Byrne, accountants and auditors, announce the formation of their firm, with offices at 30 Broad St., New York City.

Granville G. Yeaton and E. Homer Grasty, Jr., have become associated with the firm of A. E. Fittkin & Co. in their retail sales department.

The Metropolitan Trust Co. has been appointed by the F. H. Bennett Biscuit Co. as registrar of its 8% Cumulative Pref. stock.

Fisher A. Buell has announced his resignation as manager of Prince & Whitley's bond trading department.

Farr & Co. announce the removal of their offices from 133 Front St. to 90 Wall St., New York.

The Commercial Markets and the Crops

COTTON—SUGAR—COFFEE—GRAIN—PROVISIONS

PETROLEUM—RUBBER—HIDES—METALS—DRY GOODS—WOOL—ETC.

COMMERCIAL EPITOME

[The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be found in an earlier part of the paper immediately following the editorial matter, in a department headed "INDICATIONS OF BUSINESS ACTIVITY."]

Friday Night, Nov. 30 1923.

COFFEE on the spot was quiet and somewhat nominal; No. 7 Rio, 11 to 11½c.; No. 4 Santos, 14½ to 15½c.; fair to good Cucuta, 16½ to 17c.; better grades, 17½ to 18½c.; Medellin, 20 to 20¾c. Futures have risen on higher cables and covering. December shorts, however, are now supposed to be out. But the spot position has been firm. Brazilian stocks were sharply reduced last week by large clearances, i. e., 136,000 bags from Rio and 242,000 from Santos. The trading here has fallen off. A moderate amount of switching has been done from May into July or from December to March. December tenders have thus far been small and have been promptly stopped. Receipts are still artificially restricted. Some are inclined to sell. Others handle the short side gingerly, with September, for instance, 2 cents under December and 90 points under March. To-day futures advanced with some new highs reached. Brazilian exchange was stronger. Rio exchange on London was at first given as 5 1-32d., or 1-64d. higher than on Wednesday and ¾d. above the low record on Nov. 7. The dollar buying rate dropped 150 reis to 10\$950, against 11\$550 on Nov. 7. Later on Rio exchange was 1-64d. lower and the dollar rate 100 reis higher. The term market was 50 lower to 75 higher. December led the advance here on covering of shorts. Most of the business was in March, however, as it is 104 points under December. Final prices for the week show a rise of 15 points on December and 25 on March.

Prices closed as follows:

Spot (unofficial) 11½c.	March ----- 9.00@9.02	July ----- 8.25@8.26
December ----- 10.04@10.05	May ----- 8.45@8.47	September ----- 8.05@8.06

SUGAR.—Cuba has latterly been quiet at 6c. with duty paid for December arrival available at 5½c. Porto Rico, January shipment, 7.03c. c. i. f. Refined was quiet at 9.20 to 9.25c.; some business has latterly, it is said, been done at 9.15c. Rather large liquidation appeared on Monday. Many small traders have been recently drawn to the bull side. Heavy European purchases attracted them. European purchases are supposed to have been partly due to the belief that a revolution was imminent in Cuba, which would stop shipments and interfere with harvesting. Later Cuba cooled down. It is surmised that a revolution in Cuba, a renewal of old-time fighting there, would be viewed with marked disfavor by the United States Government. The question of future supplies naturally excites great interest. Some look upon present prices as high enough. Leading Cuban interests have recently, it is said, sold heavily. Grinding may begin earlier than usual under the stimulus of 6-cent sugar. Yet the crop is no further advanced, it is said, than usual. There has been a slight decrease in the estimates of the German beet crop and rumors of political troubles in Cuba have caused large buying on the Continent and in Great Britain. Cable advices from Java have recently reported business in next crop Java whites and browns for July and August shipment. Refined sugar has been in better demand for the Christmas trade. Invisible stocks are not large, and everything points to a record consumption next month. Wall Street operators and trade interests feel little confidence in the stability of present prices. The present statistical position is of course very strong.

Refiners' supplies of raw and refined have recently become depleted almost as some think, to the vanishing point. This state of things, or something not unlike it, may continue, it is suggested, until the new crop Cuba begins to move freely. Also England and the Continent have recently been buying January-February sugar with avidity. It is said that several United Kingdom refiners will shortly close down for lack of raw sugar. Meanwhile, there are no indications of unusually early grinding in Cuba. Only a few centrals, it is believed, will be operating by Dec. 15. Statistical facts and real demand, not Cuban politics and unrest, are the things on which the recent advance has been based. Curiously enough too, it has taken place in the teeth of an invasion of beet sugar into Eastern cane refiners' territory. Secretary of State Charles E. Hughes says the Department has no confirmation of a rumor that a revolution was imminent in Cuba. Willett & Gray put the supply of Java on Oct. 1 at 706,450 tons, against 830,000 in 1922, 853,819 in 1921 and 743,000 in 1920. Total meltings of raw sugar at Atlantic ports since Jan. 1 are 2,708,000

tons, against 3,479,000 in the same time last year, a decrease of 527,000 tons. The total receipts since Jan. 1 are 2,738,085 tons, against 3,485,938 tons in the same time last year, a decrease of 747,853 tons. Refiners' stocks decreased during the past week 14,319 tons.

To-day raw was dull and lower, except for nearby Cuba, which seemed to be pretty steady at 6c. New-crop Cuba for January shipment was offered at 5½c. to 5¾c. There were hints that some might be obtained at 5¼c. Porto Rico for all January, 7.03c., or equal to 5¼c. for Cuba. The United Kingdom was weaker with sales at 27s. 6d. to 28s. c.i.f. January shipment. There was a rumor that some 3,000 bags of Czechoslovakia sugar had been sold at 8½c. One report was that it was available at ¾c. under American granulated. Willett & Gray have reduced their estimate of the European crop from 5,294,000 tons to 4,622,000 tons, against 4,551,962 tons last year. It is said that a small lot of Cuba afloat sold to-day at 5¾c. c. & f. Futures were lower and end at a decline for the week of 19 points on December and 28 on March, owing partly to liquidation following the denial that there was serious danger of a revolution in Cuba. Closing prices were as follows:

Spot (unofficial) 5½c.	March ----- 4.50@4.51	May ----- 4.60@4.61
December ----- 5.60@5.61	July ----- 4.69@4.71	

LARD on the spot was quiet and rather depressed; prime Western, 13.30c.; refined Continent, 14.50c.; South American, 14.75c.; Brazil, 15.75c. Futures declined, with hogs lower and liquidation rather heavy in near-by months. Liverpool on the 24th inst. fell 9d. to 1s. 6d. Packers bought at one time to some extent. Saturday's exports of lard were large. They were 21,710,000 lbs. last week and of bacon 15,111,000 lbs. Cash trade was quiet here but fair at the West. On the 26th inst. Liverpool was unchanged to 6d. higher. Commission houses have sold. The smaller packers have bought. Reports of hog cholera and its possible effect on the winter hog supply have naturally excited interest. The "National Provisioner" has investigated these reports and finds that there is some disease in the corn-belt hog herds, both hog cholera and "flu." Inspection records show that about twice as many hogs are being condemned for hog cholera now as at the same period last year. The two diseases, it is believed, are causing some farmers to clean out their herds, marketing their sows and gilts, which would have the effect of reducing next spring's pig crop and increasing the present runs. These diseases are not yet assuming menacing proportions. To-day futures were without marked net change in the end, though at one time 3 to 5 points higher. The ending is unchanged for the week on January and 12 points higher on March.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
January delivery ----- cts.	11.87	11.72	11.75	11.85	Holl-	11.82
March delivery -----	11.67	11.60	11.65	11.77	day	11.77
May delivery -----	11.70	11.62	11.65	11.77		11.82

PORK steady; mess \$25 50 to \$26 50; family, \$30; short clears, \$28 to \$32. Beef quiet; mess, \$16 to \$17 nom.; packet, \$17 to \$18; family, \$21 to \$23; extra India mess, \$32 to \$34; No. 1 canned corned beef, \$2 35; No. 2, \$4; 6 lbs., \$15; pickled tongues, \$55 to \$65 nom. per bbl. Cut meats steady; pickled hams, 10 to 24 lbs., 12½ to 16¾c.; pickled bellies, 6 to 12 lbs., 13c. Butter, creamery, seconds to high scoring, 43½ to 54c. Cheese, flats, 24½ to 27½c. Eggs, fresh-gathered, trade to extra fancy, 29 to 60c.

OILS.—Linseed, though steady, has been quiet. Quite a large inquiry was reported by crushers, but actual business was said to be very small. Spot, carloads, 92c.; tanks, 86c.; less than carloads, 95c.; less than 5 barrels, 98c.; boiled, tanks, 88c.; carloads, 94c.; less than 5 barrels, \$1. Coconut oil, Ceylon, barrels, 9¾c. Corn, crude, tanks, mills, spot New York, 11¾c.; refined, 100-barrel lots, 13½c. Olive, \$1 12. Cod, domestic, 66@68c.; Newfoundland, 68@70c. Lard, prime, 16¾c.; extra strained, 13¾c. Spirits of turpentine, 93@94c. Rosin, \$5 60@57. Cottonseed oil sales to-day, including switches, 6,800 barrels. Crude S. E., 9.37½@9.50. Prices closed as follows:

Spot -----	11.00@11.50	February -----	11.45@11.55	May -----	11.80@11.84
December -----	11.21@11.23	March -----	11.65@11.67	June -----	11.80@11.95
January -----	11.41@11.44	April -----	11.73@11.77	July -----	11.96@11.99

PETROLEUM.—Kerosene is tending higher. There is a fair export business and the demand seems to be increasing in this direction. Big refiners are offering very sparingly. Buyers find much difficulty in buying kerosene even in conjunction with gasoline. There are said to be very anxious to contract ahead. Water white is very scarce and is in firm hands. Gasoline has been quiet and weak. Bunker oil has been dull and easier. Leading refiners still quote \$1 35 per bbl. f.o.b. New York Harbor refinery. A good demand is reported for furnace oil. It is quoted at 9c. to 10c. by large holders, but business, it is said, could be done in some instances at 8½c. There were rumors at one time that foreign buyers were offering to pay a premium of 25c. a bbl.

for Gulf Coastal crude oil. They were unable to be confirmed, however, and local interests were inclined to discredit them. The price of gasoline was raised on the 26th inst. by the Roxana Petroleum Co. to 7½c. refinery. On the 28th inst. cased gasoline and kerosene export prices were advanced ¼c. by the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, due, it is said, to the increased costs in casing the oil. There has been a further decline in crude output. The daily average is now 2,198,250 bbls. New York prices: Gasoline, cases, cargo lots, 24.40c.; U. S. Navy specifications, 10.50c.; naphtha, cargo lots, 12.00c.; 63 to 66 deg., 14.00c.; 66 to 68 deg., 15.50c.; kerosene, in cargo lots, cases, 17.15c.; petroleum, refined, tank wagon to store, 15c.; motor gasoline, garages (steel bbls.), 15½c.

Oklahoma, Kansas and Texas—	Mid-Continent—		
Under 28 Magnolia.....\$.40	39 and over.....\$1.30		
28-32.9......75	33-39.9 deg.....1.00		
31-32.9......60	Below 33 deg.....0.75		
33-39.9.....1.00	Caddo—		
40 and above.....1.25	35-37.9 deg.....1.00		
Below 30 Humble......80	38 and over.....1.10		
30-32 deg......90	32-34.9 deg......90		
33-35.9.....1.00	Below 32 deg......75		
36-38.9.....1.15			
Above 39.....1.30			
Pennsylvania.....\$2.35	Ragland.....\$0.75	Illinois.....\$1.22	
Corning.....1.25	Wooster.....1.25	Crichton.....0.90	
Cabell.....1.20	Lima.....1.43	Plymouth.....0.60	
Somerset, light.....1.30	Indiana.....1.23	Mexia.....1.00	
Wyoming......95	Princeton.....1.22	Calif., 35 & above.....0.76	
Smackover, 26 deg. 0 75	Canadian.....1.83	Gulf Coastal.....1.00	
	Bull-Bayou 32-34.9 75		

RUBBER was firmer on a better factory demand for a time both from New England and the Middle West, steady exchange and decreasing London stocks. The London market early in the week was also firmer. But later there was some decline here and across the water. First latex crepe spot, Nov.-Dec., 28¼; Jan.-Mar., 28¾c.; smoked ribbed sheets spot, Dec., 28c.; Jan.-Mar., 28½c.; April-June, 29c. Later on prices fell with weaker cables to 27½c. for spot Dec. (first latex crepe and 28c. for Jan.-Mar. Ribbed smoked sheets spot Dec. quoted at 27¼c.; Jan.-Mar., 27¾c.; April-June, 28¼c. The rubber industry is said to have a better outlook. London on Nov. 28 was ¼ to ¾d. lower, rallying ¼d. later. Spot Dec., 14¾d. to 14½d.; Jan.-March, 14¾ to 14½d. for standard. Singapore weak and unsettled; spot, 14d.; Dec., 14½d.; Jan.-Mar., 14¼d., all bid.

HIDES.—City packer and country have been dull and rather weak. It was rumored that 2,000 Colombians had just been sold. River Plate frigorifico hides showed more life, and sales early in the week reached 30,000 hides, all of which were taken by European tanners. The sales included 26,000 steers at \$34 50, or 12c. c.&f., and 4,000 cows at \$26 75 and \$27 50, or 9½ to 9¾c. United States buyers held aloof. New York has been, in the main, quiet and none too steady. Last week six cars of spready native steers sold, it is said, on a basis of 16c. for October-November salting. Country hides have been in rather better demand and somewhat steadier. Leather is unusually quiet. In Chicago packer hides have of late been active in branded cows; some 12,000 November sold at 7½c. Buyers are bidding 16c. on spready native steers with holders asking 17c.; native cows, 11½c. to 12c. bid and asked. Small packer hides were active there from outside sections with sales of special weight steers at 11c. to 12c., and cows at 8c. to 9c. Branded cows and steers were also quick at 7½c. and all-weight native cows and steers at 9½c. for the best lots, with one heavy average lot bringing 10c for November.

OCEAN FREIGHTS were rather quiet, with free offerings of tonnage for later loading. Rates were reported steady.

Charters included wheat from Columbia River to Shanghai, \$6 25 Dec.; salt from Halifax to Norfolk, \$2, free loading and discharging. Dec.; lumber from Puget Sound or Columbia River to Australia, \$15 Dec.; lumber from North Pacific to Japan, \$14 75 Dec.; lumber from Gray's Harbor to Japan, \$14 75 Dec.; coal from Hampton Roads to Genoa, \$2 prompt loading; lumber from North Pacific to Japan, \$14 50 (two trips) Jan.; grain from Atlantic range to west coast of Italy, 18c. one port, 18½c. two ports, Dec.; grain from North Pacific to Shanghai, \$6 25 Feb.; grain from Atlantic range to Antwerp, 3s. first half Dec.; lumber from North Pacific to Japan, \$15 50 Dec.-Jan.; coal from Virginia to Buenos Aires, 18s. Dec.; oil from Tampico to New York, 26c. (two trips) Dec.; grain from Philadelphia to Hull, 3s. 6d.; option Atlantic range to United Kingdom-Continent, 3s. 7½d.; option Atlantic range to Ireland, 3s. 9d. prompt loading; lumber from North Pacific to Japan, two trips, \$16 Jan.; lumber from North Pacific to Japan, \$15 Jan.; lumber from North Pacific to Japan, \$15-\$14 75; lumber from North Pacific to Japan, \$15 50 Jan.; grain from North Pacific to Japan, two ports, \$6 25; Shanghai, \$6 50 Jan.; lumber from North Pacific to Japan, \$14 75 Jan.; crude oil from Tampico to north of Hatteras, 26c.; option Fall River, 27c. Dec.; grain from North Pacific to United Kingdom-Continent, option Antwerp-Hamburg range, 38s. 9d. a quarter, Dec.-Jan.; grain from Montreal to United Kingdom-Continent, 4s. prompt; lumber from North Pacific to Japan, lump sum basis \$40,000, Jan.-Feb.

COAL has been rather quiet. The Ruhr coal agreement, it is said, will have little effect on the export business of the United States. Domestic anthracite was much less active. Soft coal output continued large. The output of bituminous coal for October was 49,171,000 tons, against 46,175,000 tons in September and 45,173,000 for October 1922. Anthracite October production was 8,724,000 tons, against 2,917,000 in September and 8,578,000 in October 1922. A slump in the market demand for bituminous coal has closed 20% of Illinois mines and 33% of Indiana mines since Jan. 1, Dr. F. C. Honnold, Secretary of the Illinois Coal Operators' Association, said. Seventy-one Illinois mines with a potential capacity of 100,000 tons or more and 69 Indiana mines with a gross daily output of more than 50,000 tons have been closed or abandoned. Warm weather told. Ruhr coal mines, it was announced, are to reopen and the Allies are to get 18% of the output.

TOBACCO has been in fair demand and generally steady. Eight tobacco co-operative owners' associations played a big part in the marketing of the last crop. They sold nearly 600,000,000 lbs. of tobacco, or close to 50% of the crop. The Department of Agriculture reports. The eight associations have 259,840 members. The larger organizations are the Burley Tobacco Growers Co-operative Association of Lexington, Ky., with 90,607 members, which marketed 197,000,000 lbs.; the Tobacco Growers Co-operative Association of Raleigh, N. C., comprising 90,226 members, which marketed 163,000,000 lbs., and the Dark Tobacco Growers Co-operative Association at Hopkinsville, Ky., having 64,000 members, which marketed 175,000,000 lbs. Other associations are at Madison, Wis.; Hartford, Conn.; Baltimore, Md.; Baldwinville, La., and Convent, La. Snuff consumption in the United States has doubled in the past 20 years, according to the "Commerce Monthly." With the development of dark leaf tobacco cultivation in Tennessee the snuff factories formerly depending upon Virginia tobacco have gradually moved closer to the source of supply so that Nashville, Clarksville, Memphis and Chicago have become important snuff producing centres, the latter city being the principal centre for the manufacture of Swedish snuff.

COPPER in better demand and firmer, owing to decreasing stocks, held by outsiders, and a stronger London market. Electrolytic, 13½ to 13¼c. Large domestic consumers are reported to be inquiring for fair-sized tonnages and increased buying is expected in the immediate future. Consumption is still very large in both the wire and brass trade. Bookings of most fabricators are of very fair volume. The export demand is reported to be very quiet. London advices say well-informed people there do not look for any recovery of importance in copper prices unless fundamental conditions change radically. There was a slightly better tone in Boston. Cables from Australia announce the impending winding up of famous Wallaroo & Monta Mining & Smelting Co., which, in face of high costs and the fall in copper, can no longer, it seems, make ends meet. It has been working since 1860. State authorities, fearing results of unemployment offered support under certain conditions, but the directors declined, basing refusal on the advice of technical experts.

TIN in better demand and higher. London also advanced. A bracing factor has been the rapid declines in visible and invisible supplies for tin. The invisible supply at the end of 1921 was close to 30,000 and has been reduced, it is reported at the rate of 10,000 tons per year. According to this compilation, there will be very little left at the end of next year. Spot tin was quoted at 47¾c. London cabled to-day: "The Malay Government has sold 4,000 tons of tin in the open market, which was the entire percentage for eight months allowed under the Bandoeng agreement. It is said that the recent rise here was due to the decrease in the invisible stocks and a reduction in the visible. Members of Bandoeng agreement have to date sold 40% of their holdings of 17,600 tons. This pool is made up of Malay Government, which owned 10,000 tons of tin at the time the pool was formed, the Dutch East Indies with 4,000 tons, Straits Trading Co. with 2,600 tons, and the Billiton Co. with 1,000 tons. A few months ago the Billiton Co. withdrew and is understood to have sold its stocks since then.

LEAD has been more active and firmer; spot New York 6.85@7.25c.; East St. Louis, 6.70@6.75c. Receipts at East St. Louis last week were 33,540 pigs, against 52,720 in the previous week; since Jan. 1 they are 2,085,930 pigs, against 3,758,920 in the same period last year. Shipments were 50,590 last week against 38,880 the week before; since Jan. 1 they are 1,525,445 pigs, against 2,085,930 in the same time last year.

ZINC like lead has been firmer with a good consumption. Galvanized sheets are firmer also. That helps. Spot New York, 6.70@6.75c.; East St. Louis, 6.35@6.40c. Receipts at East St. Louis last week were 56,930 slabs, against 18,160 in the previous week; since Jan. 1 they are 2,804,910 slabs, against 2,490,620 in the same time last year. Shipments the past week were 51,560 slabs, against 37,540 in the previous week; since Jan. 1 they are 2,430,590 slabs, against 2,951,230 in the same time last year. On the other hand, zinc ore prices have declined. All grades were marked down \$1 per ton, prime Western 60% ore selling, it is said, at \$40 50. The Joplin district reports purchases last week of 13,250 tons, as compared with an average of 14,252 tons weekly this month.

STEEL has been more active in November than it was in October, but at best the trading of late has been on a very moderate scale. In some cases sheets are firmly held. On the other hand, plates have weakened. They are nominally 2.50c., but business is being done, it seems, at 2.40c. or less in some cases. Bars recently sold at something under 2.40c. But shipments on such orders will soon be completed. What will the first 30 to 60 days in 1924 bring in the way of price developments? That is one of the queries uppermost in the minds of steel people. It would be nothing surprising if the output should decrease noticeably in December. The United States Steel Corporation is now running at not very much above 80% and independents at under 70. The average by January 1 may be 66 2-3 or thereabouts, according to the "Iron Age." In the West they expect large

railroad buying. Fabricated steel is still in brisk demand. Railroads are still buying cars to some extent. Taken as a whole, the steel trade may be said to be marking time awaiting further developments.

PIG IRON is reported up to \$22 in the Valley district, or \$22 for No. 2 foundry. Most Pennsylvania furnaces ask \$23, but one sells at \$22 still. Much 1923 business has latterly been done. The South, it appears, has sold 250,000 tons in November, and St. Louis 80,000. In the Buffalo district prices are \$21 to \$22 per ton as compared with \$19 to \$20 two weeks ago. Prices in central Pennsylvania are \$22 50 to \$23; Virginia, \$25 to \$26; Chicago, \$23 50 to \$24. It is stated that the Illinois Steel Co. has blown out another furnace at Gary, Ind., and a furnace recently went out in the South. But latterly buying has been less active. It is believed, however, that something over 1,000,000 tons have been contracted for in the United States within a fortnight. But at the rise of \$1 to \$2 the buyer is less anxious to go ahead. That is plain enough. In many cases they are well supplied for the first three months of 1924. In Chicago recently the big factors have been heavy buying of pig iron. The best business in eight months is reported with total business around 125,000 tons. Producers as a result are asking 50c. more for delivery in the first quarter and \$1 more for the first half. Sales of pig iron in the New York district recently totaled about 60,000 tons, including 8,000 tons to a leading equipment company, about 10,000 tons to a pump manufacturer and 10,000 tons to an iron foundry. Some 20,000 tons of the total are said to be for actual needs and not for speculation. One Buffalo furnace quoted \$22 base, an advance of \$1 over last week; Chicago, \$23 50 base, or 50 cents a ton higher than a week ago; Birmingham, \$21 base, or 50 cents up from the recent price. Ferromanganese is firmer and it is asserted that practically all resale material has disappeared, with prices holding firm at \$110. Coke is firmer. December foundry was quoted at \$5 25 to \$5 50 a ton, against \$4 75 a week ago.

WOOL has been firm, but not at all active, despite recent bullish cablegrams from England and Australia. Carpet wools were quite firm with the supply light. In China prices have advanced; too much indeed, to suit carpet and rug mills. Nominal prices here: Ohio and Pennsylvania fine delaine, 55 to 56c.; XX, 52 to 54c.; 1/2-blood, 55 to 56c.; 3/8-blood, 52 to 53c.; 1/4-blood, 45 to 46c. Territory clean basis, fine medium clothing, \$1 30 to \$1 35; French combing, \$1 18 to \$1 25; 1/2-blood staple, \$1 25 to \$1 28; 3/8-blood, \$1 04 to \$1 07; 1/4-blood, 85 to 86c. Foreign carpet wools, Aleppo-Orfa washed, 30 to 32c.; Awassi-Karadi washed, 30 to 31c.; Kandahar, white, 28 to 29c.; Khorassan, 21 to 22c. China combing Hsining No. 1, 22 1/2 to 23c.; willowed open ball, 19 to 22c.; No. 1 ball, 27 to 29c.; No. 2 ball, 18 to 20c.; unwilowed, 16 to 21c.; willowed, 18 to 23c. At San Angelo, Texas, on Nov. 26, in the first of a series of sealed bid offerings of wool at Mertzon, San Angelo and Del Rio, the West Texas Wool & Mohair Association at Mertzon sold 875,000 lbs. to ten Eastern firms, represented by 13 buyers. It comprised 550,000 lbs. of 12-months' wool and 50,000 lbs. of 8-months' fleeces, left over from spring and 275,000 lbs. of short, fall wool of four and six-months' growth. Owing to the offerings there Nov. 19 and 20, and at Del Rio Nov. 24, the prices and the amounts sold to each firm were withheld for the present. Reports from Bradford stated that crossbred wool tops and yarns were in good demand with prices stronger. Merinos quiet but very firm. In cheap piece goods trade was good. Electioneering tended to restrict fuller development.

At Auckland on Nov. 24 12,000 bales were offered and 11,800 sold. Selection representative, demand sharp, price firm. America bought freely. Continental exports stronger. London cabled Nov. 26 that approximately 160,500 bales of wool will be offered at this year's final series of the London Colonial auctions which begin on Dec. 3. The approximate totals are: Free Australian, 45,200 bales; New Zealand, 46,500; Cape, 3,400; South American, 4,700; Bawra, 60,000; sundries, 1,000. Crossbreds comprise equal portions of Australian and New Zealand. The Boston "Commercial Bulletin" will say on Saturday, Dec. 1:

A moderate demand for wool continues, and prices are very firmly sustained throughout the list. With the tendency of prices so far as can be observed still upward, manufacturers report lightweight business as rather indifferent, but they are buying to cover some repeat business and also, it would appear, in anticipation of heavyweight demands. Whether the heavyweight season will justify heavy purchases at this time, however, is a question on which there is no definite opinion.

The foreign markets are very buoyant, Liverpool showing an advance of par to 10%, mostly about 5%, over the close at London. Australia and New Zealand still show an advancing tendency and prices at the River Plate and the Cape are fully firm.

Buying in the West has been more or less halted through the disposition of growers and local dealers to advance prices to a prohibitive basis. The Del Rio, Texas, fall wools were sold at about the same level of values realized for the similar wools at San Angelo.

COTTON

Friday Night, Nov. 30 1923.

THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 298,211 bales, against 224,528 bales last week and 307,467 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1923 3,735,977 bales, against 3,415,226 bales for the same period of 1922, showing an increase since Aug. 1 1923 of 320,751 bales.

Receipts at—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Total.
Galveston	15,453	14,504	47,495	13,216	13,314	16,969	120,951
Texas City	---	---	---	---	---	121	121
Houston	475	---	9,606	1,000	17,341	28,353	56,775
New Orleans	7,006	11,261	12,184	16,277	11,274	8,986	66,988
Mobile	708	267	53	718	63	18	1,827
Jacksonville	---	---	---	---	---	14	14
Savannah	1,486	1,831	2,659	2,002	---	3,106	11,084
Charleston	2,119	1,431	4,292	2,017	---	2,665	12,524
Wilmington	836	3,291	464	1,284	946	---	8,017
Norfolk	3,069	2,823	4,276	3,258	---	5,506	18,932
Boston	111	50	---	62	---	---	223
Baltimore	---	---	---	---	---	1,150	1,150
Totals this wk.	31,263	35,458	81,029	39,834	42,938	67,683	298,211

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1 1923 and stocks to-night, compared with last year.

Receipts to Nov. 30.	1923.		1922.		Stock.	
	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1923.	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1922.	1923.	1922.
Galveston	120,951	1,860,996	82,470	1,619,106	421,911	405,148
Texas City	121	16,873	2,630	56,445	1,436	26,775
Houston	56,775	616,198	53,584	454,486	---	---
Port Arthur, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---
New Orleans	66,988	536,755	45,884	657,757	236,035	275,708
Gulfpport	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mobile	1,827	22,613	3,640	55,988	11,260	20,980
Pensacola	---	7,232	2,068	5,165	---	---
Jacksonville	14	1,232	74	7,733	2,604	7,036
Savannah	11,084	215,463	4,758	240,757	89,412	81,998
Brunswick	---	117	---	24,973	178	55
Charleston	12,524	114,139	2,324	46,850	60,805	58,990
Georgetown	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wilmington	7,622	83,220	2,303	64,354	31,060	32,688
Norfolk	18,932	243,588	12,798	156,631	103,584	115,311
N'port News, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---
New York	---	2,150	424	3,527	74,071	51,418
Boston	223	5,421	1,203	8,584	5,676	13,999
Baltimore	1,150	9,119	948	9,728	3,334	2,322
Philadelphia	---	861	328	1,142	3,974	4,430
Totals	298,211	3,735,977	215,436	3,415,226	1,045,340	1,096,858

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

Receipts at—	1923.	1922.	1921.	1920.	1919.	1918.
Galveston	120,951	82,470	74,689	90,204	83,213	40,000
Houston, &c.	56,775	53,584	21,720	8,939	17,094	3,192
New Orleans	66,988	45,884	32,241	79,752	52,163	55,895
Mobile	1,827	3,640	2,281	6,214	13,536	4,459
Savannah	11,084	4,758	14,246	23,121	45,991	24,080
Brunswick	---	---	200	200	2,000	2,050
Charleston	12,524	2,324	931	2,364	12,979	4,695
Wilmington	7,622	2,303	4,351	3,360	6,884	1,245
Norfolk	18,932	12,798	11,103	15,142	13,675	11,434
N'port N., &c.	---	---	46	27	296	---
All others	1,508	7,675	6,123	2,439	8,973	3,697
Total this wk.	298,211	215,436	167,931	231,762	256,804	150,747
Since Aug. 1	3,735,977	3,415,226	2,951,322	2,719,964	2,937,450	2,210,400

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 141,019 bales, of which 86,814 were to Great Britain, 11,637 to France and 42,568 to other destinations. Exports for the week and since Aug. 1 1923 are as follows:

Exports from—	Week ending Nov. 30 1923.				From Aug. 1 1923 to Nov. 30 1923.			
	Great Britain.	France.	Other.	Total.	Great Britain.	France.	Other.	Total.
Galveston	22,815	---	16,579	39,394	282,628	173,377	562,345	1,018,350
Houston	40,993	4,856	10,451	56,300	239,940	113,187	261,590	614,717
New Orleans	7,573	2,885	2,286	12,744	35,954	11,583	60,718	108,255
Mobile	---	---	1,000	1,000	1,905	---	1,450	3,355
Jacksonville	---	---	---	---	---	---	50	50
Pensacola	---	---	---	---	6,732	---	400	7,132
Savannah	7,170	---	5,804	12,974	65,038	7,257	29,339	101,634
Brunswick	---	---	---	---	50	---	---	50
Charleston	---	---	---	---	45,842	---	15,469	61,311
Wilmington	---	---	---	---	4,300	4,600	27,000	37,900
Norfolk	4,800	---	1,500	6,300	54,760	---	23,749	78,509
New York	3,063	3,896	4,948	11,907	75,641	41,229	102,795	119,665
Boston	---	---	---	---	528	---	1,482	2,010
Baltimore	---	---	---	---	491	---	525	1,016
Los Angeles	400	---	---	400	1,152	500	4,000	5,652
San Fran.	---	---	---	---	---	---	58,249	58,249
Seattle	---	---	---	---	---	---	41,444	41,444
Total 1923.	86,814	11,637	42,568	141,019	814,961	351,733	1,190,605	2,357,299
Total 1922.	87,774	51,477	130,101	269,352	755,969	375,291	1,151,720	2,282,980
Total 1921.	13,628	20,832	100,582	135,043	600,222	339,567	1,441,740	2,381,529

NOTE.—Exports to Canada.—It has never been our practice to include in the above table exports of cotton to Canada, the reason being that virtually all the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overland and it is impossible to get returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the customs districts on the Canadian border are always very slow in coming to hand. In view, however, of the numerous inquiries we are receiving regarding the matter, we will say that for the month of October (no later returns are as yet available) the exports to the Dominion the present season have been 18,883 bales, of which 17,828 bales were to Quebec, 1,005 bales to Maritime Provinces and 47 bales to Prairie Provinces. In the corresponding month of the preceding season the exports were 15,431 bales.

For the three months ending Oct. 31 this year there were 29,876 bales exported, as against 34,414 bales for the corresponding two months last year.

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named.

Nov. 30 at—	On Shipboard, Not Cleared—For					Total.	Leaving Stock.
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Other Cont'nt.	Coast-wise.		
Galveston	39,472	27,500	16,000	47,974	14,000	144,946	276,965
New Orleans	11,814	7,690	4,368	15,878	2,703	42,453	193,582
Savannah	5,500	---	---	---	1,000	6,500	82,912
Charleston	---	---	---	---	---	---	60,805
Mobile	618	---	---	---	1,500	2,118	9,142
Norfolk	---	---	2,500	---	---	2,500	101,804
Other ports *	6,000	1,300	1,800	2,000	---	11,100	111,233
Total 1923	63,404	36,490	24,668	65,852	19,203	209,617	835,723
Total 1922	27,930	12,565	18,187	46,931	21,317	126,930	969,928
Total 1921	53,202	9,733	21,164	59,729	6,980	150,808	1,296,794

* Estimated.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been active at rapidly rising prices owing to a fear of a cotton famine at home and abroad. New York, New Orleans, Liverpool, Bombay and Alexandria have all risen sharply. The Bombay Bazaar has been open only for the settlement of old contracts. The spinner at home and abroad is plainly alarmed. Lancashire mills have discontinued 50% short time on American cotton and the Spinners' Federation has given mills permission to run up to 100% on such cotton if they choose. Manchester has been more active at rising prices. The bids have been generally better. Heretofore they have been in many cases too low. For weeks there has been a good inquiry, but actual business was another matter. The bids were often out of the question. Now they are not always so by any means. The result is a larger actual trade. And there were stories at one time that Manchester was actually buying goods in Italy and elsewhere in Europe in order to fill some of its contracts. London, at any rate, had such a report and cabled it to this country. Manchester's trade has been helped, it is believed, by the bear panic in Bombay. The East Indian trade to all appearances had a small carry-over. In some respects, at any rate, it seemed to be in about the same boat as America. The carry-over was small, it was said, and mostly of the lower grades. The Egyptian crop seems to have been underestimated first by the Egyptian Government and then overestimated by the Alexandria trade. At any rate that is how it looks from this distance. It is certain that Alexandria prices have been rising very rapidly. Early in the week Egyptian cotton in Boston advanced 5 to 7c. Peruvian, China and other growths have also been advancing in this country. It turned out that in the last few days of last week New York sold some 275,000 pieces of wide print cloths at higher prices. Of late there has been an advance in some goods of 1/8 to 1/4c. The big Amoskeag mills have been gradually increasing their output, although it is true, on the other hand, that with other New England mills it closed on Wednesday for the Thanksgiving holiday on Thursday and will not reopen until next Monday. Of late Worth Street has been more active and prices have been firm. Fall River has been doing only a moderate business. It has sounded its operatives, it appears, on the question of a possible reduction in wages of 12 1/2% and found that they were decidedly against it. The Pacific Mills have given notice that they do not intend to reduce wages. The big Knight Mills of Rhode Island, it is said, have withdrawn their offerings of goods at present prices. Sooner or later the question whether the consumer will toe the mark and pay the prices that will enable the mills to make a reasonable profit will have to be fought out.

Meanwhile the spot markets at the South are very active. Liverpool is said to have been buying almost all grades, not paying too much attention to either prices or qualities. New England of late has bought freely. The other day it was said to be buying in Texas at higher prices. Georgia spot markets have been active and advancing. It is true that in two days the arrivals of consigned cotton at New York were some 15,000 bales or more. It is supposed, too, that Norfolk and some other points have been selling December here with a view of tendering the cotton. The premium on December over January, which was recently 63 points, has latterly fallen to 45. Yet it is also true that December notices for some 12,200 bales were promptly stopped. Nor do some understand why New York should be about even with New Orleans on January delivery and only 30 points above New Orleans on May. Either New Orleans is too high, or New York is too low. Some veterans in the cotton business take the ground that New York is really too low. Cotton merchants maintain that it costs 130 points to bring cotton from New Orleans to New York. Of course, the higher the price goes the more the costs in insurance, interest, etc. As for exports, they have latterly been very moderate, but they were expected to show a spurt at the month-end or in the first few days of December. They did a month ago and also at the opening of November. Meanwhile, just ahead is the Government report of Dec. 12. Four crop estimates have latterly appeared, giving the yield at from 9,400,000 to 9,700,000 bales. This shows roughly a reduction of 500,000 to 850,000 bales from the Government estimate on Nov. 2 of 10,248,000 bales. And the general supposition here is that these estimates are the forerunner of a bullish estimate by the Government 12 days from now. Some think the yield will be around 9,500,000 bales. The crop is said to have been picked up to 94%. On Wednesday came snows in Texas which caught some open cotton in the fields. Every lock counts in a season like the present. As the case stands, Texas and North Carolina are the States that made the best fight against the weevil. And even Texas, which last July seemed likely to have a crop of 5,000,000 bales, is now estimated at anywhere from 3,700,000 to 4,100,000 bales, against 3,221,000 bales last year and 2,198,000 in 1921. North Carolina is estimated at 1,015,000 bales in some quarters, against 852,000 last year, 776,000 in 1921 and 925,000 in 1920. If the present estimates are justified, and there seems no reason to doubt them, North Carolina has had a banner year in the raising of cotton. Its yield is well beyond anything ever before known in that State. Finally, as regards the speculation, there has been a great deal of re-buying by sold-out bulls. Also, newcomers have taken hold. Trade interests have been "calling" cotton on a large scale, both here and

in Liverpool. At times Wall Street, uptown and Chicago, and last, but not least, Liverpool, have been active buyers.

On the other hand, as the price has mounted higher and higher, not a few of the trade were disposed to become more cautious, especially when the price crossed 37c., as it did for December on Wednesday. Traders were enjoined to be more careful. Margins are big. Not a few believe that the long interest is gradually become more or less unwieldy. A sudden and sharp reaction downward would not surprise anybody. It might be only temporary, but after a rise of nearly \$35 a bale this month it could be very severe even in a single day. A reaction is proverbially equal to action. And, of course, the times are out of joint in the cotton trade. Nobody knows what may happen. Some think there is a famine ahead. Somehow, in past seasons, when such things threatened it turned out, after all, that the trade could manage to eke out with what cotton was available. Of course, this meant curtailment of cloth output. And that, it is believed, lies ahead. It is the only solution of a knotty problem. And when the trade stops its furious buying at home and abroad, who, it is asked, can the bull speculators sell to?

To-day prices advanced early, with Liverpool and Manchester cables favorable, spot markets active and strong, spot sales in Liverpool 12,000 bales, Bombay prices very firm and, above all, Liverpool and American mills buying heavily here. Some of the crop estimates were reduced. The range for the day was 9,400,000 to 9,900,000 bales, in four estimates. Most of them were 9,400,000 to 9,565,000 bales. The weekly statistics were not quite so bullish as expected, though, of course, in reality the statistics are still a very strong feature of the situation. The Amoskeag mills will further extend their output beginning on Monday. New Bedford mills will not introduce concerted curtailment. Each mill will do as it sees fit. This is a change of front. Fall River's sales of print cloths for the week were only 50,000 pieces, partly, perhaps, on account of the holiday. But of late the demand there has increased somewhat. Manchester is buying on a big scale in Liverpool. But at the rise here to-day the market ran into very heavy selling orders from Wall Street, uptown, the West and scattered interests throughout the country and there was a violent recoil of 120 to 140 points from the early top, after which, however, there was some recovery, ending according to the official report, "irregular and excited." A reaction was due. Liverpool closed quiet. Some reports said that Manchester was rather less active after the recent advance. Trade at Alexandria, Egypt, fell off. Bombay, however, cancelled previous offerings. Prices here for the week show a net rise of 85 to 132 points, the latter on December. There were December notices issued to-day for 3,400 bales and were promptly stopped. Spot cotton closed at 37.35c., a rise for the week of 145 points. Exports to-day were some 65,000 bales from the ports. They are expected to be much greater, or possibly 220,000 bales altogether, on Saturday and Monday.

The following averages of the differences between grades, as figured from the Nov. 28 quotations of the ten markets, designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, are the differences from middling established for deliveries in the New York market on Dec. 6 1923.

Middling fair.....	1.85 on	*Middling "yellow" tinged.....	1.94 off
Strict good middling.....	1.52 on	Good mid. light yellow stained.....	.86 off
Good middling.....	1.22 on	*Strict mid. light yellow stained.....	1.46 off
Strict middling.....	.75 on	*Middling yellow stained.....	2.17 off
Strict low middling.....	1.33 off	Good middling "gray".....	.35 off
Low middling.....	2.75 off	*Strict middling "gray".....	.35 off
*Strict good ordinary.....	4.13 off	*Middling "gray".....	1.51 off
*Good ordinary.....	5.53 off	*Strict low mid. "yellow" tinged.....	3.20 off
Good middling spotted.....	.4 on	*Low middling "yellow" tinged.....	4.44 off
Strict middling spotted.....	.07 off	Good middling "yellow" stained.....	1.48 off
Middling spotted.....	1.02 off	*Strict mid. "yellow" stained.....	2.03 off
*Strict low middling spotted.....	2.20 off	*Middling "yellow" stained.....	2.73 off
*Low middling spotted.....	3.49 off	*Good middling "blue" stained.....	1.23 off
Strict good mid. "yellow" tinged.....	.22 on	*Strict middling "blue" stained.....	1.71 off
Good middling "yellow" tinged.....	.23 off	*Middling "blue" stained.....	2.61 off
Strict middling "yellow" tinged.....	.78 off	*These grades are not deliverable.	

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:

Nov. 24 to Nov. 30.....	Sat. 35.80	Mon. 36.15	Tues. 36.55	Wed. 37.60	Thurs. Holiday	Fri. 37.35
-------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------

NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.

The quotations for middling upland at New York on Nov. 30 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:

1923.....	37.35c.	1915.....	12.40c.	1907.....	11.80c.	1899.....	7.75c.
1922.....	25.30c.	1914.....	7.65c.	1906.....	11.40c.	1898.....	5.56c.
1921.....	18.05c.	1913.....	13.40c.	1905.....	11.80c.	1897.....	5.81c.
1920.....	16.00c.	1912.....	13.10c.	1904.....	9.30c.	1896.....	7.69c.
1919.....	39.50c.	1911.....	9.30c.	1903.....	11.65c.	1895.....	8.62c.
1918.....	28.10c.	1910.....	15.05c.	1902.....	8.55c.	1894.....	5.94c.
1917.....	31.00c.	1909.....	14.55c.	1901.....	8.00c.	1893.....	8.06c.
1916.....	20.45c.	1908.....	9.30c.	1900.....	10.25c.	1892.....	9.94c.

MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

	Spot Market Closed	Futures Market Closed	SALES.		
			Spot.	Contr't.	Total.
Saturday.....	Steady, 10 pts. dec.	Irregular.....	---	---	---
Monday.....	Steady, 35 pts. adv.	Barely steady..	---	---	---
Tuesday.....	Steady, 40 pts. adv.	Steady.....	100	100	100
Wednesday.....	Steady, 105 pts. adv.	Steady.....	200	200	200
Thursday.....	HOLI DAY				
Friday.....	Quiet 25 pts. dec.	Irreg. & excited	---	100	100
Total.....				400	400

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks, as well as the afloat, are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

Nov. 30—	1923.	1922.	1921.	1920.
Stock at Liverpool	405,000	694,000	883,000	888,000
Stock at London	4,000	4,000	—	3,000
Stock at Manchester	46,000	63,000	72,000	83,000
Total Great Britain	455,000	761,000	955,000	974,000
Stock at Hamburg	10,000	2,000	22,000	—
Stock at Bremen	59,000	111,000	312,000	98,000
Stock at Havre	121,000	158,000	203,000	145,000
Stock at Rotterdam	8,000	8,000	14,000	1,000
Stock at Barcelona	87,000	67,000	111,000	85,000
Stock at Genoa	25,000	32,000	31,000	17,000
Stock at Ghent	2,000	2,000	17,000	24,000
Stock at Antwerp	1,000	—	—	—
Total Continental stocks	313,000	380,000	110,000	370,000
Total European stocks	768,000	1,141,000	1,665,000	1,334,000
India cotton afloat for Europe	111,000	82,000	97,000	50,000
American cotton afloat for Europe	415,000	559,000	407,241	703,835
Egypt, Brazil, &c. afloat for Europe	121,000	120,000	110,000	58,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt	292,000	356,000	322,000	179,000
Stock in Bombay, India	259,000	335,000	715,000	867,000
Stock in U. S. ports	1,045,340	1,096,858	1,447,602	1,275,251
Stock in U. S. interior towns	1,251,785	1,457,156	1,546,811	1,543,053
U. S. exports to-day	—	400	33,942	8,328
Total visible supply	4,263,125	5,147,414	6,345,596	6,028,467

Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows:

American—				
Liverpool stock	218,000	377,000	518,000	516,000
Manchester stock	37,000	40,000	55,000	70,000
Continental stock	259,000	346,000	613,000	319,000
American afloat for Europe	415,000	559,000	407,241	703,835
U. S. port stocks	1,045,340	1,096,858	1,447,602	1,275,251
U. S. interior stocks	1,251,785	1,457,156	1,546,811	1,543,053
U. S. exports to-day	—	400	33,942	8,328
Total American	3,226,125	3,876,414	4,622,596	4,435,467

East Indian, Brazil, &c.—				
Liverpool stock	187,000	317,000	364,000	372,000
London stock	4,000	4,000	—	3,000
Manchester stock	9,000	23,000	17,000	13,000
Continental stock	54,000	34,000	97,000	51,000
India afloat for Europe	111,000	82,000	97,000	50,000
Egypt, Brazil, &c. afloat	121,000	120,000	110,000	58,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt	292,000	356,000	322,000	179,000
Stock in Bombay, India	259,000	335,000	715,000	867,000
Total East India, &c.	1,037,000	1,271,000	1,723,000	1,593,000
Total American	3,226,125	3,876,414	4,622,596	4,435,467

Total visible supply				
Middling uplands, Liverpool	21,374.	14,700.	10,672.	10,464.
Middling uplands, New York	—	—	25,300.	16,150.
Egypt, good sakes, Liverpool	27,500.	19,750.	22,500.	29,000.
Peruvian, rough good, Liverpool	22,500.	17,250.	13,500.	20,000.
Broach fine, Liverpool	19,000.	13,150.	9,800.	10,400.
Tinnevely, good, Liverpool	20,150.	13,480.	10,800.	10,900.

Continental imports for past week have been 164,000 bales. The above figures for 1923 show an increase from last week of 61,210 bales, a loss of 884,289 from 1922, a decline of 2,082,471 bales from 1921, and a falling off of 1,765,342 bales from 1920.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement—that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding periods of the previous year—is set out in detail below:

Towns.	Movement to Nov. 30 1923.				Movement to Dec. 1 1922.			
	Receipts.		Shipments.		Receipts.		Shipments.	
	Week.	Season.	Week.	Nov. 30.	Week.	Season.	Week.	Dec. 1.
Ala., Birm'ng'm	1,670	17,330	636	9,548	1,307	28,721	619	9,775
Eufaula	200	4,449	300	1,600	400	6,468	100	5,050
Montgomery	726	41,121	818	17,827	1,112	49,530	1,501	21,545
Selma	458	28,953	793	9,958	533	50,628	964	10,563
Ark., Helena	1,008	9,079	430	11,143	1,442	27,720	1,206	18,646
Little Rock	7,548	77,503	4,808	46,655	5,143	140,130	5,891	63,215
Pine Bluff	3,921	39,319	2,794	36,974	4,297	79,001	5,367	59,309
Ga., Albany	57	1,975	77	2,457	32	5,977	55	3,107
Athens	2,384	21,990	1,502	24,256	1,741	22,133	321	22,314
Atlanta	7,232	80,275	3,979	40,914	7,919	169,170	6,155	83,901
Augusta	6,107	133,952	5,182	55,072	4,705	159,872	6,208	75,454
Columbus	3,524	50,365	4,020	21,688	6,054	75,188	2,167	27,983
Macon	1,610	16,513	1,088	9,806	783	30,073	646	17,752
Rome	1,661	22,841	1,375	6,439	1,397	27,390	1,204	7,650
La., Shreveport	3,000	86,000	3,000	36,000	2,600	64,200	4,500	26,500
Miss., Columbus	—	13,998	—	10,106	755	20,110	1,199	8,025
Clarksdale	4,057	66,141	3,998	47,158	4,623	106,103	5,551	71,035
Greenwood	6,000	87,539	3,000	58,000	3,634	95,120	3,572	65,681
Meridian	1,500	17,737	1,000	10,356	599	28,583	936	11,019
Natchez	1,745	26,305	2,699	12,459	384	26,281	759	17,778
Vicksburg	1,094	12,574	1,296	9,458	658	19,159	914	10,803
Yazoo City	715	17,731	1,276	15,537	1,396	26,510	532	23,306
Mo., St. Louis	21,844	216,332	21,383	5,140	20,593	284,982	20,322	19,283
N.C., Gr'nsboro	4,803	35,698	1,595	21,636	7,417	46,263	2,979	24,241
Raleigh	889	8,232	800	561	823	7,194	800	551
Okl., Altus	7,341	47,271	2,706	27,539	4,056	38,131	3,643	22,411
Chickasha	3,932	35,059	3,052	15,074	3,230	63,657	2,964	13,378
Oklahoma	3,137	9,367	335	5,940	3,975	62,450	4,104	29,410
S. C., Greenville	5,869	52,745	2,402	26,153	2,463	85,620	1,729	67,517
Greenwood	627	8,583	367	10,291	387	6,648	219	10,014
Tenn., Memphis	40,463	376,454	37,991	139,807	55,378	571,854	51,281	180,335
Nashville	—	—	—	—	—	226	229	7
Texas, Abilene	2,317	48,791	1,457	2,638	957	38,547	459	2,609
Brenham	500	23,872	1,000	9,227	270	17,586	257	4,333
Austin	1,538	34,946	1,720	2,900	294	30,670	404	900
Dallas	4,597	82,670	6,111	22,915	1,397	44,289	2,447	17,677
Houston	126,197	2,553,183	145,337	441,133	77,322	2,092,175	111,754	398,936
Paris	2,407	69,251	4,246	10,078	774	64,423	800	6,279
San Antonio	2,000	58,089	1,500	10,500	2,000	42,889	2,500	2,779
Fort Worth	5,502	67,227	4,811	9,691	2,000	50,881	4,000	11,912

Total, 40 towns 290,180,4,601,740,280,884,1251,785,234,870,4,805,752,261,258,145,715,6

The above total shows that the interior stocks have increased during the week 7,012 bales and are to-night 205,371 bales less than at the same time last year. The receipts at all towns have been 55,310 bales more than the same week last year.

FUTURES.—The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, Nov. 24.	Monday, Nov. 26.	Tuesday, Nov. 27.	Wed. day, Nov. 28.	Thurs'd'y, Nov. 29.	Friday, Nov. 30.	Week.
November—							
Range	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Closing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
December—							
Range	35.00-40	35.30-72	35.87-110	36.30 h12		36.33 h70	35.30 h70
Closing	35.25-32	35.60-65	26.05-10	37.07-12		36.70-85	
January—							
Range	34.54-90	34.84-112	35.27-53	35.75-172		35.70 h05	34.54 h05
Closing	34.73-75	34.98-101	35.50-53	36.62-72		36.10-20	
February—							
Range	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Closing	34.84	35.10	35.60	36.66		36.15	
March—							
Range	34.82-117	35.05-35	35.47-74	35.99-177		35.90 h11	34.82 h11
Closing	34.97-100	35.21-25	35.70-73	36.70-77		36.20-35	
April—							
Range	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Closing	35.08	35.32	35.80	36.76	HOLIDAY	36.31	
May—							
Range	35.01-38	35.28-59	35.68-93	36.10-89		36.04 h23	35.01 h23
Closing	35.20-24	35.43-44	35.90-92	36.82-89		36.42-50	
June—							
Range	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Closing	34.85	35.00	35.52	36.40		35.88	
July—							
Range	34.40-66	34.60-83	34.90-116	35.33-112		35.10-150	34.40-150
Closing	34.50-57	34.64-65	35.15	35.98-110		35.55-65	
August—							
Range	31.93-100	—	32.70-100	33.20-50		33.30 h50	31.93 h50
Closing	31.95	32.30	32.95	33.90		33.55	
September—							
Range	29.95-10	—	30.00-25	30.50-95		30.70 h00	29.95 h00
Closing	29.90	29.90	30.30	30.90		30.25	
October—							
Range	28.45-77	28.65-85	28.93-114	29.20-72		28.90 h00	28.45 h00
Closing	28.60	28.65	29.05	29.65		29.00	

135c. 132c. e 30c. f 36c. 133c. j 29c. h 37c. k 34c. b 31c.

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.—We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

	1923		1922	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Nov. 30 Shipped—				
Via St. Louis	—	21,383	20,322	286,188
Via Mounds, &c.	11,700	75,680	15,350	124,588
Via Rock Island	837	3,569	313	2,125
Via Louisville	1,304	9,598	2,476	29,261
Via Virginia points	5,804	74,460	4,576	63,267
Via other routes, &c.	8,527	143,856	7,931	151,548
Total gross overland	49,555	528,141	50,968	656,969
Deduct Shipments—				

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.—Reports to us by telegraph from the South this evening denote that as a rule temperatures have been moderate. In the north-western portion of the cotton belt there has been very little rain and field work has made very good progress. The harvest has been nearly completed in Texas. In Arkansas the last of the crop has been gathered earlier than usual, while in North Carolina only scattered fields remain to be picked.

	Rain.	Rainfall.	Thermometer	
Galveston, Texas	3 days	1.24 in.	high 75	low 49
Abilene	1 day	0.34 in.	high 76	low 32
Brownsville	dry	high 82	low 52	mean 67
Corpus Christi	3 days	0.12 in.	high 78	low 46
Dallas	1 day	0.04 in.	high 80	low 36
Del Rio	1 day	0.38 in.	high --	low 36
Palestine	2 days	0.41 in.	high 72	low 42
San Antonio	2 days	0.07 in.	high 80	low 42
Taylor	2 days	0.05 in.	high --	low 40
New Orleans	4 days	3.39 in.	high --	low --
Shreveport	3 days	1.61 in.	high 75	low 38
Mobile, Ala.	4 days	2.95 in.	high 70	low 41
Selma	4 days	3.60 in.	high 65	low 34
Savannah, Ga.	3 days	0.63 in.	high 70	low 41
Charleston, S. C.	3 days	1.29 in.	high 67	low 42
Charlotte, N. C.	7 days	0.65 in.	high 61	low 34

The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at 8 a. m. of the dates given:

	Nov. 30 1923.	Dec. 1 1922.
New Orleans	Above zero of gauge.	2.0
Memphis	Above zero of gauge.	3.4
Nashville	Above zero of gauge.	7.9
Shreveport	Above zero of gauge.	13.9
Vicksburg	Above zero of gauge.	11.2

RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.—The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

Week ending	Receipts at Ports.			Stocks at Interior Towns.			Receipts from Plantations		
	1923.	1922.	1921.	1923.	1922.	1921.	1923.	1922.	1921.
Sept. 7	146,130	95,017	107,847	377,401	416,161	987,030	191,584	155,474	107,193
14	170,272	163,102	142,000	442,567	471,529	983,869	378,218	470,138	339,839
21	256,747	205,404	168,787	519,567	600,540	1,037,994	334,807	334,415	222,512
28	288,759	253,298	205,490	577,954	743,160	1,147,941	347,146	305,164	315,437
Oct. 5	329,949	275,188	258,740	670,922	897,611	1,225,335	422,917	380,561	336,134
12	273,052	250,881	275,129	811,088	1,067,545	1,301,337	413,218	420,815	351,131
19	287,213	326,020	269,084	946,192	1,186,813	1,312,699	422,317	445,288	280,446
26	277,177	297,539	217,599	1,060,002	1,280,881	1,380,236	390,987	391,607	285,138
Nov. 2	349,036	365,080	238,187	1,086,495	1,355,653	1,436,173	375,529	439,852	294,124
9	235,362	294,227	184,605	1,165,368	1,408,301	1,465,821	314,509	346,875	214,253
16	307,567	251,578	170,422	1,179,333	1,461,019	1,520,190	321,437	304,296	224,791
23	224,528	217,983	137,225	1,244,773	1,484,662	1,542,660	289,958	241,626	159,695
30	298,211	215,436	167,931	1,251,785	1,457,156	1,546,811	305,223	242,942	172,082

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 1 1923 are 4,715,241 bales; in 1922 were 4,421,600 bales, and in 1921 were 3,380,895 bales. (2) That although the receipts at the outports the past week were 298,211 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 305,223 bales, stocks at interior towns having increased 7,012 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 242,942 bales and for 1921 they were 172,082 bales.

WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.

Cotton Takings. Week and Season.	1923.		1922.	
	Week.	Season.	Week.	Season.
Visible supply Nov. 23	4,201,915		5,172,794	
Visible supply Aug. 1		2,024,671		3,760,450
American in sight to Nov. 30	417,013	6,415,037	301,814	6,243,198
Bombay receipts to Nov. 29	45,000	241,000	71,000	281,000
Other India shipm'ts to Nov. 29	10,000	88,000	3,000	73,500
Alexandria receipts to Nov. 28	84,000	702,400	74,000	685,800
Other supply to Nov. 28*	6,000	83,000	4,000	84,000
Total supply	4,763,928	9,554,108	5,626,608	11,127,998
Deduct				
Visible supply Nov. 30	4,263,125	4,263,125	5,147,414	5,147,414
Total takings to Nov. 30a	500,803	5,290,983	479,194	5,980,584
Of which American	338,803	4,042,583	347,194	4,331,034
Of which other	162,000	1,248,400	132,000	1,649,550

* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, &c. a This total embraces the total estimated consumption by Southern mills, 1,438,000 bales in 1923 and 1,453,000 bales in 1922—takings not being available—and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, 3,852,983 bales in 1923 and 4,527,584 bales in 1922, of which 2,604,583 bales and 2,878,034 bales American. b Estimated.

INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.

Nov. 29. Receipts at—	1923.		1922.		1921.	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Bombay	45,000	241,000	71,000	281,000	80,000	535,000
For the Week.						
Exports.						
	Great Britain.	Continent.	Japan & China.	Total.	Great Britain.	Continent.
Bombay—						
1923	6,000	12,000	18,000	50,000	183,000	145,000
1922	4,000	44,000	48,000	30,000	133,500	349,500
1921	1,000	12,000	25,000	38,000	10,000	528,000
Other India:						
1923	3,000	7,000	10,000	18,000	70,000	88,000
1922	3,000	3,000	3,000	8,000	65,500	73,500
1921	6,000	6,000	2,000	52,000		54,000
Total all—						
1923	3,000	13,000	12,000	28,000	68,000	253,000
1922	7,000	44,000	51,000	38,000	199,050	349,500
1921	1,000	18,000	25,000	44,000	12,000	260,000

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease compared with last year in the week's receipts of 26,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record a decrease of 23,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show a decrease of 120,550 bales.

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.—We now receive a weekly cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years.

Alexandria, Egypt, Nov. 28.	1923.	1922.	1921.
Receipts (cantars)—			
This week	420,000	370,000	200,000
Since Aug. 1	3,501,946	3,400,649	2,539,541
Exports (bales)—			
To Liverpool	16,000	81,558	6,000
To Manchester, & To Continent and India	13,000	67,235	58,862
To America	16,000	132,733	9,750
Total exports	61,000	313,530	32,750

Note.—A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs. This statement shows that the receipts for the week ending Nov. 28 were 420,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 61,000 bales.

MANCHESTER MARKET.—Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in both cloths and yarns is strong. Merchants are operating freely. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

1922-23.						1921-22.							
Sept.	32s Cop Twists.		8½ lbs. Shirts, Common to Finest.		Cot'n Mid. Upl's	d.	s. d.	d.	32s Cop Twists.		8½ lbs. Shirts, Common to Finest.		Cot'n Mid. Upl's
	d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.					d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	
14	22½	@ 23	16 5	@ 17 2			16 89	20	@ 21	15 4	@ 16 2	13 32	
21	24	@ 25½	16 5	@ 17 1			17 95	19½	@ 21½	15 4	@ 16 2	12 83	
28	24	@ 25½	16 5	@ 17 2			16 91	19½	@ 20½	15 4	@ 16 2	12 25	
5	22½	@ 24½	16 5	@ 17 2			16 64	19 0	@ 20½	15 4	@ 16 0	12 37	
12	22½	@ 24	16 5	@ 17 0			16 50	19½	@ 22½	15 4	@ 16 0	13 15	
19	23	@ 24½	16 5	@ 17 2			17 04	20 0	@ 21½	16 0	@ 16 4	13 50	
26	24	@ 24½	16 7	@ 17 3			17 63	20½	@ 21½	16 3	@ 17 0	14 14	
Nov. 2	24½	@ 24½	16 5	@ 17 3			17 44	20½	@ 22	16 3	@ 17 0	14 56	
9	26	@ 27	17 0	@ 17 7			19 02	21½	@ 22½	16 5	@ 17 2	15 55	
16	27	@ 27½	17 4	@ 18 0			19 89	22½	@ 23½	16 6	@ 17 3	14 87	
23	27½	@ 28½	17 4	@ 18 0			20 14	21½	@ 22½	16 4	@ 17 1	14 80	
30	29½	@ 30½	20 2	@ 21 0			21 37	21	@ 22	16 2	@ 16 7	14 74	

SHIPPING NEWS.—As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 141,019 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic returns, are as follows:

	Total bales.
NEW YORK—To Havre—Nov. 23—Rochambeau, 3,006	3,006
23—Pipestone County, 802	802
To Leghorn—Nov. 24—City of Eureka, 250	250
To Genoa—Nov. 24—City of Eureka, 300	300
Nov. 27—Arabic, 150	150
To Liverpool—Nov. 23—Adriatic, 2,475	2,475
To Manchester—Nov. 23—Archimedes, 588	588
To Bremen—Nov. 23—President Roosevelt, 1,585	1,585
To Trieste—Nov. 24—Georgia, 609	609
To Rotterdam—Nov. 28—Easter Dawn, 1,500	1,500
To Barcelona—Nov. 28—Primerio, 250	250
Nov. 26—Skipsea, 300	300
To Patras—Nov. 28—Gladstone, 4	4
To Marseilles—Nov. 26—Skipsea, 88	88
GALVESTON—To Oporto—Nov. 22—Dio, 3,750	3,750
To Lisbon—Nov. 22—Dio, 300	300
To Bremen—Nov. 24—Westland, 6,523	6,523
To Genoa—Nov. 24—Fert, 1,857	1,857
To Liverpool—Nov. 28—West Hematite, 14,848	14,848
Nov. 29—West Cheswald, 5,400	5,400
To Manchester—Nov. 28—West Hematite, 2,567	2,567
To Japan—Nov. 29—Steel Voyager, 4,149	4,149
NEW ORLEANS—To Liverpool—Nov. 22—Intombia, 6,794	6,794
To Manchester—Nov. 22—Intombia, 779	779
To Havre—Nov. 22—Caroline, 2,885	2,885
To Barcelona—Nov. 24—West Chetac, 250	250
Nov. 27—Barcelona, 100	100
To Venice—Nov. 24—Ida, 1,400	1,400
To Trieste—Nov. 24—Ida, 236	236
HOUSTON—To Havre—Nov. 24—Michigan, 4,856	4,856
To Genoa—Nov. 24—Marina O, 4,750	4,750
Nov. 29—Liberty Bell, 3,446	3,446
To Copenhagen—Nov. 27—Tampa, 750	750
To Manchester—Nov. 28—Cranford, 149	149
To Stockholm—Nov. 27—Tampa, 250	250
To Liverpool—Nov. 28—West Cheswald, 12,640	12,640
Nov. 28—Cranford, 12,300	12,300
Nov. 28—Ninian, 15,904	15,904
To Barcelona—Nov. 27—West Chetac, 1,075	1,075
To Naples—Nov. 29—Liberty Bell, 180	180
MOBILE—To Bremen—Nov. 26—West Hardaway, 600	600
To Hamburg—Nov. 26—West Hardaway, 400	400
NORFOLK—To Liverpool—Nov. 24—London Corporation, 800	800
Nov. 26—West Quechee, 3,500	3,500
To Manchester—Nov. 24—Manchester Importer, 500	500
To Rotterdam—Nov. 24—Burgerdijk, 500	500
To Japan—Nov. 26—Gothic Prince, 1,000	1,000
ZAN PEDRO—To Liverpool—Nov. 19—Kermit, 400	400
SAVANNAH—To Barcelona—Nov. 24—Mar Negro, 1,600	1,600
To Liverpool—Nov. 27—Tulsa, 4,233	4,233
To Manchester—Nov. 27—Tulsa, 2,937	2,937
To Genoa—Nov. 27—Carlton, 700	700
To Rotterdam—Nov. 28—Adalia, 2,300	2,300
To Hamburg—Nov. 28—Adalia, 1,204	1,204
Total bales	141,019

LIVERPOOL.—By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, &c., at that port:

	Nov. 9.	Nov. 16.	Nov. 23.	Nov. 30.
Sales of the week	65,000	43,000	41,000	45,000
Of which American	26,000	18,000	17,000	23,000
Actual export	3,000	2,000	1,000	3,000
Forwarded	51,000	61,000	65,000	65,000
Total stock	375,000	359,000	387,000	405,000
Of which American	191,000	175,000	205,000	218,000
Total imports	74,000	48,000	110,000	84,000
Of which American	34,000	22,000	79,000	54,000
Amount afloat	257,000	371,000	307,000	346,000
Of which American	164,000	260,000	188,000	221,000

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

Spot.	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
Market, 12.15 P.M.	Quiet.	A fair business doing.	More demand.	A fair business doing.	A fair business doing.	Good demand.
Mid.Upl'ds	20.21	20.19	20.56	21.04	21.64	21.37
Sales -----	4,000	7,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	12,000
Futures. Market opened	Steady.	Steady, 5 to 8 pts. advance.	Firm, 13 to 30 pts. adv.	Steady, 31 to 48 pts. advance.	Strong and excited.	Barely st'y, 18 to 44pts. advance.
Market, 4 P.M.	Barely steady, 2 to 12 pts. advance.	Steady, 9 to 16 pts. advance.	Very steady, unchanged to 35 pts. adv.	Strong, 36 to 59 pts. advance.	Barely steady.	Quiet, 17 to 43pts. advance.

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

Nov. 24 to Nov. 30.	Sat.		Mon.		Tues.		Wed.		Thurs.		Fri.	
	12 1/4 p. m.	12 1/2 p. m.	12 1/4 p. m.	4:00 p. m.	12 1/4 p. m.	4:00 p. m.	12 1/4 p. m.	4:00 p. m.	12 1/4 p. m.	4:00 p. m.	12 1/4 p. m.	4:00 p. m.
November	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
December	20.31	20.39	20.47	20.76	20.82	21.29	21.41	21.79	21.64	21.65	21.81	21.67
January	20.27	20.35	20.43	20.72	20.78	21.24	21.36	21.82	21.64	21.61	21.82	21.61
February	20.23	20.28	20.37	20.66	20.71	21.17	21.28	21.75	21.62	21.61	21.75	21.62
March	20.18	20.24	20.33	20.62	20.66	21.12	21.24	21.73	21.47	21.45	21.73	21.45
April	20.09	20.14	20.18	20.48	20.50	20.98	21.06	21.55	21.41	21.39	21.55	21.41
May	20.00	20.05	20.13	20.42	20.43	20.91	20.97	21.49	21.18	21.17	21.49	21.18
June	19.82	19.88	19.95	20.25	20.25	20.72	20.74	21.25	20.87	20.86	21.25	20.87
July	19.57	19.62	19.69	19.95	19.97	20.43	20.44	20.94	19.77	19.79	20.94	19.77
August	18.65	18.72	18.77	18.97	18.98	19.43	19.44	19.80	18.07	18.06	19.80	18.07
September	17.40	17.46	17.51	17.66	17.53	17.84	17.89	18.16	17.30	17.29	18.16	17.30
October	16.60	16.68	16.73	16.87	16.73	17.04	17.09	17.39	16.95	16.94	17.39	16.95

BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, Nov. 30 1923.

Flour has been in fair demand for the domestic trade, but there has been sharp competition among mills for business. With cash wheat lower, flour has naturally been none too steady, especially with the mills so anxious to get business. A fair trade has been done, very often with the mills direct. Buyers have striven for lower quotations and not, it is hinted, without a certain degree of success. There has been an absence of striking features. In Kansas City prices have recently advanced somewhat, but trade has been slow for home consumption and only moderate for export. At Minneapolis prices declined 10c. last week with a good trade in first clears at the decline. Mills have had to make what head they could against talk of big wheat stocks, lower cables and December liquidation. Export sales are confined mostly to small lots, but such sales are said to be numerous and in the aggregate make a good exhibit. There has been a small business in soft winters for Germany as well as further demand for rye flour. A steamer sailing to Greece early in December is already booked up and will carry about 40,000 bbls., mainly Canadian. Clearances from New York on Saturday last were 52,134 sacks of wheat flour and 400 rye, mostly to Germany. Clearances last week from New York were 371,907 sacks and of rye flour 1,400. From Montreal 265,000 sacks went out. Later on the export trade, though not at all active, showed that inquiries were in the market here. On Tuesday clearances through New York continued liberal, amounting to 86,786 sacks, including 27,548 sacks on one steamer to the Near East, as well as shipments of 42,616 sacks to the United Kingdom. Rye flour was quieter, owing to higher prices and higher freight rates to Germany. Old bids for rye would not do. The reported failure of an out-of-town grain and flour house had a rather disturbing effect. In the main prices were steady, what with steady wheat and low mill feed. On Wednesday 101,309 sacks were cleared from New York to the United Kingdom, Near East, etc.

Wheat has been irregular within narrow fluctuations, but on the whole lower. Supplies are plentiful. The French crop is nearly up to the pre-war total. The American visible supply last week increased 1,455,000 bushels to a total of 75,000,000 bushels, against 35,160,000 last year. The Canadian visible supply increased 2,824,000 bushels. Canada has been marketing on a big scale. Export trade was light, the daily sales being estimated at about 250,000 to 300,000 bushels. Yet the world's exports last week reached the imposing total of 18,457,000 bushels, against 13,843,000 the previous week and 14,636,000 last year. Since July 1 they have slightly exceeded the total for the same period last year. Those from North America, however, are 30,000,000 bushel less than then. Competitors of the United States have got much of the business with Europe. On Wednesday 40,000 bushels of Manitoba were taken for export. At the same time, why is it that wheat prices have in the main stood up so well in the United States? Some say they are being supported. But that is doubted. There is a belief that the export business is really larger than the 250,000 bushels or so reported daily. Greece is expected to buy Manitoba this week for December shipment. Some large interests talk against wheat prices because of large world supplies, but more or less mysterious steadiness is not affected by this skepticism. A Chicago view of the situation says: "One by one the plans for Gov-

ernmental boosting of wheat prices are discarded. It is reported that Secretary Wallace will abandon his plan for a wheat export corporation. Anticipation of Government aid toward higher prices has encouraged widespread buying of wheat futures for speculative purposes. This in itself has been sufficient to create the stubborn tone recently noted in quoted values. As soon as present longs are convinced of the fact that Government help will not be forthcoming and realize that their position is economically unsound, liquidation will start will will permit the market to again resume a normal condition and work out its own salvation." The Administration's efforts to aid the wheat farmers of the Northwest by means of the flexible provisions of the tariff law has begun at a preliminary hearing before the tariff commission as to increasing the duty which is now 30c. Investigation into the effect of the tariff on Canadian wheat competing in the American markets was ordered by the Commission in response to an application for an increase of 50% in the present rate of duty, filed by the President of the Wheat Council of the United States, backed, it is asserted, by the express desire of President Coolidge. The "Modern Miller" says of the crop outlook: "Full acreage in portions of the Southwest was not seeded to winter wheat because of unfavorable weather. This applies to sections where farmers were unable to get in all of the area intended. General conditions of the crop remains favorable and materially higher than a year ago. Complaints of dryness are rare." France is producing about 90% of the amount of wheat it did before the war, according to the Department of Agriculture reports, and progress in restoring the soil, factories and mines to working order has increased the population in the war area from 2,000,000 at the time of the armistice to 4,207,000 at present. The French wheat production of 290,474,000 bushels in 1923, an increase of about 50,000,000 over the 1922 crop, is attributed to a "raise wheat" campaign conducted by the Government which resulted in an increased planting of about 600,000 acres. All except 1,000,000 of the 8,000,000 acres in the war zone requiring treatment have been cleared of barbed wire and trenches, while explosive have been removed from the entire acreage. Almost all soil formerly under cultivation that can be made to yield again is said to be under cultivation. Broomhall's "International Wheat Review" said Nov. 27: "United Kingdom flour millers are buying very little wheat in these markets, although a great lead of flour is selling in Liverpool at 1s. per sack of 280 lbs. (16c. bbl.) below the official figure. Canadian flour is in better demand at present low prices and a large trade is being worked. Argentina wheat shippers and re-sellers of River Plate parcels are now pressing offerings, the new crop has passed the critical stage in the large wheat producing areas and the larger crop previously estimated is now practically assured. Harvesting has been delayed slightly by unsettled and wet weather, but shippers expect large arrivals during January and February. Australian offers are steady and some business has been done already to China and Japan at 30s. per ton freight. Cutting of new wheat is progressing, but the crop will not be so large as first expected. Sydney anticipates an exportable surplus of only 60,000,000, although most crop experts are talking of 80,000,000 bushels. Old Indian wheat is becoming very scarce and cabled offers are firm. The new wheat is now being sown in parts and beneficial rains are required. Russian shippers are making no fresh offerings due to the scarcity of wheat at the seaboard, although offers from farmers in the interior are plentiful. From an international point of view the supply of wheat ahead looks very good. We are anticipating smaller Canadian shipments when Montreal closes for the winter, but we think that the December shipments will be fair, with contributions from the Black Sea and Vancouver. In Central Europe seeding of the winter grain is well advanced, the early sown is satisfactory. The acreage planted will very likely be fully equal to that of a year ago. In Rumania complaints of dryness are still being received. Some wheat and flour will be exported, paying an export duty of 35c. a bushel on wheat and \$1 75 a bbl. on flour. In North Africa sowing is progressing more favorably. In South Africa the wheat crop will be quite small." To-day prices declined at one time, but rallied later. December was rather freely offered. The cables were not inspiring. Russia's exports reached the unexpected total for the week of 3,320,000 bushels. On the other hand, it is true the shipments were small from India and Argentina. Winnipeg, however, broke sharply, especially on November. It fell 2 3/8c. owing to big receipts there, i. e. 3,622 cars in 46 hours. Final prices at Chicago show a decline for the week of 7/8c. on December and 5/8c. on July, with May as it was a week ago. December deliveries to-morrow are expected to reach about 2,000,000 bushels. The Southwest had a good snowfall.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 red	Sat. 119 1/2	Mon. 120	Tues. 120 1/2	Wed. 119 3/4	Thurs. 119 3/4	Fri. 119 3/4
-----------	--------------	----------	---------------	--------------	----------------	--------------

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

December delivery in elevator	Sat. 103	Mon. 102 3/8	Tues. 102 3/8	Wed. 120 1/4	Thurs. 102 1/4	Fri. 102 1/4
May delivery in elevator	108 1/4	108	108 3/4	108 1/2	108 1/2	108 1/2
July delivery in elevator	106 1/4	106 3/8	106 1/2	106 1/2	106 1/2	106 1/2

Indian corn declined on December after the covering demand died down, but later months advanced with a big consumption present and prospective. The American visible supply increased last week 556,000 bushels, against 776,000 in the same week last year. This left it 1,654,000 bushels,

which makes a rather sorry contrast with 10,758,000 bushels a year ago, though the total then was far from large. Both cash and December corn weakened, however, with larger receipts. May was bought by operators who think well of corn. Also, exporters took 200,000 bushels here on the 26th inst. Reports of locusts threatening the Argentine crop were received and European buying of 200,000 bushels of corn at New York was noted in Chicago with interest. Chicago people in some cases take the ground, to use their own words, that "almost unprecedented hog receipts reasonably foreshadow a generous movement of corn to terminal markets and accumulations may prove difficult to absorb, owing to impeded speculative interest, as shown in wheat. Development of export demand for corn, however, should be closely watched as a market factor. Barring this, corn prices appear likely to sag to lower levels." A Sioux Falls, S. D., message said many feeders who announced early in the season they were going to sell both their hogs and corn, have changed their minds and are now feeding heavily and buying corn. The big line of light weight is about over, and with investment buying of futures on a persistent scale and a light movement some look for a higher range of prices temporarily at least. They note the fact that export business has developed in corn, and with pretty nearly no stocks in hands of distributors and the movement falling off, any further buying will result, they think, in rather keen competition for the offerings at terminal markets. To-day prices advanced at one time and then reacted despite general rains east of the Mississippi. December corn sympathized a little with wheat. December ended $\frac{3}{4}$ c. lower for the week, but other months were 1 to $\frac{1}{8}$ c. higher.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 mixed	Sat. 93	Mon. 92	Tues. 95	Wed. 91½	Thurs. 92½	Fri. 92½
-------------	---------	---------	----------	----------	------------	----------

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

December delivery in elevator	Sat. 72¼	Mon. 71¾	Tues. 73¾	Wed. 72	Thurs. 72¾	Fri. 72¾
May delivery in elevator	72½	72¾	74½	73¾	75	75¾
July delivery in elevator	73	73½	75	74¾	74¾	74¾

Oats have been firmer at times on the later months, whatever might be said of December. The consumption is evidently good. The visible supply in the United States decreased last week no less than 852,000 bushels against an increase last year in the same week of 924,000 bushels. This brought the total down to 18,917,000 bushels, against 34,667,000 bushels last year. The consumption of oats on the farm seems to be larger than usual. Later on oats were higher with receipts light, consumption large and more or less covering of shorts. With the "visible" 16,000,000 bushels smaller than a year ago, and the supply decreasing instead of increasing as it was then and with every evidence of an active distribution to consumers it is not so surprising that prices have shown no little firmness. There has latterly been rather more determined selling of July and scattered selling of near months. To-day prices declined slightly, but became steadier later on. For the week there is a net advance of $\frac{1}{8}$ c. to $\frac{3}{8}$ c.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 white	Sat. 53½	Mon. 53½	Tues. 53½	Wed. 53½	Thurs. 53½	Fri. 53½
-------------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	------------	----------

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

December delivery in elevator	Sat. 42¾	Mon. 42¾	Tues. 43½	Wed. 43½	Thurs. 43	Fri. 43
May delivery in elevator	44¾	44¾	45½	45	44¾	44¾
July delivery in elevator	43¾	43¾	43¾	43¾	43¾	43¾

Rye was firmer early in the week with the cash position strong. Later prices fell. The visible supply in the United States increased last week 570,000 bushels, as against 368,000 in the same week last year. This brings the total to 18,022,000 bushels against 9,562,000 a year ago. But even with the supply about double that of a year ago the tone has been firm at times because of the increased interest in American rye shown of late by Germany. Hope of a renewal of German buying imparted a more cheerful tone to the market early in the week. Of late export sales have been made of 50,000 bushels of rye and 50,000 bushels of barley. To-day prices gave way $\frac{1}{4}$ c. on December and $\frac{5}{8}$ c. on May. Export trade of late has been disappointing. Last prices show a decline for the week of $\frac{1}{2}$ c. on December and $\frac{3}{8}$ c. on May.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

December delivery in elevator	Sat. 67¾	Mon. 68½	Tues. 68½	Wed. 67¾	Thurs. 66½	Fri. 66½
May delivery in elevator	72¾	73	73½	72½	72½	72½
July delivery in elevator	72¾	73	73½	72½	72½	72½

The following are closing quotations:

GRAIN.

Wheat, New York:	Oats:
No. 2 red, f.o.b. 119¾	No. 2 white 53½
No. 1 Northern 130	No. 3 white 52
No. 2 hard winter, f.o.b. 119¼	Rye, New York:
Corn:	No. 2 c.i.f. 77
No. 2 mixed 92½	Barley, New York:
No. 2 yellow 94½	Melting 75@79
	Chicago 64@75

FLOUR.

Spring patents \$5 90@86 40	Rye flour, patents \$4 00@42 25
Clears, first spring 5 25@5 75	Seminola No. 2 med. 6 30@6 50
Soft winter straights 4 75@5 00	Oats goods 2 72½@2 82½
Hard winter straights 5 40@6 00	Corn flour 2 45@2 75
Hard winter patents 5 90@6 40	Barley goods 2 45@2 75
Hard winter clears 4 75@5 25	Nos. 2, 3 and 4 3 50
Fanch Minn. patents 7 00@7 65	Fancy pearl, Nos. 2, 3 and 4 6 00
City mills 7 00@	

The statements of the movements of breadstuffs to market indicated below are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. The receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years have been:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
Chicago	190,000	240,000	2,416,000	1,000,000	136,000	344,000
Minneapolis	---	2,904,000	628,000	655,000	324,000	168,000
Duluth	---	1,624,000	55,000	184,000	107,000	332,000
Milwaukee	56,000	36,000	211,000	365,000	118,000	28,000
Toledo	116,000	1,085,000	70,000	35,000	---	12,000
Detroit	---	45,000	76,000	52,000	---	---
Indianapolis	---	22,000	552,000	141,000	---	---
St. Louis	117,000	485,000	479,000	838,000	19,000	9,000
Peoria	38,000	15,000	509,000	328,000	55,000	1,000
Kansas City	---	1,241,000	636,000	202,000	---	---
Omaha	---	314,000	393,000	208,900	---	---
St. Joseph	---	149,000	329,000	8,000	---	---
Sioux City	---	19,000	212,000	88,000	---	---
Tot. wk. 1923	517,000	8,179,000	6,566,000	4,014,000	759,000	894,000
Same wk. 1922	734,000	9,312,000	4,315,000	5,248,000	940,000	1,684,000
Same wk. 1921	---	---	---	---	---	---
Since Aug. 1—						
1923	7,345,000	186,193,000	72,942,000	101,057,000	19,051,000	13,788,000
1922	9,631,000	204,550,000	107,970,000	88,812,000	17,058,000	18,593,000
1921	7,914,000	192,731,000	114,490,000	86,404,000	12,143,000	8,870,000

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Nov. 24 1923 follow:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
New York	300,000	3,500,000	3,000	278,000	75,000	246,000
Philadelphia	114,000	968,000	12,000	75,000	---	1,000
Baltimore	42,000	755,000	19,000	99,000	16,000	21,000
N'port News	1,000	---	---	---	---	26,000
Norfolk	4,000	---	57,000	31,000	---	---
New Orleans	57,000	28,000	---	---	---	---
Galveston	---	---	---	---	---	---
Montreal	110,000	2,739,000	6,600	654,000	277,000	---
Boston	29,000	760,000	1,000	47,000	35,000	---
Total wk. '23	657,000	8,750,000	98,000	1,184,000	403,000	294,000
Since Jan. 1 '23	22,184,000	245,872,000	36,839,000	37,005,000	16,011,000	32,956,000
Week 1922	631,000	13,301,000	1,556,000	1,350,000	139,000	1,499,000
Since Jan. 1 '22	23,565,000	265,078,000	139,543,000	64,937,000	16,374,000	43,323,000

* Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Nov. 24 1923, are shown in the annexed statement:

Exports from—	Wheat.	Corn.	Flour.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.	Peas.
New York	2,063,788	266,223	78,186	403,292	302,322	---	---
Boston	120,000	1,000	---	---	---	---	---
Philadelphia	1,140,000	16,000	35,000	---	---	57,000	---
Baltimore	583,000	27,000	36,000	---	---	---	---
Norfolk	---	4,000	---	---	26,000	---	---
Newport News	---	1,000	---	---	---	---	---
New Orleans	100,000	6,000	40,000	3,000	---	---	---
Montreal	3,493,000	148,000	522,000	120,000	175,000	---	---
Total week 1923	7,499,788	6,000	503,223	677,186	549,292	534,322	---
Week 1922	8,983,040	1,361,484	635,200	568,389	1,408,910	244,696	---

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1 1923 is as below:

Exports for Week and Since July 1 to—	Flour.		Wheat.		Corn.	
	Week Nov. 24 1923.	Since July 1 1923.	Week Nov. 24 1923.	Since July 1 1923.	Week Nov. 24 1923.	Since July 1 1923.
United Kingdom	109,120	1,857,160	3,375,668	41,153,108	---	641,026
Continent	366,103	3,303,006	4,034,120	66,431,763	---	262,000
So. & Cent. Amer.	5,000	116,000	10,000	285,000	---	46,000
West Indies	17,000	363,000	---	7,000	6,000	439,000
Brit. No. Am. Cols.	---	---	---	---	---	39,000
Other Countries	6,000	284,105	80,000	614,297	---	6,000
Total 1923	503,223	5,947,271	7,499,788	108,491,168	6,000	1,433,026
Total 1922	635,200	5,870,923	8,983,040	157,663,773	1,361,484	48,250,733

The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, Nov. 23, and since July 1 1923 and 1922, are shown in the following:

	Wheat.		Corn.	
	1923.		1922.	
	Week Nov. 23.	Since July 1.	Week Nov. 23.	Since July 1.
North Amer.	12,990,000	172,579,000	204,910,000	1,962,000
Russ. & Dan.	3,224,000	13,310,000	3,223,000	5,084,000
Argentina	707,000	41,068,000	37,843,000	60,546,000
Australia	904,000	16,552,000	9,852,000	---
India	632,000	11,800,000	984,000	---
Oth. countr's	---	1,584,000	---	96,000
Total	18,457,000	256,893,000	256,812,000	80,602,000

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Nov. 24, was as follows:

GRAIN STOCKS.

United States—	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
New York	758,000	17,000	726,000	401,000	204,000
Boston	3,000	10,000	16,000	---	---
Philadelphia	394,000	13,000	104,000	5,000	5,000
Baltimore	1,154,000	11,000	125,000	117,000	3,000
New Orleans	383,000	40,000	87,000	28,000	2,000
Buffalo	774,000	---	---	92,000	---
" afloat.	4,849,000	52,000	1,457,000	1,880,000	665,000
Toledo	1,918,000	51,000	347,000	28,000	3,000
Detroit	332,000	30,000	90,000	27,000	---
Chicago	18,705,000	478,000	3,090,000	1,406,000	279,000
Milwaukee	465,000	23,000	1,728,000	287,000	235,000
Duluth	7,050,000	8,000	698,000	5,596,000	645,000
Minneapolis	16,243,000	61,000	5,120,000	7,532,000	878,000
Sioux City	241,000	81,000	661,000	19,000	15,000
St. Louis	1,945,000	89,000	240,000	16,000	6,000
Kansas City	11,819,000	146,000	1,892,000	143,000	476,000
St. Joseph, Mo.	1,003,000	130,000	174,000	1,000	2,000
Peoria	60,000	32,000	351,000	---	---
Indianapolis	516,000	183,000	273,000	4,000	---

	Wheat, bush.	Corn, bush.	Oats, bush.	Rye, bush.	Barley, bush.
Omaha	3,637,000	105,000	1,614,000	246,000	117,000
On Lakes	645,000	31,000	75,000	75,000	-----
On Canal and River	1,674,000	-----	51,000	139,000	-----
Total Nov. 24 1923	75,000,000	1,654,000	18,917,000	18,022,000	3,535,000
Total Nov. 17 1923	73,545,000	1,095,000	19,769,000	17,452,000	3,594,000
<i>Note.</i> —Bonded grain not included above: Oats, New York, 264,000 bushels; Boston, 22,000; Baltimore, 87,000; Buffalo, 753,000; Buffalo, afloat, 106,000; Duluth, 70,000; On Lakes, 453,000; total, 1,758,000 bushels, against 1,199,000 bushels in 1922. Barley, New York, 301,000 bushels; Boston, 35,000; Baltimore, 15,000; Buffalo, 35,000; Buffalo, afloat, 69,000; Duluth, 24,000; On Lakes, 96,000; total, 575,000 bushels, against 1,624,000 bushels in 1922. Wheat, New York, 2,570,000 bushels; Boston, 1,309,000; Philadelphia, 1,074,000; Baltimore, 1,252,000; Buffalo, 5,399,000; Buffalo, afloat, 490,000; Duluth, 430,000; Toledo, afloat, 870,000; On Lakes, 1,778,000; total, 15,172,000 bushels, against 20,971,000 bushels in 1922.					
Canadian					
Montreal	2,104,000	-----	520,000	252,000	326,000
Ft. William & Pt. Arthur	27,947,000	-----	3,635,000	1,283,000	982,000
Other Canadian	7,738,000	-----	1,124,000	534,000	1,069,000
Total Nov. 24 1923	31,789,000	-----	5,279,000	2,069,000	2,377,000
Total Nov. 17 1923	34,963,000	-----	6,076,000	2,414,000	1,897,000
Total Nov. 25 1922	34,300,000	928,000	3,600,000	711,000	2,667,000
Summary					
American	75,000,000	1,654,000	18,917,000	18,022,000	3,535,000
Canadian	37,787,000	-----	6,179,000	2,069,000	2,377,000
Total Nov. 24 1923	112,787,000	1,654,000	25,096,000	20,091,000	5,912,000
Total Nov. 17 1923	108,508,000	1,098,000	25,845,000	19,866,000	5,491,000
Total Nov. 25 1922	69,460,000	11,688,000	38,267,000	10,273,000	6,065,000

WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDING NOV. 27.—The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ending Nov. 27 is as follows:

The weather during the week ending Nov. 27 was mostly free from abrupt changes in temperature, and was mild for the season in practically all sections of the country, although temperatures were rather low in the Northeast at the beginning of the week, and a moderate cool wave had overspread the interior valleys and the South at its close. The temperature averaged above normal in all sections of the country, except in parts of the Florida Peninsula, the weekly mean temperatures being considerably above normal from the west Gulf districts northward throughout the Great Plains area. It was also much warmer than normal in the Pacific Coast States, the temperatures in parts of California averaging from 7 degrees to 10 degrees a day above normal.

Freezing occurred in the Southeast, locally as far south as central Georgia, but in the Mississippi Valley and trans-Mississippi States, temperatures as low as 32 degrees were not reported south of St. Louis, Mo., extreme northwestern Arkansas, and southern Kansas. The lowest temperature reported for the week was 10 degrees at Devil's Lake, No. Dak., and Moorhead, Minn., on the 21st.

Considerable rain fell over the area between the Ohio River and the Gulf of Mexico and in the Northeast, with moderate snowfall in the latter area. Rainfall was very light along the south Atlantic coast, and there was very little precipitation throughout the Great Plains area, while none was reported from large sections of the Southwest. There was much cloudy weather during the week in Central and Northern States east of the Mississippi River, but there was much sunshine in the extreme Southeast and from the lower Great Plains westward to the Pacific Ocean. In most of California and parts of Nevada the week was practically cloudless throughout.

The moderately heavy rains in the east Gulf States were beneficial in supplying needed moisture for seeding and for germination and growth of fall grains, but moisture was still insufficient in much of the Florida Peninsula, though rain had set in over the northwestern portion of that State at the close of the week. Precipitation was also helpful over the middle and north Atlantic coast areas, though streams and wells continued low in some sections, particularly in Pennsylvania and western and northern New York. The prevailing weather favored agricultural interests throughout the Ohio Valley area and in the region of the Great Lakes; the ground was still unfrozen and mostly free from snow in the western Lake districts.

Warm, pleasant weather was the rule in the Great Plains States and Mississippi Valley, with soil moisture sufficient for needs quite generally. The dry weather in the southern Great Plains permitted much better progress in field work in that section, which was also the case in parts of the west Gulf area. The weather was generally favorable from the Rocky Mountains westward, except that it continued too dry in California and parts of Utah. The continued mild weather was especially favorable for stock interests in the Southwest, while moderate rains in the North Pacific States were beneficial for pastures and fall-seeded grain.

SMALL GRAINS.—Winter wheat and other small grains were favorably affected by rains in the Middle Atlantic Coast States and wheat continued to make satisfactory advance in the Ohio Valley area. Showers were favorable for wheat in some parts of Kentucky that had been too dry, but more moisture would be beneficial in Ohio. The crop continued in very satisfactory condition in the lower Missouri Valley, and made good growth for the season throughout the Plains States, though there were still complaints of fly in Kansas. Wheat seeding has been nearly completed in Oklahoma where the early sown is reported as in good condition and being rather extensively pastured.

All small grains made excellent progress in Texas, and conditions remained satisfactory in the Rocky Mountain States. The germination of wheat, oats and barley was further retarded in California by reason of the continued dry weather, but wheat, as a rule, did well and was generally benefited by rain in the north Pacific States. The increased moisture in the east Gulf area was very beneficial for winter oats. Rice harvest was nearing completion in Louisiana, and the last of this crop is being gathered earlier than usual in Arkansas.

CORN.—Mild weather and light rainfall in the principal corn-producing States gave good conditions for field work and husking made good progress generally. Complaints continued of soft and chaffy corn in Ohio, however, and some was spoiling in crib in Indiana, while reports of disappointing results in yield were received from many sections of good progress in Missouri. From 50 to 75% of the corn has been gathered in the eastern half of Kansas, but the moisture content of the grain in that State is high. Husking continued and was well advanced in the middle Atlantic coast area, while harvest is practically completed in the south Atlantic section.

COTTON.—Less rainfall and mild temperatures in the northwest portion of the Cotton Belt were favorable for field work and very good progress was made in picking. Harvest was about completed in Texas, except in the northwestern portion, while the last of the cotton crop was being gathered in Arkansas earlier than usual. Only scattered fields remain to be picked in North Carolina, while picking has been about two-thirds completed in New Mexico. Cotton plants continued to grow in Arizona, while picking and ginning progressed favorably in California.

North Carolina.—Mild and favorable for picking cotton; only scattered fields now remaining unpicked.

Texas.—Cotton picking made excellent progress and about completed, except in northwest.

Oklahoma.—Moderate temperature, and no precipitation of consequence with sunshine abundant. Very good progress in picking and ginning cotton.

Arkansas.—Very favorable for farm work and last of cotton being gathered earlier than usual.

Arizona.—Cotton continues to grow.

New Mexico.—Cotton picking about two-thirds done.

California.—Cotton picking and ginning continue.

THE DRY GOODS TRADE

Friday Night, Nov. 30 1923.

Markets for textiles developed more activity during the past week with prices displaying a firm undertone, the latter being particularly true in regard to cotton goods. While there has been no rush to anticipate even normal requirements for the first quarter of the new year, there has been a distinct quickening in several directions. Generally speak-

ing, the West and Southwest have led in the relative volume of new business placed. The Pacific Coast buying has also been more active, and more encouraging reports have been received from St. Louis and Chicago. Owing to the sharp advance in prices for raw cotton to new high levels for the season, holders of the manufactured products have been decidedly firm in their views and reluctant to offer concessions for the purpose of moving merchandise. A feature during the week has been the spirited bidding for print cloths and some sheetings and convertibles. Buyers tried persistently to secure goods at old prices but without success. Demand is also improving for finished goods, although agents are forced to admit that profits on sales are very meagre and have not been obtainable when based on replacement costs. There is little doubt but that the opinion concerning the probability of still higher prices being forced in cotton goods lines is spreading. The advance in cotton has become so well defined that mills foresee the necessity of starting in early to pay more attention to replacement costs on merchandise. Many jobbers have been selling their goods at prices based on what they paid for them, and have given little attention to replacement costs in primary channels. Many cotton mills have also been selling out their stocks of goods made from low-priced cotton. With cotton above the 36c. level, the time has arrived when consumers must pay heed to the possibility of mills being obliged to pay high for any raw material supplies they may need during the next few months, which naturally will result in proportionately higher prices for the manufactured products. It is this realization that has prompted the increased activity on the part of buyers which has developed during the past week.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS: Demand for domestic cotton goods has been more active during the week. Indications are that the end of the deadly lull in gingham has been seen, as there has been a good demand for the finer qualities in fairly good quantities, and some re-orders for spring are now being placed. On new designs in gingham, stocks are said to be very clean and small, so that when active counter buying is followed by the general use of new styles it is predicted that the movement of goods outward will become much more active than is now the case. In any event, it is quite evident that the worst of the stagnation in these goods is over with. A feature during the week has been the heavy buying of print cloths, demand being stimulated by the sharp advance in the price of raw cotton. It is claimed that there is going to be a large demand some day for many of the heavy goods for manufacturing purposes that are usually well under order at this time of the year. Many claim that there is a pent-up demand that may show itself at any time, but whether it will develop within the near future or after the holiday season remains to be seen. Up to the present, retailers and jobbers have been liquidating their cheap stocks and filling in on comparatively low priced goods. Their buying for deferred delivery has been below normal, and they may not be forced to anticipate soon, but there still remains a large volume of goods to be bought for even moderate trade requirements. In view of the high cost of raw material, and increasing curtailment of production, the outlook is that buyers will be obliged to pay higher prices than those now prevailing as the season progresses. The demand for wash fabrics has been more or less spotty and irregular, but despite the fact that buyers balk at advances, orders are being steadily received. Print cloths, 28-inch, 64 x 64's construction, are quoted at 8½c., and 27-inch, 64 x 60's, at 8c. Gray goods in the 39-inch, 68 x 72's, are quoted at 13c., and 39-inch, 80 x 80's, at 15¼c.

WOOLEN GOODS: Markets for woollens and worsteds ruled less active during the week. Prices, however, maintained a fairly firm undertone. One of the features during the week was the unexpectedly heavy buying of blankets. This was more or less surprising in view of the fact that prices have been advanced and the new lines only open a few days. Price concessions which have been common in men's suitings and overcoatings, are spreading to the women's wear division. Many factors expect that after the lean light-weight season there will be an increased demand for heavy weights. Filling in business has been very light, and, as a result, manufacturers have a large volume of fall and winter garments on their hands, which under ordinary conditions would have been nearly liquidated by now and given place to advance spring lines.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS: Markets for linens continue to display a firm undertone, and especially household goods. Demand is fairly active. However, while the Christmas holidays are near at hand, and retailers are replenishing their stocks, orders have not quite reached the volume expected. Most of the demand is confined to spot goods. Table cloths and low-end all linen napkins have been in good request for sale purposes. Handkerchiefs still continue to be a feature, as all factors find them profitable. Requests for theatrical gauze continue to be received from all sections of the country. Liquidation of bleached and finished linens has been fairly satisfactory, while there continues to be an active demand for spot deliveries of dress goods. Burlaps have developed a firmer undertone, although market is quiet. The trading has been mostly speculative, as consumers are limiting their orders to immediate needs only. Light weights are quoted at 6.30c. and heavies at 7.90c.

State and City Department

NEWS ITEMS

Georgia (State of).—Taxation by a State of Foreign Corporations' Right to Do Business Unconstitutional, State Supreme Court Decides.—For details of this litigation and decision, see item under this caption in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on a preceding page.

New York State.—Tax Commission's Valuation of Railroad Property Upheld by Appellate Division.—A ruling that assessments against property may be based on the cost of reproduction theory, and which, it is said, will net the State about \$10,000,000, has been handed down by the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, Third Judicial Department, in litigation in which the New York Central R.R. sought to show that the assessment of certain of its properties in the years 1917 to 1921 was excessive, having been based on war prices. The Appellate Division's finding reverses the decision of a referee, who had upheld the contention of the railroad company. The "Journal of Commerce" on Nov. 23 contained the following Albany dispatch regarding the matter:

The doctrine that taxes should be assessed against property "as it is and not as it might have been" has been laid down by the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, Third Judicial Department, in an unanimous decision which, applied to a number of special franchise tax cases, will net the State of New York more than ten million dollars. The decision was handed down on an appeal carried to the Appellate Division by Attorney-General Carl Sherman in a case involving a franchise of the New York Central R.R. Co. in Amsterdam.

According to the Attorney-General's office, the decision will be far-reaching in its effect and of great importance to assessing officers in the assessment of real estate owned by and devoted to public utilities.

In a trial before a referee the railroad company contended that assessment of its Amsterdam property from 1917 to 1921, inclusive, was excessive and that its property had been overvalued. The State Tax Commission in fixing the assessments adopted the cost reproduction theory and used, in computing the cost of reproducing the company's property unit costs for the various properties prevailing in the year in which the assessments were made. The company held that the unit costs and prices employed by the Tax Commission were war prices and argued that the Commission should have employed unit costs which prevailed before the war and prior to 1915.

The referee upheld the contention of the railroad company, which was reversed by the Appellate Division.

Pennsylvania (State of).—Majority for Road Bonds.—The \$50,000,000 road bond Constitutional amendment approved by the voters on Nov. 6 (V. 117, p. 2132) received a favorable majority of 386,754, according to official figures. The Philadelphia "Ledger" of Nov. 30 summarized the balloting in the following Harrisburg dispatch under date of Nov. 29:

The \$50,000,000 bond issue for roads received a majority of 386,754, according to official returns compiled at the State Highway Department. This majority is 121,223 more than the majority received for the first bond issue amendment to the Constitution, in 1918. Only three counties, Allegheny, Blair and Cumberland, voted against the bond issue.

Four counties in 1918—Cumberland, Juniata, Perry and Union—voted against the first \$50,000,000 issue. Cumberland County, the only district in the State to vote against both bond issues, gave a larger vote against the measure of this year than in 1918.

Some remarkable showings were made by counties which do not have a great mileage of durable roads. In Cameron County the vote was 962 to 72; in Elk it was 4,087 to 261; in Forest, 826 to 48; in McKean, 6,761 to 783.

Unusual majorities were run up, also in counties which have improved road mileages. In Delaware County the vote was 14,016 to 3,243; in Erie, 11,774 to 3,513; in Lackawanna, 18,810 to 3,625; in Lehigh, 13,105 to 4,609.

The majority given the bond issue in Philadelphia was 177,153.

Maine (State of).—List of Legal Investments for Savings Banks.—The Bank Commissioner, under authority of Section 27, Chapter 144, Public Laws of 1923, has prepared a list of securities which he considers legal investments for savings banks in the State of Maine.

Bonds of municipalities and counties outside Maine considered eligible as of Nov. 1 1923, under Clauses III-b and IV-b of Section 27, are:

MUNICIPAL BONDS.

Table listing municipal bonds by state: Colorado, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming.

COUNTY BONDS.

Ohio—Cuyahoga, Franklin, Lucas.

It seems proper for us to suggest that, as is the case in lists of securities eligible for savings banks funds compiled in other States, the omission of a place from the list does not necessarily indicate that its bonds are not eligible for savings banks investment.

Railroad bonds legal under the terms of Clause VI as of July 7 1923 follow:

BANGOR & AROOSTOOK SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Bangor & Aroostook System, including equipment trusts and general bonds.

MAINE CENTRAL SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Maine Central System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

ATCHISON TOPEKA & SANTA FE SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

ATLANTIC COAST LINE SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Atlantic Coast Line System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

BALTIMORE & OHIO SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Baltimore & Ohio System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

BUFFALO ROCHESTER & PITTSBURGH SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Buffalo Rochester & Pittsburgh System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

CENTRAL OF GEORGIA SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Central of Georgia System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

CENTRAL OF NEW JERSEY SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Central of New Jersey System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Chicago & North Western System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

CHICAGO BURLINGTON & QUINCY SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Chicago Burlington & Quincy System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

CHICAGO GREAT WESTERN SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Chicago Great Western System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

CHICAGO ST. PAUL MINNEAPOLIS & OMAHA SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Chicago St. Paul Minneapolis & Omaha System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

COLORADO & SOUTHERN SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Colorado & Southern System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

DELAWARE & HUDSON SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Delaware & Hudson System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

DELAWARE LACKAWANNA & WESTERN SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Delaware Lackawanna & Western System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

DULUTH MISSABE & NORTHERN SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Duluth Missabe & Northern System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

ELGIN JOLIET & EASTERN SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Elgin Joliet & Eastern System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

FLORIDA EAST COAST SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Florida East Coast System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

GREAT NORTHERN SYSTEM.

Table listing railroad bonds for Great Northern System, including general bonds and equipment trusts.

HOCKING VALLEY SYSTEM.

Hocking Valley Ry.—
General, Series A, 6s, 1940
1st consolidated 4 1/2s, 1999
Equipment trust 5s, 1914-23

Equipment trust 4 1/2s, 1915-24
Equipment trust 5s, 1936
Columbus & Hocking Valley RR.—
1st 4s, 1948
Columbus & Toledo RR. 1st 4s, 1955

ILLINOIS CENTRAL SYSTEM.

Illinois Central RR.—
Refunding 4s, 1955
Refunding 5s, 1955
4s, 1951
1st 3s, 1951
3 1/2s, 1951
3 1/2s, 1950
Springfield Division 3 1/2s, 1951
St. Louis Division 3s, 1951
St. Louis Division 3 1/2s, 1951
Purchased lines 3 1/2s, 1952

Cairo Bridge 4s, 1950
Collateral 3 1/2s, 1950
Equipment trust, Series B, 5s
Equipment trust, Series C, 4 1/2s
Equipment trust, Series D, 4 1/2s
Equipment trust, Series E, 5s
Equipment trust, Series F, 7s
Equipment trust, Series G, 6 1/2s
Equipment trust, Series H, 5 1/2s
Equipment trust, Series I, 4 1/2s
Equipment trust, Series J, 5s

KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN SYSTEM.

Kan. City Southern Ry. 1st 3s, 1950
Kan. City Terminal Ry. 1st 4s, 1960*

Joplin Union Depot Co. 1st 4 1/2s, 1940
Port Arthur Canal & Dock 1st 6s, 1953

LEHIGH VALLEY SYSTEM.

Lehigh Valley RR. 1st 4s, 1948

Lehigh-Buffalo Term. Ry. 1st 4 1/2s, 1966*

LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE SYSTEM.

Louisville & Nashville RR.—
1st & refunding 5 1/2s, 2003
1st 5s, 1937
Unifed 4s, 1940
New Orleans & Mobile Div. 1st 6s, 1930
New Orleans & Mobile Div. 2d 6s, 1930
Mobile & Montgomery 4 1/2s, 1945
Atl. Knoxv. & Cinc. Div. 4s, 1955
St. Louis Division 1st 6s, 1971

Equipment trust, Series D, 6 1/2s
Equipment trust, Series E, 4 1/2s
Louisv. Cinc. & Lex. Ry. gen. 4 1/2s, 1931
South & North Alabama RR.—
Consolidated 5s, 1936
General consolidated 5s, 1963
Lexington & Eastern Ry. 1st 5s, 1965
Louisville & Nashv. Terminal Co.—
1st 4s, 1952*
Memphis Union Sta. Co. 1st 5s, 1959*

MICHIGAN CENTRAL SYSTEM.

Michigan Central RR.—
Refunding & impt. 4 1/2s, 1947
Refunding & impt. 6s, 1935
1st 3 1/2s, 1952
Detroit & Bay City 5s, 1931
Jackson Lansing & Saginaw 3 1/2s, 1951
Kalamazoo & South Haven 5s, 1939
Grand River Valley 4s, 1959
Michigan Air Line 4s, 1940

Toledo Canada Southern & Detroit Ry.—
1st 4s, 1956
Bay City & Battle Creek Ry. 3s, 1939
Michigan Central RR.—
Equipment trust, 1915, 6s
Equipment trust, 1917, 6s
Detroit River Tunnel Co.—
Detroit terminal & tunnel 4 1/2s, 1961

MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL & SAULT STE. MARIE SYSTEM.

Minn. St. Paul & S. S. Marie Ry.—
Consolidated 4s, 1938
Consolidated 5s, 1938
Equipment trust, Series F, 5s

Equipment trust, Series K, 5s
Chicago Terminal 1st 4s, 1941
Minn. S. S. Marie & Atl. Ry. 1st 4s, 1926

NASHVILLE CHATTANOOGA & ST. LOUIS SYSTEM.

Nashv. Chatt. & St. Louis Ry.—
1st consolidated 5s, 1928
Equipment trust, Series B, 4 1/2s

Lou. & Nashv. Term. Co. 1st 4s, 1952*
Memphis Union Station Co. 1st 5s, 1959*
Paducah & Illinois RR. 1st 4 1/2s, 1955*

NEW YORK CENTRAL SYSTEM.

N. Y. C. & Hudson River RR.—
Ref. & impt. 6s, 2013
Ref. & impt. 6s, 2013
Ref. & impt. 4 1/2s, 2013
Spuytent Duvvyl & Pt. Morris 3 1/2s, 1959
Gold 3 1/2s, 1997
Lake Shore collateral 3 1/2s, 1998
Michigan Central collateral 3 1/2s, 1998
Debenture 4s, 1934
Debenture 4s, 1942
Consolidation 4s, 1998
New York Central Lines—
Equipment trust, 1910, 4 1/2s
Equipment trust, 1912, 4 1/2s
Equipment trust, 1913, 4 1/2s
Equipment trust, 1917, 4 1/2s
Equipment trust, 1922, 5s
Equipment trust, 1922, 4 1/2s
N. Y. C. & Hudson River RR.—
B. & A. equipment trust, 1912, 4 1/2s
N. Y. C. RR. equipment trust, 1920, 7s
Kalam. & White Pigeon RR. 1st 5s, 1940

Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry.—
Gold 3 1/2s, 1997
Debenture 4s, 1928
Debenture 4s, 1931
Debenture 4s, 1931
Carthage & Adirondack Ry. 1st 4s, 1981
Carthage Watertown & Sackets Harbor RR. 1st 5s, 1931
Gouverneur & Oswegatchie RR. 1st 5s, '42
Kal. Allegan & Gr. Rap. 1st 5s, 1938
Mohawk & Malone Ry. 1st 4s, 1991
Mohawk & Malone Ry. cons. 3 1/2s, 2002
New York & Northern Ry. 1st 5s, 1927
N. Y. & Putnam RR. cons. 4s, 1993
Little Falls & Dolgeville RR. 1st 3s, 1932
Pine Creek Ry. 1st 6s, 1932
Chic. Ind. & Sou. RR. 50-year 4s, 1956
Ind. Ill. & Iowa RR. 1st 4s, 1950
Jamestown Franklin & Clearfield RR. 1st 4s, 1950
Cleveland Short Line Ry. 1st 4 1/2s, 1961
Sturgis Goshen & St. Louis Ry. 1st 3s, '89
Clev. Union Terms. Co., Ser. A., 5 1/2s, '72

NEW YORK ONTARIO & WESTERN SYSTEM.

N. Y. Ont. & West. Ry. ref. 5s, 1992

NORFOLK & WESTERN SYSTEM.

Norfolk & Western Ry. 1st cons. 4s, 1996
N. & W. Ry. equip. trust 1914, 4 1/2s
Norfolk & Western RR.—
General 6s, 1931
New River Division 6s, 1932
Impt. & extension 6s, 1934

Scotlo Val. & New Eng. RR. 1st 4s, 1989
Norfolk Terminal Ry. 1st 4s, 1961*
Winston-Salem Un. Sta. Co. 1st 6s, 1966*

NORTHERN PACIFIC SYSTEM.

Northern Pacific Ry.—
Refunding & impt., Series A, 4 1/2s, 2047
Refunding & impt., Series B, 6s, 2047
Refunding & impt., Series C, 5s, 2047
Prior lien 4s, 1997
General lien 3s, 2047
St. Paul-Duluth Div. 4s, 1996

Equipment trust, 7s, 1921-30
Equipment trust 4 1/2s, 1923-32
St. Paul & Duluth RR. 1st 5s, 1931
St. Paul & Duluth RR. cons. 4s, 1968
Wash. & Col. Riv. RR. 1st 4s, 1935
Nor. Pac. Term. Co. of Ore. 1st 6s, 1933

PENNSYLVANIA SYSTEM.

Pennsylvania RR.—
General 4 1/2s, 1965
General 5s, 1968
General 6s, 1970
Consolidated 3 1/2s, 1945
Consolidated 4s, 1943
Consolidated 4 1/2s, 1960
Equipment trust, 1920, 6s, 1921-35
Gen. equip. trust, Series A, 5s, 1924-38
Cambria & Clearfield RR. 1st 5s, 1941
Cambria & Clearfield Ry. gen. 4s, 1955
Clearfield & Jefferson Ry. 1st 6s, 1927
Penna. & N. W. RR. gen. 6s, 1930
Harrisb. Ports. Mt. Joy & Lanc. RR. 1st 4s, 1943
Pitts. Va. & Charles Ry. 1st 4s, 1943
Sunbury Hazleton & W.-B. Ry.—
1st 5s, 1928
2d 6s, 1938
Sunbury & Lewiston Ry. 1st 4s, 1936
Western Pennsylvania RR. cons. 4s, 1928

United New Jersey RR. & Canal Co.—
General 4s, 1929-1944-1948
General 3 1/2s, 1951
Junction RR. general 3 1/2s, 1930
Allegheny Valley Ry. gen. 4s, 1942
Hollidaysburg Bedford & Cumberland RR. 1st 4s, 1951
Chicago Union Sta. Co., Ser. A, 4 1/2s, '63
Chicago Un. Sta. Co., Ser. B, 5s, 1963*
Chicago Un. Sta. Co., Ser. C, 6 1/2s, '63*
Del. River RR. & Bridge Co. 1st 4s, '36*
New York Connecting RR. 1st 4 1/2s, '53*
Ohio Connecting Ry. 1st 4s, 1943*
Wheeling Terminal Ry. 1st 4s, 1940*
West Jersey & Sea Shore RR.—
Series A 1st cons. 4s, 1936
Series B 1st cons. 3 1/2s, 1936
Series C 1st cons. 3 1/2s, 1936
Series D 1st cons. 4s, 1936
Series E 1st cons. 4s, 1936
Series F 1st cons. 4s, 1936

PERE MARQUETTE SYSTEM.

Pere Marquette Ry. 1st 4s, 1956

Pere Marquette Ry. 1st 5s, 1956

SOUTHERN PACIFIC SYSTEM.

Southern Pacific RR. ref. 4s, 1955
Southern Pacific RR. cons. 5s, 1937
Southern Pacific Branch Ry. 1st 6s, 1937

Northern Ry. 1st 5s, 1938
Northern California Ry. 1st 5s, 1929

SOUTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

Southern Ry.—
1st consolidated 5s, 1994
E. Tenn. reorganization 5s, 1938
Equipment trust, Series R, 5s
Equipment trust, Series S, 5s
Equipment trust Series T, 4 1/2s
Equipment trust Series U, 4 1/2s
Equipment trust Series V, 5 1/2s
Equipment trust Series X, 5s
Atlanta Terminal Co. 1st 6s, 1939*

Charleston Union Sta. Co. 1st 4s, 1937*
Chattanooga Station Co. 1st 4s, 1957*
Gulf Terminal Co. (Mobile) 1st 4s, 1957*
Jacksonville Term. Co. ref. & ext. 5s, '67*
Jacksonville Term. Co. ref. & ext. 6s, '67*
Ky. & Ind. Term. RR. 1st 4 1/2s, 1961*
Macon Terminal Co. 1st 5s, 1965*
Memphis Union Station Co. 1st 5s, '59*
New Orleans Term. Co. 1st 4s, 1953*
Winston-Salem Union Sta. Co. 1st 5s, '66*

ST. LOUIS SOUTHWESTERN SYSTEM.

St. Louis Southw. Ry. 1st 4s, 1989
St. Louis Southw. Ry., equipment trust, Series H, 5 1/2s

Gray's Point Terminal Ry. 1st 5s, 1947
Shreveport Bridge & Term. Co. 1st 5s, '55
Memphis Union Station Co. 1st 5s, 1959

UNION PACIFIC SYSTEM.

Union Pacific RR.—
1st & refunding 4s, 2008
1st & land grant 4s, 1947
Equipment trust Series A, 7s
Equipment trust Series B, 5s
Equipment trust Series C, 4 1/2s

Oregon Short Line RR.—
1st & consolidated 4s, 1960
Consolidated 1st 5s, 1946
Income A 5s, 1946
Income B 4s, 1946
Utah & Nor. Ry. 1st 4s, 1933
Utah & Nor. Ry. cons. 5s, 1926
Kansas City Terminal Ry. 1st 4s, 1960*

VIRGINIAN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

Virginian Ry. 1st 5s, 1962
Virginian Ry., equip. trust, series C, 6s

Virginian Ry., equip. trust, series D, 5s
Norfolk Terminal Ry. 1st 4s, 1961*

NATIONAL RAILWAY SERVICE CORPORATION.

Prior lien 7s, 1920-1935

Prior lien 7s, 1921-1936

* Guaranteed by endorsement.

Public utility obligations meeting the requirements of Clause VII of Nov. 1 1923, and therefore eligible for savings bank investment, are:

Alabama Power Co.—1st 5s, 1946
1st refunding 6s, 1951
1st refunding 5s, 1951
Sealm. Lig. Co. 1st 5s, 1932
Montgomery Lt. & Power Co.—
1st 5s, 1947
1st cons. 5s, 1943
Appalachian Power Co. 1st 5s, 1941
Arkansas Lt. & Pr. Co. 1st 6s, 1945
Binghamton Lt., Ht. & Power Co.—
1st ref. 5s, 1946
1st 5s, 1942
Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc.—
General 5s, "A," 1949
General 6s, "B," 1930
General 7s, "C," 1930
General 7s, "D," 1940
Edison El. Ill. Co. of Bklyn. 1st cons. 4s, 1939
Kings County El. Lt. & Power Co.—
1st 5s, 1937
Purchase money 6s, 1997
Buffalo General Elec. Co.—1st 5s, 1939
1st ref. 5s, 1939
Carolina Power & Lt. Co.—1st 5s, 1938
1st ref. 6s, 1953
Central Illinois Light Co.—
1st & ref. 5s, 1943
1st & ref. 6s, 1943
1st & ref. 7 1/2s, 1943
Cleveland Elec. Illuminating Co.—
1st 5s, 1939
Cleveland Ry. Co. 1st 5s, 1931
Columbus (Ga.) El. & Power Co.—
1st & ref. 6s, 1947
Columbus Power Co. 1st 5s, 1936
Commonwealth Edison Co.—
1st 5s and 6s, 1943
Commonwealth Electric Co. 1st 5s, '43
Connecticut Light & Power Co.—
1st & ref. 7s, 1951
New Milford Power Co. 1st 5s, 1932
Connecticut Power Co.—
1st & coll. trust 5s, 1956
1st & cons. 5s, 1963
Berkshire Power Co. 1st 5s, 1934
New London Gas & Electric Co.—
1st 5s, 1927
2d 5s, 1929
1st cons. & ref. 5s, 1933
Consumers Power Co.—
1st lien & ref. 5s, 1936
1st lien & unif. 5s, 1952
Cadillac Water & Lt. Co. 1st 5s, 1925
Commonwealth Pr. Co. 1st 5s, 1924
Flint Gas Co. 1st 5s, 1924
Grand Rapids-Muskegon Power Co.—
1st 5s, 1931
Jackson Gas Co. 1st 5s, 1937
Michigan Light Co. 1st & ref. 5s, 1946
Pontiac Light Co. 1st 5s, 1927
Dayton Power & Light Co.—
1st & ref. 5s, 1941
Dayton Lighting Co. 1st & ref. 5s, 1937
Detroit Edison Co.—1st 5s, 1933
1st & ref. 5s, 1940, "A"
1st & ref. 6s, 1940, "B"
Eastern Michigan Edison Co. 1st 5s, '31
Duquesne Light Co. 1st & coll. tr. 6s, 1949
Eastern Wisconsin Electric Co.—
1st & ref. 5s, 1947
Eastern Wisc. Ry. & Lt. 1st 5s, 1923
Fond du Lac St. Ry. & Lt. Co. 1st 5s, '24
Sheboygan El. Co. ref. & impt. 5s, 1946
Sheboygan Ry. & El. ref. & imp. 5s, '26
Great Western Power Co. of California—
1st & ref. 6s, 1949, "A"
1st & ref. 7s, 1950, "B"
1st & ref. 6s, 1952, "C"
Great Western Power Co. 1st 5s, 1946
Central Oakland Lt. & Pr. Co. 1st 5s, 1939
City Electric Co. 1st 5s, 1937
Consol. Elec. Co. 1st 5s, 1955
Consumers Lt. & Pr. Co. gen. 6s, 1933
Harrisburg Light & Power Co.—
1st & ref. 5s, 1952
Harrisb. Lt., Ht. & Pr. Co. 1st 5s, 1924
Hartford City Gas Light Co. 1st 4s, 1935
Holyoke Street Ry. Co. 1st 5s, 1935
Houghton County El. Lt. Co. 1st 5s, 1927
Idaho Power Co.—1st 5s, 1947
1st lien & gen. 8s, 1930
1st lien & gen. 7s, 1947
Indiana Service Corp.—
1st & ref. 5s, 1950, "A"
Indianapolis Water Co.—
1st & ref. 4 1/2s, 1940
1st & ref. 5 1/2s, 1953
Kansas City Clay County & St. Joseph Ry. Co. 1st 5s, 1941
Kansas City Pr. & Lt. Co. 1st 5s, 1952
Long Island Lighting Co.—1st 5s, 1936
1st ref. 6s, 1948, "A"
Nassau Lt. & Pr. Co. 1st 5s, 1927
Los Angeles Gas & Electric Corp.—
1st & ref. 5s, 1939
Los Angeles Electric Co. 1st 5s, 1928
Los Angeles Gas & El. Co. gen. 5s, 1934
Los Angeles Lighting Co. 1st 5s, 1924
Manchester Trac., Light & Power Co.—
1st & ref. 5s, 1952
1st & ref. 7s, 1952
Metropolitan Edison Co.—
Ref. & impt. 8s, 1935
1st & ref. 6s, 1952
1st & ref. 6s, 1953
Metropolitan El. Co. 1st 5s, 1939

Minneapolis St. Ry. 1st gen. 7s, 1925
Miss. River Power Co. 1st 5s, 1951
Nebraska Power Co. 1st 5s, 1949, "A"
1st 6s, 1949, "B"
New England Power Co. 1st 5s, 1951
New Jersey Power & Light Co. 1st 5s, '36
New York Edison Co.—
1st & ref. 6 1/2s, 1941
Ed. El. Ill. Co. of N. Y. 1st cons. 5s, '95
N. Y. Gas & El. Lt., Ht. & Pr. Co.—
1st 5s, 1948
Purchase money 4s, 1949
New York State Gas & Electric Corp.—
1st 6s, 1952
1st 5 1/2s, 1962
Ovid Electric Co. 1st 6s, 1943
Standard Lt., Ht. & Pr. Co. 1st 4s, '23
Northern States Power Co.—
1st & ref. 4s, 1941, "A"
1st & ref. 6s, 1941, "B"
Minneapolis Gen. El. Co. 1st 5s, 1934
Ohio Power Co.—1st & ref. 7s, 1951, "A"
1st & ref. 5s, 1952, "B"
Pennsylvania Edison Co.—
1st 5s, 1945, "A"
1st 6s, 1946, "B"
Penna. Util. Co. 1st 5s, 1946, "A"
Penna. Util. Co. 1st 6s, 1945, "B"
Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.—
1st & Ref. 7s, 1951, "A"
1st & ref. 5s, 1952, "B"
1st & ref. 6s, 1953, "C"
Columbia & Montour Electric Co.—
1st 5s, 1943
2d 5s, 1943
Harwood Elec. Co. 1st 5s, 1939
Harwood Elec. Co. ref. 6s, 1942
Lehigh Nav. El. Co. 1st 6s, 1943, "A"
Lehigh Nav. El. Co. 1st 5s, 1943, "B"
Lehigh Val. Lt. & Pr. Co. 1st 5s, 1943
Nor. Cent. Gas Co. 1st & ref. 5s, 1962
Northumberland Co. Gas & Elec. Co.—
1st 5s, 1946
Penna. Lighting Co. 1st 5s, 1940
Schuylkill Gas & El. Co. 1st 6s, 1943
South Bethlehem El. Lt. Co. 1st 6s, '29
Williamsport Gas Co. 1st 6s, 1939
Philadelphia Electric Co.—
1st 4s, 1936
1st 5s, 1966
1st & ref. 6s, 1941
1st & ref. 5 1/2s, 1947
Delaware Co. El. Co. 1st 6s, demand
Portland Gas & Coke Co.—
1st & ref. 5s, 1940
1st & ref. 7s, 1940
Portland Gas Co. 1st 5s, 1951
Potomac Electric Power Co.—1st 6s, 1929
Cons. 5s, 1936
Gen. impt. 6s, 1925
Gen. & ref. 7s, 1941, "A"
Gen. & ref. 6s, 1953, "B"
Public Service Co. of Nor. Illinois—
1st & ref. 5s, 1956
1st & ref. 5 1/2s, 1962
Cicero Gas Co. ref. & gen. 5s, 1932
Citizens Gas Co. of Kankakee 1st 5s, '32
Economy Lt. & Pr. Co. 1st 5s, 1956
Kankakee Gas & El. 1st & ref. 5s, 1930
North Shore Elec. Co. 1st & ref. 5s, '40
Northwestern Gas Light & Coke Co.—
5s, 1928
Pontiac Lt. & Wat. Co. 1st 5s, 1927
Puget Sound Power & Light Co.—
Gen. & ref. 7 1/2s, 1941
Pacific Coast Power Co. 1st 5s, 1940
Puget Sound Power Co. 1st 5s, 1933
Seattle Elec. Co. 1st 5s, 1930
Seattle El. Co. cons. & ref. 5s, 1929
Whitcomb County Ry. & Lt. Co.—
1st 6s, 1935
Rochester & Syracuse RR. Co.—
1st 5s, 1957
San Diego Consol. Gas & Elec. Co.—
1st 5s, 1939
1st & ref. 6s, 1939, "A"
1st & ref. 5s, 1947, "B"
San Diego Cons. Gas & Electric Co.—
1st & ref. 6s, 1947, "C"
Seattle Lighting Co. 1st 5s, 1944
Southern California Edison Co.—
Gen. & ref. 5s, 1939
Springfield St. Ry.—Ref. & gen. 6s, 1940
Ref. & gen. 7s, 1940
Western Mass. St. Ry. 1st 5s, 1926
Springf. & East. St. Ry. 1st 7s, 1927
Tidewater Power Co.—1st & ref. 6s, 1942
Consol. Ry. Lt. & Pr. Co. 1st 5s, 1932
Topeka Edison Co. 1st 5s, 1930
Turners Falls Power & Electric Co.—
1st 5s, 1952
Washington Water Power Co.—
Collateral 5s, 1929
1st & ref. 5s, 1939
Western New York Utilities Co., Inc.—
1st 5s, 1946
West Penn Power Co.—1st 5s, 1946, "A"
1st 6s, 1958, "C"
1st 7s, 1946, "D"
1st 5s, 1963, "E"
Wisconsin Gas & Elec. Co. 1st 5s, 1952
Worcester Gas Light Co.—
1st 5 1/2s, 1939, "A"
1st 6s, 1939, "B"
Yadkin River Power Co. 1st 5s, 1941

A list of telephone company obligations considered eligible under the terms of Clause VIII follows:

American Telephone & Telegraph Co.— Collateral trust 5s, 1946 Collateral trust 4s, 1929	New York Telephone Co.— 1st & general 4 1/2s, 1939 Ref. 6s, 1941, "A" Debenture 6s, 1949
Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania— 1st & ref. 5s, 1948 Central District Tel. Co. 1st 5s, 1943	New York & Pa. Tel. & Tel. Co.— General 4s, 1929 1st 5s, 1926
Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st & ref. 5s, 1956	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.—1st 5s, '41 1st 5s, 1943
New England Telephone & Telegraph Co. Debenture 4s, 1930 Debenture 5s, 1932 1st 5s, 1952	

In addition to those listed above, there are a number of classes of securities which are eligible for savings bank investment under Section 27 of the Banking Law. Interest-bearing obligations of the United States, including those for which the credit of the Government is pledged, and direct obligations of the Dominion of Canada payable in United States funds are made eligible in Clause I. In Clauses III-a and IV-a, it is specified that interest-bearing obligations of any county, municipality, or quasi-municipal corporation in Maine shall be legal investments for savings banks. Clause V makes eligible the obligations of any Federal Land bank or Joint Stock Land bank. Clauses IX and X allow savings banks to invest in bonds and stocks of Maine corporations under certain conditions. Under Clause XI a bank may invest not more than 60% of its deposits in first mortgages secured by real estate in Maine and New Hampshire, provided the amount of the loan shall not exceed 60% of the market value of the property. Clauses XII, XIII, XIV and XV make legal for investment under certain conditions collateral loans, loans to Maine municipalities and corporations, and bankers' acceptances and bills of exchange. For the law regulating investment of savings bank funds, see Chronicle of June 2, 1923, p. 2542.

New York State.—Vote Cast on Nov. 6—Debt Limit Amendment Defeated.—Unofficial figures of the vote cast on the several propositions placed before the people on Nov. 6, prepared by the New York State Association, show that early indications of approval of the soldiers' bonus, home rule, hospital bond, and soldiers' absentee voting propositions and defeat of the water power amendment were correct—V. 117, p. 2132.

The proposal to amend the Constitution so as to provide that where a change in the system of taxation is made resulting in the removal from the regular assessment rolls of certain classes of property, the value of that property as it last appeared on the assessment rolls, shall be included in the valuation upon which the limit of 10% upon public indebtedness is based, the fate of which was in doubt for some time, was defeated by 50,000, the unofficial figures of the New York State Association being 650,983 "against" and 606,499 "for."

A vote of 1,051,000 "for" and 669,444 "against" was cast on the \$45,000,000 soldier bonus amendment; 1,075,675 "for" and 388,042 "against" on the \$50,000,000 Hospital Bond Act; 927,746 "for" and 508,115 "against" on the home rule amendment, and 996,737 "for" and 391,234 "against" on the amendment extending absentee voting privileges to inmates of soldiers' and sailors' homes.

The water power amendment, against which there was considerable opposition throughout the State, went down to defeat by a vote of 937,930 "against" to 459,930 "for."

North Carolina (State of).—To Test Constitutionality of Railroad Bond Act.—The validity of Chapter 116, Public Laws of 1923, which authorizes the State to create an indebtedness not in excess of \$10,000,000 for the construction of, or purchase of stock in, a railroad to the counties in northwestern North Carolina, known as the "Lost Provinces," is to be tested in the courts, if plans now being prepared by Governor Morrison develop. The Raleigh "News & Observer," in its issue of Nov. 18, in referring to the proposed litigation, says:

Before the State pays out more money under the Bowie Act of the 1923 General Assembly for the construction of the Appalachian & Western North Carolina Ry., the constitutionality of the Act, which provides a ten-million-dollar bond issue for the construction of a trunk line and an unlimited issue for the construction of branch lines should be determined. Governor Morrison declared yesterday in a letter to the Attorney-General, asking that a test case be brought in the courts.

Governor Morrison refers to the general understanding which prevailed in the Legislature that before any effort should be made to build these roads or to take stock in them, the constitutionality of the Act should be submitted to the courts. A fund of \$50,000 was appropriated in the bill for preliminary surveys and investigations. A total of \$14,423.23 has been paid out to date by the State Treasurer for this purpose. It is known that State Treasurer B. R. Lacy has been opposed to paying this money until the constitutionality of the measure had been tested.

Not Attacking Bill.

Governor Morrison and T. C. Bowie of Ashe, the father of the bill providing for the railroad bonds, were in conference yesterday about the constitutionality of the Bowie bill. Governor Morrison told Mr. Bowie that he would request Judge Manning to get in touch with the special railroad commission and consider with that body some plan by which, in fairness and without prejudice, the constitutionality of the bill could be presented to the Supreme Court for determination.

The Governor assured Mr. Bowie that he was in no sense moving to a partisan attack on the bill and would not request the Attorney-General to go further than was necessary to present the whole matter fairly to the Supreme Court of the State for construction.

The Governor's letter to the Attorney-General was in these words: "You will please bring before the Courts the question of the constitutionality of the Act of the last General Assembly authorizing the building, or taking stock in the building, of certain railroads mentioned in Chapter 116, page 289, of the Public Laws of 1923, known as the Bowie Act."

The general understanding was that the question of the constitutionality of this Act was to be submitted to the Supreme Court before any effort was made to build, or take stock in the building, of the roads mentioned, but under the Act large sums of money are now being expended for surveys, engineering studies, &c.

"I do not think this money ought to be expended until the Court has said this law is valid and constitutional, and I hope you will take prompt action in having the Courts determine whether or not the Treasurer of the State should continue to pay out money under this Act for any purpose."

"I think the constitutionality of this Act in every part is a most serious question, and I fear for the Treasurer of the State to make payments under it any longer without a judgment of our Supreme Court upholding it."

What Act Provides.

Under the Bowie Act, the credit of North Carolina was pledged toward the construction of a trunk line of not more than 125 miles into Western North Carolina, 51% of the stock to be held by the State and 49% by any other agencies. A bond issue was authorized not to exceed \$10,000,000 for the purpose. For the construction of feeder lines, the credit of the State was pledged to the extent of 49% of the stock of any such branch road built. No limit was placed upon the amount of bonds which the Governor and Council of State were authorized to issue for this purpose.

The \$50,000 appropriated independently for these bond issues, was for the purpose of preliminary surveys and investigations under the direction of the commission, of which T. C. Bowie is chairman. With the expenditure of \$14,423.23, much work of this nature has already been done and the name of the Appalachian & Western North Carolina RR. has already been emblazoned on trucks which are engaged in the work of survey.

The question which the court will have to pass on is whether or not Section 4 of Article V prohibiting the extension of the credit of the State to private enterprises without a direct vote of the people applies to the railroad project. This section was written into the Constitution after the State had issued for the construction of railroads which are now leased.

It reads: "Until the bonds of the State shall be at par, the General Assembly shall have no power to contract any new debts or pecuniary obligation in behalf of the State, except to supply a casual deficit, or for repressing invasions or insurrections, unless it shall in the same bill levy a special tax to pay the interest annually. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association, or corporation, except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon."

North Carolina.—Era of Great Prosperity Discussed by Governor Morrison.—Governor Cameron Morrison of North Carolina, interviewed recently before leaving for Raleigh after a short visit to New York, spoke enthusiastically of the State's progress and prosperity. "The State's finances," said the Governor, "are in excellent condition, as evidenced by a surplus of nearly a million dollars in the revenue levied and collected for the past two years, and estimates for this year and next promise to exceed the Budget Commission's estimate. No State in the Union is operating under less oppressive taxation." The Governor also said:

Federal tax reports indicate that North Carolina will pay the Federal Government \$140,000,000 this year, which only lacks about \$19,000,000 of being as much as the estimated payments by all the other Southern States combined. Only seven other States will pay more in taxes to the United States Government this year than North Carolina.

The admirable progress recently made along educational lines shows a disposition to use the material strength of the State for the betterment of the people as does the enlargement and better equipment of all the institutions for the defectives of every description. The common school system of the State has been tremendously strengthened, 6,500 students having been graduated from the associated high schools last year, against 1,500 only four years before. The institutions for higher learning have all been more than doubled, including the State University, College for Women and the technical school of the colored race at Greensboro. The efforts put forth by North Carolina for negro education have never been approached before in the Southern States.

The bond issues for enlargements of the institutions for the defectives and for educational purposes are composed of long term bonds and their payment is provided for in an adequate sinking fund, the first call on the total general revenues of the State, which for the last fiscal year aggregated slightly in excess of \$8,000,000.

The State is building thousands of miles of standard up-to-date roads, expending \$65,000,000 for this purpose, derived from the sale of bonds, a large portion of which have already been issued. These highway bonds are in serial form, which ordinarily is not accompanied with a sinking fund, but a partial sinking fund has nevertheless been provided for their redemption. This comes in part from the general taxes of the State and then from the special levy on motor licenses and gasoline. The revenues from gasoline and automobile license taxes will exceed \$7,000,000 annually, a sum more than adequate to pay the interest on all the bonds, and keep the roads in repair.

North Carolina has made rapid progress in both agriculture and manufactures in the last few years. Its agriculture is most wonderfully diversified. In the whole list of States, North Carolina's farm crops annually exceeded them all, except Texas, Iowa, Illinois and California, and per farmer, or per acre planted, North Carolina exceeds any of the four States ahead of it in gross aggregate.

The story of North Carolina's growth in manufactures is equally interesting. It is easily first of all the States in the manufacture of tobacco, and second only to Massachusetts in the manufacture of cotton textiles. It ranks high in the manufacture of furniture, and a great many specialties.

Expenditures are being made through boards composed of men of the very highest personal and business standing who are serving from a spirit of patriotism and public service rather than for pay. North Carolina is not issuing bonds or spending any money except for purposes which its clear-headed business men consider a good investment and necessary to give its great progressive population a modern and up-to-date government. We enjoy the most justly balanced system of taxation in the Union.

Verdun Protestant School Commission (P. O. Verdun), Quebec, Canada.—Default in Interest Payment.—The "Financial Post" of Toronto, in its issue of Nov. 23, referring to a default in the payment of interest on bonds of the Verdun Protestant School Commission, says:

The City of Verdun Protestant School Commissioners have defaulted in the payment of bond interest coupons due Nov. 1. The default was occasioned by taxation difficulties. The Protestant population is about 50% of that of the whole city. However, most of these lease rather than own their apartments, and houses, but the school tax is levied on the proprietor only. The Protestant children attending school and the necessary expenses are about the same as in the case of the Catholic school, but the property assessed for that purpose is much less.

The City of Verdun is financially separate from the Commission and its finances are in good condition.

Virginia (State of).—Final Count of Vote on Road Bonds.—The official returns show that the voters on Nov. 6 defeated the bond issue method of financing the road program by a vote of 81,220 "for" and 127,187 "against." See V. 117, p. 1909, 2132.

BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS
this week have been as follows:

- ALBANY, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received by Lawrence J. Ehrhardt, City Comptroller, until 11 a. m. Dec. 4 for the purchase of the following issues of 4 1/4% coupon or registered bonds: \$226,000 Public Impt., Series B. Denom. \$1,000 and \$600. Due \$22,600 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1924 to 1933, incl. 328,500 Public Impt., Series C. Denom. \$1,000, \$500, and \$400. Due \$21,900 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1924 to 1938, incl. 410,000 Public Impt., Series D. Denom. \$1,000, \$500 and \$250. Due \$20,500 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1924 to 1943, incl. 200,000 Water Supply. Due yearly on Dec. 1 as follows: \$7,500, 1924 to 1943, incl., and \$2,500, 1944 to 1963, incl. These bonds may bear interest at 4% if such rate is named by successful bidder. 238,000 Street Impt., 1922. Denom. \$1,000 and \$800. Due \$23,800 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1924 to 1933, incl.

Date Dec. 1 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & D.) payable at the Chemical Nat. Bank of New York. Bids will be received for "all or none" as well as for each issue separately. Certified check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for required. Legality approved by Reed, Dougherty & Hoyt of New York.

ALEXANDRIA SCHOOL CITY (P. O. Alexandria), Madison County, Ind.—BOND SALE.—The \$38,000 5% high school bonds offered on Oct. 13 (V. 117, p. 1368) have been awarded to the Merchants National Bank of Muncie for \$38,238, equal to 100.62, a basis of about 4.93%. Due yearly on July 15 as follows: \$1,000 1924 to 1929 incl., and \$2,000 in the odd years and \$3,000 in the even years from 1931 to 1943 incl. In last week's issue we incorrectly reported this district as being located in Ohio.

ALLERTON, Wayne County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—A special election will be held on Dec. 11 to vote on the question of issuing \$45,000 water-works system bonds.

AMHERST COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13 (P. O. Eggertsville), Erie County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—George B. Gibbons & Co. of New York have purchased the \$200,000 school bonds offered on Nov. 24 (V. 117, p. 2347) as 4 3/4s at 100.9925, a basis of about 4.65%. Date Feb. 1 1923. Due yearly on Feb. 1 as follows: \$4,000 1924 to 1928 incl.; \$5,000 1929 to 1933 incl.; \$10,000 1934 to 1938 incl., and \$21,000 1939 to 1943 incl.

ARENA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 30, Burleigh County, No. Dak.—BOND SALE.—During the month of September the State of North Dakota purchased \$25,000 4% building bonds at par. Date Aug. 1 1923. Due Aug. 1 1943. Although the bonds are not subject to call, they may be redeemed two years from date of issue.

BARBERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Barberton), Summit County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by E. W. Arnold, Clerk Board of Education, until 1 p. m. Dec. 15 for \$250,000 5 1/2% school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Dec. 15 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (M. & S.) payable at the City Treasurer's office or at the Hanover National Bank of New York. Due \$25,000 yearly on Sept. 1 from 1925 to 1934 incl. Certified check for 10% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Board of Education, required.

BAYLOR AND KNOX COUNTIES COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10, Texas.—BONDS REGISTERED.—The State Comptroller of Texas registered \$5,000 6% 10-20-year bonds on Nov. 21.

BAYOU DE VIEW DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1, Jackson Cross, and Woodruff Counties (P. O. Newport), Ark.—BOND SALE.—M. W. Elkin & Co. of Little Rock have purchased \$65,000 6% drainage bonds at par.

BEAVER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Beaver), Pike County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On May 1 the State Industrial Commission of Ohio purchased an issue of \$25,000 6% school building bonds at par. Denom. \$1,250. Date May 1 1923. Interest M. & N. Due \$1,250 yearly on Nov. 1 from 1924 to 1943 incl.

BENTON HARBOR, Berrien County, Mich.—BONDS VOTED.—On Nov. 19 the voters approved a bond issue of \$15,000 for an armory by a count of over eight to one.

BERGEN COUNTY (P. O. Hackensack), N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by James M. Harkness, Clerk Board of Chosen Freeholders, until 1:30 p. m. Dec. 4 for the purchase at not less than par of an issue of 4 1/2% or 4 3/4% public impmt. coupon or registered bonds not to exceed \$429,000, no more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of \$1,000 over \$429,000. Denom. \$1,000. Date Dec. 1 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & D.) payable at the U. S. Mtge. & Trust Co. of New York. Due yearly on Dec. 1 as follows: \$17,000, 1924 to 1947 incl., and \$21,000, 1948. Certified check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the County Treasurer, required. The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of the U. S. Mtge. & Trust Co. of New York, which will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the officials and the seal impressed thereon, and the validity of the bonds will be approved by Reed, Dougherty & Hoyt of New York.

BESSEMER, Jefferson County, Ala.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by J. M. Scott, City Clerk and Treasurer, until 8 p. m. Dec. 11 for \$150,000 5% school bonds. Date July 1 1923. Denom. \$1,000. Principal and semi-annual interest payable at the Hanover National Bank, New York City. Due July 1 1943. A certified check for \$3,000, payable to the city, required. Sale to be made subject to the approval by competent attorneys, of the legality of sale and issuance of bonds.

BLOOMING PRAIRIE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4, Divide County, No. Dak.—BOND SALE.—During the month of October the State of North Dakota purchased \$3,000 4% building bonds at par. Date Sept. 1 1923. Due Sept. 1 1943. Although bonds are not subject to call, they may be redeemed two years from date of issue.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF JOINT UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6, Towns of Babylon, Suffolk County, and Oyster Bay, Nassau County (P. O. Amityville), N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed proposals will be received by L. S. Cort, Clerk Board of Education, at the School Building, Park Ave., Amityville, until 8 p. m. Dec. 3 for \$20,000 6% coupon school building bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Oct. 1 1923. Int. A. & O. Due \$1,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1924 to 1943 incl. Certified check drawn upon an incorporated bank or trust company, payable to the order of Ralph A. Gardiner, Treasurer, for \$1,000, required. Checks of successful bidders will be credited upon the purchase price. The approving opinion of Clay & Dillon, attorneys, of New York will be furnished the purchaser without charge.

BRONXVILLE, Westchester County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by J. C. Leary, Village Clerk, until 8 p. m. Dec. 4 for the purchase of the following issues of 4 3/4% bonds: \$20,000 village hall alteration bonds. Denom. \$2,000. Due \$2,000 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1928 to 1937 incl.

3,600 Beechwood Road and Studio Lane storm water drainage bonds. Denom. \$1,200. Due \$1,200 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1928 to 1930 incl.

4,500 Hobart Street, Summit Avenue and Avon Road storm water drainage bonds. Denom. \$1,500. Due \$1,500 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1928 to 1930 inclusive.

3,750 Hamilton Avenue and Pondfield Road storm water drainage bonds. Denom. \$1,250. Due \$1,250 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1928 to 1930 inclusive.

10,000 Woodland Ave., Rockwell Ave. and Tanglsywylde Ave. storm water drainage bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$1,000 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1928 to 1937 inclusive.

Date Dec. 1 1923. Interest semi-ann. Certified check for 5% of the amount bid for, payable to the Village Treasurer, required. Legality approved by John C. Thompson of New York.

BYRON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cavalier County, No. Dak.—CERTIFICATE OFFERING.—Bids will be received by Mrs. J. L. Balfour, District Clerk, at the County Auditor's office in Langdon, until 2 p. m. Dec. 8 for \$5,000 certificates of indebtedness. Denom. \$500. Int. rate not to exceed 7%. Maturing \$1,000 June 1 1924, \$2,000 Dec. 1 1924, and \$2,000 June 1 1925.

BURLINGAME GRAMMAR SCHOOL DISTRICT, San Mateo County, Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed proposals will be received by Elizabeth M. Kneese, County Clerk (P. O. Redwood City) until 10 a. m. Dec. 3 for \$15,000 5% school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1923. Int. semi-ann. Due on July 1 as follows: \$2,000 1924 to 1928, incl., and \$1,000 1929 to 1933, incl. A certified or cashier's check upon some responsible bank for \$500, payable to the Chairman Board of Supervisors, required.

CALDWELL, Noble County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by D. W. Radcliff, Village Clerk, until 12 m. Dec. 4 for the purchase of the following issues of 6% special assessment bonds: \$12,508 60 Fairground, Railroad and Planting Mill streets bonds. Denom. \$1,000 and \$250 86. Date April 1 1923. Due \$1,250 86 yearly on Sept. 1 from 1924 to 1933, incl.

7,590 60 Bedford Street bonds. Denom. \$759 06. Date Sept. 1 1923. Due \$759 06 yearly on Sept. 1 from 1924 to 1933, incl.

5,508 50 Fairground Street bonds. Denom. \$550 85. Date Sept. 1 1923. Due \$550 85 yearly on Sept. 1 from 1924 to 1933, incl.

Interest M. & S. Certified check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Village Treasurer, required. Purchaser to take up and pay for bonds within 10 days from time of award.

CAMERON COUNTY (P. O. Brownsville), Texas.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held on Dec. 22 to vote on the question of issuing \$660,000 highway improvement bonds.

CANYON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Canyon), Randall County, Texas.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held on Dec. 11 to vote on the question of issuing \$15,000 school bonds. C. W. Warwick, Secretary Board of Education.

CARROLL COUNTY (P. O. Westminster), Md.—BOND SALE.—Wellepp-Bruton & Co. in joint account with Wall & Alexander, have been awarded an issue of \$49,000 5% Lateral Road bonds. Due \$5,000 July 1 1926 to 1934, inclusive, and \$4,000 July 1 1935.

CASS COUNTY (P. O. Linden), Texas.—BOND ELECTION.—On Dec. 18 an election will be held to vote on the question of issuing \$1,500,000 5 1/2% road bonds. S. L. Henderson, County Judge.

CHERAW, Chesterfield County, So. Caro.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The \$200,000 coupon street paving bonds offered on Nov. 22—V. 117, p. 2132—were not sold as the bids received were considered unsatisfactory and rejected. Date Oct. 15 1923. Due on Oct. 15 as follows: \$8,000 1924 to 1933, inclusive; \$6,000 1934 to 1953, inclusive.

CLAY COUNTY (P. O. Brazil), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Chas. J. McCullough, County Auditor, until 10:30 a. m. Dec. 1 for the purchase of \$80,000 5% coupon bridge improvement bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Dec. 1 1923. Interest J. & J. Due \$2,000 each six months from Jan. 1 1925 to July 1 1944 incl. Certified check for \$2,400, payable to the Board of County Commissioners, required.

CLINTON, Custer County, Okla.—BOND SALE.—The City Sinking Fund Commission purchased on Jan. 10 \$38,000 6% funding bonds at par. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 10 1923. Int. J.-J. Due Jan. 10 1948.

CLINTON TOWNSHIP, Divide County, No. Dak.—CERTIFICATE OFFERING.—Bids will be received at the County Auditor's office in Crosby until 10 a. m. Dec. 4 by J. H. Heckman, Township Clerk, for \$1,000 certificates of indebtedness. Denom. \$500. Interest rate not to exceed 7%. Due in six months. A certified check for 5% of bid required.

COLUMBIANA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Columbiana), Columbiana County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Clement E. Beard, Clerk Board of Education, until 12 m. Dec. 17 for the purchase of the following issues of 5 1/2% coupon school bonds: \$40,000 00 additional school building. Denom. \$800. Date Nov. 16 1923. Due \$1,600 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1924 to 1948 incl.

12,474 95 indebtedness. Denom. \$775 and one for \$848 95. Date Sept. 1 1923. Due \$848 95 Feb. 1 and \$775 Aug. 1 1924 and \$775 Feb. 1 and \$775 Aug. 1 1925 to Aug. 1 1931 incl.

Prin. and semi-ann. int. (A. & O.) payable in Columbiana. Certified check for 5% of the amount bid for required.

CONCORDIA PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Vidalia), La.—BOND SALE.—The \$40,000 6% school bonds offered on Nov. 21—V. 117, p. 1910—were purchased by W. L. Slayton & Co. of Toledo at a premium of \$105, equal to 100.26, a basis of about 5.97%. Date Oct. 1 1923. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: \$1,000, 1924 to 1929 incl.; \$2,000, 1930 to 1937 incl., and \$3,000, 1938 to 1943 incl.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—The \$200,000 5% school bonds offered on Nov. 26 (V. 117, p. 2239) were purchased by the Bank of Italy of San Francisco, at a premium of \$888, equal to 100.44, a basis of about 4.96%. Date Nov. 1 1923. Due on Nov. 1 as follows: \$5,000 1924 to 1933 incl., \$10,000 1934 to 1943 incl., and \$5,000 1944 to 1953 incl.

CRITTENDEN COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 4, Ark.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The \$250,000 5 1/2% 1-20-year serial road bonds offered on Nov. 19—V. 117, p. 2239—were not sold.

CRESTLINE, Crawford County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Chance E. Dewald, Village Clerk, until 12 m. (eastern standard time) Dec. 17 for the purchase of the following issues of 6% South Thoman Street improvement bonds: \$1,800 property owners' portion. Denom. \$400 and one for \$200. Due yearly on Dec. 1 as follows: \$400, 1924 to 1927, inclusive, and \$200, 1928.

1,000 village's portion. Denom. \$500. Due \$500 on Dec. 1 1924 and 1925.

Date Dec. 1 1923. Interest J. & D. Certified check for \$50 required.

CROWLEY, Acadia Parish, La.—NO BONDS OFFERED.—In V. 117, p. 2021, using information sent to us by our Western representative, we reported that several issues of bonds, aggregating \$200,000, would be offered on Nov. 16. We are now informed by P. T. Pugh Jr., Mayor, that no bonds were offered on that day.

DALLAS COUNTY LEVEE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 12, Texas.—BONDS REGISTERED.—On Nov. 21 the State Comptroller of Texas registered \$6,000 6% serial school bonds.

DELAWARE, Delaware County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by F. D. King, City Auditor, until 12 m. Dec. 3 for \$9,000 6% coupon combination fire truck bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Nov. 1 1923. Interest semi-annual. Due \$1,000 yearly on Sept. 1 from 1924 to 1932, inclusive. The successful bidder will be required to pay for the transcript of the proceedings at the legal rate, if the same is required.

DES MOINES INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Des Moines), Polk County, Iowa.—BOND SALE.—Of the five issues of school bonds aggregating \$265,000, offered on Nov. 27 (V. 117, p. 2239), \$80,000 were purchased as 4 3/4s and \$205,000 as 4 1/2s at par plus a premium of \$10, equal to 100.003, a basis of about 4.615%, by the White-Phillips Co. of Davenport. Date Dec. 1 1923. Int. J. & D. Due Dec. 1 1943.

DRESDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cavalier County, No. Dak.—CERTIFICATE OFFERING.—Bids will be received by C. S. Laddaw, District Clerk, until 10 a. m. Dec. 7 at the County Auditor's office in Langdon for \$4,000 certificates of indebtedness. Denom. \$1,000. Interest rate not to exceed 7%. Due in 18 months. A certified check for 5% of bid required.

ELK SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 25, McKenzie County, No. Dak.—CERTIFICATE OFFERING.—Bids will be received at the County Auditor's office in Schafer until 2 p. m. Dec. 8 by (Mrs.) Henry Roen, District Clerk, for \$4,296 7% certificates of indebtedness. Date Dec. 8 1923. Interest annual. Due Dec. 8 1924. A certified check for 5% of bid required.

ELLIS COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1, Texas.—BONDS REGISTERED.—The State Comptroller of Texas registered \$120,000 5 1/2% serial bonds on Nov. 24.

ELM GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 16, Mercer County, No. Dak.—CERTIFICATE OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 2 p. m. Dec. 8 by Steve Wieger, District Clerk, at the County Auditor's office in Stanton for \$5,000 7% certificates of indebtedness. Denom. \$100. A certified check for 5% of bid required.

ESCAMBIA COUNTY (P. O. Pensacola), Fla.—BOND OFFERING.—H. E. Gandy, Chairman of Board of County Commissioners, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m. Dec. 18 for \$250,000 6% road bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Aug. 15 1921. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (F. & A.) payable at the Guaranty Trust Co., N. Y. City. Due Aug. 15 1951, optional on Aug. 15 as follows: \$40,000, 1937; \$65,000, 1938 to 1940, and \$15,000, 1941. A certified check for 2%, payable to the County, required. Legality approved by Wood & Oakley of Chicago.

ESSEX COUNTY (P. O. Salem), Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—The \$1,695,000 "construction account of tuberculosis hospital" notes offered on Nov. 27 (V. 117, p. 2348) were awarded to the Salem Trust Co. of Salem at 4.14% plus \$1 premium. Date Dec. 1 1923. Due June 1 1924. Of this loan \$1,660,000 is renewed and \$35,000 is interest on account of Commissioners having acceded to request of Hathorne town authorities to extend time of payment to May 1 next, in order that matter could be financed at regular annual town meetings. Other bidders were: Gloucester Nat. Bank, 4.348 for \$1,660,000 and 4.28 for \$35,000; Merchants' Nat. Bank of Salem, 4.22 plus \$8 for \$1,660,000 and 4.22 plus \$3.45 for \$35,000; Commonwealth Atlantic Nat. Bank, 4.34; Cape Ann Nat. Bank, Gloucester, 4.35; Gloucester Safe Deposit & Trust, 4.24 plus \$10.50; Naumkeag Trust Co., 4.24 plus \$10.50; C. L. Edwards & Co., 4.24 plus \$2.25, and Central Nat. Bank, Lynn, 4.24 plus \$10.

EVANSTON, Cook County, Ill.—BOND SALE.—The following issues of 4 1/2% bonds offered unsuccessfully on Sept. 26 (V. 117, p. 1578) have

been awarded to Taylor, Ewart & Co. and A. B. Leach & Co., both of Chicago: \$275,000 bonds "to increase the capacity of the filtration plant." 75,000 bonds "for the purchase of additional pumping equipment for pumping stations." 50,000 bonds "for park purposes." Date May 1 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (M. & N.) payable at the City Treasurer's office. Due \$19,000 1924 to 1942 incl. and \$39,000 1943. The bonds are now being offered to investors at prices to yield 4.50%.

Financial Statement.

Estimated actual value.....	\$45,000,000
Assessed valuation, 1922.....	22,097,469
Total bonded debt, including these bonds.....	\$603,000
Less water bonds.....	480,000
Net bonded debt.....	123,000
Population 1920 Census, 37,324.	

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—The \$201,000 5% school bonds offered on Nov. 26—V. 117, p. 2240—were purchased by the Bank of Italy of San Francisco at a premium of \$358, equal to 100.17—a basis of about 4.98%. Date Nov. 1 1923. Due on Nov. 1 as follows: \$10,000 1927 to 1945, incl., and \$11,000 1946.

FAIRVIEW, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$290,000 5 1/4% coupon water main bonds offered on Aug. 30 (V. 117, p. 806) have been awarded to the Tillotson & Wolcott Co. of Cleveland. Date Sept. 1 1923. Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$19,000 1924 to 1933 incl. and \$20,000 1934 to 1938 incl. The bonds are now being offered to investors at prices to yield 5.20% and 5.10%.

FAYETTEVILLE GRADED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fayetteville), Cumberland County, No. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by C. C. Howard, Clerk Board of County Commissioners, until 2 p. m. Dec. 4 for \$125,000 registerable as to principal school building bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1924. Interest rate not to exceed 6%. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable in gold in New York City. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: \$3,000 1927 to 1934 incl.; \$4,000 1935 to 1943 incl.; \$5,000 1944 to 1949 incl., and \$7,000 1950 to 1954 incl. A certified check upon an incorporated bank or trust company, or cash, for \$2,500, payable to the County Treasurer, required. Delivery of bonds on or about Jan. 2 1924 in N. Y. City, or at the purchaser's expense for delivery and exchange, at place of his choice. The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of the U. S. Mtge. & Trust Co., N. Y. City, which will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures and the seal impressed thereon. Approving legal opinion of Chester B. Masslich will be furnished purchaser.

Financial Statement.

Assessed valuation, 1923.....	\$12,321,800
Actual valuation, estimated.....	17,000,000
Total bonded debt (including this issue).....	425,000
Floating debt, except debt to be retired by bonds now offered.....	None
Sinking fund on hand.....	29,500
Practically all of the District's debt matures in annual series.	
Value of property owned by School District.....	593,500
Population, 1920 Census, 10,878. Present population (est.), 15,000.	

The district includes the City of Fayetteville, which has a total debt of \$913,000, of which \$334,000 are water bonds, and \$30,000 are light bonds (both revenue producing).

FLINT UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Flint), Genesee County, Mich.—BOND SALE.—The \$250,000 5% coupon school bonds offered on Nov. 21—V. 117, p. 2240—have been awarded to Harris, Small & Co., Nicol-Ford & Co. and the Security Trust Co., all of Detroit, for \$264,600—equal to 105.84—a basis of about 4.58%. Date March 1 1923. Due \$50,000 1944 to 1948, incl. The bonds are now being offered to investors at prices to yield 4.45%.

Financial Statement.

Assessed valuation.....	\$141,245,600
Total bonded debt (including this issue).....	4,455,000
Population (1920), 91,000.	
Total bonded debt less than 3.2% of assessed valuation.	

The Union School District of the city of Flint is co-extensive with the city of Flint, which had an estimated population in 1922 of 115,987. Flint, which had an estimated population in 1922 of 115,987.

FLORENCE, Lauderdale County, Ala.—BOND SALE.—The \$4,000 6% improvement bonds offered on Nov. 6—V. 117, p. 2022—were purchased by Otto Marx & Co. of Birmingham. Date Jan. 1 1924. Due Jan. 1 1934, optional 1-10 yearly at a premium equivalent to 1/4 of the annual interest.

BOND SALE.—Otto Marx & Co. of Birmingham have also purchased \$78,000 6% street bonds at 96.

FLORENCE, Florence County, So. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—The City Council will receive sealed proposals until 11 a. m. Dec. 4 for \$350,000 5 1/2% funding bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Dec. 1 1923. Interest semi-annually. Due Dec. 1 1953. Certified check on an incorporated bank or trust company for \$5,000, payable to A. McTaggart, City Clerk and Treasurer, required. Bonds must be taken up and paid for at the office of the above official not later than 12 m. Dec. 7, unless a subsequent date shall be mutually agreed upon. The approving opinion of Clay & Dillon of New York will be furnished to the purchaser without charge.

GERING, Scotts Bluff County, Neb.—BOND SALE.—U. S. Bond Co. of Denver has purchased \$20,800 5 1/2% 10-20-year (optional) funding bonds dated Sept. 1 1923.

GLENDORA, Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Fred C. Neet, City Clerk, until 7:30 p. m. Dec. 4 for \$46,000 5% street impt. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1924. Int. J. & J. Due \$2,000 yearly. A certified check for 5% of amount of bid required. The city will furnish, at its expense, the opinion of Goodfellow, Ellis, Moore & Orrick, attorneys at law, of San Francisco, as to the legality of the proceedings of the above issue and of the issuance of such bonds, and all bidders, by the act of bidding therefor, will be considered as agreeing to accept such opinion in all such respects. The assessed valuation of all non-operative taxable property of said city at he last assessment was \$1,659,025. The amount of bonds of said city outstanding is \$173,625.

GOLDEN VALLEY, Mercer County, No. Dak.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The \$6,000 7% funding bonds offered on Nov. 15—V. 117, p. 2022—were not sold.

GONZALES COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Gonzales), Texas.—BOND ELECTION.—On Dec. 22 a proposition to issue \$125,000 road bonds will be submitted to a vote of the people.

GRAND FORKS COUNTY (P. O. Grand Forks), No. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—M. O. Haugen, County Auditor, will receive bids until 10 a. m. Dec. 4 for the following bonds: \$35,000 Drain No. 12 bonds. Date Jan. 2 1924. Denom. \$1,000. Due Jan. 2 1931, with the privilege of paying \$5,000 Jan. 2 1925 and \$5,000 each interest-paying date thereafter until paid. \$500. Due Jan. 2 1931, with the privilege of paying \$500 Jan. 2 1925, \$1,500 Jan. 2 1926 and \$1,500 each interest-paying date thereafter until paid. Interest rate not to exceed 7%. Int. payable annually on Jan. 2. A certified check for 5% of bid (for each issue) required.

GRAND FORKS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 75 (P. O. Grand Forks), No. Dak.—CERTIFICATE OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 2 p. m. Dec. 1 by L. P. Bjerkile, District Clerk, for \$6,000 certificates of indebtedness, bearing interest at a rate not to exceed 7% and maturing in 12 months. A certified check for 5%, payable to the District Treasurer, required.

GREENSBORO, Guilford County, No. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 2:15 p. m. Dec. 4 by B. T. Ward, City Clerk, for the following registerable as to principal bonds: \$500,000 street improvement bonds, maturing annually Jan. 1, \$38,000 1925 to 1934, and \$12,000 1935 to 1944, inclusive. 200,000 Municipal Building bonds, maturing annually Jan. 1, \$4,000 1925 to 1934, \$6,000 1935 to 1944, and \$10,000 1945 to 1954, incl. 250,000 water and sewer bonds (consolidation of \$200,000 water extension bonds and \$50,000 sewerage extension bonds), maturing annually Jan. 1, \$4,000 1925 to 1930; \$5,000 1931 to 1938; \$6,000 1939 to 1945; \$7,000 1946 to 1953, and \$8,000 1954 to 1964, all incl. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1924. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable in gold at the Bankers Trust Co., N. Y. City. A certified check

upon an incorporated bank or trust company (or cash) for 2% of amount bid for required. The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of the United States Mtge. & Trust Co., N. Y. City, which will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures and the seal impressed thereon. The approving opinion of Chester B. Masslich, N. Y. City, will be furnished the purchaser or purchasers. Delivery on or about Jan. 2 1924 in N. Y. City, or at purchaser's expense at any other place to be chosen by him.

GREENVILLE, Hunt County, Texas.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by J. O. Willman, City Clerk, until 2 p. m. Dec. 4 for \$100,000 5% street improvement bonds. Date Nov. 15 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (M. & N.) payable at the National Park Bank, N. Y. City. Due \$5,000 yearly on Nov. 15 from 1924 to 1947, incl. A certified check for \$1,000 required.

GUADALUPE COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Seguin), Texas.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held on Dec. 18 to vote on the question of issuing \$24,000 5 1/2% road bonds. J. B. Williams, County Judge.

HAILEYVILLE, Pittsburg County, Okla.—BOND SALE.—The Piersol Bond Co. of Oklahoma City has purchased \$4,000 6% park bonds at par. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 17 1923. Int. M. & S. Due July 17 1948.

HARRISVILLE, Harrison County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Mary Watson, Village Clerk, until 12 m. Dec. 12 for \$2,700 6% village bonds, issued under Sec. 3916 of Gen. Code. Denom. \$400 and \$500. Date Oct. 1 1923. Interest A. & O. Due each six months as follows: \$400, April 1 1924 to April 1 1925, and \$500, April 1 and Oct. 1, 1926.

HASTINGS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 28, Bottineau County, No. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—C. F. Hurst, District Clerk, will receive bids until 2:30 p. m. to-day (Dec. 1) at the County Auditor's office in Bottineau for \$9,000 funding bonds bearing interest at a rate not to exceed 7% and maturing in 10 years. A certified check for 5% of bid required.

HUDSON COUNTY (P. O. Jersey City), N. J.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.—The two issues of 4 1/2% coupon (with privilege of registration as to principal and interest or principal only) bonds, aggregating \$1,372,000, offered on Nov. 22 (V. 117, p. 2240) were not sold, as no bids were received.

HUDSON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—The \$50,000 5% school bonds offered on Nov. 5—V. 117, p. 2022—were purchased by the California Securities Co. of Los Angeles at a premium of \$175, equal to 100.35—a basis of about 4.97%. Date Nov. 1 1923. Due on Nov. 1 as follows: \$2,000 1924 to 1943, incl., and \$1,000 1944 to 1953.

HURON COUNTY (P. O. Norwalk), Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$1,295 50 5 1/4% ditch bonds offered on Nov. 19—V. 117, p. 2240—have been awarded to the Cellevue Savings Bank Co. of Bellevue for \$1,296 50, equal to 100.08, a basis of about 5.48%. Date Nov. 1 1923. Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$400, 1925 and 1926, and \$497 50, 1927.

The \$7,400 5 1/4% Sec. "A" U. C. H. No. 149 improvement bonds, offered on Nov. 12—V. 117, p. 2022—have been awarded to W. L. Slayton & Co. of Toledo for \$7,462 90, equal to 100.85, a basis of about 5.35%. Date Oct. 1 1923. Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$1,000 1924 to 1930, incl., and \$400 1931.

BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by A. S. Vail, County Auditor, until 12 m. Dec. 10 for \$2,100 5 1/4% ditch bonds, issued under Sec. 646 of Gen. Code. Denom. \$700. Date Nov. 1 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the County Treasurer's office. Due \$700 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1924 to 1926 incl. Certified check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the County Treasurer, required.

INDIANAPOLIS PARK DISTRICT, Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Joseph L. Hogue, City Controller, until 12 m. Dec. 17 for \$128,000 5% coupon "Park District Bonds of 1923. Issue No. 6." Denom. \$1,000. Date Dec. 17 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the office of the City Treasurer. Due \$4,000 yearly on Jan. 1 from 1926 to 1957, incl. Certified check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for, upon some responsible bank in Indianapolis, required.

IRON MOUNTAIN, Dickinson County, Mich.—BOND OFFERING.—The City of Iron Mountain will receive sealed bids for \$390,000 water-works bonds up to 7 p. m. on Dec. 3. Harold C. Lindholm is City Clerk. Bidders are requested to deduct from the amount of their bid the cost of legal opinion as to the legality of the bonds, as the city is submitting the issue to bond attorneys for approval. All bids should include the cost of printing of the bonds. Each bidder must agree to take and pay for the issue on or before Dec. 29 1923. The successful bidder will be named fiscal agent for the payment of interest and principal. As evidence of good faith each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for \$500, payable to the City of Iron Mountain. The city reserves the right to reject any or all bids. Assessed valuation, \$7,918,235. Total bonded indebtedness, including this issue, \$620,000. Water works bonds are 5% 20-year serial coupon bonds of \$1,000 and \$500 denominations, maturing \$19,500 annually, first maturity Jan. 1 1926. Interest payable semi-annually Jan. 1 and July 1.

ISLIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11 (P. O. Ronkonkoma), Suffolk County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Harold B. Pickering, District Clerk, until 2:30 p. m. Dec. 10 for \$25,000 coupon school bonds not exceeding 6%. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. interest payable at the United States Mortgage & Trust Co. of New York. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: \$1,000 1925 to 1936, incl.; \$2,000 1937 to 1942, incl., and \$1,000 1943. Certified check for \$500 required.

JACKSON, Jackson County, Mich.—BOND SALE.—On Oct. 27, an issue of \$7,500 5% Bridge St. paving bonds was awarded to N. C. Brown of Jackson at par. Denom. \$1,000 and one for \$500. Date Oct. 15 1923. Due \$500 1924 and \$1,000 1926 to 1932, inclusive.

JASPER COUNTY (P. O. Rensselaer), Ind.—BOND SALE.—The two issues of 5% road-construction bonds offered on Nov. 24 (V. 117, p. 2240) have been awarded to Breed, Elliott & Harrison of Indianapolis as follows: \$3,600 James Skinner et al improvement No. 3655 for \$3,611, equal to 100.32—a basis of about 4.93%. Due \$180 each six months from May 15 1924 to Nov. 15 1933, inclusive. 11,000 John Traschell et al improvement No. 3656 for \$11,083, equal to 100.75—a basis of about 4.84%. Due \$550 each six months from May 15 1924 to Nov. 15 1933, inclusive. Date June 2 1923.

JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Beaumont), Texas.—BOND SALE.—The \$50,000 5% tuberculosis hospital bonds offered unsuccessfully on Oct. 15—V. 117, p. 2134—have since been purchased by the Kauffman-Smith-Emert Co., Inc., of St. Louis at par and accrued interest.

KANSAS CITY, Wyandotte County, Kan.—BOND SALE.—The Fidelity National Bank of Kansas City was recently awarded, it is reported, \$150,000 5% Soldiers' Memorial Bldg. bonds at 102.75, a basis of about 4.735%. Date Dec. 1 1923. Due \$15,000 yearly from 1933 to 1942 incl. Prin. and int. payable at Kansas City, Kan.

KARNES COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Karnes City), Texas.—BOND ELECTION.—On Dec. 15 an election will be held to vote on the question of issuing \$125,000 5 1/2% road bonds. D. O. Klingemmen, County Judge.

KATHRYN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 93, Barnes County, No. Dak.—CERTIFICATE OFFERING.—E. L. Roe, District Clerk, will receive bids at the County Auditor's office in Valley City until 2 p. m. Dec. 15 for \$2,500 certificates of indebtedness bearing interest at a rate not to exceed 7% and maturing Dec. 1 1924. A certified check for 5% of bid required.

KERRVILLE, Kerr County, Texas.—BOND ELECTION.—An election to vote on the question of issuing \$78,000 6% sewer bonds will be held on Dec. 18. E. H. Turner, City Secretary.

KINDERHOOK, Columbia County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—The \$47,000 5% coupon or registered water bonds (part of an authorized issue of \$75,000) offered on Nov. 20 (V. 117, p. 2240) have been awarded to the Union National Corp. of New York at 103.11. Date Dec. 1 1923. Due annually, beginning April 1 1927.

KIOWA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 18 (P. O. Towner), Cal.—BOND ELECTION.—BOND SALE.—Geo. W. Vallery & Co., of Denver, have purchased approximately \$32,000 school-building bonds, subject to being voted at an election to be held soon.

LAKE CHARLES, Calcasieu Parish, La.—CERTIFICATE OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by J. H. Funderburg, Commissioner of Finance, until 7:30 p. m. Dec. 17 for \$112,000 5% paving certificates. Denom. \$100, \$500 or \$1,000, at purchaser's option. Date Jan. 1 1924. Due \$11,200 yearly on Jan. 1 from 1926 to 1935, inclusive. A certified check for 3% of amount of bid required.

LAKELAND, Walton County, Fla.—MATURITY—BASIS.—The two issues of 6% bonds, awarded as stated in V. 117, p. 2349, mature as follows:
\$450,000 light and water extension bonds mature on Sept. 1 as follows: \$22,000, 1931 to 1950 incl., and \$10,000, 1951.
25,000 library bonds mature on Sept. 1 as follows: \$3,000, in each odd year from 1943 to 1952, and \$2,000 in each even year.
The price paid for the first issue was 106.40, which is equal to a basis of about 5.43%, and 106.62, which was paid for the second issue, is equal to a basis of about 5.33%.

LAKE TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. R. D. 2, Lakeville), Ashland County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed proposals will be received by H. O. Faber, Clerk Board of Education, until 12 m. Dec. 31 for \$3,109 16 6/8 coupon school funding bonds, issued under Sec. 5655-3, Gen. Code. Denom. \$200 and one for \$109 16. Date Dec. 1 1923. Principal land semi-annual interest (F. & A.), payable at the District Treasurer's office. Due each six months as follows: \$200 Feb. 1 1924 to Feb. 1 1931, inclusive, and \$190 16 Aug. 1 1931. Certified check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Board, required. Purchaser to take up and pay for bonds within ten days from time of award.

LAKEVILLE, Dakota County, Minn.—BOND ELECTION.—A special election will be held on Dec. 3 to vote on the question of issuing \$20,000 4 1/2% bonds, the proceeds thereof to be used as follows: \$13,000 for water works and \$7,000 for sewer systems. Edward M. Sauser, Village Clerk.

LAKEWOOD, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by A. O. Guild, Director of Finance, until 12 m. (eastern standard time) Dec. 24 for \$50,000 5% coupon garbage disposal bonds. Denoms. \$1,000 and \$500. Date Dec. 1 1932. Principal and semi-annual interest (A. & O.) payable at the office of the above official. Due \$2,500 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1925 to 1944, inclusive. Certified check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the City of Lakewood, required.

LANSFORD CITY, Bottineau County, No. Dak.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.—The \$3,000 7% certificates of indebtedness offered on Nov. 16—V. 117, p. 2134—were not sold as no bids were received. Date Nov. 20 1923. Due May 20 1925.

LA PORTE COUNTY (P. O. La Porte), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Fred A. Hansheer, County Treasurer, until 10 a. m. Dec. 15 for \$13,825 6% Julius N. Rodman et al road-construction bonds. Denom. \$500, four for \$304 17 and two for \$304 16. Date Dec. 1 1923. Interest J. & D. Due each six months as follows: \$2,500, Dec. 1 1924 to June 1 1926, inclusive; \$2,304 17 Dec. 1 1926, and \$1,520 83 June 1 1927.

LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13 (P. O. Eureka), Mont.—BOND SALE.—The \$45,000 funding bonds offered on June 29 (V. 116, p. 2909) were purchased by the State of Montana at par as 5 1/8%.

LITTLE FALLS, Morrison County, Minn.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Andrew Johnson, City Clerk, until 8 p. m. Dec. 10 for \$100,000 5% coupon or registered water works purchase bonds. Date Jan. 2 1924. Int. J.-J. Due Jan. 2 1944. These bonds were recently voted—see V. 117, p. 2134.

LONE OAK, Hunt County, Tex.—BOND ELECTION.—On Dec. 18 an election will be held to vote on the question of issuing \$50,000 water works and sewer bonds.

LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Los Angeles County Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed proposals will be received by L. E. Lampton, County Clerk (P. O. Los Angeles), until 11 a. m. Dec. 10 for \$2,800,000 4 3/4% school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Sept. 1 1922. Prin. and semi-ann. int., payable at the County Treasury or at Kountze Bros., N. Y. City, at option of holder. Due on Sept. 1 as follows: \$80,000 1923 to 1962, incl. A certified check for 3% of issue, payable to the Chairman Board of Supervisors required. The assessed valuation of the taxable property in said school district for the year 1923 is \$1,072,831,780, and the total amount of bonds of said district previously issued and now outstanding is \$17,031,350.

LOS ANGELES CITY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed proposals will be received by L. E. Lampton, County Clerk (P. O. Los Angeles), until 11 a. m. Dec. 10 for \$840,000 4 3/4% school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Sept. 1 1922. Prin. and semi-ann. int., payable at the County Treasury or at Kountze Bros., N. Y. City, at option of holder. Due on Sept. 1 as follows: \$24,000 1923 to 1962, incl. A certified check for 3% of amount of issue, payable to the Chairman Board of Supervisors required. The assessed valuation of the taxable property in said High School District for the year 1923 is \$1,089,087,385, and the total amount of bonds of said district previously issued and now outstanding is \$12,091,250.

LOUISBURG, Franklin County, No. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—J. J. Barrow, Town Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m. Dec. 14 for the following 6% coupon bonds:
\$7,500 funding bonds maturing \$500 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1924 to 1938, inclusive.
35,500 public improvement bonds maturing on Oct. 1 as follows: \$1,000, 1925 to 1959, inclusive, and \$500, 1960.

Denom. \$1,000. Date Oct. 1 1923. Principal and semi-annual interest (A. & O.) payable in gold in New York City. Bonds will be prepared under the supervision of the United States Mortgage & Trust Co., New York City, which will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the officials and the seal impressed thereon and the validity of bonds will be approved by C. B. Masslich, New York City, and J. L. Morehead, of Durham. A certified check for 2% required.

McALESTER, Pittsburg County, Okla.—BOND OFFERING.—Rose D. Ewens, City Clerk, will sell at public auction at 7:30 p. m. Dec. 13, \$375,000 5% water works impt. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date June 1 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & D.) payable at the fiscal agency of the State of Oklahoma in N. Y. City. Due June 1 1948.

Financial Statement.

Assessed valuation 1923	\$8,214,170
Actual value (estimate)	16,428,340
Total bonded debt (including this issue)	1,425,520
Water bonds included in above	800,000
Sinking fund	476,700
Net debt	948,820
Population (estimate), 15,000.	

MADISON, Morris County, N. J.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The \$300,000 4 1/2% coupon with privilege of registration as to principal only or as to both prin. and int. school bonds offered on Nov. 21 (V. 117, p. 2241) were not sold.

MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Anderson), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Earl C. Morris, County Treasurer, until 10 a. m. Dec. 15 for \$7,000 5% Burton S. Lowman et al. free gravel road, in Anderson township, coupon bonds. Denom. \$350. Date Dec. 15 1923. Interest M. & N. 15. Due \$350 each six months from May 15 1925 to Nov. 15 1934, incl. To enable the immediate delivery of bonds on day of sale, the transcript will have attached to it a written opinion of Smith, Remster, Hornbrook & Smith, attorneys, cost of same to be paid by the purchaser in addition to the amount of his bid.

MADISON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Madison), Morris County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Francis W. Donsbach, District Clerk, until 2 p. m. Dec. 12 for the purchase of an issue of 4 3/4% coupon or registered school bonds not to exceed \$300,000. No more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of \$1,000 over \$300,000. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. interest (J. & J.) payable at the First National Bank of Madison. Due on July 1 as follows: \$8,000, 1925 to 1928, incl.; \$9,000, 1929 to 1932, incl.; \$10,000, 1933 to 1939, incl.; \$11,000, 1940 to 1945, incl., and \$12,000, 1946 to 1953, incl. Certified check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Custodian of School Moneys, required. The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of the United States Mortgage & Trust Co. of New York, which will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the officials and the seal impressed thereon, and the validity of the bonds will be approved by Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow of New York.

MAPLE HEIGHTS (P. O. Bedford), Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by F. J. Vasek, Village Clerk, until 12 m. Dec. 17 for \$20,000 5 1/2% general sewer, Series 3, bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Dec. 1 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (A. & O.) payable at the Central National Bank, Savings & Trust Co. of Cleveland. Certified check for 5% of the amount bid required.

NO BIDS RECEIVED.—The ten issues of 5 1/4% special assessment bonds, aggregating \$123,700, offered on Nov. 19—V. 117, p. 2023—were not sold as no bids were received.

MARSHALL COUNTY (P. O. Plymouth), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Rolland E. Cook, County Treasurer, until 1 p. m. Dec. 4 for \$12,000 4 1/2% Otis Marsh et al. road construction and improvement bonds. Denom. \$600. Date Sept. 5 1923. Interest M. & N. 15. Due \$600 each six months from May 15 1924 to Nov. 15 1933, incl. In the event that no satisfactory bid is received on Dec. 4, the bonds will be offered from day to day thereafter until sold.

MARTIN COUNTY (P. O. Williamston), No. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—S. S. Brown, Clerk Board of County Commissioners, will receive bids until 11 a. m. Dec. 20 for \$100,000 5 1/2% school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Dec. 1 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the Hanover National Bank, N. Y. City. Due on Dec. 1 as follows: \$2,000, 1924 to 1939 incl.; \$3,000, 1940, and \$5,000, 1941 to 1953 incl. A certified check upon an incorporated bank or trust company, payable to the County Treasurer, for 2% of amount of bid, required.

MARLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 89, Williams County, No. Dak.—NO BIDS.—The \$500 certificates of indebtedness offered on Nov. 3—(V. 117, p. 1913) were not sold as no bids were received.

MEDINA VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Medina), Medina County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING CANCELED.—BONDS PURCHASED BY INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.—The offering of the \$58,500 5% school bonds which was scheduled to take place on Nov. 24 (V. 117, p. 2135) was canceled and the bonds sold to the State Industrial Commission of Ohio at par and accrued interest. Date June 1 1923. Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$3,000 1924; \$2,500 1925; \$3,000 1926 and 1917; \$2,000 1928; \$3,000 1929 to 1931 incl.; \$2,000 1932; \$3,000 1933 to 1937 incl.; \$2,000 1938; \$3,000 1939 to 1941 incl.; \$2,000 1942 and \$3,000 1943 and 1944.

MICHIGAN (State of)—BOND SALE.—On Nov. 27 the \$3,000,000 coupon or registered road impt. bonds offered on that day (see V. 117, p. 2350) were purchased by a syndicate of bankers headed by the Equitable Trust Co. of New York, and including the Guaranty Co. of New York; Chase Securities Corp.; Eldredge & Co.; Curtis & Sanger; Ames, Emerich & Co.; W. A. Harriman & Co., Inc., all of New York, and Watling, Lerech & Co. of Detroit. The syndicate took \$460,000 as 4s and \$2,540,000 as 4 1/2s. The price paid was par, a basis of about 4.42%. Date Dec. 1 1923. Due Dec 1 1943.

MIDDLEPORT, Meigs County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed proposals will be received by A. Calderwood, Clerk of Board of Education, until 12 m. Dec. 8 for \$4,900 6% school impt. bonds, issued under Sections 7625 to 7630, incl., of the Gen. Code. Denom. \$250 and two for \$450. Date day of sale. Prin. and semi-ann. interest (A. & O.) payable at the School Treasurer's office. Due each six months as follows: \$250 Aug. 1 1925 to Oct. 1 1932, incl., and \$450 Aug. 1 and Oct. 1 1933. Certified check for 2 1/2% of the amount of bonds bid for required.

MIDDLETOWN, Butler County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$14,688 6% property owners' portion sidewalk, curb and gutter construction bonds offered on Nov. 23 (V. 117, p. 2135) have been awarded to Seanson & Mayer of Cincinnati for \$15,229, equal to 103.68, a basis of about 5.28%. Date Nov. 1 1923. Due \$1,632 yearly on Nov. 1 from 1925 to 1933 incl.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Middletown), Butler County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by P. G. Banker, Clerk of Board of Education, until 12 m. (Central standard time) Dec. 12 for \$24,000 5 1/2% coupon school bonds, issued under Sec. 7629 of Gen. Code. Denom. \$1,000. Date Dec. 1 1923. Principal and semi-ann. interest (J. & D.) payable at the National Park Bank of New York. Due \$3,000 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1925 to 1932, incl. Certified check for 1% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the District Treasurer, required. Purchaser to take up and pay for bonds within 10 days from time of award. The proceedings leading to the issuance of these bonds, the form of the bond and the legality of the issue have been approved by the Shaffer & Williams, whose certificates of approval will be furnished the purchaser without charge.

MITCHELL COUNTY (P. O. Colorado), Tex.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held on Dec. 18 to vote on the question of issuing \$650,000 road bonds. J. C. Hall, County Judge.

MONTGOMERY UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6 (P. O. Maybrook), Orange County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—The following issues of 5% school bonds offered on Nov. 26—V. 117, p. 2241—have been awarded: to Sherwood & Merrifield of New York at 100.07, a basis of about 4.99%; \$8,000 Date Nov. 1 1923. Due \$1,000 yearly on Nov. 1 1924 to 1931 incl. 3,000 Date Sept. 1 1923. Due \$1,000 yearly on Nov. 1 from 1931 to 1933 inclusive.
350 Date Sept. 1 1923. Due Nov. 1 1934.
8,000 Date Nov. 1 1923. Due Nov. 1 1942.
Denom. \$1,000 and one for \$350.

MONTANA (State of)—BOND AWARD MADE.—The \$40,000 Series "D" and \$150,000 Series "E" coupon (registerable as to principal) educational bonds for which bids were opened on Nov. 21 (V. 117, p. 2135), but no award made, have since been awarded to a syndicate composed of Eldredge & Co. of New York, the Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneapolis and Stallman & Co., at par. The syndicate took the \$40,000 Series "D" as 4 1/2s and the \$150,000 Series "E" as 4 3/4s, making a basis of about 4.64%. Date July 1 1923. Due July 1 1943, redeemable at option of the State Board of Examiners July 1 1933 or any interest-paying date thereafter, upon giving thirty days' notice of such intention to make redemption. Notice that this bid was the highest submitted was given in V. 117, p. 2351.

The following is a list of the bids received:

Name of Bidder	Premium	Amount	Rate
Ferris & Hargrove and Blodget & Co.	\$1,463 00	\$190,000	4 1/2%
Wells-Dickey Co. and Eldredge & Co.	Par	40,000	4 1/2%
	Par	150,000	4 1/2%
Wells-Dickey Co. and Eldredge & Co.	1,786 00	190,000	4 1/2%
Palmer Bond & Mortgage Co. and Guaranty Co.	76 00	190,000	4 1/2%
E. H. Rollins & Sons	2,280 00	190,000	5
W. L. Slayton & Co.	201 40	70,000	5
		120,000	4 1/2%
Jan. N. Wright & Co.	1,957 00	190,000	4 1/2%
C. W. McNear Co. and Fels Co.	133 00	190,000	4 1/2%
Barr Bros. & Co.	1,670 10	190,000	4 1/2%
Farson Son & Co.	2,224 00	190,000	4 1/2%
Lane, Piper & Jaffray, Inc.	1,676 00	190,000	5
Central Trust Co.	1,064 00	190,000	4 1/2%
Minneapolis Loan & Trust Co.	1,387 00	190,000	4 1/2%
Montana Trust & Savings Bank	3,152 00	190,000	5
Eastman, Dillon & Co.	74 10	190,000	4 1/2%
R. M. Grant & Co.	757 00	190,000	4 1/2%
H. L. Allen & Co.	1,121 00	190,000	4 1/2%
R. W. Pressprich	399 00	190,000	4 1/2%

MONTEREY, Monterey County, Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—A J. Mason, City Clerk, will receive bids until 7 p. m. Dec. 4 for \$6,168 47 7/8 impt. bonds. Denom. \$500 and \$60 77. Date Nov. 6 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the City Treasurer's office. Due \$560 77 yearly on July 2 from 1925 to 1935, incl. Certified check for 10% of the amount of the bid, payable to the City Treasurer, required.

MOUNTAIN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 12, Sheridan County, No. Dak.—BOND SALE.—During the month of September the State of North Dakota purchased \$750 4% refunding bonds at par. Date July 1 1923. Due July 1 1928. Bonds are not subject to call, but may be redeemed two years from date of issue.

MURPHY IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Murphy), Owyhee County, Idaho.—BOND SALE.—The \$90,000 6% Irrigation bonds offered on Aug. 6—V. 117, p. 468—were purchased by the Lumbermen's Trust Co. of Seattle. Date July 1 1923. Due serially from 1934 to 1943, inclusive.

MUSKEGON, Muskegon County, Mich.—BOND SALE.—On Aug. 3 Halsey, Stuart & Co. of Chicago were awarded an issue of \$107,000 4 1/2% special impt. bonds at 97.19. Denom. \$1,000 and \$500. Date Sept. 1 1923. Interest J. & D. Due 1924 to 1933, incl.

MUSSELSHELL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 49 (P. O. Absher), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—Violet A. Nydegger, Clerk Board of Trustees, will receive bids until 2 p. m. Dec. 1 for an issue of amortization funding bonds in an amount not to exceed \$3,229.77. Date Oct. 24 1923. Int. J. & J. A certified check for \$325, payable to the above Clerk, required.

NAMPA AND MERIDIAN IRRIGATION DISTRICT, Idaho.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed proposals will be received by P. D. Clay, District Secretary, at his office (1503 First St., South, Nampa) until 2 p. m. Dec. 18 for \$43,450 6% refunding bonds. Date Jan. 1 1917. Int. semi-ann. Due Jan. 1 1927.

NESSON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2, Williams County, No. Dak.—BOND SALE.—The State of North Dakota purchased \$45,000 4% building bonds at par during the month of October. Date July 1 1923. Due July 1 1943. Bonds are not subject to call but may be redeemed two years from date of issue.

NEW ATHENS VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. New Athens), Harrison County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by J. E. Williams, Clerk of Board of Education, until 12 m. Dec. 15 for \$7,000 6% public school building improvement bonds. Denom. \$700. Date Dec. 1 1923. Interest M. & S. Due \$700 yearly on Sept. 1 from 1924 to 1933, inclusive.

NEW CUMBERLAND RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. New Cumberland), Tuscarawas County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$15,000 5% coupon site purchase and equipment bonds offered on Nov. 20—V. 117, p. 2135—have been awarded to the Merchants Bank of New Philadelphia at par and accrued interest. Date Oct. 1 1923. Due \$1,500 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1925 to 1934 incl. There were no other bidders.

NEWLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 25, Ramsey County, No. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—F. O. Fjalstad, District Clerk, will receive bids until 4 p. m. Dec. 8 at the County Auditor's office in Devils Lake, for \$2,100 6% funding bonds, maturing in 10 years. A certified check for 5% of bid required.

MEW MEXICO (State of).—BOND OFFERING.—Warren R. Graham, State Treasurer (P. O. Santa Fe) will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. Dec. 27 for the following 5% bonds: \$17,000 San Miguel-Mora Highway bonds maturing July 1 1926. \$22,000 Harding, Mora & Colfax counties bonds maturing July 1 1926. \$25,000 Quay and Guadalupe counties bonds maturing July 1 1927. Date Jan. 1 1924. Prin. and int. payable at the State Treasurer's office or at the Seaboard National Bank, N. Y. City.

NILES, Trumbull County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The following two issues of 5 1/2% bonds, offered on Nov. 23—V. 117, p. 2025 and 2135—have been awarded to Seasongood & Mayer of Cincinnati for \$13,068, equal to 100.52, a basis of about 5.59%. \$3,000 street impt. bonds. Denom. \$600. Due \$600 yearly on April 1 from 1925 to 1929 inclusive. 10,000 sidewalk construction bonds. Denom. \$500. Due \$2,000 yearly on April 1 from 1925 to 1929 inclusive. Date Oct. 1 1923.

NORFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Dedham), Mass.—NOTE SALE.—The \$290,000 4 1/2% coupon "Monatiquot River Bridge" notes offered on Nov. 27 (V. 117, p. 2351), have been awarded to the Guaranty Co. of New York at 100.381—a basis of about 3.61%. Date Dec. 1 1923. Due Dec. 1 1924.

NORTH BERGEN TOWNSHIP, Hudson County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—The following issues of 5% coupon or registered (with privilege of registration as to principal only or as to principal and interest) assessment bonds offered on Nov. 15—V. 117, p. 2135—have been awarded to the Steneck Trust Co. of Hoboken: \$294,000 5% assessment bonds. Due yearly on Nov. 1 as follows: \$32,000, 1925 to 1927, incl., and \$33,000, 1928 to 1933, incl. 204,000 4 1/2% general improvement bonds. Due yearly on Nov. 1 as follows: \$11,000, 1925 to 1936, incl., and \$12,000, 1937 to 1942, inclusive. Denom. \$1,000. Date Nov. 1 1923. The bonds are now being offered to investors at prices to yield 4.80%.

Financial Statement (as Officially Reported). Assessed valuation for 1923 \$25,599,723 00 Total bonded debt (including these issues) 2,070,506 21 Sinking funds \$328,423 63 Net bonded debt 1,742,082 58 Population, 1920 U. S. Census, 23,344. Present estimate, 30,000.

NORTH DAKOTA (State of).—BOND SALE.—During the latter part of November R. M. Grant & Co., Inc., of New York, purchased \$2,400,000 real estate Series "D" bonds at 100.43 as 5s. The bonds mature \$500,000, 1934 and 1939, \$750,000, 1944, and \$650,000, 1949, and are dated April 1 1923.

NORTH LIMA RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. North Lima), Mahoning County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Rollin Crouse, Clerk Board of Education, until 1 p. m. Dec. 10 for \$5,441 68 6% school funding bonds. Denom. \$340 and one for \$341 68. Date Nov. 1 1923. Principal and semi-annual interest (F. & A.) payable at the Mahoning National Bank of Youngstown. Due each six months as follows: \$341 68 Feb. 1 1924 and \$340 Aug. 1 1924 to Aug. 1 1931, inclusive. Certified check for 5% of the amount bid for on some solvent bank, payable to the Board of Education, required.

NORWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 40, Kidder County, No. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received by J. J. Bennett, District Clerk, at the County Auditor's office in Steele, until 2 p. m. Dec. 3 for \$1,700 10-year funding bonds, bearing interest at a rate not to exceed 7%. A certified check for 5% of bid required.

NORWICH, Chenango County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—The \$21,000 5% special appropriation Series No. 6 bonds offered on Nov. 28—V. 117, p. 2351—have been awarded to Sherwood & Merrifield of New York at 100.95—a basis of about 4.60%. Date Jan. 1 1924. Due yearly on Jan. 1 as follows: \$5,000, 1925 to 1927, incl., and \$6,000, 1928. Other bidders were: Union National Corp. 100.29 Geo. B. Gibbons & Co. 100.67 Farson, Son & Co. 100.324 National Bank of Norwich 100.94 Chenango National Bank 100.42 Sherwood & Merrifield 100.95

OAKDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Tulare County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—The \$8,000 6% bonds offered on June 21—V. 116, p. 2677—were awarded to Blyth, Witter & Co. of Los Angeles, who paid \$8,233 70, equal to 102.92, a basis of about 5.35%. Date May 24 1923. Due \$1,000 yearly on May 1 from 1925 to 1932, incl.

OAKWOOD (P. O. Dayton), Montgomery County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by A. O. Davidson, Village Clerk, until 12 m. Dec. 18 for \$21,585 6% paving bonds. Denom. \$1,000 and one for \$1,585. Date Oct. 1 1923. Interest semi-ann. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$3,585, 1928, and \$2,000, 1926 to 1934, incl. Certified check for 5% of the amount bid for, payable to the Village Clerk, required.

OLD FORT RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Old Fort), Seneca County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Nov. 24 the \$6,150 6% school bonds offered on Nov. 24—V. 117, p. 2242—have been awarded to the Old Fort Banking Co. of Old Fort for \$6,160, equal to 100.16—a basis of about 5.94%. Date Aug. 1 1923. Due \$375 each six months from Feb. 1 1924 to Aug. 1 1928, incl., and \$400 Feb. 1 1929 to Aug. 1 1931, incl.

ORANGE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Calif.—BOND SALE.—The 5% school bonds offered on Nov. 27—V. 117, p. 2351—were sold as follows: \$110,000 Anaheim School District bonds maturing \$10,000 yearly from 1925 to 1935, incl., to the First National Bank of Anaheim for \$111,371 10, equal to 101.24, a basis of about 4.75%.

70,000 Orange School District bonds maturing \$5,000 yearly from 1925 to 1938, incl., to Carstens & Earles, Inc., of Los Angeles for \$70,329, equal to 100.47—a basis of about 4.92%. Date Jan. 1 1924.

ORLEANS COUNTY (P. O. Albion), N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On Nov. 27 the \$91,000 5% coupon or registered road bonds offered on that date (V. 117, p. 2242) were awarded to Sherwood & Merrifield of New York for \$94,767 40, equal to 104.10—a basis of about 4.31%. Date Nov. 1 1923. Due on May 1 as follows: \$45,000, 1930, and \$46,000, 1931.

OWOSSO, Shiawassee County, Mich.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received by the City Commission until Dec. 10 for the purchase

of \$95,000 city hall bonds not to exceed 5 1/2%. These bonds were authorized by the vote of the people on Oct. 30.

OXFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13, Rolette County, No. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received by P. Wohlfel, District Clerk, at the County Auditor's office in Rolla, until 2 p. m. Dec. 20 for \$6,000 7% funding bonds. Denom. \$500. Int. J. & J. Date Dec. 20 1923. Due Dec. 20 1933. A certified check for 5% of bid required.

PAINESVILLE, Lake County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed proposals will be received by Albin H. Lord, City Auditor, until 12 m. (central standard time) Dec. 3 for the purchase of the following issues of 5% bonds: \$35,000 electric works improvement bonds, issued under Secs. 3939 and 3942 of Gen. Code. Date Apr. 1 1923. Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$2,000 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934 and 1936, and \$3,000 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935 and 1937.

25,000 storm and sanitary sewer construction bonds, issued under Secs. 3939 and 3942 of Gen. Code. Date Apr. 1 1923. Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$1,000 1924 to 1948 incl. and \$2,000 1947.

225,000 water purification improvement bonds issued under Sec. 1259 of Gen. Code. Date Oct. 1 1923. Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$9,000 1924 to 1948 inclusive.

Denom. \$1,000. Int. A. & O. All bids must be accompanied by a certified check for \$1,000 on some solvent bank (member of the Federal Reserve System). Purchaser to take up and pay for bonds within 10 days from time of award.

Financial Statement. Total amount of bonds issued during the present fiscal year without authority of an election, and subject to limitation of 1/2 of 1%, \$59,000.

The assessed valuation of the taxable property of the municipality, as shown by the tax duplicate for the year 1923, is \$12,187,820.

There has never been any default in either principal or interest of any bonds of the municipality.

The income from the water works of the municipality is sufficient to pay the cost of all operating expenses, interest charges and to pass a sufficient amount to a sinking fund to retire \$152,000 water works bonds included in item (d) below.

Included in the above bonded indebtedness are \$266,000 electric light bonds. The income from the electric light works is sufficient to pay the cost of all operating expenses, interest charges, and to pass a sufficient amount to a sinking fund to retire these bonds at maturity.

Included in the total of \$693,000 shown above are \$161,500 bonds not authorized by the vote of the electors, of which \$154,000 are electric light bonds, the interest and sinking fund charges for which will be paid from the income of the plant.

Table with 2 columns: Description of bond issues and Total bonds issued and outstanding, including these issues. Rows include (a) Bonds issued prior to April 29 1902, (b) Bonds issued in anticipation of the levy or collection of special assessments, (c) Bonds issued for the payment of obligations arising through an emergency caused by an epidemic, (d) Bonds issued for the purpose of purchasing, constructing, improving and extending water works to the extent that the income from such water works is sufficient to cover the cost of all operating expenses, interest charges, and to pass a sufficient amount to a sinking fund to retire such bonds as they become due, (e) Bonds issued under the authority of Sec. 1259 of the General Code, (f) Bonds issued to meet deficiencies in revenues for the year 1917 (Act approved Mar. 30 1917).

Summary table showing Total bonds subject to 5% limitation (693,000), Cash value of sinking fund (\$132,500), and Water works sinking fund (25,000), resulting in a net amount subject to 5% limitation of \$585,500.

PAINTED WOODS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9, McLean County, No. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—Edna Bastrom, District Clerk, will receive bids until 2:30 p. m. Dec. 15 at the County Auditor's office in Wilton, for \$3,000 6% 20-year funding bonds. All bids must be accompanied by a certified check for 5%.

PALO VERDE DRAINAGE DISTRICT, Riverside and Imperial Counties, Calif.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.—No bids were received for the \$100,000 6% drainage bonds offered on Nov. 17—V. 117, p. 2136. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: \$11,000, 1933; \$12,000, 1934; \$15,000, 1935; \$16,000, 1936; \$19,000, 1937; \$20,000, 1938; \$23,000, 1939; \$25,000, 1940; \$27,000, 1941, and \$32,000, 1942.

PENNSYLVANIA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Pittsburgh), Allegheny County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by W. H. Kiser, President Board of Directors, until 2 p. m. Dec. 17 for \$60,000 4 1/2% coupon school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1924. Interest semi-ann. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: \$12,000, 1934; \$18,000, 1939, and \$30,000, 1944. Certified check for \$1,000 required.

PERRYBURG, Wood County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The following two issues of 6% bonds offered on Nov. 23—V. 117, p. 2136—have been awarded to A. T. Bell & Co. of Toledo for \$19,777, equal to 102.13, a basis of about 4.46%: \$1,940 00 "paying balance of corporation's part of the cost and expense of constructing sewer improvements in village." Denom. \$500. Due yearly on Sept. 1 as follows: \$440 1925 and \$500 1926 to 1928 inclusive. 17,424 52 "paying balance of property owners' part of the cost and expense of sewer improvements" (special assessment). Denom. \$1,000. Due yearly on Sept. 1 as follows: \$1,424 52 1924 and \$2,000 1925 to 1932 inclusive. Date Nov. 1 1923.

PINELLAS COUNTY SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Clearwater), Fla.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by J. N. Brown, Clerk Board of County Commissioners, until 2 p. m. Dec. 10 for \$252,000 coupon with privilege of registration as to principal only road and bridge bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1924. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J.-J.), payable in gold at the Bankers Trust Co., N. Y. City. Due Jan. 1 1954. Interest rate not to exceed 5 1/2%. A certified check upon a bank or trust company doing business in Florida for 2% of amount bid for, payable to above clerk, required. Legality will be approved by Chester B. Masslich, N. Y. City, whose approving opinion will be furnished to purchaser, without charge. Delivery at place of purchaser's choice on or about Jan. 1 1924.

PIPESTONE COUNTY (P. O. Pipestone, Minn.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by T. A. Bailey, County Auditor, until 10:30 a. m. Dec. 21 for \$18,000 Judicial Ditch No. 1 bonds.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY (P. O. Plymouth), Mass.—BOND SALE.—The Commonwealth-Atlantic National Bank has purchased an issue of \$24,000 4 1/2% bonds at 100.99. Date Dec. 1 1923. Due 1924 to 1931 incl.

POINT PLEASANT BEACH (P. O. Point Pleasant), Ocean County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by W. T. Newbury, Borough Clerk, until 8 p. m. Dec. 13 for the purchase at not less than par of an issue of 5 1/2% coupon or registered street impt. bonds not to exceed \$50,000, no more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of \$500 over \$50,000. Denom. \$500. Date Dec. 1 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. interest (J. & D.) payable at the Ocean County Nat. Bank of Point Pleasant. Due \$2,500 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1924 to 1943 incl. Cert. check for 2% of the amount bid for required.

POMPANO SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Fort Lauderdale), Fla.—BOND SALE.—The \$6,000 6% school bonds offered on Nov. 6—V. 117, p. 1693—were purchased by J. S. Hinton of Fort Lauderdale at a premium of \$60, equal to 101, a basis of about 5.93%. Date Nov. 1 1923. Due Nov. 1 1953.

PORT HURON, St. Clair County, Mich.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Clinton J. Rathion, Director of Finance, until 11 a. m. Dec. 11 for the purchase of \$58,000 5% refunding bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1924. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the Hancock National Bank of New York. Due Jan. 1 1944. Certified check for \$1,000 required.

PORT OF PORTLAND, Ore.—BOND SALE.—The \$1,000,000 Series "D" 4 1/2% port impt. and equipment bonds offered unsuccessfully on

July 12—V. 117, p. 354—have since been sold, it is reported, at par to the Commission of Public Docks.

PORTO RICO (Government of)—BOND OFFERING.—Frank McIntyre, Major-General U. S. Army and Chief Bureau of Insular Affairs, will receive bids until 2 p. m. Dec. 6 at his office, Room 3042, Munitions Bldg., Washington, D. C., for \$975,000 4 1/2% scries "A" to "M" irrigation registered bonds. Denom. \$1,000, \$5,000 and \$10,000. Date July 1, 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J.-J.), payable in gold coin at the Treasury of United States at Washington, D. C. Due \$75,000 yearly on Jan. 1 from 1929 to 1941, incl. The right is reserved by the People of Porto Rico to redeem all or any number of bonds at 5% above par and accrued interest on Jan. 1 1939, or any interest paying date thereafter. A bank draft or a certified check for 2% of the par value of bonds bid for, payable to the above official, required. Legality of this issue has been passed upon by the Attorney-General of the United States. Accepted subscriptions will be payable on Dec. 14 1923 at a bank in New York City to be designated by the Bureau of Insular Affairs, and the bank so designated will make delivery of the bonds, or interim certificates exchangeable for definitive bonds as soon as the bonds can be prepared.

PULASKI COUNTY (P. O. Winamac), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by A. B. Diggs, County Treasurer, until 3 p. m. Dec. 4 for the purchase of the following issues of coupon road construction and ditch improvement bonds: \$30,700 5% John Silver et al. road. Denom. \$1,535. Date Dec. 15 1923. Interest M. & N. 15. Due \$1,535 each six months from May 15 1925 to Nov. 15 1934 inclusive. 5,000 6% Perry B. Roberts et al. ditch. Denom. \$625. Date Dec. 1 1923. Interest J. & D. Due \$625 each six months from Dec. 1 1925 to June 1 1928 inclusive.

QUINN, Pennington County, So. Dak.—BOND SALE.—The \$3,000 water works bonds offered on Nov. 19—V. 117, p. 2136—were purchased by Morrison & Co. of Minneapolis at par as 78. Date Dec. 1 1923. Int. J.-D. Due Dec. 1 1943. Optional Dec. 1 1933.

RAWLINS, Carbon County, Wyo.—BOND ELECTION.—On Dec. 27 an election will be held to vote on the question of issuing \$140,000 6% water bonds. Elta D. Stewart, City Clerk.

REEDER SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3, Adams County, No. Dak.—BOND SALE.—The State of North Dakota purchased \$35,000 4% building bonds at par during the month of September. Date Sept. 1 1923. Due Sept. 1 1943. Bonds are not subject to call, but may be redeemed 2 years from date of issue.

RICHLAND COUNTY (P. O. Mansfield), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed proposals will be received by A. B. Cunningham, Clerk Board of County Commissioners, until 11 a. m. (Eastern Standard Time) Dec. 12 for the purchase of the following issues of 5 1/2% road impt. bonds: \$17,000 Shelby-Mansfield Road, Sec. "I-1." Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$1,000, 1924, and \$2,000, 1925 to 1932 incl. 41,000 Mansfield-Wooster I. C. H. No. 146, Sec. "C." Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$5,000, 1924 to 1928 incl., and \$4,000, 1929 to 1932 incl.

65,000 Mansfield-Norwalk I. C. H. No. 287, Sec. "B." "C." and "D." Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$8,000, 1924 and 1925, and \$7,000, 1926 to 1932 incl. Denom. \$1,000. Date Nov. 1 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. interest (A. & O.) payable at the County Treasurer's office. Certified check for 3% of the amount of bonds bid for on any bank in the city of Mansfield or any national bank, payable to the County Auditor, required. Only unconditional bids will be considered.

RIO VISTA JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT, Solano County, Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 11 a. m. Dec. 3 by G. G. Holliday, Clerk Board of County Supervisors (P. O. Fairfield) for \$14,000 6% school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Int. semi-ann. Due \$1,000 yearly from 1924 to 1937 incl. Certified check for 10% of the amount of bid, payable to the above official, required. A like amount of bonds was scheduled to be sold on Nov. 5 (V. 117, p. 2024).

RIPLEY COUNTY (P. O. Versailles), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Henry Bultman Jr., County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. Dec. 3 for \$13,800 4 1/2% Louis Jager et al. road construction bonds. Denom. \$345. Date Dec. 3 1923. Interest M. & N. 15. Due \$345 each six months from May 15 1925 to Nov. 15 1944 inclusive.

RIVER VIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4, McKenzie County, No. Dak.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.—There were no bids received for the \$6,000 certificates of indebtedness offered on Nov. 10—V. 117, p. 2136. Date Dec. 1 1923. Due Dec. 1 1933.

ROCKY RIVER, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Frank Mitchell, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. Dec. 26 for the purchase of the following issues of 5 1/2% special assessment bonds: \$3,000 Lake View Road sidewalk construction bonds. Denom. \$300. Date Dec. 1 1923. Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$300, 1924 to 1933, incl.

1,764 Marion Court sidewalk construction bonds. Denom. \$175 and one for \$189. Date Dec. 1 1923. Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$175, 1924 to 1932, incl., and \$189, 1933.

3,000 Rock Cliff Drive sidewalk construction bonds. Denom. \$300. Date Jan. 1 1924. Due \$300 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1924 to 1933, incl.

6,300 Rock Cliff Drive sanitary and storm sewer construction bonds. Denom. \$500, two for \$1,000 and one for \$800. Date Jan. 6 1924. Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$500, 1924 to 1926, incl.; \$1,000, 1927; \$500, 1928 to 1930, incl.; \$1,000, 1931; \$500, 1932, and \$800, 1933.

3,025 Eastlook Road sanitary and storm sewer construction bonds. Denom. \$300 and one for \$325. Date Jan. 1 1924. Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$300, 1924 to 1932, incl., and \$325, 1933. Interest A. & O. Certified check for \$200 required. Purchaser to take up and pay for bonds within 10 days from time of award.

ROSE VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 53, Cass County, No. Dak.—BOND SALE.—The \$3,000 5 1/2% building bonds offered on Nov. 17—V. 117, p. 2137—were purchased by the Drake-Jones Co. of Minneapolis at par, less \$95, equal to 96.83, a basis of about 5.93%. Date Oct. 1 1923. Due Oct. 1 1933.

ROWENA CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT, Calhoun County, Ga.—BOND SALE.—The \$20,000 5% school bonds offered on June 15 (V. 116, p. 2555) were purchased by the Hanchett Bond Co., Inc., of Chicago at 95, a basis of about 5.45%. Date June 2 1923. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: \$500, 1924 to 1943, inclusive, and \$1,000, 1944 to 1953, inclusive.

ST. ALBANS, Franklin County, Vt.—BOND SALE.—The \$79,000 4% coupon refunding bonds offered on Nov. 28—V. 117, p. 2351—have been awarded to John Branch Sr. of St. Albans for \$79,096 69, equal to 100.12—a basis of about 3.99%. Date Nov. 1 1923. Due on Nov. 1 as follows: \$10,000, 1933 to 1936, incl.; \$15,000, 1937 and 1938, and \$9,000, 1939.

ST. ANTHONY, Fremont County, Idaho.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held on Dec. 18 to vote on the question of issuing \$75,000 6% water system purchase bonds. T. G. Richman, City Clerk.

ST. FRANCIS COUNTY (P. O. Forrest City), Ark.—DESCRIPTION.—The \$75,000 road bonds awarded as stated in V. 117, p. 1488, are described as follows: Denom. \$1,000 and \$500. Date July 2 1923. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (F. & A.) payable at the St. Louis Union Trust Co. of St. Louis. Due on Aug. 1 as follows: \$2,000, 1924 and 1925; \$2,500, 1926 to 1928, incl.; \$3,000, 1929 to 1931, incl.; \$3,500, 1932 to 1934, incl.; \$4,000, 1935 and 1936; \$4,500, 1937 and 1938; \$5,000, 1939 and 1940; \$5,500, 1941 and 1942, and \$6,000, 1943. Interest rate, 5 1/2% (not 6% as previously reported). The official name and number of the district which issued these bonds is "St. Francis County Road Improvement District No. 12."

ST. JOSEPH, Berrien County, Mich.—BOND ELECTION.—A special election to vote on the question of issuing \$118,000 indebtedness bonds will be held on Dec. 20.

SALT LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Salt Lake City), Utah.—NOTE SALE.—On Nov. 23, \$500,000 refunding and \$300,000 new tax anticipation notes, dated Dec. 31 1923 and due Dec. 31 1924, were sold to Bosworth, Chanute & Co., Denver; Bankers Trust Co., New York; Irving National Bank, New York; and Columbia Trust Co., New York, jointly at 99.511 for 5s.

SARPY COUNTY (P. O. Papillion), Neb.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held on Dec. 18 to vote on the question of issuing \$80,000 Papillion Precinct road district bonds.

SCHENECTADY, Schenectady County, N. Y.—NOTE OFFERING.—William A. Wick, City Comptroller, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. Dec. 5 for the purchase of a temporary loan of \$150,000 in anticipation of the sale of bonds and local improvement bonds or certificates of indebtedness, to provide funds to pay the cost of the improvement of Erie Boulevard. Date Dec. 7 1923. The principal sum, with interest thereon, will become due and payable in New York exchange June 10 1924 at the Treasurer's office in Schenectady or the Chase National Bank, N. Y. City, at option of purchaser. The notes will be delivered through said bank unless delivery is desired elsewhere. Prin. and int. will be paid from and out of the proceeds of bonds which may be issued prior to the date the notes mature. If the bonds have not been sold the prin. and int. will be paid from the proceeds of a refunding issue of notes. Proposals to state the lowest rate of int. at which the loan will be taken, not exceeding 5%, accompanied by a certified check payable to the Comptroller, for 1% of the par value of the notes bid for, as a guaranty that the bidder will take the notes if awarded to him. Said sum for which checks are given shall be treated as liquidated damages and retained by the city in case of refusal, neglect or failure of the bidder to take up and pay for the notes within ten days after notice of the awarding of the notes to him. Bidder should specify the denominations of notes desired. Accrued interest between date of such notes and actual payment therefor must be paid by the bidder.

Financial Statement Nov. 26 1923. Bonded debt \$6,623,200 00. Temporary loan notes 451,000 00. Deduct—Sinking funds \$125,879 14. Bonds incl. in above maturing during 1923, tax for payment of which is incl. in 1923 levy 12,000 00. Total 6,948,320 86. Water bonds, included in above \$6,936,320 86. Assessed valuation, 1923—Real estate \$65,000 00. Personal 73,770,471 00. Franchises 294,400 00. Total 77,618,258 00.

SEATTLE, King County, Wash.—BOND SALE.—The \$250,000 coupon or registered Beacon Hill improvement bonds offered on Nov. 23 (V. 117, p. 1915) were purchased by H. L. Allen & Co. of New York as 98 at 101.88—a basis of about 4.83%. Date Dec. 1 1923. Due on Dec. 1 as follows: \$4,000, 1925 to 1927, inclusive; \$5,000, 1928 to 1931, inclusive; \$6,000, 1932 to 1935, inclusive; \$7,000, 1936 and 1937; \$8,000, 1938 to 1940, inclusive; \$9,000, 1941 and 1942; \$10,000, 1943 and 1944; \$11,000, 1945 and 1946; \$12,000, 1947 and 1948; \$13,000, 1949; \$14,000, 1950 and 1951; \$15,000, 1952, and \$16,000, 1953.

BIDS REJECTED.—All bids received for the \$1,500,000 coupon or registered Series "C" bridge bonds offered at the same time, were rejected. SOUTH CHARLESTON, Kanawha County, W. Va.—BOND SALE.—Breed, Elliott & Harrison and J. C. Mayer & Co., both of Cincinnati, jointly purchased on Oct. 4 \$170,000 5 1/2% paving and sewer bonds at 100.63, a basis of about 5.45%. Denom. \$1,000. Date June 1 1923. Int. J. & J. Due on June 1 as follows: \$56,000, 1933, \$6,000, 1934 to 1940 incl.; \$5,000, 1941 to 1943 incl.; \$6,000, 1944 to 1950 incl., and \$5,000, 1951 to 1953 incl.

SOUTH EUCLID, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Paul H. Prasse, Village Clerk, at his office at 900 Marshall Bldg., Cleveland, until 12 m. (Central standard time) Dec. 13 for \$136,400 5 1/2% coupon street impt. special assessment bonds, issued particularly under Sec. 3914 of the General Code. Denom. \$1,000 payable at the Cleveland Trust Co. of Cleveland. Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$13,400, 1925; \$13,000, 1926; \$14,000, 1927, and 1928; \$13,000, 1929; \$14,000, 1930 and 1931; \$13,000, 1932; \$14,000, 1933, and \$14,000, 1934. Certified check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Village Treasurer, required. Purchaser to take up and pay for bonds within ten days from time of award.

SOUTH JACKSONVILLE, Duval County, Fla.—BOND SALE.—The Robinson-Humphrey Co. of Atlanta purchased on Sept. 18 \$100,000 6% impt. bonds at 103.61, a basis of about 5.74%. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1923. Int. J. & J. Due July 1 1953.

SOUTH PASADENA, Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—The Anglo-London-Paris Co. of San Francisco has purchased \$200,000 4 1/2% water-works improvement bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Aug. 16 1923. Principal and semi-annual interest (F. & A. 16) payable at the City Treasurer's office. Due \$5,000 yearly on Aug. 16 from 1924 to 1963, incl.

SOUTH RIVER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. South River), Middlesex County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by William J. Kearn, District Clerk, until 8 p. m. Jan. 3 for the purchase at not less than par of an issue of 5% coupon or registered school bonds not to exceed \$111,000, no more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of \$1,000 over \$111,000. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1924. Prin. and semi-ann. interest (J. & J.) payable at the First Nat. Bank of South River. Due yearly on Jan. 1 as follows: \$4,000, 1925 to 1951, incl., and \$3,000, 1952. Certified check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Custodian of School Moneys, required. The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of the United States Mortgage & Trust Co. of New York, which will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the officials and the seal impressed thereon, and the validity of the bonds will be approved by Caldwell & Raymond of New York.

SPEARFISH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Spearfish), Lawrence County, So. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received by Geo. D. Blake, Clerk Board of Education, until 3 p. m. Dec. 10 for \$120,000 school bonds bearing interest at a rate not to exceed 5 1/2%. Date July 2 1923. Interest semi-annual. Due July 2 1943.

SPRINGFIELD, Hampden County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—The First National Bank has been awarded a temporary loan of \$700,000 on a 4.15% discount basis. Due Nov. 7 1924.

STARK COUNTY (P. O. Canton), Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$210,000 5 1/2% Canton-Navarre I. C. H. No. 511, Section B, improvement bonds offered on Nov. 26 (V. 117, p. 2137) have been awarded to Prudden & Co. of Toledo for \$215,317, equal to 102.53—a basis of about 5.01%. Date Dec. 1 1923. Due yearly on Dec. 1 as follows: \$23,000, 1925 and 1926; \$24,000, 1927; \$23,000, 1928 and 1929; \$24,000, 1930; \$23,000, 1931, and 1932, and \$24,000, 1933. The following bids were received: Prudden & Co., Toledo, \$5,317 00. W. A. Harriman & Co., \$4,890 90. Halsey, Stuart & Co., Chic., 3,939 50. Keane, Higbie & Co., 3,167 57. Prov. Sav. Bank & Trust Co., 4,242 00. W. L. Slayton & Co., 4,785 90. Otis & Co., Cleveland, 4,418 00. Sidney Spitzer & Co., 4,515 00. Canton Bond & Invest't Co., 4,920 00. R. M. Grant & Co., 3,948 00. Spitzer, Rorick & Co., 4,377 00. Hayden, Miller & Co., 3,285 00. Breed, Elliott & Harrison, 3,720 00. Kauffman-Smith-Emert & Co., 4,404 00. A. E. Aub & Co., 3,990 00. The Title Guar. & Trust Co., 4,452 00. Wm. R. Compton & Co., 5,003 00. Farson, Son & Co., 5,241 60. Stevenson Bros. & Perry, 2,436 00. Detroit Trust Co., 4,508 00. The Herrick Co., 3,951 50. R. L. Day & Co., 2,289 00. All bids included accrued interest.

STATESVILLE, Iredell County, No. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—John L. Milholland, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m. Dec. 1 for the following 5 1/2% bonds: \$150,000 local improvement bonds maturing on Dec. 1 as follows: \$8,000, 1924 to 1926, inclusive, and \$9,000, 1927 to 1940, inclusive. 75,000 assessment bonds maturing on Dec. 1 as follows: \$6,000, 1924 and 1925 and \$9,000, 1926 to 1932, inclusive. 75,000 water bonds maturing on Dec. 1 as follows: \$1,000, 1924, and \$2,000, 1925 to 1961, inclusive. Denom. \$1,000. Date Dec. 1 1923. Principal and semi-annual interest payable in New York City. Legality approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge, of Boston. A certified check for 2% of amount of bonds bid for, payable to the city, required.

SUGAR GROVE VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Sugar Grove), Fairfield County, Ohio.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The \$3,825 21 5/8% school funding bonds offered on Oct. 1 (V. 117, p. 1488) have not been sold as yet (Nov. 29 1923).

SUMTER COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Bushnell), Fla.—BOND OFFERING.—W. T. Eddins, Secretary Board of Public Instruction, will receive bids until 12 m. Jan. 1 1924 for

\$25,000 6% school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Sept. 1 1923. Principal and semi-annual interest payable at the Hanover National Bank, New York City. Due on Sept. 1 as follows: \$5,000, 1933, and \$1,000, 1934 to 1953, inclusive. A good faith deposit of 1% is required.

SYRACUSE, Onondaga County, N. Y.—CORRECTION.—Neal Brewster, City Comptroller, sends the following, which corrects an error made in the official advertisement of the three issues of coupon (with privilege of registration either as to principal only or as to both prin. and int., at option of holder) tax-exempt bonds to be sold on Dec. 4, and notice of which was given in V. 117, p. 2352:

"In the advertisement 'Sale of city bonds—\$549,300 serial gold bonds' of the City of Syracuse, sealed proposals for which will be received at Comptroller's office Dec. 4 at 1 p. m., error was made in the advertisement relative to the '\$9,300 tax refund bonds, payable 1 to 10 years.'

"The ordinance authorizing this issue provides that they 'shall be payable \$300 at the expiration of one year from the date thereof, and \$1,000 on the same date of each succeeding year until all are retired'; therefore the following correction has been made in the advertisement: The first sentence in the second paragraph should read as follows: 'All of the above bonds are dated Dec. 15 1923 and are payable in equal successive annual installments, commencing one year from said date, with interest payable semi-annually; except \$9,300 tax refund, payable 1 to 10 years, which shall be payable \$300 at the expiration of one year from the date thereof and \$1,000 on the same date of each succeeding year.'

"The \$500,000 school and part 1923 bonds are payable in equal successive annual installments and the \$40,000 water 1923 bonds are payable in equal successive annual installments."

TERRE HAUTE, Vigo County, Ind.—BOND SALE.—The \$480,000 5% park impt. bonds offered on Nov. 24—V. 117, p. 2137—have been awarded to W. A. Harriman & Co. of New York at 104.38, a basis of about 4.625%. Date Nov. 1 1923. Due \$12,000 yearly on Jan. 1 from 1926 to 1965 inclusive.

TEXAS (State of).—BONDS REGISTERED.—The State Comptroller of Texas registered the following bonds:

Amount.	Place.	Due.	Int.	Date Reg.
\$1,500	Titus County Com. S. D. No. 2	1-20 years	5%	Nov. 23
2,500	Gollad County Com. S. D. No. 12	5 years	5%	Nov. 23
3,000	Coryell County Com. S. D. No. 40	10-20 years	6%	Nov. 21
2,700	Robertson County Com. S. D. No. 46	5-20 years	5%	Nov. 21
2,000	Jack County Com. S. D. No. 36	5-20 years	5%	Nov. 21
1,500	Mt. Pleasant (water bonds)	3 years	5%	Nov. 21
4,500	Mt. Pleasant (water-works repair)	3 years	5%	Nov. 21

THOMPSON'S SCHOOL DISTRICT, Robeson County, No. Caro.—BONDS NOT SOLD—INJUNCTION FILED.—The \$25,000 6% school bonds offered on Nov. 26 (V. 117, p. 2137) were not sold because of an injunction having been filed.

TOOLE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 19 (P. O. Devons), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—Etta Schroeder, Clerk Board of Trustees, will receive bids until 2 p. m. Dec. 17 for an issue of 6% amortization funding bonds in an amount not to exceed \$3,600. Date Jan. 1 1924. Int. J. & J. A certified check for \$100, payable to the above official, required.

TULLER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 25, Ransom County, No. Dak.—CERTIFICATE OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. Dec. 1 by Henry Indrelle, President Board of Education, at the County Auditor's office in Lisbon, for \$2,500 18-months' certificates of indebtedness, bearing int. at a rate not to exceed 7%. A certified check for 5% of bid required.

VALLEY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 20 (P. O. Nashua), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—R. G. Mahugh, Clerk Board of Trustees, will receive bids until 2 p. m. Dec. 15 for an issue of 6% amortization funding bonds in an amount not to exceed \$1,451.53. Date Dec. 15 1923. Int. J. & D. 15. A certified check for \$100, payable to the above official, required.

VAL VERDE COUNTY (P. O. Del Rio), Texas.—BONDS REGISTERED.—On Nov. 19 the State Comptroller of Texas registered \$150,000 5½% serial special road district bonds.

VEEDER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10, McLean County, No. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received by O. L. Nordquist, District Clerk, until Dec. 20 at the County Auditor's office in Washburn, for \$5,000 7% funding bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Int. semi-ann. A certified check for 5% of bid required.

WALLACE, Shoshone County, Idaho.—BONDS VOTED.—At an election held on Nov. 20 a proposition to issue \$35,000 city-hall and fire-station bonds carried.

WATERTOWN TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Waterford O. R. 3), Washington County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by the Clerk Board of Education, until 1 p. m. Dec. 8 for \$6,203 22 5½% school bonds. Denom. \$400 and one for \$203 22. Date Oct. 15 1923. Int. F. & A. Due each six months as follows: \$203 22, Feb. 1 1924, and \$400, Aug. 1 1924 to Aug. 1 1931 incl.

WELD COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 97 (P. O. Gilest), Colo.—BOND ELECTION—SALE.—James N. Wright & Co., Denver, have purchased, subject to being voted at an election to be called, \$6,000 5% 10-20-year (opt.) school building bonds at 98.30, and blank bonds.

WHEATON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Wheaton), Du Page County, Ill.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$154,000 5% high school bonds has been awarded to the Continental & Commercial Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago. Denom. \$1,000. Date Oct. 1 1923. Int. A. & O. Due 1926 to 1941 inclusive.

WILLIAMS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 41, No. Dak.—BOND SALE.—The State of North Dakota purchased \$20,000 4% building bonds at par during the month of September. Date Aug. 1 1923. Due Aug. 1 1943. Bonds are not subject to call, but may be redeemed two years from date of issue.

WINFIELD, Cowley County, Kan.—BOND SALE.—The Fidelity National Bank & Trust Co. has purchased \$132,000 4¾% public building bonds.

WINNETT, Fergus County, Mont.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The \$15,000 6% 10-20-year (opt.) refunding bonds offered on Nov. 20 (V. 117, p. 2026) were not sold.

WISE COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Decatur), Texas.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Nov. 17 (V. 117, p. 2138), the proposition to issue \$75,000 road bonds carried.

WOODBRIIDGE TOWNSHIP, Middlesex County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$350,000 5½% improvement bonds has been awarded to R. M. Grant & Co. of New York at 100.50. Due Dec. 1 1927. The bonds are now being offered to investors at prices to yield 4.80%.

WOODBURY, Gloucester County, N. J.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.—The \$360,000 4¾% coupon school bonds offered on Nov. 27 (V. 117, p. 2243) were not sold as no bids were received.

WRITING ROCK TOWNSHIP, Divide County, No. Dak.—CERTIFICATE OFFERING.—William Rud, Township Clerk, will receive bids until 10 a. m. Dec. 1 at the County Auditor's office in Crosby for \$1,200 7% certificates of indebtedness, maturing in 18 months. A certified check for 5% of bid required.

YANKTON-CLAY DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Yankton), Yankton County, So. Dak.—BOND SALE.—On Nov. 27 the \$225,000 6% bonds, maturing serially in from 1 to 20 years, offered on that date—V. 117, p. 2026—were awarded to the Minneapolis Trust Co. of Minneapolis as 5½% for \$226,505, equal to 100.66. A like amount of bonds bearing the same description was sold during the month of May this year to a syndicate of which the above company was a member—V. 116, p. 2306. Apparently the sale was not completed.

YORK, York County, Neb.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by A. B. Chatterton, City Clerk, until 7:30 p. m. Dec. 6 for an issue of Paving District No. 21 bonds in an approximate amount of \$52,551.09.

YUMA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 30 (P. O. Salome), Ariz.—BOND SALE.—The County Treasurer has purchased the \$4,000 6% school building bonds offered on Nov. 5—V. 117, p. 1916—at par.

CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.

CANTON TREMBLAY TOWNSHIP, Que.—BOND OFFERING.—Tenders will be received by P. Gauthier, Secy-Treas., until 10 a. m. Dec. 3 for \$60,000 5½% bonds. Prin. and int. payable at La Banque Nationale, Chicoutimi. Alternative bids are asked for 6% bonds.

MIMICO, Ont.—BOND OFFERING.—C. J. Telfer, Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 5 p. m. Dec. 3 for \$36,000 30-installment, \$60,000 15-installment and \$9,725 10-installment bonds, all to bear interest at 5½%.

NORTH YORK TOWNSHIP, Ont.—BOND SALE.—The Sterling Bank has been awarded an issue of \$23,500 5½% 20-installment bonds at 100.05, a basis of about 5.49%.

STAMFORD TOWNSHIP, Ont.—BOND SALE.—Matthews & Co. were the successful bidders for \$190 82 5½% 20-installment bonds, paying a price of 99.43, a basis of about 5.57%.

THREE RIVERS, Que.—BOND OFFERING.—Until 4 p. m. Dec. 3 tenders will be received by Arthur Noble, Treasurer, for \$65,000 5½% 20-year debentures. Denom. \$100, \$500 and \$1,000. Date Nov. 1 1923.

THOROLD, Ont.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$96,000 6% 30-installment bonds has been awarded to Bell, Gouinlock & Co. at 103.77, a basis of about 5.67%.

TORONTO VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Toronto), Jefferson County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received by H. H. Campbell, Clerk Board of Education, at the office of the Superintendent of Public Schools on Rindley Street until 6 p. m. Dec. 17 for \$38,513 24 6% school funding bonds, "to amend Section 5655 and to repeal Section 5656 of Gen. Code." Denom. \$2,500 and one for \$1,013 24. Date Dec. 1 1923. Principal and semi-annual interest (F. & A.) payable at the District Treasurer's office. Due each six months as follows: \$2,500 Feb. 1 1924 to Feb. 1 1931, inclusive, and \$1,013 24 Aug. 1 1931. Certified check for \$500, payable to the Board of Education, required.

UNITED TOWNSHIPS OF LA REINE AND DESMELOIZES, Que.—BOND OFFERING.—Frank Foley, Secretary-Treasurer, will receive sealed bids at La Reine until Dec. 1 for \$6,000 6% 20-year bonds dated Feb. 1 1923.

NEW LOANS

**We Specialize in
City of Philadelphia**

- 3s
- 3½s
- 4s
- 4½s
- 4¾s
- 5s
- 5½s
- 5¾s

Biddle & Henry

104 South Fifth Street
Philadelphia

Private Wire to New York
Call Canal 8437

BALLARD & COMPANY

Members New York Stock Exchange

HARTFORD

Connecticut Securities

NEW LOANS

**THE
UNITED STATES LIFE
INSURANCE CO.**

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Organized 1850. Non-Participating Policies Only
Over 70 Years of Service to Policyholders
Good territory for personal producers, under direct contract

HOME OFFICE

105-107 Fifth Avenue New York City

ARE YOUR SECURITIES SECURE?

Security Bank Note Company

known the world over as Engravers
of securities, safe from counterfeiting
and duplication.

WRITE US, ABOUT YOUR NEEDS

PHILADELPHIA
223-5-7 Chestnut St.

NEW YORK
20 Broad St.

NEW LOANS

Lamborn, Hutchings & Co.

7 Wall St., New York

STOCKS, BONDS, FUTURES

Members: N. Y. Stock Exchange
N. Y. Cotton Exchange
N. Y. Produce Exchange
N. Y. Coffee & Sugar Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade

**AMERICAN MFG. CO.
ROPE & TWINE**

MANILLA, SISAL, JUTE

200 Noble and West Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y. City

Bankers and Brokers Outside New York

CLEVELAND

Listed - Unlisted - Inactive
Stocks & Bonds

ALBERT FOYER

Cedar News Bldg. CLEVELAND O.

TOLEDO

Blanchet, Thornburgh & Vandersall
MUNICIPAL BONDS

SECOND NATIONAL BANK BLDG.,
TOLEDO OHIO

PITTSBURGH

A. E. MASTEN & CO.

Established 1891

Members: New York Stock Exchange
Boston Stock Exchange
Pittsburgh Stock Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade

Pittsburgh Securities a Specialty
Listed and Unlisted Securities

828 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Branch Office, Wheeling, W. Va.

MILWAUKEE

EDGAR, RICKER & CO.

East Water & Mason Sts.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Trading in
All issues

MILWAUKEE JOINT STOCK
LAND BANK BONDS

Financing of
Milwaukee and Wisconsin
Industries

Investment Securities
Bought and Sold

FIRST

WISCONSIN COMPANY

Affiliated with First Wisconsin National Bank
MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN

Second Ward Securities Co.

Third and Cedar Sts.
MILWAUKEE

105 So. La Salle St.
CHICAGO

Specialists in
Wisconsin Municipals

and all

High Grade Investments

ATLANTA

THE ROBINSON-HUMPHREY CO.

Established 1894

MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATE
BONDS

ATLANTA

GEORGIA

MICHIGAN

HARRIS, SMALL & CO.

150 CONGRESS ST., W.
DETROIT

HUGHES, GORDON & CO.

High Grade Bonds

FORD BLDG. DETROIT

CINCINNATI

POOR & COMPANY

MUNICIPAL BONDS

830 Walnut Street
CINCINNATI, OHIO

EDGAR FRIEDLANDER

DEALER IN

Cincinnati Securities

CINCINNATI OHIO

COLUMBUS, OHIO

W. W. CARY & CO.

Members Columbu Stock Exchange

COLUMBUS SERVICE

50 East Broad COLUMBUS, OHIO

Write the Bond Department of the
OHIO NATIONAL BANK
COLUMBUS, OHIO

For lists of Ohio Municipal and
other High Grade Bonds.

Capital, Surplus and Profits, \$3,000,000

ST. LOUIS

J. Hernden Smith Charles W. Moore
William H. Burg

SMITH, MOORE & CO.

INVESTMENT BONDS

509 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

POTTER, KAUFFMAN & CO.

Investment Securities

511 LOCUST ST. ST. LOUIS

Member St. Louis Stock Exchange

MICHIGAN

Members of Detroit Stock Exchange

Charles A. Parcels & Co.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

PENOBSCOT BUILDING, DETROIT, MICH

**WHITTLESEY,
McLEAN & CO.**

Municipal and Corporation Bonds

Members Detroit Stock Exchange

Penobscot Building DETROIT

HAYDEN, VAN ATTER & CO.

Investment Bonds

Penobscot Building
Detroit
Mich.

Grand Rapids Savings
Bank Building
Grand Rapids

KEANE, HIGBIE & CO.

MUNICIPAL BONDS

DETROIT
481 GRISWOLD ST.

NEW YORK
120 BROADWAY

Joel Stockard & Co., Inc.

INVESTMENT BANKERS

Municipal, Government &
Corporation Bonds

Members Detroit Stock Exchange
Penobscot Bldg., - DETROIT - Cherry 2606

WATLING, LERCHEN & COMPANY

Michigan Municipal Bonds
Local Corporation Bonds and Stocks

We Invite Inquiries

DETROIT

Members Detroit Stock Exchange

Livingstone, Higbie & Company

Municipal & Corporation Bonds

Dime Savings Bank Bldg.,

DETROIT

SOUTH BEND, IND.

Goss and Company

GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL &
CORPORATION BONDS

Union Trust Bldg. SOUTH BEND, IND

PROVIDENCE

BODELL & CO.

10 WEYBOSSET STREET
PROVIDENCE

New York

Boston